

# POPULAR SCIENCE

Monthly

MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT

October, 1950

25¢



New GI Weapons—p. 98



*Television's  
Five-Ring Circus*

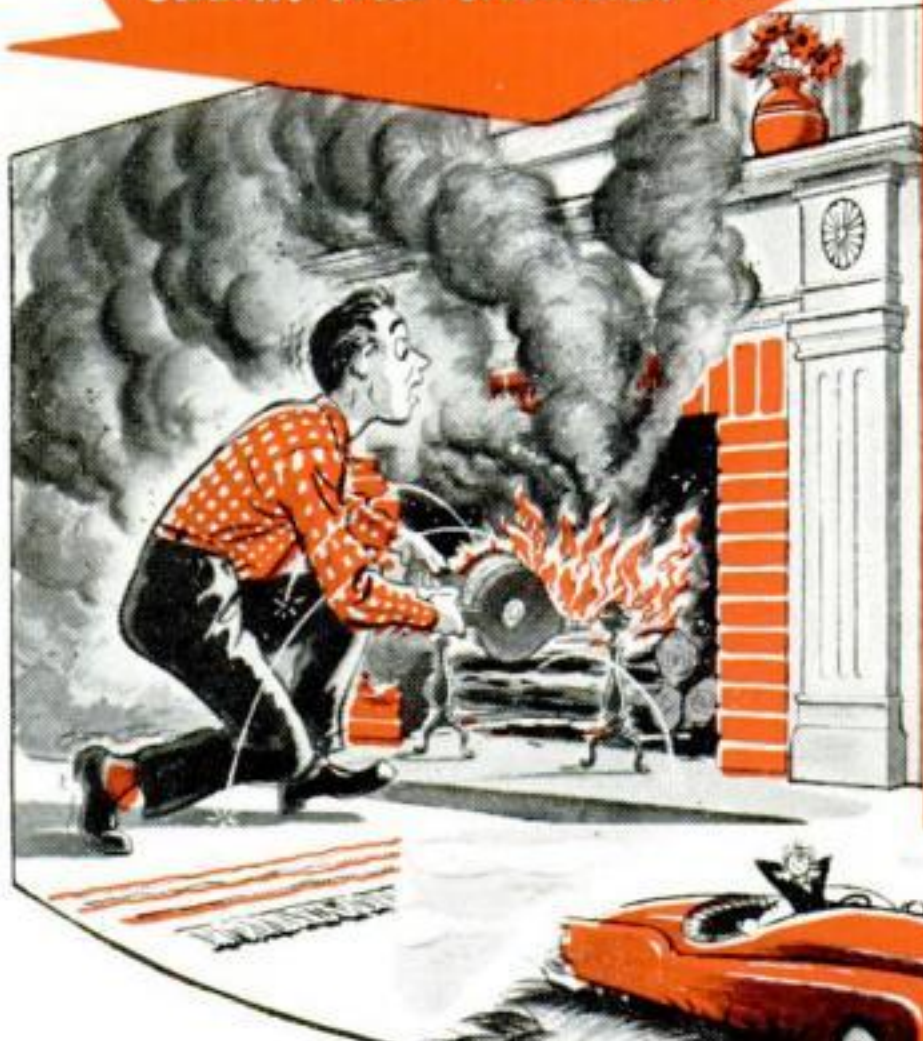
SEE PAGE 110



IF YOUR FIREPLACE ACTS  
LIKE THIS...IT'S TIME TO  
CLEAN THE CHIMNEY...

*and*

IF YOUR CAR FEELS LIKE THIS  
...IT'S TIME FOR MARFAK  
CHASSIS LUBRICATION



THAT CUSHIONY FEELING LASTS LONGER WITH MARFAK!

You get driving that's "cushiony" as a hayride when *Marfak* lubrication guards the chassis. *Marfak* is tough and stretchy—sticks to wear points and bearings for a thousand miles and *more*. Rough roads can't jar out *Marfak*. It resists wash-out and squeeze-out. You can *feel* its longer-lasting protection in that "cushiony" driving ease that *lasts*. Get *Marfak* lubrication today! See your Texaco Dealer, *the best friend your car ever had*.



**THE TEXAS COMPANY**  
**TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES**

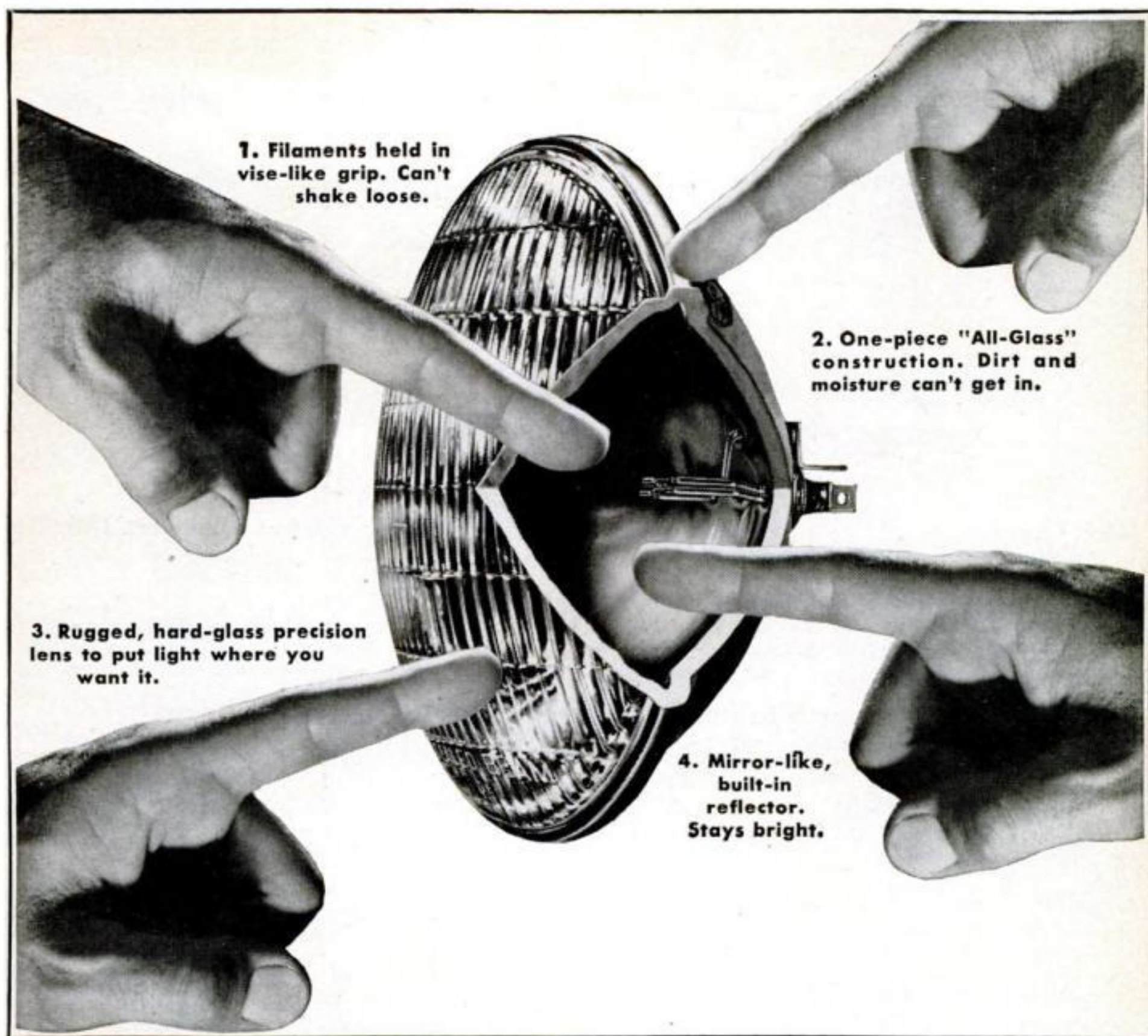
*Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America*



**TUNE IN ...** TEXACO STAR THEATER starring MILTON BERLE on television every Tuesday night. See newspaper for time and station.



*"ALL-GLASS" headlamps give most light when new  
... most light throughout life!*



**General Electric headlamps are** **ALL-GLASS**  
**... they do not grow dim!\***

\* Road and laboratory tests prove that the average G-E Sealed Beam headlamps give 99% as much light at the end of life as when new.

*You can put your confidence in—*

**GENERAL**  **ELECTRIC**

GET READY FOR  
WINTER DRIVING  
**HAVE YOUR  
LIGHTS  
CHECKED**

OCTOBER 1950 |



Founded 1872. Vol. 157: No. 4

**POPULAR  
SCIENCE**

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. Monthly

Mechanics and Handicraft

Perry Githens, EDITOR

Fred O. Newman, Volta Torrey, MANAGING EDITORS Howard C. Jensen, ART EDITOR

Harry Walton, MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT EDITOR

Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr., ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITORS

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Howard Allaway, Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Richard Giovine, Robert Gorman, Sheldon Gallagher, Herbert Johansen, Martin Mann, Denis Sneigr, Robert P. Stevenson.

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Julia Charnif, Carol Ennis, Rita K. Gilbert, Georgette Sparks, Harriet Trowbridge, Ruth Westphal.

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris (Chief), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra (Darkroom).

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles).

WASHINGTON EDITOR: John F. Loosbrock.

ART DIRECTOR: Harry Samuels. ART ASSOCIATES: Herbert Anthony, Eric Karminski, Jr., Richard Meyer, Edward Hallstrom, Frances Cooper (Production).

## Features FOR OCTOBER, 1950

### The Cover:

For this PS cover painting artist Denver Gillen sketched TV's "Monster" during Fred Waring show.

### New GI Weapons.....98

From the Korean battleground came the call for more built-in firepower. Here's our answer.

### Nashes Get a Speedway Workout..105

Wilbur Shaw, boss of the Indianapolis Speedway, gives the gun to the smart new '51 models.

### TV Tricks Make Better Shows.....110

Backstage in a TV studio you wonder the show ever gets on the air. Here's how they do it.

### Guided Missiles Have Radar Eyes 124

Can a sneak A-bomber get through? A flying torpedo, with a vacuum-tube brain, says no.

### Titanium: Our Next Major Metal? 146

Spilled salad oil played an important role in the development of titanium for commercial use.

### The Village Welder.....156

He's taken over the old blacksmith shop and performs miracles with an oxyacetylene torch.

### Vacuum Is Also Carpet Sweeper..166

This combined vacuum cleaner and carpet sweeper gulps dust from your house like crazy.

### How to Button Up Your House....177

Follow these directions and you'll save dollars and also make your house warmer this winter.

### Need Furniture? Try Shiplap.....186

Siding with built-in rabbits costs little, and it's a cinch to build drawers with it.

### Gus Has a Noisy Day.....190

There's a lot of talk, but Gus cuts through the red tape and makes a matter out of chatter.

### What About Horsepower?.....199

A horse is a horse in any man's language, but here's how they're harnessed to power.

### How to Hide Radiators.....229

Putting radiators under cover saves money, and also adds attractive furniture to your home.

### Elephant Is Gas-Powered.....118

### Ford Plus Willys Is Sports Special.....120

### House Built-In-The-Round.....123

Godfrey Hammond, PUBLISHER · Stephen P. Glennon, ADVERTISING DIRECTOR · Edward Roeder, Jr., ADVERTISING MGR.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. Manuscripts and illustrations submitted at regular rates should be so marked, addressed to "The Editors" and accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope. Popular Science Monthly exercises all possible care but assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material.

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK — 353 Fourth Avenue; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Avenue; DETROIT —820 Book Building; SAN FRANCISCO—Howard Building, 209 Post Street; PORTLAND (ORE.)—907 Terminal Sales Building; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Building; LOS ANGELES—Granada Building.

Popular Science Monthly is published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1950, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.00 (2 years, \$5.50; 3 years, \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks before next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Vol. 157, No. 4.



# ARTHUR GODFREY SAYS:

**"I.C.S. made the impossible—easy!"**

You've often heard Arthur Godfrey, famed "Huck Finn of Radio," now winning new renown with his coast-to-coast "Talent Scouts" and other CBS programs. But this is the first time you've heard the star on the subject of I.C.S.:

*"I had to quit high school before the end of my second year. Later in life, at the U. S. Naval Materiel School at Bellevue, D. C., I had to master a working knowledge of math, all the way from simple decimals and fractions through trigonometry, in the first six weeks or be dropped from the course. So I took an I.C.S. Course and finished at the head of the class! I.C.S. made the impossible—easy!"*

As usual, the former Navy radio operator and present Lt. Commander in the U. S. Naval Reserve knows what he's talking about. As an I.C.S. graduate, Mr. Godfrey is in the best of all positions to tell you about the educational system that's served so long as talent scout for American industry.

Study his statement. Then mark your interest on the coupon and mail it today for full information on what I.C.S. can do for you!



## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

**APPROVED**  
under the  
**G.I. BILL**

**BOX 7663-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting<br><b>Chemical Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Analytical<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Industrial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel<br><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Refining<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making<br><input type="checkbox"/> Plastics<br><b>Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture<br><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining<br><input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Structural Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><b>Communications Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electronics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Television<br><input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering<br><b>Electrical Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lighting Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician<br><b>Internal Combustion Engines Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel-Electric<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines<br><input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines<br><b>Mechanical Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Flight Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Forging<br><input type="checkbox"/> Foundry Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mold-Loft Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking—Wood, Metal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ship Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Tool Designing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Welding Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Welding—Gas and Electric<br><b>Railroad Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive<br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Fireman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Machinist<br><input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Section Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Steam-Diesel Loco. Eng.<br><b>Stationary Eng'r's Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaking<br><input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Engine Running<br><input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Eng'r's | <input type="checkbox"/> Mech. Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ship Fitting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking<br><input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector<br><b>Textile Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Weaving<br><input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing<br><b>Business and Academic Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> App. Psychology<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bus. Correspondence<br><input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax<br><input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Good English<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Mathematics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Motor Traffic<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retailing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Spanish<br><input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Advertising<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bus. Law<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art<br><input type="checkbox"/> First Year College<br><input type="checkbox"/> French<br><input type="checkbox"/> High School<br><input type="checkbox"/> Illustration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Postal Civil Service<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retail Bus. Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Stenography |
|---|--|--|--|

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to \_\_\_\_\_ P.M.

Present Position \_\_\_\_\_ Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

Length of Service in World War II \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.



# NOW!

## BRIGGS SMOKES 3 WAYS BETTER\*



1. Stays lighted longer ... by 19%



2. Cleaner burning ... by 16.4%



3. Less tar ... by 21.6%

So today ...

Put this  
in your  
pipe



and smoke it!

\*Yes, our new process makes Briggs better by actual test! Better even than the swell-smoking Briggs that proved so fine and friendly in your pipe before. And remember this: when tobacco burns steady, free and clean, that's when you enjoy *all* the goodness of Briggs' fine tobacco, aged and mellowed in oaken casks. Today—try 3-ways-better Briggs!

Also available in Canada

Plush Press Box for Football.....	132
Trawler Brings Fish in Packages.....	134
Helicopter Firemen.....	138
First Billion-Volt Atom Smasher.....	140
Inside Story of Footballs.....	142
Laundry Renews Spark Plugs.....	154
Navy's Arctic Houses Ride Sleds.....	161
Hitler's Flivver Sold in U.S.....	163
Custom Car Built Like Luxury Office....	165
New Fiat Is Big Car in Miniature.....	171
Roll-Over Test Checks New Cars.....	173

### Mechanics & Handicraft

Black Sunshine Keeps Us Warm.....	183
Why Litter the Highways?.....	195
How to Make UN Flag.....	197
Cosmetic Aids for Craftsmen.....	198
Inside Stuff for Your Car.....	204
Power Tools Ride on Casters.....	209
Washer Gears Saw Firewood.....	211
Supersaw Tackles All Jobs.....	212
It's Fun to Fix a Sewing Machine.....	215
Soft Water Saves Money.....	221
Waste Heat Warms My Basement.....	224
Leather Tooling by an Expert.....	226
Chain Reaction Lights Photos.....	232
C-Clamp Vise Has Soft Jaws.....	237
Are You Saving P.S. Data Cards?.....	238

### Departments

Letters .....	8
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	103
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	164
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	169
Aids to Modern Living.....	174
Hints from the Model Garage.....	193
What's Wrong? .....	219
New Shop Ideas.....	234
Mechanics of Farming.....	254
New Tools.....	282
P.S. Last Minute News and Notes.....	286

### Are You Ready, Santa?

THROUGH the hot summer months, POPULAR SCIENCE researchers have been attending toy fairs, questioning children, and preparing to tell you how to make finer Christmas gifts than ever before. They've been amazingly successful.

So start saving the scraps of wood and other odds and ends and see—in next month's POPULAR SCIENCE—how you can turn them into novel and sure-to-be-popular Christmas Toys.



## Saving energy for better low-cost telephone service



Arrow points to tube containing a wire specimen under test for surface conductivity. The tube and wire are excited to resonance by microwaves from generator at extreme left. Conductivity is calculated from frequency values indicated by barrel-shaped wavemeter (top center) and resonance curves traced on an oscilloscope screen (not shown).

In the waveguides which conduct microwaves to and from the antennas of radio relay systems, current is concentrated in a surface layer less than 1/10,000 inch thick, on the inner surface of the waveguide. When these surfaces conduct poorly, energy is lost.

To investigate, Bell radio scientists devised exact methods to explore this skin effect at microwave frequencies. Scratches and corrosion, they found, increase losses by 50 per cent or more. Even silver plating, smooth to the

eye, can more than double the losses of a polished metal. Very smooth conductors, like electropolished copper, are best. An inexpensive coat of clear lacquer preserves initial high conductivity for many months.

Energy saved *inside* a microwave station can be used in the radio-relay path *outside*. So stations can sometimes be spaced farther apart, with more margin against fading. Here is another example of the practical value of research at Bell Telephone Laboratories.

# BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

WORKING CONTINUALLY TO KEEP YOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE BIG IN VALUE AND LOW IN COST







KNOWLEDGE  
THAT HAS  
ENDURED WITH THE  
PYRAMIDS

## A SECRET METHOD FOR THE MASTERY OF LIFE

**W**HENCE came the knowledge that built the Pyramids and the mighty Temples of the Pharaohs? Civilization began in the Nile Valley centuries ago. Where did its first builders acquire their astounding wisdom that started man on his upward climb? Beginning with naught they overcame nature's forces and gave the world its first sciences and arts. Did their knowledge come from a race now submerged beneath the sea, or were they touched with Infinite inspiration? From what concealed source came the wisdom that produced such characters as Amenhotep IV, Leonardo da Vinci, Isaac Newton, and a host of others?

Today it is known that they discovered and learned to interpret certain *Secret Methods* for the development of their inner power of mind. They learned to command the inner forces within their own beings, and to master life. This secret art of living has been preserved and handed down throughout the ages. Today it is extended to those who dare to use its profound principles to meet and solve the problems of life in these complex times.

### This Sealed Book—FREE

Has life brought you that personal satisfaction, the sense of achievement and happiness that you desire? If not, it is your duty to yourself to learn about this rational method of applying natural laws for the mastery of life. To the thoughtful person it is obvious that everyone cannot be entrusted with an intimate knowledge of the mysteries of life, for everyone is not capable of properly using it. But if you are one of those possessed of a true desire to forge ahead and wish to make use of the subtle influences of life, the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) will send you A Sealed Book of explanation without obligation. This Sealed Book tells how you, in the privacy of your own home, without interference with your personal affairs or manner of living, may receive these secret teachings. Not weird or strange practices, but a rational application of the basic laws of life. Use the coupon, and obtain your complimentary copy.

*The* ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE

(AMORC)

CALIFORNIA



AMENHOTEP IV  
Founder of Egypt's  
Mystery Schools

Use this  
coupon for  
**FREE**  
copy of book

SCRIBE V. X. M.  
The Rosicrucians (AMORC)  
San Jose, California

Please send free copy of Sealed Book  
which I shall read as directed.

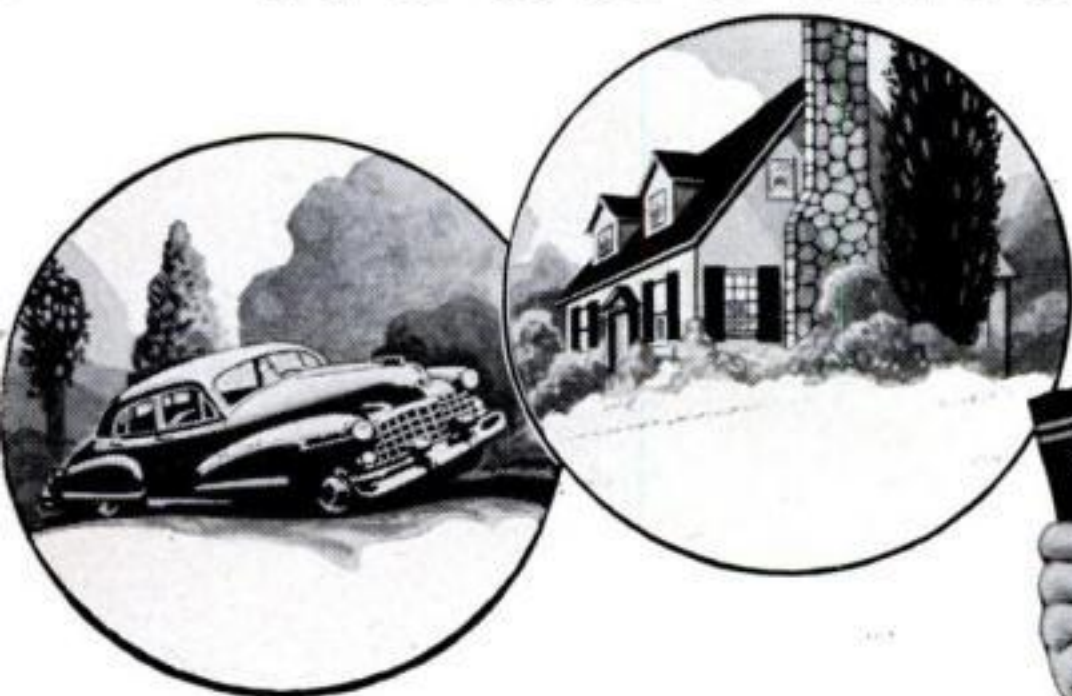
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....



# 5 reasons why ACCOUNTANCY



**offers you MORE MONEY... and SUCCESS!**

**REASON #1.** If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

**REASON #2.** The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

**REASON #3.** You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

**REASON #4.** Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable

lifetime career... and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

**REASON #5.** Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for LaSalle's interesting booklets, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and "Success Reports." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity... and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring these fact-filled booklets to you—without cost or obligation. Mail the coupon NOW.

## Other LaSalle Opportunities

- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Stenotypy
- ☐ (Machine Shorthand)

**LASALLE EXTENSION  
UNIVERSITY**

417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5

## LaSalle Extension University A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 1083-HR, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, your 48-page illustrated book "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and the booklet "Success Reports"—send also "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

OCTOBER 1950 7



# FREE . . . WARDS 1950-51

## POWR-KRAFT POWER TOOL AND WELDING BOOK



48 PAGES FOR CRAFTSMEN—Beginner, hobbyist or production shop will find this complete catalog of power tools and accessories indispensable, with its helpful information and money-saving prices. Use the coupon below—*today!*

FOR A FIRST-CLASS WORKSHOP—This book lists wood and metal working tools, portable electric tools, welding equipment, electric motors, etc.—most of the equipment you need to set up a fine workshop. Also production shop woodworking power tools, metal lathes and accessories.

CHOOSE FROM FAMOUS NAME BRANDS—You'll see the full line of Wards Powr-Kraft tools, plus nationally known brand names such as Mall, Logan, Beaver, Burke, Shopsmith, etc.—all pictured and described.

### Montgomery Ward

Chicago • Albany • Baltimore • Denver • Ft. Worth  
Kansas City • Oakland • Portland, Ore. • St. Paul

Mail coupon to nearest city above—NOW!

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. PS-10  
Rush me your 1950 Powr-Kraft Power Tool and Welding Book.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(PRINT Plainly)

Street Address, \_\_\_\_\_  
Route, Box \_\_\_\_\_

Post Office \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Letters



### Tool Rule

Sir:

It seems to me that hour-long lectures on the care of tools could be reduced to one



sentence: Never use a tool for any purpose for which it was not designed.

JOHN W. NESTLER

Tampa, Fla.

### Remodeling the Model A

Sir:

I agree with PS reader L. G. Pollock [July, p. 12] that Ford should bring out a slight revision of the Model A to meet today's need for a practical, low-priced car. But he's 'way off on the three changes he suggests: hydraulic brakes, steering-column shift, and modernized body. All the Model A needs to bring it up to date is safety-glass windows, sealed-beam headlights, and better shock absorbers.

FREDERICK F. SCHLOETZER

Honolulu, T. H.

. . . disk wheels would be handy.

WILLIAM L. ALLEN

College Park, Md.

. . . solid metal top.

REID BUSHMAN

Tooele, Utah

### Six Little Engines

Sir:

Just a few lines to tell you how I've practically gone into the engine-building business as the result of your description of the hot-air engine by Mr. Floyd McGuckin in PS last February [p. 206].

I machined a set of castings that I bought from him, and the little engine started off the first turn and ran to beat the band. But when my grandson saw it, he



NEW FACTS FROM DU PONT HELP YOU

# SAVE MONEY ON ANTI-FREEZE

Instead of using expensive anti-freeze, most motorists can get complete winter protection from \$1.25-a-gallon "ZERONE"

This may surprise you—but here's what exhaustive winter road and laboratory tests made by Du Pont now prove about anti-freeze performance.

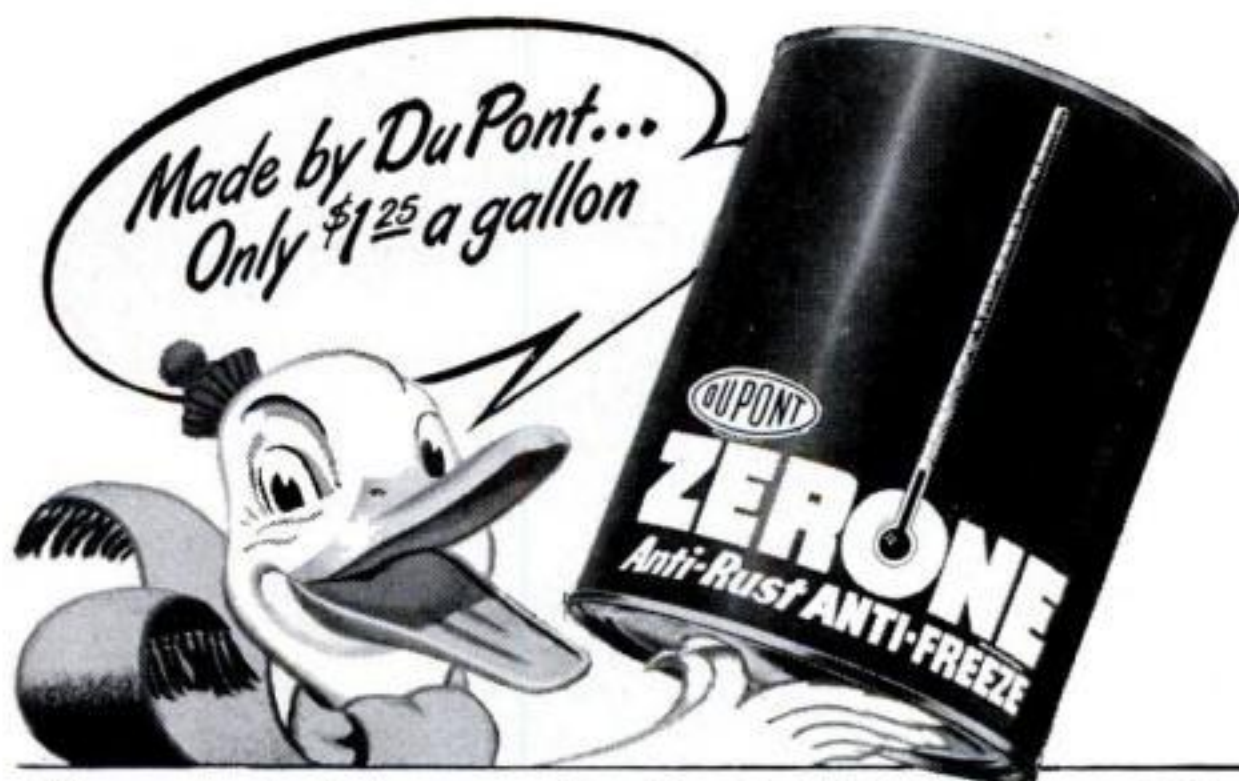
Du Pont "Zerone"\*—at only \$1.25 per gallon—will provide efficient, proper protection against cold weather, rust and corrosion for four out of five cars on the road today. These are the cars with low-opening thermostats, operating at normal altitudes, and requiring protection no lower than  $-30^{\circ}$  F.

If you've been overspending on anti-freeze in the past, you can save money with Du Pont "Zerone."

- With "Zerone," there is no evaporation problem—it needs only an occasional check-up.
- You buy less—3 quarts of "Zerone" do the work of 4 quarts of most other kinds of anti-freeze.
- "Zerone" has a chemical rust-inhibitor that helps keep a clean cooling system clean and won't attack rubber. Because it stays in solution, it can't clog the cooling system.

This winter, save good money on anti-freeze. Ask your service station attendant if you, too, can use inexpensive Du Pont "Zerone" in your cooling system.

\*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.



The dealer who displays this emblem offers you a special winter service. Make an early date with him for anti-freeze and for a thorough cooling system check-up—before the anti-freeze rush jams his driveway.



BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING  
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

More motorists use Du Pont "ZERONE" anti-freeze than any other brand

OCTOBER 1950 9



# AVIATION



## ESSENTIAL

**in peace or war**

### A MESSAGE TO YOUNG MEN... AND PARENTS

We have an urgent demand for Embry-Riddle graduates. Aircraft manufacturers and operators need thousands of properly trained young men for essential positions in civilian aviation.

### SAVE TIME

Now, more than ever before, you need maximum school training in minimum time. Embry-Riddle offers complete eight-month to two-year aeronautical engineering, master A & E mechanic, flying and specialist courses, backed by a quarter-century experience in training today's aviation leaders.

### BE PREPARED

No one can safely predict the course of events today. Be assured, however, that no matter what happens, you will be one step ahead of the crowd with up-to-date, intensive Embry-Riddle aviation training. Write, wire or call today for catalog and full information.



**Embry-Riddle**  
*International*  
**SCHOOL OF AVIATION**  
RIDDLE-McKAY COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS  
MIAMI 30, FLORIDA

Wherever planes fly, men know Embry-Riddle . . .  
A Famous Name in Aviation.

Dean of Enrollments - Dept. 91  
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation  
Miami 30, Florida

Please Print

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

I am interested in...

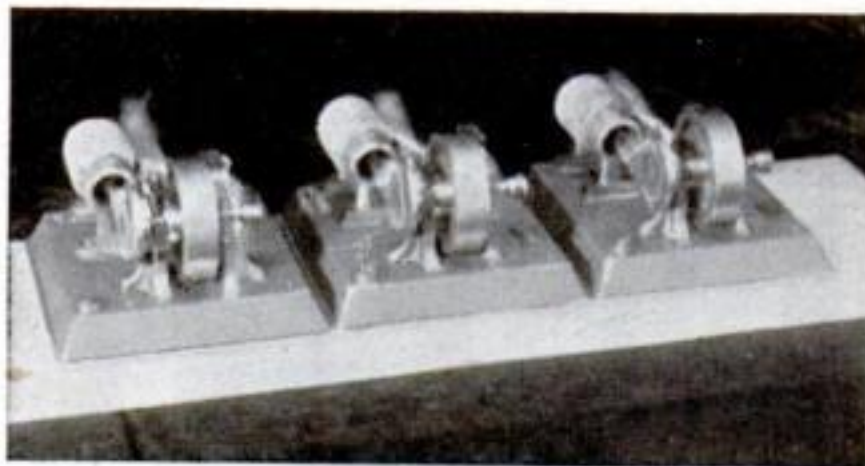
- ☐ A.&E. Mechanic
- ☐ Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Engineering
- ☐ A.&E. Combined with Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Flying Mechanic
- ☐ Drafting & Design

Check One ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

**TRAIN IN MIAMI--AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD**

just had to have it for himself. Then, having another grandson and a neighbor boy who also was interested, I ordered five more sets of castings.

Now I have finished six engines in all, and they all run perfectly. Trouble is, I'm almost afraid to show them to anybody for



fear my pride would only result in more work. In thanks to you, however, I enclose a snapshot [above] showing three of them going at the same time.

WALDEMAR G. HANSEN

W. Los Angeles, Calif.

### Hexed Dies

Sir:

In your August issue, page 190, Walter F. Troop says "I'd like to see them make" rethreading dies shaped like a hex nut so they could be turned with a wrench instead of a diestock. Where has Mr. Troop been all these years? Hex-shaped chaser nuts, or dies, are for sale at any of the large hardware stores.

ALBERT E. KIRK

Galveston, Tex.

. . . the Diesel locomotive plant where I work carries these die nuts in its tool cribs.

GENE STUDER

Cicero, Ill.

. . . been using them five years.

R. W. FAULKNER

St. Louis

. . . they've been available for the past 75 years.

CAREY F. WENTZ

Fort Peck, Mont.

. . . Blue Point Set No. TD-2400, made by Snap-On Tools Corp., Kenosha, Wis., goes Mr. Troop one better. This set has 12-point shaped dies that can be used with a 1" 12-point deep socket and are wonderful





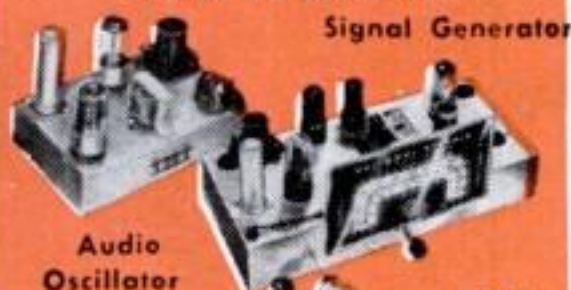
Get  
Into

# TELEVISION, RADIO ELECTRONICS

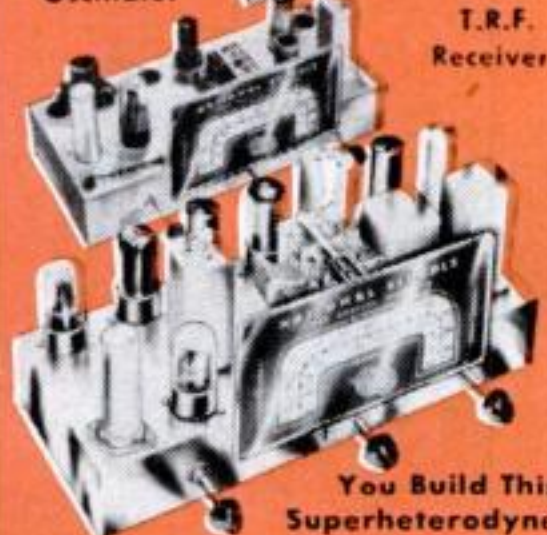
*Master ALL Phases*



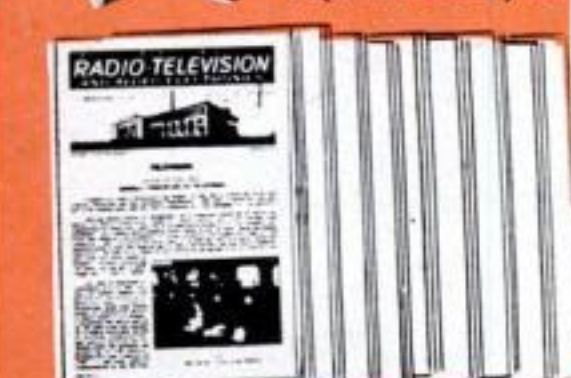
**YOU RECEIVE THIS  
PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER  
YOU BUILD ALL THESE AND  
MANY OTHER UNITS WITH  
PARTS WE SEND YOU!**



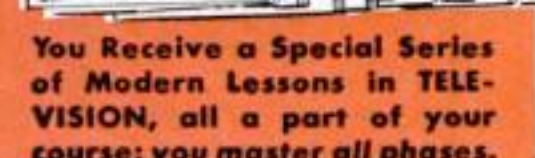
Signal Generator



T.R.F.  
Receiver



You Build This  
Superheterodyne



**You Receive a Special Series  
of Modern Lessons in TELE-  
VISION, all a part of your  
course: you master all phases.**

## **GOOD PAY and Unlimited Opportunities in JOBS LIKE THESE:**

Business of Your Own  
Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service  
Broadcasting Telecasting  
Television Manufacturing,  
Sales, Service  
Laboratories: Installation, Mainte-  
nance of Electronic Equipment,  
Electrolysis, Call Systems  
Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service  
Sound Systems and Telephone Com-  
panies; Oil Well and Drilling  
Companies; Engineering Firms  
Theatre Sound Systems Police Radio  
**And scores of other good jobs  
in many related fields**

## **YOU CONDUCT MANY EXPERIMENTS LIKE THESE!**

Checking action of condensers  
Experiments with AF and RF Amplifiers  
Experiments with resonance  
Producing beat frequencies  
Calibrating oscillators  
Experiments with diode, grid-bias, grid-  
leak and infinite impedance detectors  
Practical experience in receiver trouble  
shooting  
Application of visual tester in checking  
parts and circuits  
Experiments with audio oscillators  
Advanced trouble-shooting  
... and many, many others

## **Complete Training by Practical Resident Trade School, Est. 1905**

The same highly trained faculty, in-  
struction materials and methods used  
here in our large, modern resident  
school, are adapted to your training  
in your own home. Shop Method Home  
Training has been proved by hundreds  
of successful graduates.

**Both Resident and Home Study  
Courses Offered**

## **YOU LEARN BY DOING**

You receive  
special labora-  
tory experi-  
ment lessons  
to show you  
how to build  
with your own  
hands various  
experimental  
units such as  
those shown at  
left, and how  
to conduct  
many tests.

**Get Complete Training. You Receive and Keep All Tubes,  
Equipment, Parts and Lessons. No Extra Charges.**

You will find all lessons easy to under-  
stand because they are illustrated  
throughout with clear diagrams and  
step-by-step examples that you work  
out yourself. Every piece of the equip-  
ment and complete lesson material we  
send you is yours to keep and enjoy,  
including the multitester, experimental  
equipment, all parts of the Superhetero-  
dyne, tube manual, radio dictionary,  
and complete, modern Television texts.  
All parts are standard equipment.

## **Shop Method Home Training ... Earn While You Learn**

With our practical resident Shop  
Method Home Training, you study in  
your spare time. You receive Spare  
Time Work Lessons, which show you  
how to earn while you learn. Service  
neighbors' radios and TV receivers, ap-  
pliances, etc., for extra money and ex-  
perience. Many National students pay  
all or part of their training with spare  
time earnings!

## **DON'T DELAY! The Radio-Television Industry needs trained men NOW!**

**APPROVED  
FOR  
VETERANS!**

Check coupon below!

For quick action,  
mail coupon  
today and we'll  
rush you full in-  
formation.

**Free!**

**NEW, ILLUSTRATED  
OPPORTUNITY  
BOOK AND SAMPLE  
LESSON SHOW YOU  
HOW WE TRAIN  
YOU ... SEND FOR  
THEM TODAY! NO  
COST. NO  
OBLIGATION.**



## **NATIONAL SCHOOLS**

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

**FIND OUT NOW ... MAIL COUPON TODAY**

National Schools, Dept. PS-10  
4000 South Figueroa Street  
Los Angeles 37, California

Send me your FREE book "Your Future in Radio" and  
the sample lesson of your course. I understand no sales-  
man will call on me.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

Mail in envelope  
or paste on  
penny postal.





# I'LL TRAIN YOU for **RADIO**

**MEET  
A FEW OF MY  
GRADUATES**



**Appreciates Sprayberry  
Personal Interest**  
"Before completing  
your course I had  
a good paying job.  
I appreciate the per-  
sonal interest you  
gave me."—Leon-  
ard Petrus, Arkan-  
sas



**Best Investment  
He Ever Made**  
"Began fixing ra-  
dio sets after first  
few lessons. Your  
course is one of the  
best investments  
I've ever made."  
—A. R. Foronda,  
Hawaii

**I Send You  
18 BIG  
KITS**

**OF RADIO-  
TELEVISION  
EQUIPMENT**

## **EXTRA MONEY**

**Earn While You Learn  
In Your Spare Hours!**

You do all your training  
with me AT HOME in  
spare hours. Keep right on  
with your present job and  
income while learning—and  
earn extra cash besides! The  
day you enroll I begin send-  
ing you plans and ideas for  
doing profitable spare time  
Radio-TV work. Many of  
my Sprayberry students  
pay for their entire Radio-  
TV training this way!

## **YOU KEEP THIS VALUABLE EQUIPMENT**

The many big kits of Radio-Television  
parts and equipment are sent to my  
students "for keeps." Nothing need be  
returned—it is YOURS! There is abso-  
lutely nothing else to buy!





# AT HOME IN SPARE TIME TELEVISION



**Training Leads To Good Radio Job**  
"Got a job in local radio shop soon after enrolling. Very satisfied with training"—Stanley Clemmons, Kansas



**Lucky To Be Sprayberry Trained**  
"I consider myself lucky I chose your training in preference to others I considered. Here's thanking you again."—Paul White, Ohio



**Radio Profits Pay Cost of Training**  
"I have more than taken in the cost of your training doing spare time radio repair work. See bright future ahead"—Thomas Shearer, N. Y.



**Earns Easy Spare Time Cash**  
"While training I made about \$180.00 in spare time. Thank you for wonderful Radio-TV training"—Herbert Burroughs, W. Va.

## My Proved Training System—Backed by a Quarter Century of Experience—Prepares You FAST for a Good Job or Your Own Profitable Radio-Television Business!

Radio-Television is now America's greatest opportunity field. Correctly trained men are needed NOW—more than ever—to fill good jobs and handle the profitable Radio-Television Service work. I have trained hundreds of successful men for Radio-Television—and I stand ready to train YOU too—even if you have no experience or knowledge of this field. My training is modern—right up to the second—with all the newest developments included! This is 100% practical training that eliminates the frills that only waste your time and progress. Sprayberry Training provides the all-important practical knowledge and skill you need to start making money in Radio-Television in the shortest possible time. You can start at once and be earning welcome spare time cash in a few short weeks. Upon completion of my Training you will be ready to handle any practical Radio-Television job.

You receive all the equipment I have illustrated on the opposite page—and MUCH MORE besides! In addition to your fascinating Sprayberry home study lessons, I send you a total of 18 kits of quality parts and equipment with which you do over 300 practical demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. You build a complete television set that you can use in your shop or at home—you build a powerful TWO-BAND superheterodyne radio set—a multi-range test meter—signal generator and other valuable test equipment—a cathode ray oscilloscope—everything needed to set up your own Radio-Television Service Shop! All equipment I send you is yours to keep. In addition I send you many valuable service manuals, books and reference material to help you in your day-to-day Radio-Television work. I firmly believe I offer the ambitious man the most outstanding training value of its kind in America today!

### Be Ready for Top Paying Radio-Television Jobs!

Radio-Television is growing with amazing speed. More than 2000 broadcasting stations PLUS an additional 102 Television stations are now on the air. Radio sets and TV receivers are being made and sold in record breaking numbers. If you enjoy working with your hands... if you like interesting and varied work... YOU BELONG IN RADIO-TELEVISION. But you MUST have good Training to "cash in"... the training that starts with basic fundamentals and carries through every circuit and problem of Radio-TV.



### No Previous Experience Needed to Succeed

My Training in Radio-Television is so complete, so down-to-earth that previous experience is not necessary. I start you with basic fundamentals and carry you in easy, practical steps through one Radio-Television subject after another. You will be amazed at your rapid progress and your knowledge of Radio-Television. Best of all, you put this knowledge to work making spare time cash soon after you enroll! You may train as fast or as slowly as suits your convenience. Each of my students receives individual training!

### VETERANS

You get my Radio Training without cost under the G. I. Bill. Check coupon.

### If you are Experienced...

In radio... I'll qualify you for Television in 4 to 8 weeks. Check coupon for special details.

### Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 55-O

111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

**Mail Coupon Today!**

**NO OBLIGATION  
No Salesman  
Will Call**

## FREE 3 Big Radio and Television Books

I want you to have ALL the facts about my complete system of Radio-Television Training! Act now! Rush the coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How To Make Money in Radio-Television," PLUS my new illustrated Television bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—all FREE with my compliments. No obligation and no salesman will call on you. Send the coupon in an envelope or paste on back of post card. I will rush all three books at once!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 55-O

111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your Radio-Television Training plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

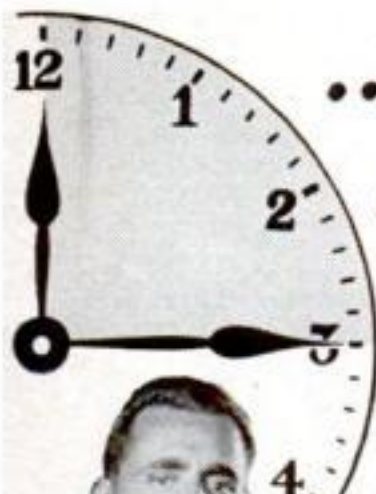
Please Check Below About Your Experience

☐ Are You Experienced?

☐ No Experience



# Lend Me 15 Minutes A Day



*..and I'll prove  
I can make you  
a **NEW MAN***

I'M trading in old bodies for new! I'm taking men who know that the condition of their arms, shoulders, chests and legs—their strength, "wind," and endurance—is not 100%. And I'm making **NEW MEN** of them!

If you can simply raise your arm and flex it, I can add **SOLID MUSCLE** to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time! I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system **INSIDE and OUTSIDE!**

## What Only 15 Minutes a Day Can Do

I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your old backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you cram your body so full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there's even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling! Before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice, new, beautiful suit of muscle!

## I Was a 97-lb Weakling

All the world knows I was **ONCE** a skinny, scrawny 97-pound weakling. And **NOW** it knows that I won the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." Against all comers! How did I do it? How do I work miracles in the bodies of other men in only 15 minutes a day? The answer is "*Dynamic Tension*," the amazing method I discovered and which changed me from a 97-pound weakling into the champion you see here!

## My Illustrated Book Is Yours —Not for \$1.00 or 10c—But FREE

Send **NOW** for my famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." 48 pages, packed from cover to cover with actual photographs and valuable advice. Shows what "*Dynamic Tension*" can do, answers vital questions. Page by page it shows what I can do for **YOU**. This book is a *real prize* for any fellow who wants a better build. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely **FREE**. Just glancing through it may mean the turning point in your whole life! So don't put it off—send the coupon to me personally: **Charles Atlas, Dept. 110, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

*Charles Atlas*

Actual photo of the man who holds the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."



**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 110,  
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

Send me—absolutely **FREE**—a copy of your famous book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—48 pages, crammed with actual photographs, answers to vital health questions, and valuable advice to every man who wants a better build. I understand this book is mine to keep, and sending for it does not obligate me in any way.

Name.....Age.....  
(Please Print or Write Plainly)  
Address.....  
City.....State.....

for rethreading studs on auto wheels and other places where a diestock would not fit.

CARLTON AUSTIN

Terryville, Conn.

Sharp-eyed PS readers have told embarrassed PS editors of nearly a dozen tool makers who were 'way ahead of contributor Troop with this handy idea.

## Safety Seal

Sir:

Let me add a suggestion to those in the article, "Making the Death Seat Safer," in your July issue, p. 82. My idea is an engine governor that would be set to keep a car from exceeding the speed limit in whatever state it was operated. This control would be set—and sealed—by an authorized official. It would be illegal to break the seal except in case of emergency. The state highway patrol would check cars at random; and whenever they found a broken seal, the



car's owner would have to offer an acceptable explanation—such as taking somebody to the hospital.

B. J. STEPHENSON

Angier, N. C.

## How Spark Coil Works

Sir:

Last April, page 187, you purported to explain how a spark coil works on a car by saying: "A rotor in the distributor breaks the battery circuit. High voltage induced in the spark coil sends a spark across the plug gap."

Don't the breaker points break the battery circuit? I've always been under the impression that the rotor, as it turns, distributes secondary voltage to each consecutive spark plug in firing order. Am I wrong?

CPL. TRUMAN A. WILLARD

Wichita Falls, Tex.

PS erred in terminology. A rotating cam opens the breaker points, interrupting the



# INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

---

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**O 2 - K DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING**

**WASHINGTON 5, D. C.**

OCTOBER 1950 15



battery circuit. The rotor, located under the distributor cap, distributes the high-voltage surge to the particular cylinder that's ready to fire.

### Constant Reader

Sir:

Have been reading your fine magazine for years, and my son John—now 30—started “reading” the pictures before he could read the words. We have six bound volumes for periods between 1872 and 1898, and find them still interesting.

BOONE RILEY

Los Angeles

### TV-Photo Hobby Catches On

Sir:

A couple of years ago I tried to start the hobby of “telephotography” for those who were both television and camera fans. Judging by the number of fans who got in touch with me, it seemed to go over very well.

During the ten years I have been taking

snaps off my sets, yours is the first contest I have heard about, and I want to thank you for taking an interest in this hobby.

WM. A. J. DEAN

Chicago

*For the first samples of PS readers' TV photos, see page 128.*

### Rising Prices

Sir:

Your writeup on the cartridge-loading blowtorch in July, page 90, gives its price as \$5.95 and 89 cents for refills. But when I ordered one, enclosing a postal note, the company wrote back that for an extra \$2 I could have the torch, and that refills were \$1. It seems queer that two errors could be made in the same article.

W. M. HELPHREY

Chicago

*Prices of the Prepo home torch and fuel, reported correctly by PS as of the time the article was written, were hiked just after the magazine went to press.*

## It rides like an angel on a cloud!

If you think that all soft riding happens in heavy cars—drive the Hillman MINX. Then you'll decide differently. And when it comes to taking curves, you'll find that light car balance has it all over the heavy ones. British car owners expect cars to last for years—the Hillman does, and that's the reason it has such high used-car value. 30 to 35 miles per gallon. All this for \$1495.



Not too large, not too small—JUST RIGHT

**HILLMAN** *minx*

A Product of the Rootes Group

**\$1495** F.O.B. nearest  
Port of Entry

Mail this coupon to

**ROOTES MOTORS, INC.**

27-11 Bridge Plaza N, Long Island City 1, N.Y.  
403 N. Foothill Road, Beverly Hills, Calif.

☐ Send name of  
nearest dealer.

☐ I'm interested in  
becoming a dealer.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

*Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.*

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

**PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS**

**142-G VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**



## PREPARE NOW FOR RATINGS IN ARMED FORCES OR KEY JOBS IN ESSENTIAL INDUSTRY



*Bailey graduates chosen as instructors  
Missouri University Navy Diesel School  
World War II*

### DIESEL MECHANICS BADLY NEEDED DURING WAR OR PEACE

We are proud of the ratings given our graduates in all branches of the Armed Forces during World War II and the key positions our graduates held in essential industry. Whether you want a good paying job in a vital industry or aspire to a rating in the Armed Forces, it will pay you to investigate the opportunities **The Famous Bailey Training** offers you in Practical Diesel Engineering and Automotive Mechanics.

Approved GI Training

### MAIL TODAY for FREE CATALOG

#### BAILEY DIESEL SCHOOLS

1655 So. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Please send me your FREE Catalog.

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....

☐ VETERAN ☐ NON-VETERAN

☐ RESIDENT TRAINING ☐ HOME STUDY

Say You Saw  
It In Popular Science

### LEARN AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Aircraft and Engine Mechanics (A&E)

Train at the Flying Wing school—New classes  
starting soon. Write for illustrated catalog.

*Northrop Aeronautical Institute*

APPROVED FOR VETERANS DIVISION OF NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, INC.  
1525 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, California

## Manufacturing Opportunities in Concrete Products Industry

The great building industry is your profitable market for masonry products. Low investment... high returns... wide-open opportunity to establish a lifetime business. The biggest building years in the nation's history are just beginning. New construction, involving billions of dollars, means huge demands for block, drain tile, and other masonry products which YOU can manufacture locally, from local materials with local labor for local consumption. Remember, MASONRY products mesh with today's demands.

Use our modern machines and equipment to insure the finest quality products at pared-to-the-bone manufacturing costs. Sold direct. Backed by 40 years of manufacturing. Write for catalog. Gives prices and full information.

**CONCRETE EQUIPMENT CO.**  
510 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.



### LEARN IN SPARE TIME— by Easy PICTURE CARTOONING CHART METHOD!

Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Steve Canyon," "Winnie Winkle," "Out Our Way," "Secret Agent X-9," "The Neighbors," "Reg'lar Fellers," "Strange As It Seems," and many others. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability), and full details. (State age.)

**LONDON SCHOOL OF CARTOONING**  
5030 Clevel. Transit Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio



### LEARN TO HYPNOTIZE



Yes, anyone. Modern speed hypnotism. Methods revealed. You are shown exactly what to say and do. Many interesting experiments. Self-hypnosis is fully explained. Amazing results. Detailed hypnotic tests given. Learn this exciting fascinating art. Hold your friends absolutely spellbound.

Send for the book  
"HYPNOTISM REVEALED" → \$1

12" Phonograph Record Inducing Self-Hypnosis plus Individual & Group-Hypnotism \$5

MELVIN POWERS, Professional Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Dept. 72, Hollywood 17, Calif.

## RADIO ENGINEERING

Television, FM, Broadcasting, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. 72 weeks' Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Catalog upon request.

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
Dept. 503 Valparaiso, Ind.

### Want to Get Ahead in Business? Get A BUSINESS EDUCATION!



Regardless of whether your aim is to specialize or generalize in your business education, this nationally known and approved school will gladly counsel with you. We offer you nationwide recognition and placement service as secretary, stenographer, accountant or salesman. Hill's offer both Resident & Home Study Courses. Write **FREE**

Dept. PSU today for Big 32 page SUCCESS BOOK

*Hill's* **BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND  
EXTENSION SCHOOL**  
619 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA



Prepare in our  
Big Training  
Shops for these

# GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!



This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

## FIVE BIG FLOORS PACKED WITH MASSIVE EQUIPMENT

Thousands of men and young men have come to our big training shops where we have floor upon floor packed with massive equipment. Here they prepare for good jobs and real futures in the opportunity fields of Television-Radio and Electricity. For many years, these fields have offered great opportunities to trained men. With new developments, including Electronics and Television, they will continue to grow and offer even greater opportunities. Why be satisfied with a "no future" job? Many "one operation" jobs that exist today will not last. Prepare for a good job with a real future for steady pay and advancement by training NOW in the great training shops of COYNE in Chicago.

### NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES

Our famous Television-Radio Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great Coyne shops that have been training men and young men for over 50 years.

## LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

### TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRICITY

A great field now, even greater growth ahead. Here at COYNE you're trained for Construction, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, Sound Units. Training includes FM, Television Servicing, etc. Many Coyne trained men in good jobs or own well paying Television-Radio businesses of their own.

#### INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Electricians are in demand everywhere—lifetime job service to Coyne graduates. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

### ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

This valuable training now available with either course means added opportunities.

#### G. I. APPROVED

NON-VETERANS who are short of cash can finance most of their tuition and pay in easy monthly payments. Many earn while learning.

B. W. COOKE, President



**COYNE**

**ELECTRICAL AND  
TELEVISION-RADIO SCHOOL**

500 So. Paulina St., Dept. 70-73H, Chicago 12, ILL.

### Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Television-Radio or Electricity, train on actual equipment at Coyne. We have a big, fully illustrated book on each course, and we'll send you the one you want, or both if you want to consider both fields, without obligation. Mail coupon—TODAY.



B. W. COOKE, President  
COYNE ELECTRICAL AND TELEVISION-  
RADIO SCHOOL 500 S. Paulina St.,  
Dept. 70-73H, Chicago, Ill.

Send me the book, checked below and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

☐ TELEVISION-RADIO ☐ ELECTRICITY

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....



Hundreds of Ways  
for Mechanics and  
Car Owners to  
Save Money!

## Auto Repair Kinks by Bill Toboldt

Editor Motor  
Service  
Magazine

ONLY  
\$3.00



## NOW...Auto Tune-Up—Trouble Shooting—MADE EASY!

### 20 POPULAR CARS

Complete Mechanical and Tune-Up Specifications—1938 to 1950 Models Inclusive:

Buick	Cadillac	Chevrolet
Chrysler	Crosley	DeSoto
Dodge	Ford	Frazer
Hudson	Kaiser	Lincoln
Mercury	Nash	Oldsmobile
Packard	Plymouth	Pontiac
Studebaker	Willys	

Besides, there's a gold mine of information on How to Step up Speed and Power, How to Increase Fuel Economy, Causes and Cure of High Oil Consumption, Correcting Tire Wear and Steering Troubles, Locating Engine Knocks Quickly. AUTO Repair Kinks is crammed full of up-to-the-minute ideas, short cuts, professional secrets. As an editor for over 25 years, Toboldt has answered successfully, thousands of questions that have puzzled motor car men. Many of the answers to those puzzling questions are contained in this book. Only \$3.00.

### Other Money-Making Books

**AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS SIMPLIFIED.** Right up to the minute. Covers Hydra-Matic, Dynaflo, Ultramatic, Powerglide, Gyro-Matic, Tip Toe Shift, Simplimatic, Vacumatic and all other transmissions. Tells how transmissions work; how constructed; what goes wrong; how to locate trouble and service all types. Only \$4.00.

**AUTO REPAIR KINKS.** As described above.....\$3.00

Dyke's Auto Encyclopedia (New 1950 ed.).....	\$7.50	Bailey's Handbook for Engineers and Firemen.....	2.00
Automotive Service Management.....	5.00	Vocational Mathematics (Shop Arithmetic).....	1.25
Dyke's Carburetor Book.....	3.50	Sheet Metal Die Design.....	2.25
Modern Electric & Gas Refrigeration (New 1950 ed.).....	5.00	Airplane Welding.....	3.50
Modern Welding Practice.....	4.00	Aircraft Flight Instructor.....	2.50
House Wiring.....	3.00	Electronic Television.....	2.50
D. C. Power Wiring.....	4.00	Electroplating.....	2.75
Plumbing and Pipe Fitting.....	2.50	Fractional Horsepower Motor Maintenance.....	3.75
Sheet Metal Layout.....	3.50	Upholstering Home Furniture.....	3.75
The Storage Battery Simplified.....	3.00	Standard Auto-Electricians Manual.....	17.50
		40 Power Tools You Can Make.....	1.50

**SEND NO MONEY.** Use this ad as your order blank. Check titles wanted, clip and mail. Pay postman on delivery. If remittance is sent with order we will ship postpaid. Either way—your MONEY BACK if not satisfied.

**GOODHEART-WILCOX CO.** Dept. 140, 1321 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 5

20 POPULAR SCIENCE

**MAGIC  
WAND**  
Electric



## ELECTRIC LAWN EDGER and HEDGE CLIPPER

For the first time a practical light weight electric hedge clipper for gardeners, homeowners, caretakers which will with a mere wave of the wrist, trim any hedge, bush, or prune trees to the desired height or form, ideally suited for edging lawns, or trimming the hard to get to places under trees, bushes, fences, in and around flower beds, rocks, etc. Does away with all scissor jobs. Sold mail order only.

Only \$17.95 sent postpaid.

Fully Guaranteed. Finest Quality Construction.

**APEX MANUFACTURING LAB.**

Box 283-PS

So. Pasadena, Calif.

## LEARN TO WRITE *a Good Hand!*

FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SUCCESS!

Improve your handwriting at home quickly with my new instruction books just off the press. Master all the secrets of better penmanship. Simple and easy, fully illustrated, highly endorsed. Begin today. Write for: ☐ New Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman", or check books wanted, \$1.00 each. ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Engraving Alphabets ☐ Bird and Design Flourishing ☐ Complete Set \$4.50 ☐ Enclose 10c for your name beautifully written and shading penpoint. S. A. Ziller, President, TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP 439 Ridge Bldg. In Business Over 52 Years Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.

## Like Sawing a Woman in Half

Here is a miniature version of that famous trick of sawing a woman in two, as performed by Thurston, Orson Welles, other magicians. This pocket-size illusion does the same with your finger. Apparently passing thru the finger and cutting a match or cigarette in two! Amazing trick, fools everybody. Simple, easy to do, no sleight of hand required. Colorful plastic. Have fun! Order today. Postpaid.....

\$1

**SEDGHILL INDUSTRIES**

1120-A SEDGWICK ST.

CHICAGO 10

## REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)**

15 E. Pershing Road, Dept. PS, Kansas City, Mo.

FREE  
BOOK  
TELLS  
HOW

## POCKET ADDING MACHINE

**Amazing New Midget  
ADDING MACHINE  
FITS VEST POCKET**

Adds, Divides, Subtracts, Multiplies—so simple, so easy to use! Does work of higher priced adding machines. Durable handsome leatherette case. Only \$2.98. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just send name, address. On arrival pay postman only \$2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Write NOW!

**HOLLISTER-WHITE CO.**

Dept. 450 AD, 3700 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 24, Ill.





# Do you need more room in your home?

CRAMPED FOR BEDROOM SPACE? NEED MORE CLOSETS, STORAGE SPACE?  
WANT TO ADD A PLAY ROOM? BREEZEWAY? GARAGE? ENCLOSE A PORCH?

Here, in one great new book, are step-by-step directions that show you

## HOW TO EXPAND AND IMPROVE YOUR HOME

This big, practical, easy-to-follow book shows you exactly how to ENLARGE your present living quarters . . . gain extra SPACE and CONVENIENCE to make your home more livable, more valuable. You need no special training or equipment. Just ordinary tools and your own two hands—plus the clear, step-by-step directions in this wonderful volume.

**Tells EVERYTHING you need to do, detail by detail, in 1-2-3 order!**

Have you an "expansion attic" you've been meaning to finish? This book TELLS EXACTLY HOW TO DO IT YOURSELF, STEP BY STEP. Shows and explains best way to bring up heat and water risers, install plumbing, erect partitions, put in windows if needed, lay flooring, build stairway or finish off one that's still in the rough.

Do your needs require adding a wing to your home? Here's everything you need to know to plan the work and execute it, from foundation to roof—to build an addition that looks as if it really belonged to the house.

Would enclosing an existing porch or building a new one provide additional sleeping and living area? Is an extra bathroom needed to prevent early-morning "jams" and jangled tempers? Would a cellar "play room" help keep those exuberant youngsters out of your hair? Are dormers the answer to give extra space, light and ventilation? Would knocking out a wall or partition help solve your traffic congestion problem? Do you want to modernize a kitchen . . . build a garage . . . erect a breezeway . . . install built-in cabinets or closets or much-needed storage space?

"HOW TO EXPAND AND IMPROVE YOUR HOME" gives you full directions for completing every one of these (and dozens more!) home expansion and home improvement projects. Clear, easy-to-follow pictures guide you in every step of the work—and you get detailed 1-2-3 instructions that tell you precisely how each job is to be done. Full material lists are included. All dimensions are shown, and you are told exactly how to proceed with each step of the CARPENTRY, MASONRY, PLUMBING and ELECTRICAL WORK, to make your home larger—more comfortable—more enjoyable—more valuable.

Nothing like this has ever before been published! You can actually SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS by doing these expansions and improvements yourself—and this remarkable book gives you the clear, practical guidance that enables you to do each job with professional skill.

**Prepared by Famous Building Authority**

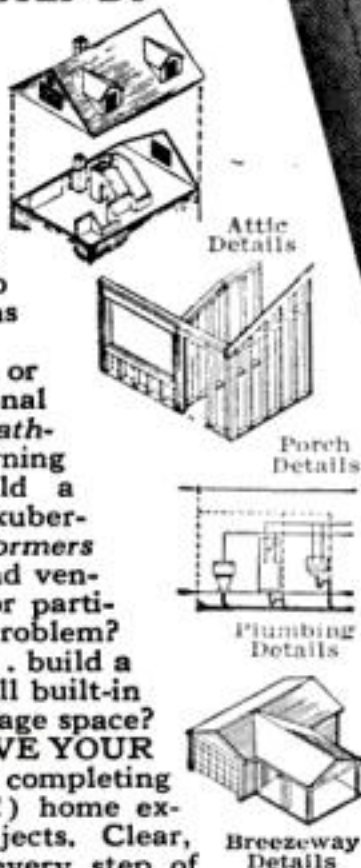
"HOW TO EXPAND AND IMPROVE YOUR HOME" was written by Lee Frankl, author of "Home Repairs Made Easy," "Basic Tools for Woodworking," "Small House Carpentry," "Exterior and Interior Finish," "The Masonry House," and other widely-used books on building. Mr. Frankl is nationally known as a consultant to the building trade. Now, in this great new book, he gives you—for the first time—the professional "know-how" that can be worth hundreds of dollars to you in planning and performing your own home expansions and home improvements.

### TRY IT FREE FOR TEN DAYS

**Send No Money.** You don't pay a penny to get your copy of "HOW TO EXPAND AND IMPROVE YOUR HOME" for ten days' FREE TRIAL. Just mail coupon. When book arrives, see for yourself how its clear, practical instructions show you exactly what to do to make home expansions and home improvements with professional skill. If not completely satisfied, just return book in ten days and owe nothing. To get your free-trial copy, MAIL COUPON NOW.

**Do It Yourself—Save Hundreds of Dollars!**

Remarkable new "SEE IT-DO IT" DRAWINGS give you professional guidance...make every project easy to follow—as if an expert is right there to instruct you!



**HOW TO EXPAND AND IMPROVE YOUR HOME**  
by LEE FRANKL  
step-by-step directions  
you how to:  
Finish the attic  
Add a dormer  
Add more space

**Every Step Made Easy—You Get Clear Instructions From Start to Finish on Every Detail of Home Expansion:**

**SHOWS YOU HOW TO:** plan enlargement and improvement of your home in most practical, economical way • estimate cost of home expansion projects • arrange for financing • finish expansion attic • build a porch • enclose existing porch • modernize the kitchen • build a garage and breezeway • add a bath • build cellar play room • add dormers • add a wing • divide rooms to gain space • modernize and improve the exterior • install picture windows • build closets and storage areas • hang doors • extend wiring system, connect new fixtures and outlets • build window frames • expand your heating system • build stairs • apply roof shingles • replace a sink • install kitchen cabinets • install breakfast nook • install exhaust fan • replace floor covering • install gutters and downspouts • make screens and storm sash • lay flooring, Etc., etc. Fully indexed.

**BEAT HIGH HOUSING COSTS!** Don't move—don't build or buy a new house—before you examine this wonderful new book. It shows how you may make your present home larger, more comfortable—and **SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS** by doing the work yourself! You avoid high labor costs—you save on materials—you add greater comfort and value to your home, by following step-by-step directions in this practical, new book. Send coupon below to get your copy for 10 days' **FREE EXAMINATION**.

### MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corp., Dept. PS-1050  
30 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Send me, for 10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION, a copy of the big, new practical book, "HOW TO EXPAND AND IMPROVE YOUR HOME." I will either return it in ten days and owe nothing, or I will keep it and send \$1.95 at the end of ten days and then only \$2 a month until the low price of only \$5.95, plus postage, is paid.

☐ **SAVE!** Mail \$5.95 with this coupon and we will pay postage and packing charges. Same return privilege, money-back guarantee.

Name .....  
(Please print plainly.)

Address .....

Employed by .....



# You are in demand if you can draw!



Make Money with your brush and pen! If you like to draw, sketch, or paint, take the Free Talent Test. No fee. No obligation. Mail this coupon TODAY!



**ART INSTRUCTION, INC., Dept. 10140**

500 S. 4th Street, Minneapolis 15, Minnesota

Please send me your FREE Talent Test.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

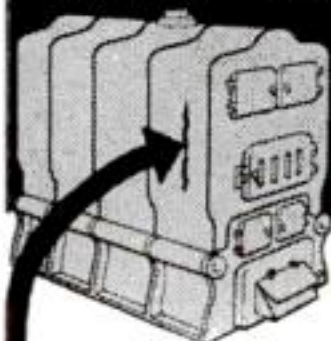
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

## STOP FURNACE LEAKS

### Save Fuel Costs



Seal up every heat-wasting crack, opened seam and other leak in your furnace, boiler, tank, radiators and piping tight—as professional repair men do—with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement. Do it yourself—now—and cut this winter's fuel bills. You apply Smooth-On like putty, it hardens like metal, and stays tight, because it expands slightly as it sets. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1 3/4-oz., 7-oz. or 1-lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

### FREE Repair Handbook

40 pages of ingenious, tested, short-cut repairs. Simple directions. 170 illustrations. Write today for YOUR free copy of the Smooth-On Handbook.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., DEPT. 58K  
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with  
**SMOOTH-ON**  
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES



## THERE'S GOLD in GOOD IDEAS!



• Rochester, New York, with its nationally known industries and progressive business community, is constantly seeking new ideas which can be converted into profitable products or enterprises. If you have something worth talking about,—something for which there is a market at a minimum price,—then write for details to Division of Public Relations, Rochester Department of Commerce, 54 Court St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

IN ROCHESTER, GOVERNMENT HELPS BUSINESS



**NOW... GET EVERYTHING YOU  
NEED TO LEARN AND MASTER**

# TELEVISION

**RADIO-ELECTRONICS**

**...AT HOME!**

**Use REAL commercial-type equipment to get practical experience**

Your future deserves and needs every advantage you can give it! That's why you owe it to yourself to find out about one of the most COMPLETE, practical and effective ways now available to prepare AT HOME for America's billion dollar opportunity field of TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS. See how you may get and keep the same type of basic training equipment used in one of the nation's finest training laboratories... how you may get real STARTING HELP toward a good job or your own business in Television-Radio-Electronics. Mail the coupon today for complete facts — including 89 ways to earn money in this thrilling, newer field.

**Here's the  
REAL THING!**

**SET UP YOUR OWN  
HOME LABORATORY**



Oscilloscope

R-F Signal  
Generator



Multimeter

6-Tube  
Radio



**HOME  
MOVIES**



**De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.**

CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

A De VRY INSTITUTION

ABOVE: Build and keep a real 16 INCH commercial TV receiver. Optional after completing regular training at slight additional cost.

**D.T.I., ALONE, INCLUDES BOTH MOVIES and HOME LABORATORY** In addition to easy-to-read lessons, you get the use of HOME MOVIES — an outstanding training advantage — plus 16 big shipments of Electronic parts. Perform over 300 fascinating experiments for practical experience. Build and keep real commercial-type test equipment shown at left.

**MODERN LABORATORIES**

If you prefer, get all your preparation in our new Chicago Training Laboratories—one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors, modern equipment. Write for details!

**MILITARY SERVICE!**

If you're subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove doubly interesting. Mail coupon today.

**Get BOTH of these  
information packed  
publications FREE!**



**ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC., Dept. PS-G-10  
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

Without obligation, I would like your late News-Bulletin showing 89 ways to earn money in Television-Radio-Electronics... and how I may prepare to get started in this thrilling field.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# INVENTORS

If you consider your invention to be something of importance — if you have invented any new and useful art, machine, manufacture or composition of matter or improvement thereof — you are advised to protect your invention by applying for a U. S. patent.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application.

The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to you in making your disclosure to us for search purposes.

You should date and sign your disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention.

Your disclosure should be mailed to us together with a letter authorizing us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention.

We then make this search and prepare a report of the probable patentability of your invention. If such report is favorable, we recommend the further course for you to take.

The "Evidence of Invention" form and booklet are suggested as conveniences to you and us in starting action on your invention.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

540-L MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

PATENTS

COPYRIGHTS

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors", which was prepared to give inventors detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection—also our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. Use address Victor J. Evans & Co., 540-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

## PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

COMPLETE OUTFIT

only

**\$7.50**

Amazing results in sales, inquiries and contacts... saves time and money... very easy to use GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR is ideal for Advertising, Announcements, Notices, Labels, Forms, Price Lists—hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. Comes complete with all supplies, instructions and 60-page Book of Ideas.

**FREE TRIAL OFFER:** Try it before you buy it! Write and a GEM OUTFIT will be sent you postpaid. After 10 days, send only \$7.50 or return the GEM, no questions asked. The GEM must sell itself; you be the judge.

**BOND EQUIPMENT CO. • Dept. 151**

6633 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.

SEND NO MONEY • FREE TRIAL OFFER

## Trained Men Get the Better Jobs PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING in AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS BODY and FENDER REBUILDING

If interested write or wire

**ATLANTA MOTIVE TRADES INSTITUTE**

Dept. C 254 IVY St., N.E. Atlanta, Georgia

Member of the Southern Association of Private Trade Schools

Veterans ask about G I Training

## Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home



Watchmakers in great demand. Train step-by-step under experts. We furnish all tools and 15 jewel watch and practice movement. Turn spare time into cash. 10 easy lessons. A licensed school. Low cost. Send for FREE book today.

**WATCH REPAIRING** Dept. PS-100 2870 Elston Ave. Chicago 18, Ill.

## Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

There's big money in PHOTOGRAPHY—and an action-packed career for you. Our HOME STUDY COURSE is your spare-time SHORT CUT TO SUCCESS! Or, if you wish—PERSONAL ATTENDANCE TRAINING at our famous New York School is available with subsistence under the G. I. Bill. Our 40th year. Write immediately!

**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**

Dept. "5," 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

## DESIGN YOUR OWN FUTURE BE A DRAFTSMAN for BIG PAY!



**SEND FOR  
FREE  
CATALOG**

### LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Drafting offers trained men excellent starting salaries, unlimited advancement opportunities with big earnings. Machines will never replace the draftsman. Before any production starts plans must be drawn and Draftsmen are the first to be hired. Drafting is light, pleasant work, in pleasant surroundings and leads to top managerial positions.

### CTS OFFERS NEW TRAINING PROGRAM

You learn the hows and whys of successful production planning by working with your hands. You learn by making actual drawings. CTS gives you professional drafting instruments, a drafting table, drafting supplies, everything you need at no extra cost. For full facts write **CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL**, Dept. DB-204, 4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25.





## CASH IN on your HIDDEN TALENTS

Locked in your mind may be the germ of a valuable idea . . . an undeveloped aptitude . . . a hidden talent. And the key that can help unlock those capabilities of yours is *training*—sound, practical, down-to-earth training!

Helping men and women bring out the best that's in them has been the job of I.C.S. for more than 57 years. In every field of industry, you'll find leaders whose skills were developed through study with I. C. S.

They are the ones who sensed a latent ability within themselves — *and who proceeded to do something about it.* While others (equally gifted, perhaps) plodded along in routine jobs, they mastered I. C. S. Courses . . . qualified themselves for rich rewards.

You can develop your hidden talents the same way they did. Start *today* and be ready for tomorrow's opportunities. Here's the coupon to mail:

### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

APPROVED  
under the  
G.I. BILL

BOX 7664-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- |  |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <b>Business and Academic Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising<br><input type="checkbox"/> App. Psychology <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping<br><input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bus. Correspondence <input type="checkbox"/> Bus. Law<br><input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art<br><input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax<br><input type="checkbox"/> First Year College<br><input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship <input type="checkbox"/> French<br><input type="checkbox"/> Good English <input type="checkbox"/> High School<br><input type="checkbox"/> Higher Mathematics <input type="checkbox"/> Illustration<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision<br><input type="checkbox"/> Motor Traffic <input type="checkbox"/> Postal Civil Service<br><input type="checkbox"/> Retailing <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Bus. Management<br><input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography<br><input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management<br><b>Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration | <b>Chemical Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Analytical<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Industrial<br><input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel<br><input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Refining <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making<br><b>Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Architecture <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining<br><input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building<br><input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Structural Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping<br><b>Communications Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electronics<br><input type="checkbox"/> Prac. FM and Television<br><input type="checkbox"/> Prac. Telephony <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating<br><input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering | <b>Electrical Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power<br><input type="checkbox"/> Lighting Technician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician<br><input type="checkbox"/> Power House Electric<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ship Electrician<br><b>Internal Combustion Engines Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel-Electric<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines<br><b>Mechanical Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.<br><input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Flight Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Forging <input type="checkbox"/> Foundry Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation<br><input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop<br><input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Mold-Loft Work<br><input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking—Wood, Metal<br><input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Drafting<br><input type="checkbox"/> Ship Fitting <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Designing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking <input type="checkbox"/> Welding Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Welding—Gas and Electric<br><b>Railroad Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector<br><input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive<br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer<br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Fireman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Machinist<br><input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Section Foreman<br><input type="checkbox"/> Steam and Diesel Loco. Eng.<br><b>Stationary Engineering Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaking<br><input type="checkbox"/> Combust. Engrg. <input type="checkbox"/> Engine Running<br><input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering<br><input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Engr. <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer<br><b>Textile Courses</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing <input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Weaving <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing<br><input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
|--|---|---|--|

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_ A.M. to \_\_\_\_\_ P.M.

Present Position \_\_\_\_\_ Employed by \_\_\_\_\_

Length of Service \_\_\_\_\_  
in World War II \_\_\_\_\_

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.  
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.



# STOP GOO

WITH HESSON GUARD

# MILANO

TRY THIS HANDKERCHIEF TEST



It proves the Milano shank is spotless... and free from goo.

1. Lifetime Hesson Guard **STOPS GOO**

2. Permanent Cork Seal **KEEPS SHANK CLEAN, DRY**

3. SWEET-SMOKING Imported Briar Variety of Shapes



MILANO LOCKMOUNT insures tight fit

\$1.50

Milano Standard, \$1

WM. DEMUTH & CO., INC., 5th AVE., NEW YORK 22

MAKE EXTRA MONEY

## PLASTICS

LEARN AT HOME

LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast selling **PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY SIGNS TOYS LAMPS**

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's amazing new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures.

**START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN.** No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the plastics field.

Write for FREE Information Today!

**INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**

School of Plastics  
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

(Dept. 2K)

# MAKE YOUR OWN!

WITH

## Griffin READYCUT LEATHER PROJECTS

Over 100 KITS in every kind of Tooling and Carving Leather, accurately cut, all parts included. Only Top Grade Leathers used. You do the choosing. You do the tooling, carving, stamping, the punching and assembling.



SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG Please send 10¢ to cover mailing.

SINCE 1924

OUT OF THE WEST, THE HOME OF LEATHER CARVING

**Griffin CRAFT SUPPLIES**

5626-B TELEGRAPH AVE.  
OAKLAND 9, CALIFORNIA

**EVERYTHING FOR THE LEATHER WORKER**

Largest, most complete stock of Leathercraft Tools and Accessories in U.S.A.



HIDES AND SKINS of Craft Leathers of every kind if you prefer to cut your own.

## A GOOD EDUCATION MEANS GOOD PAY

Lack of a high school diploma can stop you from getting a better job or promotions. You can complete high school in months thru C.T.I. guided study. Course equals resident work. College prep. Texts supplied. Easy terms. Credit for work elsewhere. Write for information today!

**FINISH HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME**

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**  
1400 Greenleaf, Dept. HI-10, Chicago 26



## LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

BE A LABORATORY SPECIALIST; complete course. Big demand from hospitals, doctors, clinics. We teach all branches of medical laboratory work, including Medical and Dental X-Ray.

Approved by American College of Medical Technologists  
Co-educational Free Placement Bureau  
Free Catalog—Accredited for "veteran" training

**CHICAGO COLLEGE OF LABORATORY TECHNIQUE**  
Dept. P.S. 431 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago 5, Illinois

## BOYS-IT'S FREE!

### "THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

This exciting new book shows how to amaze your friends with chemical magic, describes many fascinating home experiments, tells of fun, thrills and big future opportunities for boys who know chemistry. Special atomic energy feature. Send today!

**THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY**  
51 Prospect Avenue Hagerstown, Maryland



## BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS



**OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD!**  
TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN

## DIESEL

Prepare for the big earning power of Diesel Trained Men. Start learning at home, in spare time. UEI's easy, practical training covers all phases of DIESEL engine operation, fuel systems, auxiliary equipment, repairs and maintenance. Also new Scientific Auto Motor Tune-up. After home course, you come to Chicago for actual practice in UEI's modern shop under experienced instructors. GET ALL THE FACTS FREE. WRITE TODAY!

**DIESEL UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**  
DIVISION 2525 Sheffield Ave., Dept. DM-7 Chicago 14, Illinois



# NOW ANY Auto Repair Job IS A "Cinch" for YOU!

Worth Big Money To: Mechanics, Handymen, Garagemen, Farmers, Repair Men, Service Station Operators, Taxi Owners.



**MOTOR'S  
AUTO  
REPAIR  
MANUAL**

**FREE  
7-DAY TRIAL**

**MoToR's BRAND-NEW 1950 Edition AUTO REPAIR MANUAL is Showing Thousands of Men How to Handle ANY Job on ANY Car—Faster and Easier! Now Let It Go to Work For You!**

WITH MoToR's amazing brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL you can whiz through ANY job—in LESS time, and with LESS work! Just look up make, model, and job—and go to it! With this easy-to-follow book, any job—from radiator to rear end—becomes a pushover.

**"EVERYTHING You Need to Know about EVERY Make and Model Car Since 1935!"**

MoToR's Manual brings you the complete "dope" from over 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals, boiled down in simple easy-to-read and understand words and 2100 big clear pictures. Over 200,000 service, repair, tune-up facts on all standard makes and models built from 1935 thru 1950! 35,000 essential dimensions and specifications. Almost 750 big 8½ x 11-inch pages. Includes automatic transmissions; new GM Rochester carburetor. Used by the U. S. Army and Navy, technical schools! No wonder thousands of auto repairmen call it their auto "Bible"!

**Win Prestige! Earn More Money!**

MoToR's Manual makes every operation so easy that you'll find yourself tackling jobs you wouldn't think of doing before. And you'll win added prestige and more money in the bargain.

Beginners will find usable, helpful guidance on every kind of repair and service job imaginable. Experts will be amazed by time and labor-saving short cuts they'll discover.

Used by  
U. S. Army  
and Navy

**COVERS ANY  
CAR BUILT  
SINCE 1935!**

American Cord  
Bantam Crosley  
Auburn De Soto  
Austin Dodge  
Buick Ford  
Cadillac Frazer  
Chevrolet Graham  
Chrysler Hudson  
Hupmobile  
Kaiser  
Lafayette  
La Salle  
Lincoln  
Lincoln Zephyr  
Mercury  
Nash  
Oldsmobile  
Packard  
Pierce Arrow  
Plymouth  
Pontiac  
Reo  
Studebaker  
Terraplane  
Willis

ABOVE: Showing operation of Buick Dyna-Flow—and BELOW: How to adjust Ford Clutch. Every moving part is covered in simple words and BIG, CLEAR Pictures.



**Same FREE Offer on  
MoToR's TRUCK &  
TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL**

Brand-New! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck and farm tractor made from 1936 thru 1949! Over 1400 pictures, 961 pages, 300,000 facts. All types Gasoline Engines, Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication, Ignition, Starters, Clutches, Axles, Brakes, etc., etc., and much more!

For FREE  
7 - DAY  
TRIAL,  
check box  
in coupon.

**FREE TRIAL**

**SEND NO MONEY**

Find out for yourself—without risking a cent—how this book pays for itself the first few times you use it. Mail the coupon without money. Try it out—FREE—for 7 days. Then if not convinced it's the greatest time-saver and work-saver you ever saw, return the book and pay nothing. **MoToR Book Dept., Desk 2M, 250 W. 55 Street, New York 19, N. Y.**

Published by MoToR,  
The Leading Automotive  
Business Magazine

**MoToR**

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**

**MoToR BOOK DEPT.**

**Desk 2 M, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.**

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O. K., I will remit \$1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charges), \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$8 cash with order.)

☐ **MoToR's New TRUCK AND TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O. K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name ..... Age.....

Print Address .....

City..... State.....

☐ Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of \$5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8 for Truck and Tractor Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.





**YOU  
can  
acquire**

## **LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction... you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### **LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution**

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1083-L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

## **INVENTORS**

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U. S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

### **PATRICK D. BEAVERS**

(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)  
Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.



— the popular  
magazine of  
railroading!

Now you can get the story of America's most fascinating industry, told in words, maps and photos. At your news dealer...

or send \$1.00 for next 3 issues.

**TRAINS Magazine**

Dept. 1646A  
Milwaukee 3, Wis.

## **HELP FOR INVENTORS**

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products.

Complete information, free.

### **INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS**

Dept. 3, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

## **PATENTS PATENT LAWYER**

### **GUSTAVE MILLER**

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

100-PS WARNER BLDG.  
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER  
U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929  
PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947

Send for PATENT INFORMATION  
Book and "INVENTOR'S RECORD"  
without obligation.



## **PATENTS**

### **C. A. SNOW & CO.**

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



## **INVENTORS**

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

### **JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

## **INVENTORS**

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "RECORD OF INVENTION" form.

### **CARL MILLER**

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 100-C,  
NEW YORK CITY



GET  
INTO

# DIESEL-AUTO

## MECHANICS *Master All Phases*

**JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINED MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST**

### Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection  
Automotive Motor Tune-up  
Diesel Engine Rebuilding  
General Garage Mechanic  
Agricultural Implements  
Auto Engine Rebuilding  
Auto Elec. Service  
Public Utilities  
Parts Dealers  
Bus & Truck Lines  
Industrial Maintenance  
Contracting & Excavating  
Business of Your Own  
AND MANY other  
similar openings.

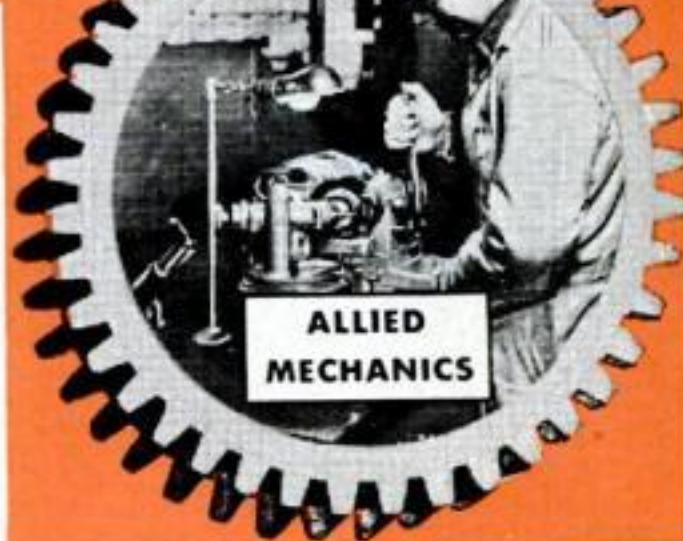
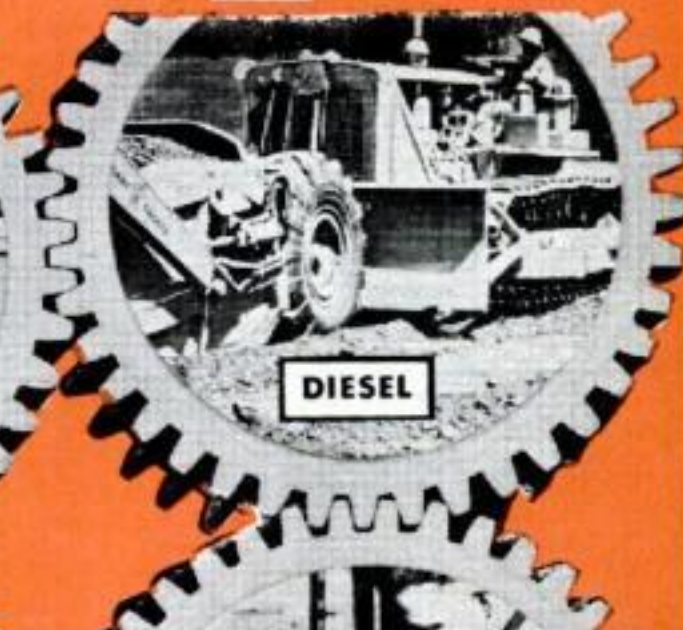
As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for ALL opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries.

### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you Learn... for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

### TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal tool-box—as a regular part of your instruction.



### Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel - Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast - growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

**Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.**

Basic Lesson Texts  
Diesel Installation  
Operation—Maintenance  
Diesel Chart Manual  
Spare Time Lessons  
Engine Service Manuals  
Engine Repair  
Drive Systems  
Diesel Electric Power  
Thermodynamics

### TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INVESTIGATE

Secure Full Information

**NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU... SEND FOR THEM TODAY!**

**NO COST NO OBLIGATION**

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS**

Check coupon below

**WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE**

## NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

### FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. PSD-10**

4000 South Figueroa Street  
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name.....Age.....

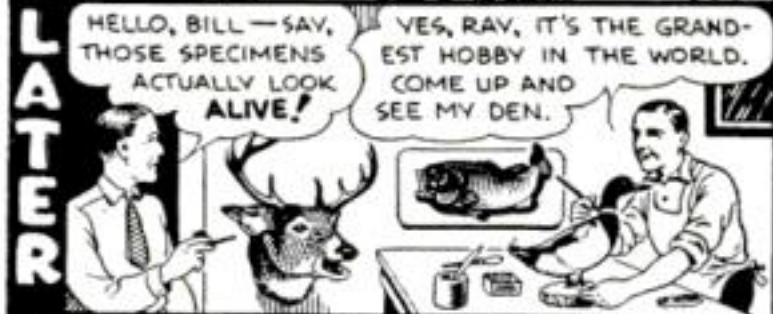
Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II



# Hunters! Anglers! You can learn Taxidermy



## WE CAN TEACH YOU TO MOUNT BIRDS

**Great Fun and Profit.** Send **Coupon** for marvelous **Free Book**. It tells **All** about taxidermy — how you can **Make Money** and have great fun and fascination mounting **Birds and Animals**. Save your wild-game trophies — mount for others. Also **Mount** common specimens, pigeons, squirrels, rabbits, even frogs, into humorous and useful groups — highly interesting and sell at sight. Wild-game **Not necessary**. Men, Women, Boys learn quickly by Mail. Marvellous business, **send coupon**.

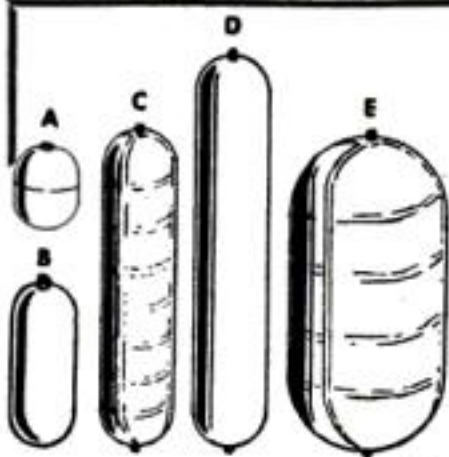
**BIG PROFITS!** Turn your spare time to **Cash**. Besides Taxidermy learn also to **Tan Leather, Tan Fine Furs** and make them into scarfs, etc. We teach you **Genuine Chrome** method—never before revealed. 250,000 students endorse this old reliable school. We offer you our marvelous **Free Book**. Send for your copy **Today**. In a few weeks we can teach you a **New Trade** that earns **Cash** in depression and good times, too. Then Taxidermy brings great fun and fascination. **Investigate!** Get the **Free Book**. Sign your name, state your **AGE**, and the **FREE BOOK** is yours. **Send the coupon Today**.

## FREE BOOK

**Northwestern School of Taxidermy,**  
2610 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.  
Gentlemen:—Please send me your free 48 page booklet explaining Taxidermy.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

*Here's a fascinating, profitable hobby*



## STEEL AIR TANKS

Steel pressure tanks suitable for compressors, pneumatic units, gases, hydraulics, and liquids. Rated at 500 lbs. per square inch pressure. All 1/4" standard pipe fittings.

	Size	Wt. Lbs.	Internal Volume	Price
A	7 1/2" x 5 1/4"	1 1/2	104 cu. in.	\$1.25
B	14 1/2" x 5 1/2"	3 1/2	280 cu. in.	2.00
C	24" x 6"	5	500 cu. in.	2.50
D	45" x 6"	11	1000 cu. in.	4.50
E	24" x 12"	18	2100 cu. in.	5.50

High Pressure (1800 lbs.) Steel Tanks with shut-off valves: Approx. size—5" x 14" \$7.50 ea. (Wt. 12 lbs.); 7" x 20" \$9.50 ea. (Wt. 23 lbs.)

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25% balance sent C.O.D. WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR OF BARGAINS.

**U. A. S. Corp.** Dept. PS10 5637 W. 63rd Pl.  
Chicago, Illinois



## SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book **FREE**, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Galting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) Do it today—now.

**BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP**  
Dept. 5810 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## New Way to Improve YOUR ENGLISH

A command of effective English gives you added advantages and better opportunities. Poor English handicaps you more than you will ever realize. You can improve your English through Sherwin Cody's 100% self-correcting invention. If you are ever embarrassed by mistakes in grammar, spelling, punctuation, or pronunciation, this new free book "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day" will prove a revelation to you. Send for it now. It is free. No obligation. No agent will call. Address: **SHERWIN CODY COURSE IN ENGLISH, 1810 B & O Building, Rochester 14, N. Y.**

## WATCHMAKING

### Be a Watchmaker—Be Independent

Get practical training in Chicago's first accredited watchmaking school. Day and Evening Classes—Approved for Veterans.

Write today for free information

**CHICAGO INSTITUTE OF WATCHMAKING**  
6 East Lake Street Dept. PS-10 Chicago, Illinois

## BE AN AUTO MACHINIST



### Draw Top Pay • No Job Worries

Earn more money in auto mechanics—Specialize! New **FREE** booklet tells how to prepare for good jobs with high pay and job security. Our modern equipment and practical instructions make it easy to learn—get experience in:

**ENGINE REBUILDING or GENERAL AUTO MECHANICS**

**VETERANS**  
American is a G.I. approved school.

**Practical Shop Training**  
Learn to operate the very latest shop machinery. Friendly instructors take a real interest in preparing you for a good job.

## WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

**AMERICAN TRADE SCHOOL**  
2407-F McGee Kansas City, Mo.



## The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

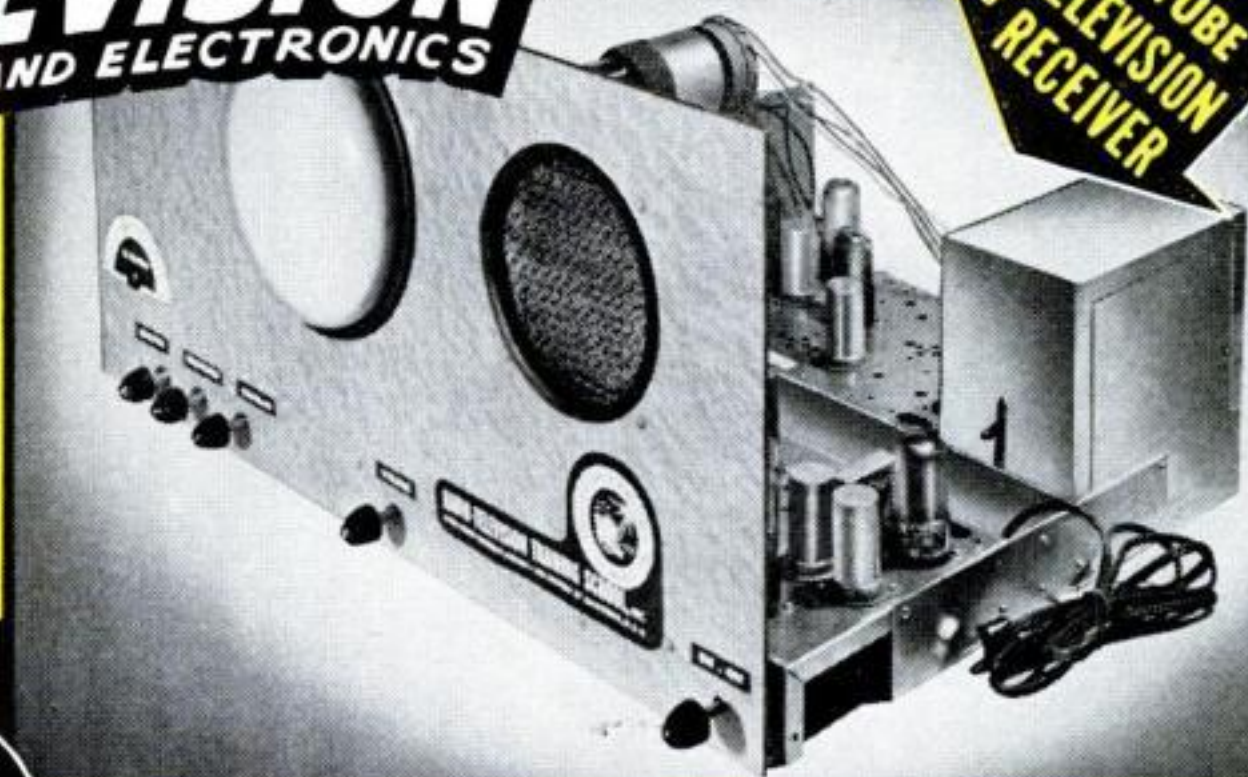
**PERMANENTLY** mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you post-paid (in U.S.) for only \$1. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

**DONALD DURHAM CO.**  
Box 804-V, Des Moines, Iowa



# R·T·S - ORIGINATORS OF PRACTICAL HOME TRAINING IN **TELEVISION** RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

**YOU BUILD  
THIS  
23-TUBE  
TELEVISION  
RECEIVER**



**YOU  
KEEP ALL  
EQUIPMENT  
—it's Yours!**

## ...GIVES YOU 11 BIG TELEVISION & RADIO KITS AT NO EXTRA COST!

Let RTS show you how to **MAKE GOOD MONEY** in Radio and Television. Learn **NOW** while Television is in its infancy. Be ready for the **BIG BOOM** in America's fastest growing Industry. You will work and learn with **REAL TELEVISION** and **RADIO EQUIPMENT—RIGHT AT HOME!** Study in spare time. You can **EARN EXTRA MONEY** while learning, like many RTS students.

Located in the heart of the Radio-Television capital of America—RTS has trained thousands during the past 28 years. RTS was **FIRST** to make practical **TELEVISION** training possible at home.

Opportunities are wide open! More than 3 and a half million TV receivers now in use! More than 60 million radios in the country! Daily the demand for **TRAINED MEN INCREASES... EVERYWHERE!** Prepare **NOW** for these better jobs at **GOOD PAY!** **INVESTIGATE!** If you want a career in Radio-Television **DON'T ACT WITHOUT GETTING THE FACTS FROM THE LEADER—RTS—ORIGINATORS OF PRACTICAL TELEVISION HOME TRAINING!** Send coupon for Actual Lesson and **BIG ILLUSTRATED BOOK** — both sent to you **FREE!**

**YOU BUILD  
THIS 6-TUBE  
SUPER  
HETERODYNE  
RADIO AND  
SHORT WAVE  
CONVERTER**

**Both  
Free!** SEND FOR  
LESSON  
AND BIG  
ILLUSTRATED BOOK

### FOLLOW THE LEADER • GET THE FACTS

**RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL, DEPT. PS-10  
5100 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 37, Calif., U.S.A.**

Send **FREE** Illustrated Book showing how I can make good in **TELEVISION** and Radio through training under the guidance of expert RTS Technicians. No obligation. (No Salesmen will call)

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ST. & NO. \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL**  
5100 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif., U.S.A.  
ESTABLISHED 1922 — 28 YEARS AGO





Put your future  
in your own hands

# BE AN ARTIST

Here's the Amazing  
Way We Teach You  
Step-by-Step to Draw  
At Home in Spare Time

Draw for money. You will enjoy W.S.A. training and can progress rapidly. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in one complete, modern home study course. No previous art experience necessary. We start you from the beginning. Good art jobs available in advertising, television, newspaper and magazine publishing, department stores, art studios, etc. You can become your own boss. For 36 YEARS our graduates have been "making good"—WHY NOT YOU?



Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning  
**\$70-\$100 and MORE a WEEK**

Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—tells about our course, instruction service, material furnished, what our graduates say, and commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUT-FITS and other features included with training. Low cost—only \$5 monthly.

VETERANS! Course G.I. Approved

**FREE BOOK gives details!**

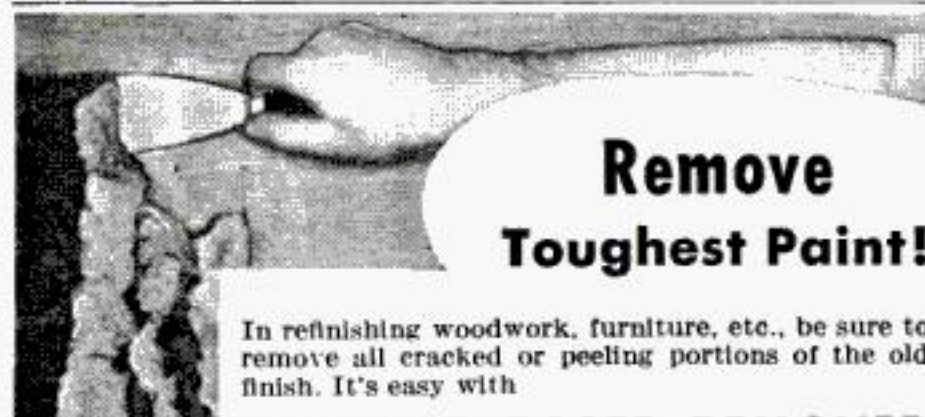
WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 1310W  
1115—15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

Please send information and Free Book, "Art for Pleasure & Profit." (Please print name.) No salesman will call.

Name.....AGE.....

Street.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



## Remove Toughest Paint!

In refinishing woodwork, furniture, etc., be sure to remove all cracked or peeling portions of the old finish. It's easy with

### WONDER-PASTE REMOVER

WRITE FOR  
Wonder-Paste  
leaflet and  
advice on  
your removing  
problem.

Applied with a paint brush, this remarkable solvent softens up the toughest finish—paint, varnish, enamel, shellac, etc. Turns it into a soft sludge that comes off easily. Long a favorite with painters.

Get Wonder-Paste at paint and hardware stores

Wilson-Imperial Company, 121 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.



**BUY DIRECT**

**FROM THE LARGEST  
DEALER IN LEATHER**

TANDY has leather of every description: Cow, Cali, Goat, Sheep, Pig, Horse, Ostrich, Alligator, Lizard and Snake, in a thousand different colors and selections. We positively sell for LESS. Let us prove it.

LEATHER DYE

Famous

**NEAT-LAC**

Leather

Finisher

Quick Drying

**tandy** EST. 1919  
LEATHER COMPANY  
P. O. BOX 791-C  
FORT WORTH 1, TEXAS

SEND FOR

FREE

LEATHER

PRICE LIST

ALSO

NEW 40 PAGE

CATALOG

NO. 70

## Build your own JET ENGINE!



SEND  
NO  
MONEY

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.  
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95.  
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

## Learn a Highly Skilled Trade

Watch repairing is a specialized, technical, and highly skilled trade that pays well either as part time or full time work, and affords a great opportunity to build an independent business of your own. Both resident and home study courses. School catalog free. Address Dept. B-41.

American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair  
1012 Franklin, Southeast, Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

## HOW to Make Your Own RUBBER MOLDS

Here's a quicker, easier way to make exact reproductions of an object in any quantity. No heat curing required; no shrinking of materials. Objects of clay, plaster, wood, metal, glass or stone-like ashtrays, bookends, medals, souvenirs, plaques, sculpture can be copied exactly right at home! Perfect for reproducing Dresden figurines. No previous experience needed. No special tools required. Our new Brochure 2810 gives exact, step-by-step instructions anyone can follow. Send 10c for it to SCULPTURE HOUSE, 304 West 42 Street, New York 18, N. Y.



## YOU NEED DEKTUFTS!

Leather-like DEKTUFTS® give craftwork new beauty. Available in 10 rich colors. 4 inch square DEKTUFTS attach easily to any surface that takes a nail. Ideal for homebars, headboards, bookcases, cornices, lamps, picture frames, and other projects.

At leading department stores, drapery counters, SEARS ROEBUCK STORES, decorator's shops, lumber yards, or send 15c to Deks Inc., Dept. PS-3, for sample and free literature.

\*Reg. U.S., For. Pat. Off.

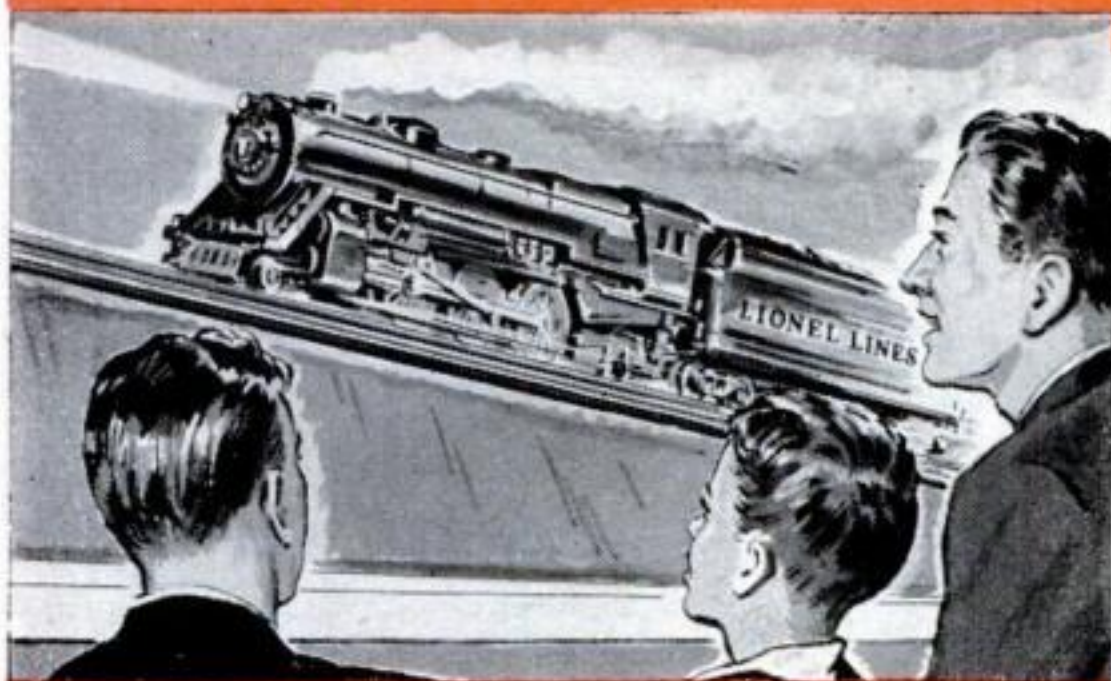
DEKS Inc., 482 Broome St., N.Y. 13, N.Y.





# LIONEL presents the most sensational advance in model railroading

## MAGNE-TRACTION



LIONEL LOCOMOTIVES NOW CLIMB 20% GRADES!

MORE **SPEED**

MORE **PULL**

MORE **CLIMB**

MORE **CONTROL**

*ALL and ONLY  
LIONEL TRAINS  
HAVE MAGNE-TRACTION*

Grand climax to Lionel's 50-year leadership! MAGNE-TRACTION makes wheels grip rails with permanent, motor-shielded magnetic force. Trains take curves at top speed, climb amazing grades, stop on a dime. It's the practical equivalent of a real locomotive's massive *weight*! And it's in all 1950 Lionel locomotives...exclusively Lionel. See MAGNE-TRACTION work. Free catalog at your dealer's, or send coupon for special offer.

**LIFT BRIDGE**  
Raises center span;  
automatic  
or remote control.



**OIL DERRICK & PUMP**  
Motor-operated beam;  
illuminated oil column.



**OPERATING COAL  
RAMP AND HOPPER CAR**  
Remote control opens  
hopper bottom



LIONEL TRAINS, Post Office Box 472  
Madison Square Station, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

I enclose 25c. Please send me special Lionel Train Catalog offer postage prepaid.

1. The Big New Lionel 44-page full-color catalog.
2. The "Magic of Magne-Traction Book" with new track layouts, scenic effects, landscaping, etc.
3. The Lionel "Portfolio of 19th Century Locomotive Art Prints"—in color—suitable for framing.

**SPECIAL COUPON OFFER**

**ALL FOR 25¢**

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

News for model railroaders—a new handbook on Model Railroading published by Bantam Books is now on sale for 25c.



# I need 500 Men to wear SAMPLE SUITS



## Pay No Money— Send No Money

My values in made-to-measure suits are so sensational, thousands of men order when they see the actual garments. I make it easy for you to get your own suit to wear and show—**MAKE MONEY IN FULL OR SPARE TIME THIS EASY WAY!**

## My Plan is AMAZING!

Just take a few orders at my low money-saving prices—that's all! Get your own personal suit to wear and show—make money fast taking orders. No experience needed. Spare time pays big. You pay no money, now or any time.

### MAIL COUPON!

Rush this coupon today for full facts and **BIG SAMPLE KIT** containing more than 100 fine woollens in all popular weights and shades. Be one of the 500 top-notchers I need to wear, show, and take orders for my suits. Act now!

**JOHN GRANT, Stone-Field Corp.**  
532 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.

**JOHN GRANT, Stone-Field Corp.**

532 S. Throop St., Dept. K-820, Chicago 7, Ill.

Dear Sir: I WANT A SAMPLE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush Valuable Suit Coupon and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, **ABSOLUTELY FREE.**

Name.....

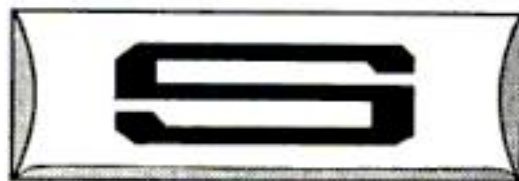
Address.....

City.....State.....

New 18 karat gold finish or chrome plated engraved **MONOGRAM INITIALS** for your car. Put on in a jiffy. Guaranteed to hold on permanently. Simple to apply. Used on metal, leather, glass, wood and cloth. Script type initial or Block type initial.



STYLE 2



STYLE 3



STYLE 4

Three styles—actual sizes illustrated above

## 6 MONOGRAM INITIALS for \$1.00 postpaid

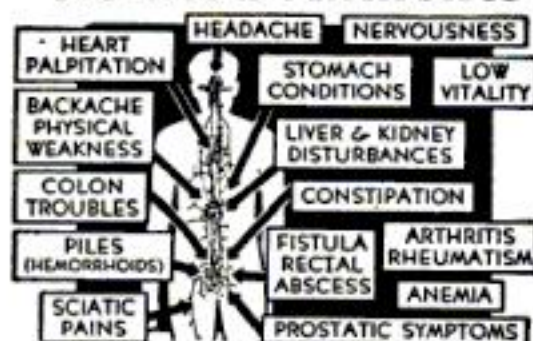
Style 2—Script initial, gold. Style 22—Same, chrome plated.  
Style 3—Block type initial, gold. Style 33—Same, chrome plated.  
Style 4—Block type initial, gold. Style 44—Same, chrome plated.

Specify style number and the 6 initials wanted.

**APEX CORPN., Box 2PS10, 1120 Race St., CINCINNATI 10, OHIO**  
Dealer Inquiries Invited

# Fistula Is Real Threat

## FREE BOOK—Explains Other Related Ailments



40-page **FREE BOOK**—tells facts about Fistula, Rectal Abscess, Piles and other rectal and colon disorders; also related ailments and latest corrective treatments. Thornton & Minor Clinic, Suite 1049, 911 E. Linwood, Kansas City 3, Mo.

## EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Radio-Telegraph Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

**INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY**  
4701-P Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois



## Learn MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

To make Crowns, Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists. Easy practical way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in spare time. **FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE.** Low tuition. Easy terms. Write for **FREE BOOK** about this money making profession that is not affected by the machine age.

**McCARRIE SCHOOL of Mechanical Dentistry**  
207 N. Broad St. Dept. 902 Philadelphia, Pa.

## TRAIN Your VOICE!

**RESULTS GUARANTEED**  
STRENGTHEN your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the **POWER** of your speaking and singing voice...in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required. Write **TODAY** for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely **FREE!** You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age **RIGHT NOW!** Perfect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio K-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

## SOLVE REAL CRIMES!



Yes, **YOU** may be the one to lead the thrilling chase.

There IS satisfaction in bringing a crook to justice through **SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION.** The thrill of solving the mystery may be yours.

We can teach you Finger Printing and Criminal Investigation; teach you quickly and easily in your own homes.

**HUNDREDS OF IDENTIFICATION BUREAUS** employ men trained by I.A.S. You too, may work for these Crime Detection Bureaus. Let us show you how we can prepare you for this exciting, well-paid profession in your spare time. Write today... **NOW.** No salesman will call. (Be sure to state your age.)

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE**

(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

Dept. 1367, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, 40, Ill.

Be A  
**FINGER  
PRINT  
Expert**

**FREE!**

Send for thrilling "BLUE BOOK OF CRIME," which tells how Criminal Investigators work.





**TO HELP YOU PREPARE FOR  
ONE OF THE BETTER JOBS  
IN BUSINESS or INDUSTRY**

**You can take subjects which have *Real Job Value*  
and still earn graduation!**

• This is *your* opportunity to make completion of high school *work* for you. Your AMERICAN SCHOOL home study course can include high school subjects closely related to your present job or the kind of work you want to do later. Not only can you qualify for your high school course diploma but you can benefit from course subjects that will aid greatly in winning promotions.

### **50 Job Help Subjects from Which to Choose**

Our FREE, 44-page book of detailed information lists 100 high school subjects, of which 29 are technical and 21 are commercial. Whether you work in a shop, factory, garage or office you will find subjects of practical benefit in your climb toward better jobs at better pay. Some of these are Blueprint Reading, Mechanical and Machine Drawing, Tool Making, Foundry Work, four Automotive subjects, Electricity, Carpentry—and Bookkeeping, Accounting, Secretarial Practice, Office Machines, Salesmanship.

### **Turn Spare Time Into Money**

During more than 50 years American School has helped thousands to reach higher job goals by profitable use of spare time at home—and it can help *you*. Others have prepared for college entrance. If you have not completed high school, check that subject on the coupon below, add your name and address and mail it *right now*. Or if you are a high school graduate and are ambitious to succeed in the vocation of your choice, check that subject. Your coupon will bring you the book of information, without obligation of any kind. Mail it *now*.

**HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897**

**Take This First Easy Step**

**CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW**

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G746, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**  
Without obligation, please send me FREE information on training course checked below.

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL COURSES        | <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping             | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics Engineering         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management     | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning           | <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting             | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building    | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering      | <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating & Servicing  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engr.           | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting & Design       | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation—Practical         | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering  | <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation Drafting & Design | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical   | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship         | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics, Industrial | <input type="checkbox"/> Shop Management              |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Operations | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making                  |
|   | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering  |   |

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

City & Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**AMERICAN SCHOOL**

Dept. G746, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37



## WAR BARGAINS

**Over 100 terrific  
ALSO FACTORY  
SURPLUS VALUES!**

**MAIL ORDERS**

Please remit with order. Include postage. You will also receive FREE SURPLUS CATALOG.

**Surplus O. D. WOOL MELTON PANTS**  
\$10.00 Val.  
**4.99**

NEW. 20 oz. all wool. Price drastically reduced due to limited sizes. 28 to 34.

Add 25c postage.

**WATCH CAPS**  
77¢

NEW. All wool. Navy blue. Ideal for sports, outdoor wear. Add 5c postage.

**OFFICERS PINKS**

NEW. Just like the officers wore. Elegantly tailored. 17 oz. elastique material. All sizes. Add 25c postage.

**9.95**

**COMBAT FIELD SHOES**  
BOOTS 6.55

NEW. Sturdy, comfortable. About 12" high. Reversed uppers, oak leather sole with composition outer sole. Add 27c postage.

**Officer type OXFORDS \$6.88**

NEW. Top grain uppers and oak leather sole. Comfortable. Excellent quality. Add 17c postage.

**DUST MASKS**  
33¢ 5 for \$1.50

NEW. Ideal for spraying, for millers, etc. \$1.50 Val. Add 5c postage.

**BOMBER JACKET**  
12.99

NEW. Made identical to the regulation jacket. 4 pockets, mouton collar, full pile lining, wool knit wristlets. Add 25c postage.

**all wool WRISTLETS**  
13¢ 8 PAIR 1.00

NEW. Worth 75c per pr. Ideal for liners, wristlets, etc. Add 3c post.

**NAVY WHITE T-SHIRTS**  
55c

NEW. Full cut. Fine combed yarn. Add 3c postage.

**BARGAINS**

● **NAVY WADERS**  
NEW. Best quality black rubber. Arm-pit length. Add \$1.00 post.  
**8.99**

● **SADDLES**  
\$60.00 Val.  
NEW 12" seat. Complete with stirrups. Best quality russet leather. Add \$1.00 postage.  
**12.99**

● **CUSHION FOOT SOCKS**  
NEW. 50% wool. Khaki color, double sole. Add 3c post.  
**49c**

**ORDER NOW! Sioux Falls Surplus Store 113 N. PHILLIPS SIOUX FALLS S.D.**

**When Writing to Advertisers,  
Mention Popular Science**

## Complete and Practical DRAWING OUTFIT

at a Real Saving



for Students, Professionals, and Non-Professionals at prices to fit every budget. Contains:

- 10 piece Imported Drawing Set
- 1-12" x 17" Drawing Board
- 1-T-Square, Maple 15"
- 1-45° Plastic Triangle 4"
- 1-30° x 60° Plastic Triangle 6"
- 1-Scale Triangular Ruler
- 1-Protractor 4" 1-French Curve
- 1-Pencil Pointer
- 2-Pencils 2H and 4H
- 1-Eraser and set of thumb tacks

Packed in a strong, easy-carrying Paste Board Box. 22 Pieces in all for only.....

**\$12.00**

Other Complete Drawing Outfits from \$3.75 for Scholastic Students to \$28.00 for College Students.

**FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG**

Send Check or Money Order; on C.O.D.s we add postage. 10 Day Money Back Guarantee If You Are Not Completely Satisfied.

**MODERN SCHOOL SUPPLIES**  
Box 958 High St. "Savings For Student America" Hartford, Conn.

## MEN! WOMEN!

### New Car given as Bonus!

**TAKE ORDERS for  
Nationally Advertised  
NYLONS**

**GUARANTEED NINE MONTHS**

Sensational Guarantee creating a tremendous demand for Wilknet Nylons! If they run, wear out or even snag from any cause whatever... within NINE MONTHS... depending on quantity... they are replaced FREE OF CHARGE. No wonder it's easy to quickly build up fine, steady, year-round income. Earnings start immediately. Look at these exceptional figures—Ralph Shearer made \$67.11, first week—Mrs. Paul Estes, \$42.92—Mrs. Ivey Gentry, \$43.37. Doris Jensen in addition to making as much as \$17.00 in a single day, earned two cars as EXTRA BONUSES. Learn how you can make money in your full or spare time without a bit of previous experience.

**SEND NO MONEY... Just Hose Size**

When you send for Selling Outfit, I also send your choice of Nylons or Socks for your personal use. Don't lose a minute. Rush name on penny postcard for full money-making facts on Sensational Sales Kit. Send hose size, too. **Lowell Wilkin, WILKNITHOSIERY CO., 3210 Midway, Greenfield, Ohio**



**EARNED  
TWO NEW CARS**  
... and as much as  
\$120.00 in one week

That's the exceptionally fine record of Chas. Mills with the famous Wilknet hosiery line. Offer of New Chevrolet as a bonus open to EVERYONE. Send name for facts FREE.

## RUPTURED?

### Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing FREE book, "Advice To Ruptured," and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

**CLUTHE SONS, Dept. 14, Bloomfield, New Jersey**



## FIX LOCKS

Learn Locksmithing and Keymaking from Experts in Your Spare Time at Home! Locksmiths in big demand! No layoffs, no slow seasons! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year-round, steady income in this permanent, respected field. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons show you how to make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied. Send for FREE BOOKLET.

**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-10  
55 Park Ave. Rutherford, N. J.**

## 4 SPEED MOTOR

Has 1001 uses for everyone!



A precision built motor. Has four 1/4" drive shafts turning simultaneously at following speeds: 4000 RPM for grinders, buffers, flexible shaft tools, etc. 150 RPM for slow speed tools, driving pumps, etc. 25 RPM for photo developing tray and other photo applications, erector sets, lab use, etc. 5 RPM for turning antennas, adv. displays, barbecue soles, A precision built motor—1/20 H.P., 110-115 volts, 50/60 cycle A.C. Excellent all-around motor for driving gadgets, tools, laboratory use for professional men and technicians. SIMPLE TO OPERATE... just plug in. ONLY... ea. **\$8.88** post paid

**SPECIAL BARBECUE SPIT** made of stainless steel with double adjustable fork and attachment for above motor, all ready to set up for electrically driven spits. Postpaid. Price: **\$7.77**

**SPECIAL**... 6 volt motor, aircraft & auto type, many uses... ONLY ea. **\$1.88** post paid

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!**

Send check, cash or money order. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

**CONTINENTAL ENGINEERING COMPANY, Dept. PS-10 50 E. KINZIE ST. CHICAGO 11, ILL.**



# NOW READY! A Sensational New Line Of 1951 MIDWEST TELEVISION

**CONSOLES and  
COMPLETE CHASSIS**

*Featuring the NEW MAMMOTH*

**19½-Inch**

**BLACK PICTURE TUBE**

*At Low Factory Prices*



**DIRECT  
FROM  
FACTORY  
TO YOU**



"VIDEO GRAND"  
19½" Television-Radio-Phonograph Console

Check these features:  
Mammoth 19½-Inch Picture Tube (225 sq. in. image); Synchronized sound and picture; Simplified One-Knob Tuning; Big 12" Panasonic Speaker; Video-Sonic Tuner; and scores of other features.

Never before have you seen such tremendously BIG clear pictures, such luxurious cabinets, such sensationally low Factory Prices as Midwest offers in its 31st Anniversary Line of 19½" and 16½" TV Consoles, TV - Radio - Phono Combinations, and complete TV Chassis.



"CONSTELLATION"  
19½" Television Console



"MIDWEST"  
19½" Television Chassis and Speaker

Factory Authorized Service Available in Television Areas

Plus Powerful New 1951 World-Ranging 5-Band

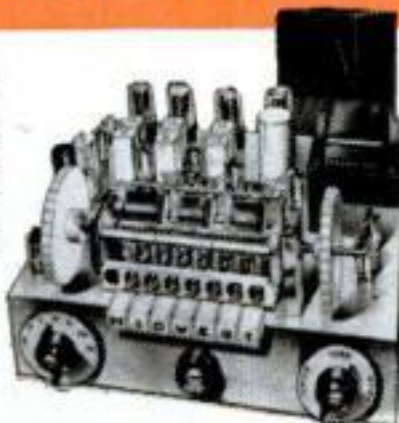
**MIDWEST** SERIES 16 **RADIOS**

In Beautiful Consoles and Complete Chassis



An entirely new line featuring the powerful Series 16 AM-FM Five-Band Radio Chassis and the magnificent Symphony Grand Radio-Phonograph with 3-Speed Automatic Intermix Record Player.

**EASY  
TERMS**



**MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.**

DEPT. 24C, 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

**\$44<sup>95</sup>** Will Put This Luxurious  
DOWN New 1951

**MIDWEST "VIDEO GRAND"  
19½-Inch TELEVISION**

with AM-FM RADIO and 3-Speed  
Automatic Intermix Phonograph

In Your Own Home on

**30 DAYS TRIAL**

You Must Be Satisfied or Your  
MONEY BACK

SEND COUPON TODAY  
For This NEW 1951 4-Color

**FREE** MIDWEST  
RADIO-  
TELEVISION  
CATALOG



• WRITE IN NAME AND ADDRESS (PLEASE  
PRINT) ON COUPON OR 1c POSTCARD •

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.  
Dept. 24C, 909 BROADWAY • CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

Please send me your new FREE 1951 Catalog.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



Which of these 2 one time WEAKLINGS PAID only a Few Cents to become an All-Around HE-MAN at Home?



Which One Paid Hundreds Of Dollars To Train At My Side? Rex Ferris, was a skinny weakling, paid a few cents to start building into a Champion All Around He Man! Larry Campbell paid me hundreds of dollars to train at my side years ago. Start to become an All-Around He Man at home with these same secrets for only a few cents—like Rex Ferris did!

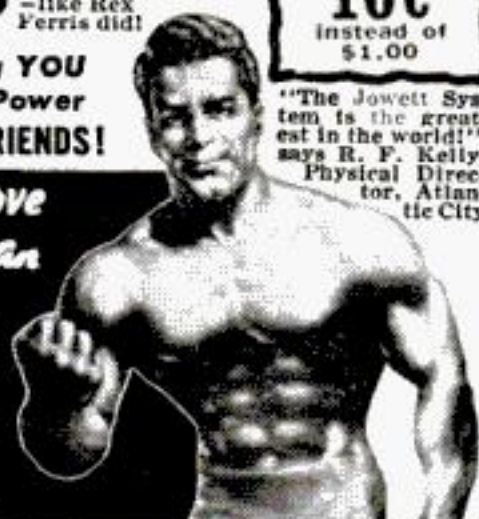
5 GREAT BODY BUILDING PICTURE COURSES ALL YOURS for only 10c instead of \$1.00

Be a Winner at Anything YOU Tackle with Progressive Power SPORTS! JOB! SCHOOL! FRIENDS!

Let's Go, Pal! I'll prove I can make YOU an

"ALL-AROUND" HE-MAN

FAST — OR NO COST! says George F. Jowett World's Greatest Body Builder



"The Jowett System is the greatest in the world!" says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director, Atlantic City

JOWETT INSTITUTE, 230 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y., PS-010

FREE

Photo Book of Strong Men

Dear George:—Please send by return mail, pre-paid, FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, plus all 5 Muscle Building Courses, 1. Molding a Mighty Chest, 2. Molding a Mighty Arm, 3. Molding a Mighty Grip, 4. Molding a Mighty Back, 5. Molding Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Enclosed find 10c for postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s.

Name..... Age..... Address..... City..... Zone & State.....

SET OF TWO NEW STEEL CLOTHES LINE POLES

Aluminum Color  
Triple Weld  
All New, No Rust  
Painted Inside  
2 Coats Paint Outside  
Reinforced Inside  
Smooth Finish  
Weight Per Set, 150 Lbs.  
Quantities Available  
Easy to Install

Heavy Duty New

5 Wire T. Type  
98" High 66" Wide  
3 1/4" Diameter Pipe  
All Ends Capped

Guaranteed not to break or bend  
No more wobbling, shoddy clothes line poles—once these rigid supports are in place, they STAY there!

A \$28.50 VALUE  
\$14.95 COMPLETE  
FOB Fresno

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER  
NO C.O.D.'s

SHIPPED 4TH CLASS R. R. or MOTOR FREIGHT

BUILDERS:

Write for Quantity Discount. State quantity needed.

FRESNO HARDWARE & MFG. CO.  
1820 TULARE ST. Dept. 1-10 FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

38 POPULAR SCIENCE

AT LAST!

SCIENCE DISCOVERS the secret of man-made gems MORE BRILLIANT THAN



DIAMONDS



AT LESS 5% THE COST OF DIAMONDS

LOOK PROSPEROUS—IMPRESS YOUR FRIENDS—wear big beautiful TITANIA BRILLIANTS—more sparkling than diamonds. 64 perfectly cut and polished facets. Ideal for ENGAGEMENT RING, LADIES EARRINGS, MEN'S SOLITAIRE, REPLACEMENTS FOR YOUR DULL STONES. New man-made gem of incomparable brilliance and fire; only gem on earth more brilliant than diamond. 1 Carat unmounted Titania Brilliant only \$19.20; 2 Carats \$38.40; 3 Carats \$57.60; MOUNTED IN 14K GOLD RING as low as \$52—all prices include Federal Tax. Ask about our LAY-A-WAY plan.

10 DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE If not thrilled and delighted, you may return within 10 days for refund if in same condition as when received. Enclose remittance and we send prepaid or send 25% deposit and pay balance on arrival, plus postage. Deal with 35 YEAR OLD COMPANY. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. Ask for FREE booklet P.

BRADLEY MARTIN CO. 495 WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN 16, N. Y. DEPT. P

AVIATION CAREERS



Prepare for success in aviation — World's fastest growing industry. Train at Spartan—Internationally-famous school. Complete, thorough courses in all phases of aviation. Gov't approved.

Write Department PS-10

SPARTAN SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS  
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT • TULSA, OKLAHOMA

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

NEW AND FASCINATING FIELD

Business and professional men and women—and home-makers—report part time earnings, satisfaction, personal development with grapho analysis. Home study. Test lesson, YEAR BOOK free. No children.

I. G. A. S., Inc., Wilhoit Bldg., 501, Springfield, Mo.



Make Money SELLING Eshelman Kulti-Mowers and DOING GARDEN WORK



FOR BETTER LAWNS and GARDENS also POWER MOWERS and RIDING TRACTORS Women can operate it.

Free Catalog Write Eshelman, Dept. 114 119 Light St., Balto., Md.

EARN MONEY IN UPHOLSTERING

Business of Your Own or a Good Job

Learn at home from experts. Simplified, fully illustrated training program.

Professional Home Training—Tools, Supplies, Equipment Included

Full plans for establishing your business—profits big. Fine earning opportunities also in good jobs. Upholster your own furniture at fraction of cost.

Valuable booklet free. Write now.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR VALUABLE FREE BOOKLET

General Trades Schools 3810 Broadway, Dpt. PS-10, Chicago 13, Ill.

Gentlemen: I am interested in having a good business in upholstery. Please send me the FREE booklet that tells all about your plan.

Name..... Address..... City..... State..... GENERAL TRADES SCHOOLS, 3810 Broadway, Dpt. PS-10, Chicago 13, Ill.



# NOW! BECOME EXPERT AT Radio-Television

## IN 4 EASY STEPS!



1. UNDERSTAND RADIO

Complete Self-Training Course in RADIO and TELEVISION Prepared by Famous Experts—Starts From Scratch, Takes You BY SIMPLE LOGICAL STEPS From Basic Theory to Advanced Problems of Repair, Installation, Color TV, etc.

NOW you can do ANY Radio-TV installation, service, or repair job like an expert; operate field-testing equipment; understand problems of TV broadcasting, FM-AM transmission, etc. You can step into a good-paying job—or start your own service business. And you can train yourself for your career AT HOME . . . IN YOUR SPARE TIME . . . with the McGraw-Hill Basic Course in Radio and TV.

2296 Pages —  
1611 Illustrations

The men who wrote this complete 4-volume course are among the outstanding radio and TV instructors in America today. They are practical, shirt-sleeved technicians. They know the questions you want answered. Every detail is clearly explained in over TWO THOUSAND PAGES of step-by-step instruction and over SIXTEEN HUNDRED "how-to-do-it" illustrations, cross-section diagrams, etc. The review questions and answers

MAKE GOOD MONEY! BE YOUR OWN BOSS!



"nail down" everything you learn. At-a-glance "trouble-shooting" charts show how to diagnose instantly any radio or TV breakdown . . . and how to repair it expertly and quickly.

The course will pay for itself many times over. It can qualify a beginner for FCC's 1st-Class License test; gives an experienced technician more confidence, shows him new tricks.

### SEND NO MONEY

Mail coupon below to examine this complete four-volume course FREE for 10 days. No obligation. WITH course, you get ABSOLUTELY FREE (to keep whether or not you keep course) a valuable illustrated book, "Successful Soldering." (reg. price: \$2.00)

Or you may examine individual books FREE for 10 days by checking the proper boxes in coupon. Don't delay. Mail coupon at once!

Qualifies You for FCC'S New FM, TV 1st Class License Test

BASIC TELEVISION

3. UNDERSTAND TV

### PARTIAL CONTENTS

ESSENTIALS OF RADIO, 800 pages, 433 illus.

Circuit Analysis • Functions of a Receiver • Vacuum Tubes • Circuits: Detector, Amplifier, Tube Oscillator, Power Supply, Transmitting and Receiving • Audio Units • Test Equipment • etc.

ELEMENTS OF RADIO SERVICING, 475 pages, 375 illus.

24 big chapters: Multimeters • AC Power Supply • Speakers • Antennas • Automobile Radios • Push-Pull Output Stage • etc.

BASIC TELEVISION, 592 pages, 415 illus. Camera Tubes • Scanning • Synchronizing • Video Signal • Brightness Control and

D-C Reinsertion • Picture and FM Alignment • Picture Tubes • VHF and UHF transmission, reception • Operating Oscilloscope • etc.

TELEVISION SERVICING, 429 pages, 388 illus.

Antennas, Transmission Lines • Test-pattern, Picture Analysis • Localizing Reception Troubles • Interference Remedies • Deflection Circuits • High-voltage and Low-voltage Power Supplies • etc.

### ABSOLUTELY FREE

yours to keep whether or not you keep the course. "Successful Soldering" (reg. price: \$2)



Everything you want to know about: Soldering coppers; fluxes; Tinning; sweating; stainless-steel; other special solders . . . heating methods. Many illustrations. A valuable book for every radio technician, home craftsman.

### FREE 10-DAY TRIAL COUPON

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., Dept. PS-10,,  
327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION.

☐ McGRAW-HILL's Basic Course in Radio & TV . . . including Essentials of Radio, Elements of Radio Servicing, Basic Television, Television Servicing (Total retail price of the four books is \$22.50—Special Course Price: Only \$19.95 in easy installments). Also send ABSOLUTELY FREE, "Successful Soldering." If not satisfied with course, I will return the four course books; pay nothing; and keep "Successful Soldering" free. Otherwise, I will send you only \$1.95 plus postage then; and the balance in 6 monthly installments of only \$3.00 each.

If you wish to examine any of these books individually, check below the ones you wish us to send you for 10 Days' FREE EXAMINATION:

☐ Essentials of Radio, \$6.00 ☐ Elements of Radio Servicing, \$4.50  
☐ Basic Television, \$6.50 ☐ Television Servicing, \$5.50

For whichever of these books I decide to keep, I will send you \$2.00 plus postage, at the end of 10 days; balance in easy monthly installments.

Name . . . . .

Address . . . . . PS-10.

City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . .

☐ WE'LL PAY DELIVERY CHARGE if you enclose first payment of \$1.95 when ordering the course, or the full price of book when ordering individual books (see prices above). Same 10-Day Return Privilege for full refund.



★ ★ ★

Yes, it pays to be prepared! As a trained man with technical skill you serve your country better—and you do better—in industry or in the armed forces. Men who have trades earn more money, are in demand, enjoy greater security. C.T.I. trains you either through home study or in our resident shops—within months. Over 12,000 graduates. One in 6 starts a business. Write for valuable free information today.

**1400 Greenleaf, Dept. EL-10**  
**Chicago 26** ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Vet  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 City & State \_\_\_\_\_  
 Course \_\_\_\_\_

**NEW**  
**AUTOMOBILE**  
**GAUGE!**

INSTANTLY MEASURES YOUR CAR'S  
✓ **PICK-UP** and  
✓ **BRAKE EFFICIENCY**

### The Co-Pilot

**FITS ALL CARS**

Precision engineered to register instantly and ACCURATELY the POWER PERFORMANCE of your engine every time you start your car. When stopping, it registers the EFFICIENCY OF YOUR BRAKES—also registers the % OF ROAD GRADE. Calibrated in G's (same as aircraft). Easy to install.

**A beautiful accessory** for above the dash board of your car. Made of plastic with glass measuring tube. 3 1/2" high. Streamlined appearance. **Complete Money Back Guarantee. Special Price** (while initial production run lasts) includes all fittings, directions, etc. **\$3.95**

Add 3% Sales Tax in California.

**SCOTT OF CALIFORNIA, Dept. C-10**  
369 West Washington St., Pasadena, California

**\$3.95**  
(plus 5c  
postage)

395

## ***Amazing Attachment* MAKES OLD REFRIGERATORS INTO MODERN *Automatic Defrosters!***

Thirty Million Prospects. Sell without "selling pressure" on sensational Free Trial Plan. Just plug it in and leave it. Frees women from drudgery and mess of defrosting. Saves electricity. Keeps food longer, better. Gives longer life to refrigerator. Secret "follow-up" Plan often brings five additional sales by making every user your agent. Big season now on!

**SENT FREE... JUST SEND NAME!**

Don't send a cent—just your name on penny postcard. We'll send you the biggest money-maker you ever got your hands on and guarantee your sales at profits as high as \$5.00 on each sale. Rush your name!

**MAXILUME COMPANY, 125 West Hubbard Street, Dept. D-910, Chicago 10, Illinois**

# How I Found Relief For PILES

If you are among the thousands of men and women who suffer from Piles, Fistula or other rectal disorders, take the first step toward finding relief from these treacherous conditions. Send for our Free Book which describes symptoms, and the treatment that has proved so successful for so many years. Write McCleary Clinic and Hospital, 1071 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

## FREE BOOK GIVES YOU THE FACTS

## RECTAL AND COLONIC DISORDERS and Associated Ailments

**WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY**

## Be a DETECTIVE

**A CHALLENGE FROM WASHINGTON, D. C.**  
Help Stop Crime! Train at home. Earn big money. Amazing training course from the NATION'S CAPITOL (center of law enforcement) by former U. S. GOVT. AGENT and NAVAL INTELLIGENCE Officer exposes actual methods used by Criminals. Write for FREE BOOK. State age.

**INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE TRAINING SCHOOL**  
1701 Monroe St., N.E. Dept. 2110 Washington 18, D. C.



## 'How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons'

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address 

FREE BOOK
--------------

**FREE  
BOOK**

## CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 1910D, Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## Free Book on CUSTOM-BUILT HIGH FIDELITY RADIO by DAVID RANDOLPH

**CONTENTS:** How to assemble connoisseur's radio-phonograph for as little as \$132.64. How to select components. How to save money by installing system in existing furniture. Glossary of hi-fi terms. . . . Assemble your own hi-fi set. It's easy. Send today for FREE copy of David Randolph's "High Fidelity Guide."

**WRITE: LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept. KJ**  
**100 SIXTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.**

**Women  
buying by the  
thousands!**

**Salesmen Cleaning up on "Free Trial" Sales Plan Sent Free with Instructions.**

**Make as high as \$5 on Every Sale!**





# They Never Knew It Was SO EASY To Play

**Thousands Now Play Popular Songs  
Who Didn't Know a Note of Music Before**

**You, too, can learn your favorite  
instrument at home, without  
a teacher, this quick,  
easy, money-saving way**

**T**HINK of the fun YOU are missing! The popularity, friendship, good times! Why? Because you think it's *hard* to learn music. You have an idea that it's a slow, tedious task, with lots of boring drills and exercises.

That's not the twentieth-century way! Surely you've heard the news! How people all over the world have learned to play by a method so simple a child can understand it—so fascinating that it's like playing a game. Imagine! You learn without a teacher—in your spare time at home—at a cost of only a few cents a day! You learn by the famous print-and-picture method—every position, every move before your eyes in big, clear illustrations. You **CAN'T** go wrong! And best of all, you start playing real tunes almost at once, from the very first lesson.

No needless, old-fashioned "scales" and exercises. No confused, perplexing study. You learn to play by playing. It's thrilling, exciting, inspiring! No wonder hundreds of thousands of people have taken up music this easy way. No wonder enthusiastic letters like those reproduced here pour in from all over the world!

Sound interesting? Well, just name the instrument you'd like to play and we'll prove you **CAN!** (Instruments supplied when needed. Cash or Credit.) Mail the coupon or write. Do it now! 52nd year.

**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC  
810 Brunswick Bldg.  
New York 10, N. Y.**



Music is the magic key to friendship, fun, romance. The person who can play a musical instrument is always sure of a welcome. Why not let music open up a new world for you. Thousands have discovered unexpected pleasure and profit in music, thanks to the unique method that makes it amazingly easy to learn.

**Send for FREE Booklet and  
Print and Picture Sample**

See for yourself how this wonderful self-instruction method works. Sit down, in the privacy of your own home, with the interesting illustrated booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home." No salesman will call—decide for yourself whether you want to play this easy way.



**Learned Quickly at Home.** "I didn't dream I could actually learn to play without a teacher. Now when I play for people they hardly believe that I learned to play so well in so short a time." \*H. C. S., Calif.



**Well Worth Money.** "The course is fully self explanatory. When one is finished with it there is little one need learn. It is well worth the money and I fully believe you have the finest course on the market today." \*R. E. G., Clarksburg, W. Va.



**Invited to Parties.** "Before I took your course I didn't know one note of music. Then three months later I started to play for dances. I've been invited to many parties. The course is easy and interesting." \*R. M., Vancouver, B. C.

\*Actual pupils' names on request. Pictures by Professional models.

**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC  
810 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.**

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated below. Please send me your free booklet, "How to Learn Music at Home" and the free Print and Picture Sample.

Piano  
Guitar  
Hawaiian Guitar  
Violin  
Piano Accordion  
Saxophone  
Trumpet, Cornet

Pipe, Reed Organ  
Tenor Banjo  
Ukulele  
Clarinet  
Trombone  
Flute  
Piccolo

Modern  
Elementary  
Harmony  
Mandolin  
Practical Finger  
Control

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ Have You  
Miss \_\_\_\_\_ This Instr. ?  
Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ (PLEASE PRINT)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Note: If you are under 16 yrs. of age, parent must sign coupon.

SAVE 2c—Stick coupon on penny postcard.





**I HELPED T.E.H. MAKE \$14 A DAY  
WHILE STILL LEARNING!**

T. E. H.—West Virginia. "By the time I finished half your course, I was making \$14.00 per day. I have made enough on the side to more than pay for the course."

H. T. ARMSTRONG

**Learn**

## ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR & SERVICE

### WE TEACH:

How to Repair  
Washing Machines  
Vacuum Cleaners  
Electric Ranges  
Lamps, Motors,  
Irons, etc.,  
REFRIGERATION  
and  
House Wiring  
At Home  
In Your  
Spare Time!

For a man handy with tools, and happiest when working with his hands, OPPORTUNITY is Wide Open Today in this great and growing field. Everyone is a customer for the man trained to service electric appliances.

### Open Your Own Shop

Our practical HOME COURSE teaches you this business from A to Z—preparing you to take a well paid job or open your own shop. You can actually start in your basement or garage with the tools we send you . . . before finishing.

We  
Include An  
**ELECTRICAL  
APPLIANCE  
TESTER**  
A Big Kit of Tools  
at NO EXTRA  
COST

**MAIL THIS COUPON for FREE BOOK**

H. T. ARMSTRONG

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOLS

7217 So. Broadway, Dept. S-5010 Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet and complete details.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## EARN SPARE CASH AT HOME!

.. start up your own welding business

### BE THE WELDER IN YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD

Cash in on profitable handy-man jobs like repairing torn fenders . . . remodeling bodies for hot-rod fans . . . also fix toys and garden tools . . . braze and solder broken metal parts . . . even charge batteries. It's easy now with the

### NEW "LINCWELDER 60"

Low in price • Easy to use  
Lincoln Arc Welder

- Plugs into 110 volt AC appliance socket.
- Easy to weld, cut, braze or solder.
- Approved by Underwriters Laboratories.
- Built by The Lincoln Electric Company, world leader in arc welding.



Complete instructions furnished  
with each "Lincwelder 60"

**PRICE ONLY  
\$48.00**

including freight  
in U. S. A.

Fill out order and mail to

The Lincoln Electric Co., Dept. 205, Cleveland 1, O.

☐ Ship me the "Lincwelder 60" with accessories \$48.00

Enclosed is ☐ check

☐ money order

☐ Send me free bulletin on the new "Lincwelder 60"

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



200  
ILLUSTRATIONS

## SPEED & MILEAGE MANUAL

"DOUBLE THE POWER AND GAS MILEAGE OF YOUR CAR . . . World-famous POWER BOOK shows how you can easily get top racing performance with up to 100% more power and gas mileage! COVERS ALL MAKES—Shows simplified Speed Tuning, "Soup Up Methods", Racing Tricks, Economy Secrets, "Customizing Plans", etc. Tells how to BUILD YOUR OWN SPEED EQUIPMENT! FAST SPORTS CARS! "CALIFORNIA HOT RODS"! RACERS! 200 m.p.h. CONVERSIONS! Shows how to build inexpensive Superchargers, Dual Manifolds, High Compression Heads, Water Injectors, Cams, Dual Mufflers, Economizers—SAVE MONEY! Covers Engine Rebuilding, Gas Saving, Fuels, Formulas, Ratios, Bodies, Frames, "Offys". Shows latest "CALIFORNIA CUSTOM RESTYLING"! Streamlining! Sport Changes! Lowering! Roadster Plans! Working Diagrams! Blueprints! Charts! Color Photographs! Complete with 300 illustrations! "Satisfaction Guaranteed". YOU GET: "CALIFORNIA HOT ROD HANDBOOK" (plus SPEED CATALOG FREE with Manual. ORDER!

**FREE** THESE BOOKS FREE

ORDER NOW by cash, check or C.O.D.  
Big Manual plus 2 free books \$1.98  
1951 Speed Equipment Catalog  
showing 1000 items (without above books  
25¢) (Dealers send for wholesale catalog)  
Almquist Engineering, Milford 422, Pa.



## BECOME AN EXPERT IN

# TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroughly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.  
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 1083-T Chicago 5, Ill.

### MASTER COURSE IN

# HYPNOTISM

**SECRETS REVEALED!**  
Actual methods, techniques of master hypnotists . . . how to hypnotize suitable subjects at a glance—a command—by phone! How to control subjects after they awaken—help break tobacco, other habits. Self-hypnosis. Group hypnosis. Entertain with amazing hypnotic stunts for fun or profit. Get this easy-to-understand, how-to-do-it course now! Money-back guarantee. Fully photo-illustrated . . . \$2 (complete). EXTRA! Unique "ALARM-CLOCK MIND" instruction folio and lists of unusual Power Books included. Order "Hypnotism Course" today!

Complete \$2



POWER PUBLISHERS, Dept. M-8, 790 Broad St., Newark, N. J.



## GROW WITHOUT SOIL!

YOU can grow vegetables, flowers or rare plants without soil (HYDROPONICS) every day of the year. Start this fast, clean EASY way to grow any plant for fun or PROFIT now. Big returns from small space. Send postcard today for FREE picture book showing how others from every state are succeeding in this new wide open field.

C. GILBERT & CO., 3535d Enterprise,  
San Diego 10, Calif.

# WATCH REPAIRING

## Be A Master Watchmaker

Large earnings and a steady secure future can be yours as a Master Watchmaker! The famous Sweazey System teaches you how . . . expertly, quickly, successfully . . . at home or in our modern, fully-accredited school. Also resident training in Engraving and Gem Setting.

### FREE BOOKLET

Write today for your free copy of "Civilization's Debt to the Watchmaker". No obligation.

## CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

Famous Since 1908

Dept. 4100 1608 N. MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 47



# Earn Big Money

## WRITING ORDERS

# AMAZING NYLONS

*Guaranteed Against*  
**RUNS AND SNAGS**

*Regardless of Cause!*



The world's ONLY complete, nationally advertised nylon hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, **REGARDLESS OF CAUSE!** It's amazing, but true! No matter what the cause—hard use or deliberate abuse—Kendex nylons are replaced **FREE** if they run, snag or become unfit for wear within entire guarantee period! Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges up to luxury 60 gauge—all sizes, lengths, popular shades, fancy heels, black seams—full fashioned and seamless. Nothing is missing to make sure every woman is pleased. In spite of the amazing guarantee, retail postage prepaid prices start at \$1.08 the pair for sheerest 15 denier 51 gauge. Should free replacement be necessary, actual cost becomes 54¢ a pair! How could any woman possibly resist saving money and solving her hosiery problems? **NOT SOLD IN STORES.** Men and women wanted **NOW**, spare or full time, to write orders and earn big money. You can get orders even if you never sold a thing in your life!

### **MEN'S HOSE** **GUARANTEED 1 YEAR**

Kendex gives you **FOUR** complete lines, including sensational men's hosiery line actually guaranteed for **ONE YEAR!** Any pair not giving satisfactory wear within 12 months is replaced **FREE** without question. All styles, patterns, colors, yarns (including nylon) at lowest prices that mean steady income for you 52 weeks a year.

### **LINGERIE** **HOUSECOATS — ROBES**

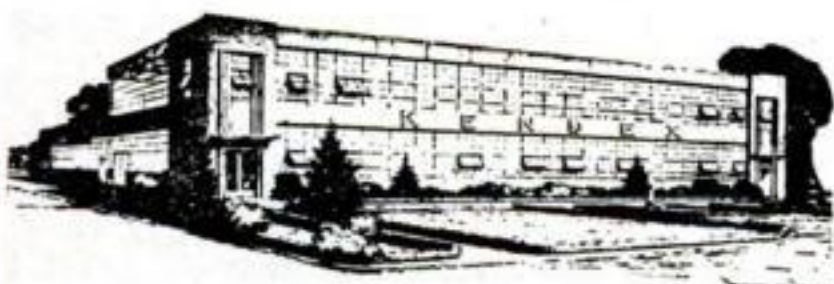
Full line of lingerie, housecoats and robes. Woven and knitted fabrics—rayon, cotton and **NYLON.** Nothing is lacking. Unbelievable prices that defy competition and make women eager to order. Imagine a beautiful all **NYLON** slip, with **NYLON** lace, at \$2.95 or a lace trimmed rayon satin slip at \$1.58! Kendex values sell themselves.

### **NATIONALLY ADVERTISED**

Kendex has advertised in Life, Look, Collier's, McCall's, Saturday Evening Post, Ladies' Home Journal, Good Housekeeping, etc. Carries the Good Housekeeping Guarantee Seal. Thousands of orders shipped daily. Yearly volume in millions. A dependable responsible national organization.

## **FREE NYLON STOCKING AND MONEY-MAKING OUTFITS**

Man or woman — young or old, **YOU** can easily earn steady income, spare or full time. No money or experience needed. We supply **EVERYTHING** free and set you up in business at **OUR** expense. Nothing to buy or deliver. Write orders. we deliver and collect. Big advance pay plus huge cash bonus that increases your earnings up to 40%! Your name and address on postcard will bring you sample nylon stocking; samples of lingerie, hose, robe materials; self-selling sales books with **FULL COLOR** illustrations; 36-page sales manual showing you easy steps to success; color cards, free "door openers" worth \$1 each but which you give away free; special plan to have others sell for you, etc., etc. You can start making money the minute you receive the complete **FREE** outfits!



### **YOUR COST ONE CENT!**

**SEND NO MONEY.** Pay nothing now or later. No obligation. Not even a promise to return outfits. Simply write your name and address on a penny postcard and mail to us. We'll immediately rush you everything you need **FREE** and postage prepaid. **WRITE TODAY!**

# **KENDEX CORPORATION • BABYLON 549, N. Y.**



# ELECTRICAL BOOKS

shipped for  
EXAMINATION



**8  
BIG BOOKS**

**SEND NO MONEY  
APPLIED ELECTRICITY  
INCLUDING RADIO  
AND REFRIGERATION**

Here's great news for anyone interested in Electricity. NEW, up-to-date 19th Edition of Applied Electricity with new subjects fully covered, including blueprint reading, electronics, P. M. radio, fluorescent lighting. 8 Big Books sent for examination!

## NEW Edition for Beginners and Experts

Over 3700 pages, 2700 illustrations and 134 tables in most complete electrical work we have published. Dynamos, motors, diesel plants, power stations, transmission—everything explained for easy understanding.

## BIG FIELD! Big Demand!

Men who understand electricity are needed now in all kinds of industries. Practically every business depends on electrical knowledge, and men who know this subject make big money. Learn easily with these new, interesting books. Send coupon for a set of books on approval. See how they will help you to get ahead faster.

**SEND NOW** A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given to all buyers of this famous Cyclopedia of Electricity.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY  
—Publishers Since 1898

American Technical Society, Dept. E720, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37  
Send for 10 days' free use, 8 volume set of New 19th Edition, Applied Electricity, including a certificate entitling me to consulting privileges for one year. I will pay the delivery charges only on the books. If I wish I may return them in 10 days and owe you nothing, but if I keep them, I will send \$3.00 after 10 days, then \$4.00 a month until the total price of only \$34.80 is paid.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address:

## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

**B. S.  
DEGREE IN  
27 MONTHS**  
Founded 1884  
WORLD-WIDE  
ENROLLMENT

Civil, Elect., Mech., Chem., Aero. Radio and Telev. Engineering; Bus. Adm., Acct. Visit campus, see well equipped labs. Low cost. Prep. courses. Personalized instruction. Grads. successful. Enter Sept., Jan., March, June. Catalog. 5100 College Ave., Angola, Ind.

## Stickleback Drilsaw

A Radically NEW DESIGN in SAWING

**ONE TOOL DOES BOTH  
DRILLS and SAWS**

IN ANY DIRECTION  
any shape hole in any  
lumber, ply, plaster walls

**THE  
SAW  
THAT  
DRILLS  
ITS  
OWN  
HOLE!**

COMES IN 4 SIZES

Dia.	Length	Retail Price
1/4"	7"	\$1.80
5/16"	10"	2.15
3/8"	13"	2.60
1/2"	15"	2.95

SEE YOUR LOCAL HARDWARE DEALER  
OR WRITE FOR CATALOG TO THE  
**TEC-IMPORTS, 14404 Addison St.  
VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA**

Indispensable  
for the  
Builder  
Electrician  
Carpenter  
Plumber  
Hobbyist  
Television &  
Telephone  
Installers

IT SAWS easily

IT DRILLS easily

## New! PRINT YOUR OWN ADVERTISING POST CARDS

**ROTO-PRINT DUPLICATOR** prints and illustrates your Advertising messages on 1c Government Post Cards. Also Club Notices, Announcements, Price Lists, Labels, Order Blanks, Forms, etc. Thousands surprised at great amount of extra business such low-cost Advertising brings—and great amount of money it saves on printing. Dozens of uses for business concerns, clubs, churches, etc. Professional machine—not a toy. Easy to use. Made of finest steel. Adjustable Card Guide assures even, uniform printing. Comes complete with necessary supplies, instructions, big Book of Money-making Ideas. **GUARANTEED FOR LIFE-TIME.** U. S. defense program may limit number ROTO-PRINTS we can produce. So don't delay! Write today for **FREE** information—16-DAY TRIAL OFFER—and Low, Direct-To-You Price!



Low  
Direct-To-You  
Price  
16-Day  
Trial Offer

**AGENTS  
WANTED**

ROTO-PRINT CO., 211 North 7th St., Dept. C-2, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**BIG MONEY AT HOME  
IN ELECTRONICS-  
TELEVISION FOR**

## MEN OVER DRAFT AGE

You earn big money at home while learning; start your own business! Prepare now for high-pay jobs with **SECURITY!** Big demand for trained men! Get to the top faster through practical shop-training methods! You get 15 big television-radio kits at no extra cost! You build large screen television receiver. You keep all equipment! (No salesman will call)

## DRAFT AGE MEN!

Special "SPEED-UP" Radio Communications Program helps you get **BETTER SERVICE RATING—BETTER PAY!** Find out by return mail! Act now! Rush your name, address for **FREE TV catalog** and sample lesson!

**RADIO TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION**  
972 Broad Street, Dept. 1510 Newark 1, N. J.

## FREE—Amazing Book on RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for the **FREE Book**. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing causes. Explains fully a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this **FREE Book** today!

**BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.**

## HISTORY-MAKING TANKS

Accurately scaled, exact replicas by

*Authenticast*



Send for the Authenticast catalogue, now only 25¢.

Miniature models that are the duplicates of the ones used in pre-combat and recognition training and that are scaled replicas of the EXACT SAME American and Russian Tanks currently used in combat fighting.

Full line of miniature fighting equipment including: Sherman, Gen. Scott and Stalin Tanks, Jeeps, Armored Cars, Tank Destroyers, Landing Vehicle Tanks.

**COMET METAL PROD. CO., INC. Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.**



## Ship MODEL MAKING

• New book shows how to make any model. Shows the short cuts, kinks, time-saving methods of experts. Complete plans for gorgeous galleon, clipper ship, etc. Almost 100 illustrations. Full cloth bound \$2.00.

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**

Dept. 1050, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, New York

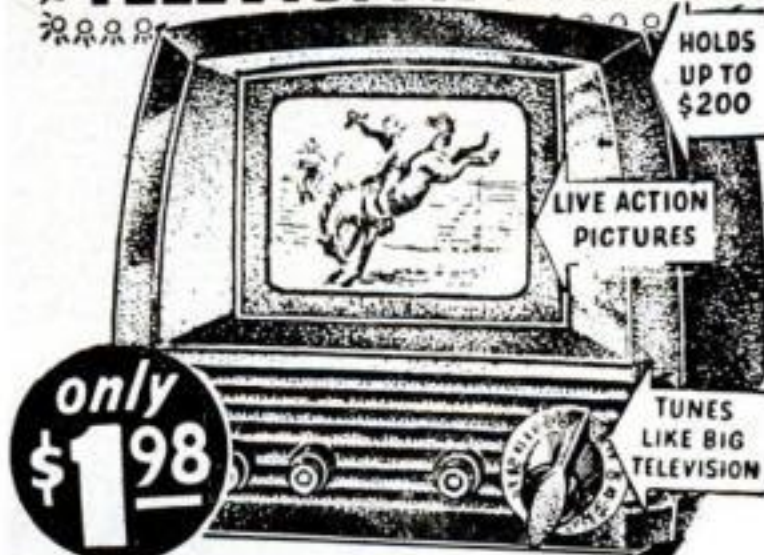


## You Make Money Fast

Every Time You Give a Show

with the Sensational New

## TELEVISION BANK



Make easy money every show! This miniature T-V Bank looks like the big table models. Friends, relatives drop nickles, dimes, quarters to see the screen light up with different scenes. A flick of the knob tunes in cartoons, football, boxing, Western shots. Holds \$200 and it's filled up before you know it!

### SEND NO MONEY, Use 10 Days at Our Risk

Just send name and address. On arrival pay postman \$1.98 plus C. O. D. If not delighted return for your money back. Save money! Send \$1.98 and we pay all postage. Write today!

**T-V BANK CO., Dept. T-484-A**  
215 N. 7th St. St. Louis, Mo.

## START YOUR OWN MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS

Clean painted walls for customers with highly efficient electric machine which is making BIG MONEY for others. No special skill or experience required. No shop or office needed. Operate business from your home. Write today for complete FREE information. Address:

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO. N67 PL. RACINE, WIS.**

# SANDEE

Mufflers—All Ford, Chev., Ply....\$4.45

All Buick, Pont., Olds., Chrys.,  
Dodge, Hudson, K.F., Pack., etc.....\$5.45

V-8 and Merc. Duals  
(32-50 incl.)

**\$15.95**



### DURABILITY

Olds V-8 Duals....\$35

A SANDEE Sportone will outlast two ordinary mufflers and give More Power! More Speed! More Mileage!—plus a tone quality unsurpassed.

Please ship (item): \_\_\_\_\_ Price \_\_\_\_\_  
Car and Year \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**SANDEE MUFFLER CO. 5643 Corryne Pl. Culver City, Calif.**

## WHAT EVERY AUTO MECHANIC WANTS TO KNOW

1800  
PAGES



This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

**Diesel Engines, Hydramatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.**

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

### IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to re-condition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and

chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

**\$4 COMPLETE • PAY \$1 A MO.**  
TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.



Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form, Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money, Nothing to pay Postman.

## CUT HERE MAIL ORDER



**Check NOW!**

You Can  
Look Over  
Any Guide  
In Your  
Own Home

Start the  
Easy Pay-  
ments If  
Satisfied

**MAIL THIS TODAY**



**AUDELS, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.**

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (X) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 pages . . .         | \$4 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages . . .          | 2   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages . . .                 | 1   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MACHINISTS Handy Book, 1600 Pages . . .        | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> POWER PLANT ENGINEERS Guide, 1500 Pages.       | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 528 Pages.         | 1   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages        | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ENGINEERS & Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set).     | 12  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages    | 1   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages . .        | 1   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages.          | 1   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . .        | 2   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . .         | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages          | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pgs.        | 2   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> RADIOMANS GUIDE, 975 Pages . . . . .           | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . . . . .        | 2   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set).    | 18  |
| Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII \$1.50 Ea.       |     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . . . .          | 1   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . .        | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set).     | 6   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set).   | 6   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MASONS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . .    | 6   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages . . . . .        | 2   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs.         | 2   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GARDENERS & GROWERS Guides (4 Book Set).       | 6   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs.    | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pgs.       | 1   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pgs.         | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages . . . . .           | 1   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages.           | 1   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pgs.          | 2   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pgs..          | 2   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL Dictionary, 968 Pages . . . .       | 4   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pgs.       | 4   |

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Employed by \_\_\_\_\_



# Learn this Profitable Profession



**IN 90 DAYS  
AT HOME**

## Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 60

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 60 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.



### Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. Send the coupon at once for complete details. Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.

**THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE**  
Dept. 070M, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

## LAW FREE BOOK

Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 18-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

**BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW** Dept. 127 Chicago 1, Ill.  
225 N. Michigan Ave.  
A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

## BIG PAY JOBS for men who qualify in DIESEL

**ASSURE YOUR FUTURE.** Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You can qualify!

**COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE.** If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Placement advisory service comes with course.

**PLANNING TO ENTER SERVICE?** I.T.S. home training can help you qualify for specialized military training and higher rating!

**YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF** to investigate Interstate Training Service Diesel Training. Thousands agree it has helped them to better jobs... better pay. It can do the same for you!

**WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY**

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Portland 13, Ore.

Please see that I receive FREE 24-page book, "Getting Ahead in Diesel." (2-K)

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

# Housework Easy Without Nagging Backache

As we get older, stress and strain, over-exertion, excessive smoking or exposure to cold sometimes slows down kidney function. This may lead many folks to complain of nagging backache, loss of pep and energy, headaches and dizziness. Getting up nights or frequent passages may result from minor bladder irritations due to cold, dampness or dietary indiscretions.

If your discomforts are due to these causes, don't wait, try Doan's Pills, a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. While these symptoms may often otherwise occur, it's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!

# STUDY AT HOME

**WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION**

**Courses in ENGINEERING:** Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.

**Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES:** Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture. Send for free catalog.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-A3, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

Free Book



## RAISE HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. A profitable and interesting hobby or business. We furnish breeders and instructions. Write today for free book.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1540 BASIL ST., MOBILE, ALA.

## TREASURE -- \$10,000

New locator detects metals, valuable minerals and buried treasure. Money-back guarantee of superiority.



Also geiger counters. Govt. reward of \$10,000 for uranium discovery. Write for FREE information.

**THE GOLDAK COMPANY**

1544 W. GLENOAKS BLVD., GLENDALE 1, CALIF.



**EARN EXTRA DOLLARS**

## IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER

Saves work, saves time, helps you earn extra dollars! Sharpens hand, power mowers without disassembling. Complete shop in one machine—equipped with Bed Knife Grinder and "lapping-in" Reconditioner. Home owners, parks, clubs, cemeteries pay good money for efficient sharpening; get your share!

**WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOG**

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO., Dept. I-4, Plymouth, Ohio



# WORK SHIRTS

**10-DAY  
TRIAL**  
Orders  
Filled  
Promptly

# 69c

3 for 1.79

**AMAZING VALUES!**

SAVE money! These are surplus stock from a big supply firm. Sturdy, serviceable work shirts, though used, have been washed, sterilized and reconditioned. Every shirt of long-wearing wash materials. Blue, tan, white. Strongly sewn; reinforced stitching at points of strain. Money back guarantee!

**WORK PANTS TO MATCH..... 99c**

Blue, Tan, White. Send waist measure and leg length.

**SEND NO MONEY!**

Give name, address, city or town, size and color choice, (also state 2nd color choice). Pay postman, plus postage. Or send cash and we ship prepaid. Keep 10 days. If not satisfied, return for refund! **Order Now!**

**YOUNG DISTRIBUTING CO.**

Dept. P, 2605 Elmhurst Detroit 6, Mich.

**Mustang**

**LIGHTWEIGHT**

Now Only \$346.30

9.5 hp. 4-cycle. 3-speed. Foot-shift.  
Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60  
m.p.h. Write for free circular.

**MUSTANG, Dept. GP-58**

635 W. Colorado, Glendale 4, Calif.



## MAKE MONEY IN LANDSCAPING

Thorough training by Internationally known Landscape Architect to start your own business, improve your home or advance in this well paid field. Many Opportunities. Approved for Veterans. Send for FREE BOOK.



**NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE**

310 So. Robertson Dept. PS-10 Los Angeles 48, Calif.

## REMEMBER

It's dangerous to Pay LESS if you want finest matched, used tires. Positively not Recaps.

**GOOD YEAR Firestone**

GOODRICH, U.S. & others. FREE TUBE WITH EVERY TIRE.

Our policy is to select your tires so carefully, as if our very future depended on the Service given by that Particular tire.

ONE TOP GRADE, 26 MONTHS GOLDEN RULE GUARANTEE BOND. THIS GRADE MADE THE "BLATT" NAME "WORLD" FAMOUS.

**TAKE \$2** off the price of each of these tires if you do not wish the tube.

600-16	\$7.35	650-15	\$7.75	MATCHED BALANCED TRUCK TIRES		900-20	\$17.50
600-16(6)	8.95	670-15	7.75	600-20	\$10.95	1000-20	17.50
650-16	7.95	700-15	7.95	650-20	11.25	1100-20	18.50
700-16	7.95	710-15	7.75	700-20	11.95	1200-20	19.50
750-16	8.75	760-15	8.35	32x6(8)	12.50	1000-22	16.75
550-16	7.25	820-15	8.00	32x6(10)	13.75	1100-22	18.50
550-17	7.75	475-19	7.45	750-20	13.50	1'00-22	18.50
525-18	7.35	550-19	7.95	825-20	17.50	750-15	15.95

**MILITARY REG. GUAR. 14 Mos. (RUGGED 45,000 Miles)**

Extra Deep- end Tread for Extra Traction	750-16 Reg. \$10.95 Rugged 12.22	900-16 Reg. \$9.65 Rugged 12.50	750-20 Reg. \$10.45 Rugged 16.40
--	--	---------------------------------------	--

**BLATT**

BLATT BLDG., GIRARD & LANCASTER  
AVES., DEPT. PS, PHILADELPHIA 31, PA.

Send check or money order and this ad for rush shipment. We won't ship a tire we wouldn't use. The name to trust in rubber.

# PLASTICAST

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!



## A NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY!



We have started **THOUSANDS** of people in a wonderful new kind of business! Here are 4 reasons why: (1) The work is pleasant and very easy... *actually as easy as pouring water out of a glass!* (2) **VERY LITTLE** investment is required; imagine, less than \$5.00 is required in order to start you off in your own manufacturing business! (3) Can be started **ANYWHERE**... at home, garage, basement, etc. and most important (4) The things you can make in **QUANTITY PRODUCTION** are not only exceptionally attractive and useful but are always in **big demand every season of the year!** **VAST QUANTITIES OF PLASTIC COMPONENTS NOW NEEDED BY ARMED SERVICES.**

## YOU CAN MAKE ANYTHING!

What is this new business? It is **CASTING**... Casting with liquid plastics. **CASTING** is a method of production manufacturing **WITHOUT MACHINERY OR TOOLS!** **CASTING** is the exceedingly simple process of pouring liquids into molds... It is as simple as that! Like making Jello, only these liquid plastics **SOLIDIFY** in a few minutes after mixing into extremely **HARD, DURABLE** and **ATTRACTIVE** articles such as Jewelry, Novelties, Giftware, Figurines, Statuary, Knick-knacks, Baby Shoes, Souvenirs, Ceramics, Imitation Marble, Bookends, Lamps, Pen sets, Cigarette Lighters, Toys, Dolls, Banks, Fishing Lures, Tools... **A THOUSAND USEFUL THINGS!** The field is really unlimited. We supply **EVERYTHING**... Casting Materials, Molds, Accessories and Instructions.



## 1000 GOLDEN OPPORTUNITIES!



Regardless what you are doing now you can get into the **CASTING BUSINESS** in your spare time or evenings. We assure you, once you do, you will be eagerly devoting all of your time to this very easy, fascinating and **HIGHLY PROFITABLE OCCUPATION** until it leads into a dependable business all your own! **BUT LET US PROVE IT.** Send only 25c for our big 40 page Catalog of Casting Materials, hundreds of Molds, etc. We will also send you **FREE** an attractive **CASTING** to show you what can be done with liquid plastics in a few minutes! We will also send you **FREE** a valuable book giving you details on the **ART AND BUSINESS OF CASTING** which shows you how to cast and get started! All this for only 25c, but write for it today. *This may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!*

## 10 VALUABLE MOLDS FREE!



If you want to get started at once without delay then send for our big **SENIOR PLASTICAST OUTFIT**... here is what you receive! **TEN VALUABLE MOLDS** for making extremely beautiful and useful **TRANSPARENT** crystal-clear or colored plastic articles as illustrated directly above! Make unusual Penholders, Cigarette Lighters, Ash Trays, Perfume Sets, Pendant Hearts, Imbedded Flowers and Photos, Buttons, Key Chain Fobs and countless other attractive items! Outfit also includes 1 qt. **PLASTICAST** liquid casting plastic and hardener which will make about \$100 worth of material, pipette, measuring glass, colorful imbedding material, polishing material, 2 dyes and Instruction Manual. **OUTFIT No. 646, price postpaid \$7.50**  
Our **MASTER OUTFIT** contains 4 molds, pint of **PLASTICAST** and hardener, pipette, measuring glass, imbedding material and Manual. **OUTFIT No. 4, Price, postpaid, \$3.50**  
C.O.D. orders filled (not postpaid) if \$1.00 deposit sent with order.

# FREE

An attractive Casting and valuable BOOK shown at the right sent **FREE** with our Catalog! See 3rd paragraph above.

**PLASTICAST COMPANY (Dept. A)**

170 N. Halsted St. (Write to nearest address) P. O. Box 987  
Chicago 6, Ill. Palo Alto, Calif.  
CANADIAN CUSTOMERS, please order directly from: **CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS, LTD.**, 1056 1/2 Pender West, Vancouver, B. C.



## In Industry and in Emergency TRAINED MEN ARE PREFERRED



Jewelry  
Stone Setting



WATCHMAKING



Engraving

### "3 High-Paying Trades in 1 Career" Prepares You Now—Secures Your Future

Needs for thoroughly trained men are increasing in both the Jewelry trade and in Industry.

Write for catalog and full information.

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING  
1218 Admiral Blvd.  
Kansas City 6, Missouri

Please send me, without obligation, complete information on training in the above courses.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Check if Veteran G. I. Approved

### COMMERCIAL TRADES' GRADUATES GET THE BETTER JOBS because they are PROPERLY TRAINED!

Practical Shop Training in  
Air Conditioning—Refrigeration  
and/or

Electricity Major Appliances  
Service, Maintenance & Installation  
Write for Catalog PS4

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**  
200 South 20th St. Birmingham, Ala.  
Member: Southern Association of Private Trade Schools  
An approved school to TRAIN Veterans & Non-Veterans

*New*  
**Advertising  
Machine**



## Prints & Illustrates 1¢ Post Cards

**FREE** Learn how thousands of business men, in every line, are boosting sales in spite of conditions—with 1¢ messages—printed and illustrated in a few minutes on gov't post cards—with amazing new patented **CARDMASTER**. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine, built to last for years. Low price, sold direct. Guaranteed for five years. Send name today.

**SEND NAME** We'll send **FREE** illustrated book of money-making **IDEAS** for your business and complete, unique advertising plans. **RUSH YOUR NAME TODAY.**  
**CARDMASTER COMPANY**  
1920 SUNNYSIDE, Dept. 1610, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

## SPEED AND POWER Handbook

80 CHAPTER LIBRARY EDITION

Build Fast Stock Cars! California Roadsters! 160 MPH Rods! Covers Crosleys to Cadillacs—all makes—Authentic—Direct from California! Tens of thousands have been sold.

SAVE

SAVE

SAVE

Build your own Dual Manifolds! Superchargers! Hot Cams! Water Injectors! Hi-Compression Heads! Mileage Devices! Get up to ten more miles per gallon! Get racing speed, lightning acceleration, dynamic power increases from any make passenger automobile! Get construction drawings! Tuning techniques! Speed tricks! Economy secrets! Ingenious formulas! Covers "Racing Frames"—"Reciprocating Masses"—"Jet Engines"—"Wheel Geometry"—"Dynamometers"—Dual Pipes, Gears, Fuels, Porting, Relieving, Lowering! Balancing—50 breathtaking chapters!



SPEED SHOP  
METHODS

300 Illustrations

Includes "CALIFORNIA CUSTOMIZING"—Diagrams! Newest Ideas! Restyling all makes! Plus 1950 Racing Catalogue, also "Economy Manual" and "Alcohol Injection."

**5 ITEMS \$1.98**

Postpaid



**NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES**  
5805 EAST BEVERLY BLVD., DEPT. A4, LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

## FALSE TEETH KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists. . . . If your druggist hasn't it, don't waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box.

**KLUTCH CO., Box 5094-S, ELMIRA, N. Y.**



## OIL BURNER

SWEEPING THE COUNTRY!



SALESMEN  
BIG MONEY

SLIPS INTO ANY COAL RANGE, STOVE OR FURNACE

Amazing quick, intense heat. By finger-tip control. Cheaper than coal. No more shoveling coal or ashes. SENT

ON TRIAL. Prove it pays for itself quickly by what it saves. \$1 bonus for testing. We'll let you try one in your own home for one month. Write for details today. **NORTHWEST MFG. CO. Dept. 839-M, Mitchell, S. Dak.**

## DEPENDABLE CRAFT SUPPLIES



LEATHER CRAFT • PLASTICS • POTTERY  
CRAFT • BLOCK PRINTING • BELT CRAFT •  
TEXTILE COLORS • POWER TOOLS • WOOD  
BURNING • INSTRUCTION BOOKS • ETC.

**DWINNELL CRAFT SHOP**  
Dept. PS-510—Wheeling, W. Va.



## HOLLYWOOD MUFFLER

THE TONE YOU LOVE TO HEAR



### MORE SPEED—POWER—MILEAGE

are yours with a Hollywood Muffler . . . plus a tone you'll love to hear! Not a gutted muffler. Easy to install.

Hollywood Muffler:  
Trade-mark Reg.  
U. S. Pat. Off.  
Dealers  
Write

IMPROVED  
DESIGN  
PRECISION MADE  
ELECTRIC WELDED!



Outlasts ordinary mufflers 3 to 1

Ford, Chevrolet, Plymouth \$6.00

All other cars . . . . . \$8.00

Duals, Ford & Merc. \$24.50. 3" Chrome Barker Tip, \$3.25. Order direct. Send check or M.O. and save postage.

**TOM WILKINSON MUFFLER CO. 811 WILT STREET  
FT. WAYNE, IND.**



# BECOME AN ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN IN 12 MONTHS



**BECOME AN ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**—The B.S. degree (Major in Electronics or Electrical Power) can be earned in 24 additional months by holders of Technician Certificates in Electronics, Radio-Television or Electrotechnics. Technicians can continue in-to degree courses immediately or at any future time.

## OTHER COURSES

**IN 6 MONTHS** earn occupational certificates in  
• Practical Electricity • Practical Welding • Refrigeration or Heating Service

**IN 24 MONTHS** become a Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning Technician

## MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

Technical Institute • College of Electrical Engineering

TERMS OPEN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, OCTOBER

Do you have 12 months to invest in a practical training program that can bring immediate and life-long opportunities? Then investigate the Technician courses available at this College of Electrical Engineering. For example, in those 12 months you can earn your Electronic Technician's certificate. You enter a field of tremendous growing importance to the nation's strength and welfare. This world-famous course specializes in Industrial Electronics.

## 6 additional months make you a RADIO-TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

TV requires men trained through an intensive, thorough course such as offered here, under the *personal guidance* of specialists. It is academically possible for the Electronic Technician to complete this course in 6 months.

Write today for helpful "Combination Catalog and Occupational Guidance Manual".



## MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. PS-1050, 1020 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

Rush free "Combination Catalog and Occupational Guidance Manual" on the following course.....

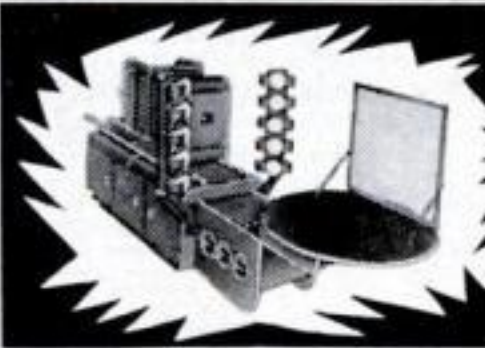
Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

☐ Check if Veteran of World War II

## BE A PHOTO-ENGRAVER



We furnish complete equipment and supplies. Learn at home or in our modern, friendly APPROVED school in MISSOURI. Get into this big demand, high profit, high wage field. You can start your own profitable, full time or part time PHOTO-ENGRAVING business right in your own home.

Be independent, be your own boss or pave the way to a high pay job with experience gained in your own shop.

TASOPÉ TRAINING and TASOPÉ EQUIPMENT has enjoyed world wide recognition since 1931. Write for descriptive literature today. No obligation.

THE AURORA SCHOOL OF PHOTO-ENGRAVING, DEPT. PS-10 TASOPÉ BLDG., AURORA, MO.

## LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. G. I. approved. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY.

## National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.

Dept. 51-K, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesmen will call.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II



# PEARL

FINISHING OFFERS YOU

## BIG MONEY

RIGHT AT HOME

AMAZING NEW PEARL FINISH can be instantly applied to any article—leather—wood—plastic—glass—metal, etc.

BABY SHOES preserved for life in beautiful Baby Pink, Blue, and Ivory thrill mothers and bring immediate sales.

Nothing else like it! Costume jewelry, buttons, earrings, treasured mementos, etc., take on new splendor and beauty at once.

TREMENDOUS DEMAND—Help us fill it—Fantastic profits await those who act NOW. Be First! Scoop the market. Never before has such an opportunity been offered. Never before such Big Profits made so quickly.

DON'T PASS THIS UP—It costs Absolutely Nothing to get the FREE FACTS that show you the EASY WAY to QUICK, BIG MONEY overnight. Mail Coupon TODAY!

PEARL-KOTE CO., Dept. 5-5010  
2111 W. Manchester Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.  
Okay! RUSH me FREE FACTS at once.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

### SEND \$1 FOR BOOK OF PLANS



New books of Dream Home Plans. Illustrate over 100 floor plans and perspective drawings. Latest Western styles in ranch, modern, Cape Cod and others. 4 to 10 room home sizes planned to give the ultimate in functional comfort. Complete working blueprints available for all homes. All F. H. A. approved.

Books for frame or block masonry construction only \$1.00 each. No C. O. D.'s please.

#### HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

2454 P NE Sandy Blvd.

Portland 12, Oregon

## AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

Design Aircraft & Components—Study with Jets & Rockets—Great Future—Advanced Aeronautical Subjects—World-Wide Enrollment—Fully Accredited—Established 1929—Approved for Vets—CAL-AERO grads in heavy demand.

WRITE TODAY for Special Information.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL • GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

CORTINAPHONE Makes It EASY To:

*Speak* **FRENCH-SPANISH**  
GERMAN — ITALIAN — BRAZILIAN

RUSSIAN — JAPANESE



Count Cortina

BIG OPPORTUNITIES await Americans who speak languages. Learn as a child learns—"by listening." The CORTINA METHOD, famous for 68 years, teaches you right at home to speak FRENCH, SPANISH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, BRAZILIAN, RUSSIAN or JAPANESE as a NATIVE speaks.

Listen to this Record!

### VETS

FRENCH or SPANISH course available under G.I. Bill. State of Veteran

FREE BOOK describes amazing "Cortina Short-Cut" Method. free approval offer. WRITE TODAY. State language interested in.

CORTINA ACADEMY Dept. 1210, 105 W. 40 Street, N. Y. C.

## CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR



Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

**SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits!**

Send name, address on penny postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU - MATIC CO., 7617 - 1652 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.



## Treasure and Mineral LOCATORS GEIGER-COUNTERS

PURCHASE ON MONTHLY PAYMENTS

FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LABORATORY Inc.,  
Palo Alto, Calif.

## PROFITS MAKE YOUR OWN RUBBER MOLDS

WRITE TODAY FOR  
NEW FREE CATALOG

Learn to cast thousands of perfect figurines, plaques, book ends, ash trays, etc. Start TODAY!

NO EXPERIENCE  
GREAT PROFITS

Little capital needed. Full instructions. X.L. Rubber. Pts. \$2.00. Quarts \$3.50. Gallons \$8.95. Models and enough rubber for 3 molds—\$1.30 postpaid.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO

3403 S. MADISON ST.  
DEPT. 3, MUNCIE, INDIANA

## Ball-Bearing SPEED WHEELS



JUVENILE WHEELS (No bearing, solid tires)

4" ..... 40c 6" ..... 65c  
5" ..... 45c 7" ..... 75c

(Semi-pneumatic tire, ball bearing)

8 x 1.25 ..... 1.85 10 x 1.25 ..... 2.20  
8 x 1.75 ..... 1.95 10 x 1.75 ..... 2.30  
8 x 2 ..... 2.20 10 x 2.00 ..... 2.65

12 x 1.75 ..... 3.45

INDUSTRIAL WHEELS

Lug Base, Semi-Pneumatic tire

5 x 1.75 ..... 3.65 10 x 2.00 ..... 6.10  
6 x 2 SW ..... 3.45 10 x 2.75 ..... 5.15

6 x 2.00 ..... 4.00 12 x 2.00 ..... 6.90  
8 x 2.00 ..... 5.20 12 x 3.00 ..... 9.20

8 x 2.50 ..... 5.40 16 x 4.00 ..... 15.15  
Smooth Base, Pneumatic tire and tube

8 x 3.00 ..... 11.00 12 x 4.00 ..... 12.10  
10 x 2.75 ..... 6.80 4.00 x 8 ..... 13.10  
10 x 3.50 ..... 10.55 14 x 4.50 ..... 13.40

Dealers, Jobbers, and Manufacturers! Our new prices will interest you.

No c.o.d. orders. Prices F.O.B. our plant.

**JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY**

1093 HOME AVE.

AKRON 10, OHIO





**WRITTEN GUARANTEE SENT WITH EVERY TIRE YOU BUY**

PLEASE NOTE: Our Tires are NOT Re-Treaded or Re-capped. We serve TRUCKS — BUSES — PASSENGER CARS — GOOD ORIGINAL TREAD USED TIRES — ONE QUALITY — ONE PRICE

**Why Pay More!**

WE PERSONALLY SELECT YOUR TIRES. REMEMBER YOU GET WHAT WE ADVERTISE. A TRIAL OF ONE TIRE WILL CONVINCE YOU.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER IN FULL WITH THIS AD NOW — AND YOU MAY TAKE **20%** DISCOUNT ON EVERY TIRE. SAVE TIME & MONEY

TUBE GIVEN WITH EACH PASSENGER & TRUCK TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST — SEND THIS AD! These Are Original Tread Tires — OUR BEST!

550-15	\$6.40	670-15	\$6.50	710-15	\$6.50	760-16	\$8.45
600-16	6.40	700-15	6.75	750-16	8.40	820-15	7.30
650-15	6.50	700-16	6.95	750-17	7.95	825-18	6.40
650-16	6.60	700-17	7.95	760-15	7.75	550-17	6.50

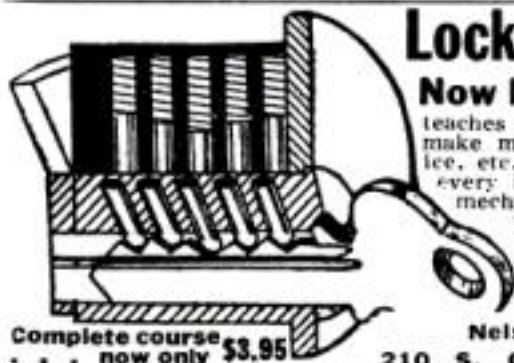
REMEMBER TAKE 20% DISCOUNT ON ANY TIRE IN THIS AD. WE SPECIALIZE IN TRUCK TIRES — LOOK AT THESE PRICES. DON'T FORGET — TUBE INCLUDED WITH EACH TIRE



600-20	\$10.90	32x6(8)	\$12.50	1000-20	\$18.40
650-20	11.20	32x6(10)	13.65	1100-20	18.40
700-20(8)	12.50	825-20	18.40	1000-22	18.40
750-20(8)	13.50	900-20	18.40	1100-22	18.40

Thousands of tires shipped all over U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5. If your size is not listed write for prices. 17 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS.

**STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.**



## Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

**Now Made Easy!** Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$3.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. K-1

210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

## NEW! MINIATURE DUST MASK

Wear when sanding, grinding, paint spraying, sweeping, dusting, furnace cleaning, etc. Handy as a pair of glasses. Just keep mouth closed and breathe through nose is all you do to operate. Protects against dusts, lint, coal, cement, grain dust. Has 9 sq. in. filter.

Order today.

JERRY BRYANT, Dept. PS, 819 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.



Order Today \$1.00 POST PAID

## BUILD HEAVY DUTY MACHINES

**SAVE UP TO 90%** You can build, using our practical, easy-to-read plans, all kinds of machines, for home, farm or shop—scooters, portable sawmills, metal working machines, concrete machinery of all kinds, printing equipment, woodworking machines, midge autos, dish washers, farm equipment, freezers, tractors.

**FREE**

CATALOG HANDBOOK 183 SETS OF PLANS VALUABLE INFORMATION

NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY Dept. D-10 PURVIS, MISS.



**FIX ANY AUTO • EARN MORE MONEY**

Get Drake's **AUTO REPAIR Manual**

**LATEST 1950 EDITION NOW READY**

At last! Simplified, up-to-date instruction for tuning-up, adjusting, repairing and over-hauling all the popular makes of cars. Special emphasis on auto engines makes it easy to locate troubles and handle all kinds of ignition, fuel system and carburetor jobs. Get Drake's Automobile Repair Manual today. Thousands of copies of older editions in use everywhere. New edition has added pages, added illustrations and information never before in print.

An investment of only \$3.00 will save you time and trouble and make money for you. One repair job will pay for the book many times over. Hundreds of vital subjects covered and made plain as ABC. 439 Pages, 253 Illustrations.

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO., Dept. 57, 117 Green Bay Road, Wilmette, Ill.



**MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED**

Clip this ad and mail with only \$3.00, currency, check or money order, or we will send C.O.D. Use the book for 5 days. See how easily you can make it pay for itself hundreds of times over. Then if you are not fully satisfied—send it back and we will refund your money quick. Rush your order today. Get started at once.

# AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 vols. \$6



**Inside Trade Information** for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail **FREE COUPON** below.

## Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form, Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay Postman.



## CUT HERE MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for **FREE EXAMINATION** books marked (X) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) \$6
- ☐ MASONS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pgs. 4
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS GUIDE 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages 2
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ MACHINISTS Handy Book, 1600 Pages 4
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pgs. 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pgs. 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL Dictionary, 968 Pages 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS Guide, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 528 Pages 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set) 12
- ☐ Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages 1
- ☐ ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pgs. 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 975 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18

Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII \$1.50 Ea.

**Check NOW!**

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

**MAIL THIS TODAY**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Employed by \_\_\_\_\_



# Learn **ELECTRIC** APPLIANCE REPAIR IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME



**ONE  
BUSINESS  
THAT IS  
NOT EFFECTED  
by  
STRIKES,  
DEPRESSIONS  
OR  
POLITICS**

**WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET  
OF 50,000,000 CUSTOMERS**

New shop-method, home-training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbors' appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of \$5.00-\$6.00 an hour.

## FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

**CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL**

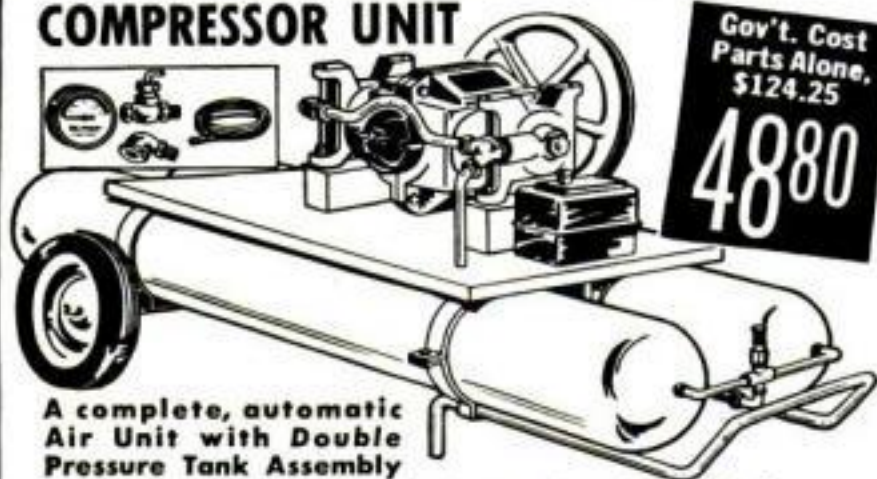
Dept. D-9501

4432 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

## ARMY ORDNANCE SURPLUS SPECIAL

WESTINGHOUSE AIRBRAKE CO.

### PORTABLE AUTOMATIC AIR COMPRESSOR UNIT



Gov't. Cost  
Parts Alone,  
\$124.25

**4880**

A complete, automatic  
Air Unit with Double  
Pressure Tank Assembly

Terrific Value in this Large Capacity Unit for  
Farm, Home, Industry, Painting, Air Tools, etc.

**INCLUDES:** • COMPRESSOR; horizontally opposed, 2 cylinder piston type, huge volume, 6.54 CFM, 2" bore, 1½" stroke. • TANKS; 6" x 45", 400 PSI test, heavy gauge steel, 1000 cu. in. capacity each tank, pressure capacity—13.8 cu. ft. each tank. • PLATFORM, 12" x 32" for easy mounting of electric motor or gas engine. • WHEELS; 10 x 1.75, full ball bearing with semi-pneumatic, puncture proof tires, can be drawn as a trailer. • PRESSURE SWITCH; Cutler-Hammer, adjustable automatic motor control, with overload protection for motor. • PETCOCK; for air shut-off and water drainage. • SAFETY RELIEF VALVE; adjustable. • GAUGE; by U. S. Gauge Co. • HOSE; 25 ft., 2 braid, high pressure, with fittings and tire chuck. • CHECK VALVE; seals air in tanks. Shipping wt. 85 lbs.

**COMPLETE ASSEMBLY WITHOUT COMPRESSOR \$29.50**

All prices FOB Pittsburgh, Pa. Send Check or Money Order

**NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO.**

929 Fifth Avenue Dep't. SY Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

## FINE TOOLS NEED FINE OIL!



• Lubricates

• Prevents Rust

• Cleans • Polishes

SOLD EVERYWHERE

**3-IN-ONE Oil**

## NOW YOU TOO CAN BUILD 15 RADIOS

COMPLETE  
KIT  
\$14.75

Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is practically a radio course. No knowledge of radio required. Excellent background for television. Instructive quizzes included. Used by Radio Schools and Veterans Administration. Free Electrical and Radio Tester and tools. Postage prepaid on cash orders; COD orders accepted in U.S.A. Order now from this ad, or write for further information.

**PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO.**

497 Union Ave., Dept. P.S.-1,

Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

## 22 RIFLE BARGAIN

STYLED LIKE THE FAMOUS U. S. ARMY CARBINE

BRAND NEW \$10.95



American made. Simple construction eliminates jamming. Durable. Accurate. Knife front sight. Shoots shorts, longs or long rifle shots. SAFE. One screw take down. Metal parts blued. Stock walnut finish. 35" overall. Weighs only 4 lbs. \$10.95 price includes tax. Cash orders shipped postpaid. COD's require \$2.00 deposit. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! Supply limited.

**UNITED ARMS CO., 9043 S. Western, Dept. FA-155, Chicago 20**



## PLAY GUITAR

Let ED SALE Radio Guitarist send you his famous course showing how to play in 10 days or less. 64 pages contain 52 photos, 47 diagrams, plus 50 HIT SONGS. Play any song by ear or note in 10 days or get your money back. \$2.20 Postpaid. Fine Guitars. Free Folder.

**ED SALE**

Dept. PS-10, Point Pleasant, N. J.



## MAKE EXTRA MONEY with Larson Leathercraft

### • Easy-To-Assemble Kits No Experience Needed

Get started now. LARSON Beginners' Kits of ready-cut projects require no tools or experience. Free instructions included. Make belts, gloves, moccasins, billfolds, woolskin animals and mittens, other attractive leather items. Also America's most complete stock for advanced hobbyists and professional craftsmen. SEND 10c TODAY for newest 24-page catalog.

**J. C. LARSON CO., 820 So. Tripp Ave.  
Dept. 217, CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS**



**MONEY BACK**  
If Not Delighted  
in 10 Days  
WEAR AT OUR RISK

**AMERICA'S BEST WATCH VALUES**  
PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE DIRECT TO USER

ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE  
**5 YEAR WRITTEN  
GUARANTEE**

## 17 JEWEL SELF WINDING

ORIGINALLY \$71.95 While Stocks Last.

Watch that winds itself! latest improved self winding lever movement. Keeps 40 hours reliable time after few hours wear. Waterproof. Shock built. Non-magnetic. Accurate. Professional sweep second hand. Now only \$24.95 plus \$2.50 tax. Order now. Lowest price in U.S.A. for a watch of this quality. Compare!

NOW ONLY  
**\$24.95**



## MEN'S OR WOMEN'S BULOVA

**15 or 17 JEWEL movement**

Originally Sold up to \$59

OUR PRICE ONLY

**\$16.95** Plus \$1.70 Tax

Also  
• BENRUS  
• GRUEN  
• WALTHAM  
• or ELGIN  
WATCHES

War or not!  
We're not  
raising our  
prices!

Genuine Bulova, Benrus, Gruen, Waltham, Elgin and other famous wrist watches in latest style Yellow Gold Cases. You get these unredeemed 5-year Guaranteed FAMOUS MAKE WATCHES now at truly enormous savings because we bought out SURPLUS STOCKS of leading New York and Maryland Jewelers. Order now while they last. State make preferred. Order men's or ladies'. Only \$16.95 plus \$1.70 tax. Order Now.



## 17 JEWEL 2 Push BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH

Thousands Sold at \$71.50

• Wrist Watch • Stop Watch • Telemeter • Tachometer

Precision 4-in. timepiece for professional scientists, aviators, engineers, sportsmen, etc. Nationally advertised. 3 multi-function dials automatically coupled. 30 min. register. Synchronized for hrs., min., seconds. 1/5 seconds. Luminous. Instructions included. Unbreakable crystal. Only \$24.95 plus \$2.50 tax. Order now.

While Stocks Last  
**\$24.95**



## 2 PUSH BUTTON PLATED YELLOW GOLD CHRONOGRAPH

LOOKS LIKE A \$25 WATCH

Sweep second hand. Measures speed of cars, planes, horses, heart, etc. Combined time-piece. stop-watch, telemeter, tachometer. Perfect for Sportsmen, Boys, Young men. Shock-Resist movement. Radium Dial. Leather strap. Instructions enclosed. Only \$6.95, plus 70c tax.

NOW ONLY  
**\$6.95**



## 17 JEWEL SHOCK PROTECTED WATER RESIST

While Stocks Last  
ORIGINALLY \$59.00  
OUR PRICE NOW ONLY

**\$19.95**

Incablock Handsome. Accurate. Has Sweep Second Hand. Non Magnetic. Passed 72 hour under water test and met rigid standards of Armed Forces during last war. Amazing value at \$19.95, plus \$2. Fed. Tax. Order now.



**FREE!** Handsome expansion band included free with your order. WAR OR NO WAR, THERE'S NO INFLATION IN OUR PRICES. Write for FREE Watch & Diamond Ring Catalog. Practically wholesale prices to user direct.

**TRIAL OFFER! WEAR AT OUR RISK! Money back if not delighted! ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD, FOR SELF AND FOR THRILLING GIFTS.** Lowest prices ever, for these guaranteed watches! Order now on famous 5-year written guarantee. Send only \$1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose full payment plus tax with your order.

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 174, 501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

## War Surplus

Below are just a few of the many items we have in stock at sensationally low prices:

Pumps Grinders Air Compressors	Air Tanks Drop Cords Generators	Fire Pumps Saws Winches	Gear Reducer Clutches Motors
<b>LIGHT PLANTS</b> 5KW Plant 120 volts, 60 cycle AC. List today \$1900.00 NEW. Now only... <b>\$895.00</b>		Slightly used but reconditioned and fully guaranteed. 2500 Watt, AC, 110 volts, 60 cycle. ONLY... <b>\$245.00</b>	
<b>AIR COMPRESSORS</b> Gas or Electric		Same unit NEW <b>\$295.00</b>	
1/2 HP 12 gal. \$ 89.50		300 Watt Reg. \$135 Now \$ 89.50	
1 HP 50 gal. \$229.00		1000 Watt—\$179.00	
1 1/2 HP 60 gal. \$237.00		1,500 Watt Reg. \$535 Now \$220	
2 HP 60 gal. \$264.00		2,500 Watt Reg. \$700 Now \$295	
3 HP 60 gal. \$325.00		5,000 Watt Reg. \$1900 Now \$895	
5 HP 60 gal. \$385.00		Comes with 150' No. 6/2 cable; 150' No. 18/2 cable, valued at \$306	
7 1/2 HP 80 gal. \$568.00		7,500 Watt Reg. \$1,705 Now \$895.00	
10 HP 80 gal. \$642.00		10,000 Watt Reg. \$1,795 Now \$1,195	
		25,000 Watt Reg. \$2,695 Now \$2,100	
		35,000 Watt... \$2,750	
		All units 10,000 watts and over, 1 or 3 phase 110-220 volts.	

Write today for free catalog. Thousands of \$8 saving buys.

**C & H ELECTRIC Co.**  
438 W. JUNEAU AVE.  
MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

## High School at Home

**Many Finish in 2 Years**

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 52-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H-746

Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

## Don't Envy The PLUMBER-Be One

**Make \$15 to \$50 a Day**

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man with know how, Plumbing means profit. Investigate Universal Plumbing School. Not a "war born School," but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.



The Plumber Protects The Health of the Nation

## Own Your Own BUSINESS

Have your own business and big profits with little other than training and a kit of tools.

**JOURNEYMAN Gets Good Salary**

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A Journeyman works for a Master. With this training journeyman can depend on high wages.

G. I. Approved. Established 1923

**UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL**  
800 Holmes Kansas City, Mo.

## BE A PLUMBER IN JUST 32 WEEKS

Learn With Tools—Not Books

No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plumbers big profits—enjoy them. Learn every trick of the trade—Leadwork—Blueprint for plan reading, etc. under Licensed Master Plumbers.

**Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers Recommend This School**

This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Investigate our past performance. If you like to work with tools this is your opportunity. Become a Plumber in America's largest and only school devoted exclusively to plumbing. Write today for FREE information.



# Learn A Trade NOW! PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING!

## In Our Chicago Shops

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS   | <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING—ARC and GAS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL MECHANICS | <input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION    | <input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BODY-FENDER      |  |

Above Approved For G. I.'s and Civilians  
One of America's Leading Practical Schools  
7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops  
Over 50,000 Successful Graduates  
Expert Individual Instruction  
Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense  
Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

## Also the following Home Study Courses

- |                                  |  |                                 |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTIC | <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION | <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL |
|----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
- CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO—

## GREER SHOP TRAINING

(Desk 12) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran ☐ or Civilian ☐)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

## MAKE A JIG SAW OF ANY DRILL PRESS

A precision built jig saw attachment, converts any drill press into accurate heavy-duty jig saw. Operates from drill press motor.

NOTHING ELSE TO BUY. Cuts plastic, soft metal or wood up to 2" thick. Excellent for the home workshop, only \$11.95. Postpaid, C.O.D.'s postage and charges extra. Money back guarantee.

TROUP ENGINEERING CO., DEPT. 1-A

3201 E. Pacific Coast Hwy. Long Beach 4, Calif.



# Make MORE MONEY

LEARN  
SILK



## SCREEN PROCESS RIGHT AT HOME

New! Fascinating! Fast Growing Field! Easy to Learn RIGHT AT HOME. Big earnings for you full or spare-time. Prepare yourself for an interesting, top-paying position. Thousands needed. You can earn while you learn. Make signs, displays, decals, Xmas and greeting cards, toys, novelties, print textiles, decorate walls, lamps, ceramics, furniture, and do hundreds of other profitable jobs in demand the world over. So quick and easy to learn your progress will amaze you. No special talents necessary. Write for full details how you can get practical lessons plus all Silk Screen Process materials necessary.

CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCREEN PROCESS

5100 S. VERMONT AVE., Dept. P5-10 Los Angeles 37, Calif.



100% PROTECTION

## TEAR GAS

## A REAL SURE-FIRE SELLER! THUGS AND THIEVES BEWARE!

Here is a tear gas pencil gun which discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. A safe and effective substitute for dangerous fire arms. No permanent injury. Needed in Stores, Banks, Autos and Homes, everywhere to protect Life and Property. No skill required. Handle our tear gas as a side line and you'll soon give it full time. For a quick start send \$3.60 for complete demonstrator outfit consisting of an Automatic Pencil Gun with 10 demonstrators and 3 powerful Tear Gas cartridges fully guaranteed. Many thousands now in use. Order your outfit today. Not sold to minors. Hagen Supply Corp. Dept. D-510 St. Paul 4, Minn.



## The HOME CHEMIST

A new book which shows how to set up and operate an inexpensive home laboratory with odds and ends of material available in every home. Many thrilling, practical, useful experiments and tests, entertaining, instructive, valuable, pointing the way to research and new discoveries. Many diagrams and illustrations. Full cloth bound \$1.49.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, Dept. 1050

353 Fourth Ave.

New York, N. Y.

## Locksmithing & Keymaking

Home Training Outfit Includes Key Machine, Supplies, and Tools Necessary to Get Started in Your Own Business

Excellent full or part time earning opportunities. Professional outfit includes—supplies, tools, key cutting machine. Get practical training from Master Locksmiths on house locks, auto locks, padlocks, etc. Learn to cut keys by code, master locks, change combinations, quickly identify key blanks, many profitable tricks of the trade. Booklet of Information FREE. Write today.

UNITED SUPPLY & SERVICE

3327 Madison St., Dept. P5-10

Chicago, Illinois

## 'How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons'



A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE  
BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 1910A

Pleasant Hill, Ohio

## FOAM RUBBER

FOR HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN, EXPERIMENTERS



### Lowest Prices—SAVE 50 %

16 x 16 x 1 1/2" ..ea. \$1.35  
16 x 22 x 1 1/2" ..ea. 1.70  
18 x 24 x 1 1/2" ..ea. 2.00  
24 x 24 x 1 1/2" ..ea. 2.50

### AUTO SEAT TOPPER PADS

Place under seat cover.  
24" x 60" x 1 1/2" ..ea. \$5.95  
24" x 60" x 2" ..ea. 8.95  
12" x 14" x 1 1/2" ..ea. 1.25

Use for furniture cushion fillers, mattresses. Mattress pads, cushions. Foam Rubber is available in any size or thickness. Send For Free Price List. Immediate delivery. No C.O.D.'s. Add 10% for Postage & Handling to Above Prices. Please print.

RIOR RUBBER COMPANY, Dept. S-11

50 East 22nd St.

Chicago 16, Ill.



# STEVAN DOHANOS

FAMOUS COVER ILLUSTRATOR SAYS:

## "you can be a successful artist!"



### America's 12 Most Famous Artists Show You

Norman Rockwell • Al Parker • Jon Whitcomb  
Ben Stahl • Stevan Dohanos • Robert Fawcett  
Harold von Schmidt • Peter Helck • Austin Briggs  
John Atherton • Fred Ludekens • Albert Dorne

It's just a question of training by professionals. Now America's 12 most famous artists have perfected a method of showing you our secrets and short-cuts at home, in your spare time. //

Send for FREE  
illustrated booklet—today!



### FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE

Dept. J-11, Westport, Conn.

Please send book  
about Famous Artists Course.

FREE

Mr. Mrs.  
Miss

Street

City, Zone, State

Phone No.

Age

# NEON

G.I. APPROVED

# SIGN SCHOOL

Learn Neon. Interesting, clean work, BIG PAY—\$1.50 to \$2.00 an hour to start. 12½ week Job-Practice Course gives you training in Glass Blowing, Neon Tube Bending, Color Gassing, other branches. FREE FOLDER explains. Write today.

### ACME NEON INSTITUTE (Write Nearest Office)

330 S. PAULINA ST., Dept. L-2,  
CHICAGO 12, ILL.  
G. I. Approved

418½ W. Olympic Blvd., Dept. L-2,  
Los Angeles 15, Calif.  
Write for G.I. Information

LEARN  
IN 12½  
WEEKS

we supply  
everything

in HOT ROD...RACING and CUSTOM Equipment



We supply everything you need to build your own Track Cars, Fast Highway Cars, Hot Rods and Boats—the ideas, technical data and equipment. Order direct from our big new Catalog, full of up-to-the-minute information on speed tuning hints, specs and parts recommendations for hopping up all makes of auto engines, illustrated histories of Hot Rod and Midget racing, and a complete listing of speed, power, and Hollywood chrome equipment of all leading manufacturers. 44 pages of valuable information from the World Headquarters for Speed and Power Equipment... as an added bonus we include coupons good for cash discount on purchases.

SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY only 35c

### PUT HYDRAULIC BRAKES ON YOUR MODEL A-B OR V-8 FORD

Complete conversion kit, all parts and instructions furnished.  
Model A-B and 1932 to 1934 Fords \$70.00  
1935 to 1938 Fords \$75.00

**ANSEN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING** Phone RE. 6762  
3801 PS WEST JEFFERSON, LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.



# TRAVEL FOR "UNCLE SAM"!

AS HIGH AS \$3,450 FIRST YEAR  
RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS  
Veterans Get Special Preference



Many other  
Government  
Jobs, City and  
Rural Carriers—  
Postoffice Clerks—  
Meat Inspectors—  
Accountants—Stenog-  
raphers—Typists—etc.  
Prepare now for next Exami-  
nations.

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE,**  
Dept. J-80, Rochester 4, N. Y.

(Not Government Controlled)

Sirs: Rush to me, without charge, copy of 40-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job," list of positions, and full particulars telling how to qualify for them.

Name

Street

City

Vet?

OCTOBER 1950 55



# Have **YOUR OWN BUSINESS** This New Easy Way

## MAKE BIG PROFITS

### with New Wonder Plastic

With prices jumping—merchandise getting scarce again—now is the time for a smart fellow to start his own spare-time business. Instead of having "all your eggs in one basket," get going on a **SECOND SOURCE OF INCOME**. Begin at home by making swell things with Castolite, the new wonder liquid plastic. Embed real flowers, photos, butterflies, etc. to make costume jewelry, hi-style buttons, fancy coasters, trays, baby shoe sets, book ends, desk accessories—other things that **SELL ON SIGHT**.

### Quits Job—Now Has Own Business

Pat Queen, Mt. Vernon, Wash., started making key chain tags (like one shown here). Queen writes: "My key chain tags have sold fast right from the beginning. I now make several times as much as when I had a job." Others also succeeding far better than they expected.

### Do Big Christmas Business

#### New BOOK Shows HOW

Proved Success Methods bring business fast. Use only home tools. New 32-page book shows how to make things; how to sell at fine profit. Act NOW—to **CASH IN BIG** on Christmas orders. Send 25c today for a copy of "A Success Plan for You." The Castolite Co., Dept. L-2, Woodstock, Ill.



Real pansy embedded in Castolite



Real Ocean Crab embedded in Castolite



Child photo embedded in Castolite



Baby Shoe Set made of Castolite

## LIFETIME CHRONOGRAPH, STOP-WATCH CALENDAR WATCH

It's also a **TELEMETER & TACHOMETER**

CALENDAR  
WINDER

**NEW LOW PRICE**  
**8.95**  
with Steel Expansion Band Plus 10% Tax (90c)

**FULLY GUARANTEED for One Year**

**Plus Lifetime Service Certificate**

**5-Day Free Trial**

**31-Day Calendar**  
Changes dates automatically! For Sportsmen, Scouts, Photographers, Engineers, Chemists, Navigators, Doctors.

**Remarkable Import Buy**—these ideal all-around timepieces and chronographs at an unbelievable low, low price. Imported Swiss jeweled movement, Radium Glow 1" dial, red sweep-second hand, shock-resistant case, unbreakable crystal. And—included is the handsome, rich-looking steel expansion wristband. Complete instructions included together with guarantee and service certificate. White, Pink or Black dial face, specify color.

**GAYLORD** Dept. SK-7, Fifth & Hamilton, Pittsburgh 6, Pa.  
I enclose ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ Send C.O.D.  
Send \_\_\_\_\_ Chronograph watches at 8.95 (Postpaid), plus 10% tax on 5-day free trial. Money Back Guarantee. Name & Address on Margin.

## WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

**\$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION**

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

**PAGE AFTER PAGE OF VALUES**  
This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

**SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY**

# 10c

**STARK'S** 509 So. State St.  
Dept. PS-10  
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

Famous Dan Lurie

## BARBELLS

**AMAZING SAVINGS**  
Free Color Catalog

Low, low foundry prices! Mail orders filled same day. Write today!

**DAN LURIE BARBELL COMPANY**  
Dept. 170J, 1701-S-10 Pitkin Ave., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

Only **\$7.98**

## PROTECT BASEMENTS AND DRIVEWAYS ... with Signal Concrete Hardener!

- Dustproofs concrete floors • Lessens freezing effects
- Resists wear • One treatment permanent
- Hardens concrete • Money back guarantee

... write now for **FREE** booklet

### SIGNAL CHEMICAL MFG. CO.

2648 Woodhill Rd. Cleveland 4, Ohio

## make your own Gems

**29.50 F.O.B.**

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B&I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. M Burlington, Wis.

**Look**—a 10 1/2 x 4, 6-ply Tire, Tube, Machined Wheel and Bearing at a "give away" price. Supplied in two types:—

1. With Highspeed **TIMKEN BEARING** (with Grease Retainer) **\$8.95**
2. With Slowspeed **NEEDLE BEARING** (with Grease Retainer) **\$5.95**

Freight Collect (18 1/2 lb.)

Ideal for Handcarts, Bgies, Trailers, Soap-box Racers, etc. A bargain from the world's largest stock of all types of Airplane Tires. Send your check or money order to:

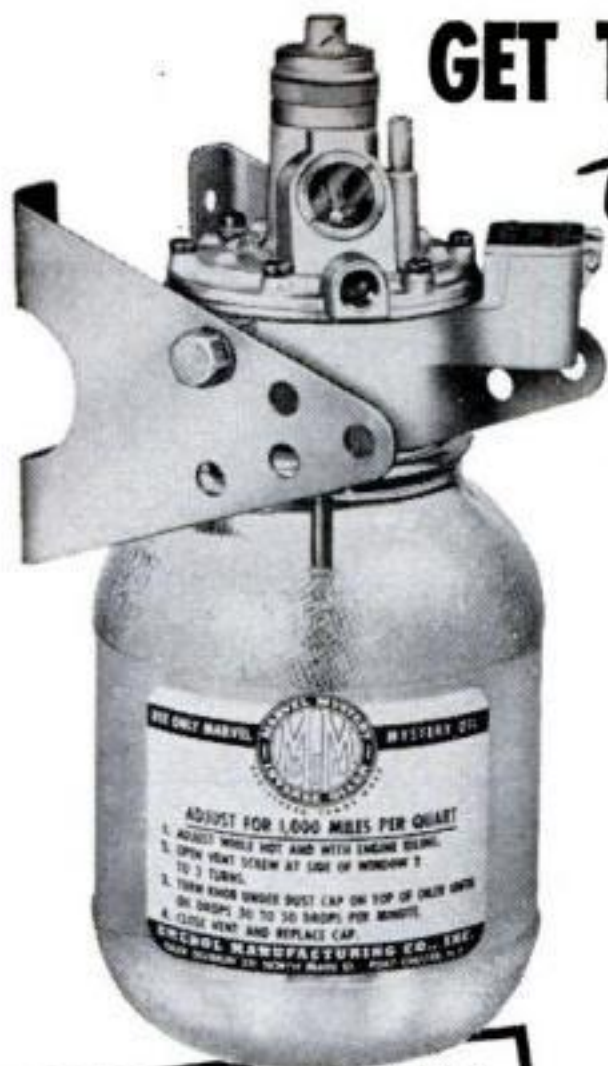
Airplane Tire Co., 99 Hiway, Tulare S., California



## How To Hold FALSE TEETH More Firmly in Place

Do your false teeth annoy and embarrass by slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, laugh or talk? Just sprinkle a little **FASTEETH** on your plates. This **alkaline** (non-acid) powder holds false teeth more firmly and more comfortably. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get **FASTEETH** today at any drug store.





# GET THIS 1950 CAR ENGINE PROTECTION

## *the new* MARVEL INVERSE OILER

### FOR CONSTANT UPPER CYLINDER LUBRICATION

Here's the famous auxiliary lubricating oil system—in a sensational new, low cost, 1 Quart size—that meters MARVEL Mystery Oil to critical upper cylinder engine parts precisely in accordance with the demands of your engine under load. This new, compact OILER, with visible oil supply, functions on the same exclusive MARVEL principle—inversely to manifold vacuum—retarding feed when throttle is closed or at engine idle. You'll keep ring, piston and valve wear down and performance way UP with the MARVEL INVERSE OILER on your car.

#### MARVEL MYSTERY OIL

Learn about MARVEL Mystery Oil too—the nationally recognized leader among oil improving additives. Added to your regular motor oil, it shields vital parts from excessive frictional wear with its great film strength—produces a slow idle, faster engine pick-up and an even power pull.

**EMEROL MANUFACTURING CO., INC.**  
242 WEST 69 ST. NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

**WRITE  
FOR THE  
FACTS—  
NOW!**



**SENSATIONAL NEW  
MODEL Q, 1 QUART  
VISIBLE RESERVOIR  
UNIVERSAL  
BRACKET  
...  
SIMPLE TO INSTALL**

**\$100.00 A DAY**

*Yes! \$100<sup>00</sup> a day!*

Sensational "walk-in, walk-out" 10-second demonstration makes possible 30 to 50 calls a day. Sell 1 out of 3 for a daily profit of \$100 or more.

#### Spectacular Invention

You write on glass in 5 colors with "Magic Crayon." Then watch letters "catch fire" and burn like brilliant Neon! Merchants amazed...snatch crayon out of your hand...start writing themselves! NOTHING BEFORE LIKE LITewriter PROFITS ever thrilled salesmen.

#### Rush Coupon for FREE Offer on the most Breath-taking Money Maker of the Day!

Salesmen, Distributors, Crew Managers try out Litewriter for one day—then drop everything for this astounding money-maker. It's **patented**—hence **exclusive** with Maxilume men. No competition. Quick sales come easy. Many merchants buy three or four. Many salesmen close 1 out of 3 demonstrations. **Don't waste time.** Wire, phone or airmail name for facts. **ALL FREE.** If you have crew, ask for Exclusive Territory information. This is the biggest thing of the year. Don't miss it!

**L. B. Patterson, MAXILUME CO., Dept. L-910**  
125 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Illinois

Rush complete information on Litewriter, Free Selling Kit, Free offer of Demonstrator and instructions for making "walk-in, walk-out" demonstration. No charge now or at any other time.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... Zone..... State.....

## FOR YOU A NATURAL, QUICK EASIER WAY TO LEARN A LANGUAGE



**BUSINESS**



**TRAVEL**



**CULTURAL**



**EDUCATION**

- Professional, Scientific and Educational Advancement!
- Greater Business Opportunities!
- Doubled Travel Enjoyment!
- Wider Social and Cultural Horizons!

What do you want to learn... French, Spanish, Russian, German? With **LINGUAPHONE** you can learn any one of 29 languages in just 20 minutes a day.

### LINGUAPHONE

**World's Standard Conversational Method**  
Is the natural way to learn languages... actually the same way you learned English even before you went to school. You hear people speak in their native tongue. You listen—You learn—You understand—You speak with correct pronunciation, proper tonal inflection. It's all amazingly easy!

In peace or war another language can mean promotion, a better job, more pay, greater opportunities to you. When traveling, you'll be able to see and do things the *native way*. If you're in a profession, a student, teacher or scientist, another language is a "must".

You're never too old or too young to learn the LINGUAPHONE way! Right at home, learn!—

**SPANISH FRENCH RUSSIAN GERMAN**  
or any of 29 languages available the LINGUAPHONE WAY!

FREE book gives fascinating facts about LINGUAPHONE—why it is used by colleges, schools, armed services, and has been the choice of more than one million home study students. Mail Coupon TODAY!

**LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE, 95-S Radio City, N. Y. 20, N. Y.**

**SEND FOR  
FREE  
BOOKLET**

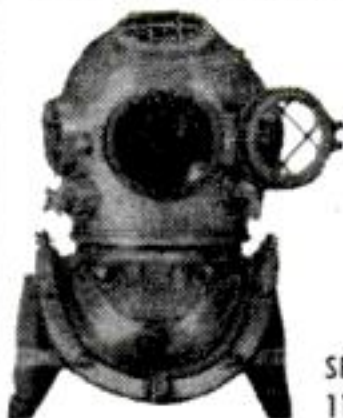
**LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE**  
95-S Radio City, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

Send me the FREE Linguaphone book. I want to learn.....language.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....



## LEARN



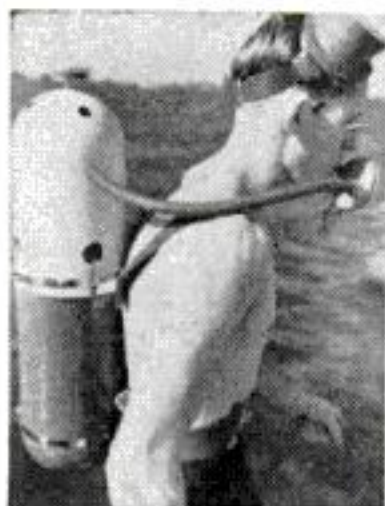
### Commercial DEEP SEA DIVING

Train for a high paying and fascinating profession. 20 week course at world famous school. Expert instructors. Latest equipment. Specialized training in underwater construction, salvage, and general commercial diving.

Write for FREE Booklet.

SPARLING DIVING SCHOOL—Dept. PS-10  
1148 Wilmington Blvd., Wilmington, Calif.

### The SPORT DIVER



#### NEWEST THING UNDER THE SEA FOR UNDERWATER SPORTS AND WORK

Enables swimmer to submerge for approximately 1 hour in shallow depths. Latest type regulators provide correct amount of air at all depths. Completely automatic—permits use of both hands. Simple to operate. Guaranteed.

ONLY **\$59.50** Freight Collect

In Calif. Add 3% Sales Tax

### DIVE FOR EXTRA DOLLARS!

Commercial & Sports Divers, Diving Clubs, Boat Owners & Anchorage, Sea Scout Ships, Marine Research Groups, Others. We have the largest, most complete stock of surplus diving equipment in U. S.—ALL TESTED—EXCELLENT CONDITION. The Last of Surplus Equipment! Send for FREE illustrated catalog, price list, decompression tables & job possibilities.

**DIVERS' SUPPLY, Dept. P.S. 100**  
1150 WILMINGTON BLVD. WILMINGTON, CALIF.

## HANDBOOK OF AIRPLANE MAINTENANCE & OPERATION

Easy self-study course and up-to-date reference manual in one low-priced book! Covers basic principles and functions, construction, repair and maintenance of every part of the modern airplane. 512 pages, 600 pictures, over 300,000 words! 2,500-item index! Specification data sheets of world's leading types of aircraft. Only \$5.00—refunded if not fully satisfied after week's trial.

**NATIONAL AERONAUTICS COUNCIL, Inc., Dept. 8010**  
37 West 47th Street New York 19, N. Y.

## ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

### Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (including Television).

Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year—continuous operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab. and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter December, March, June, September. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

### INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

6100 E. Washington Boulevard

Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,  
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....

## BAR BELLS



BUY DIRECT  
FROM  
FACTORY

**\$8.95**  
up

Write for free booklet and price list

### INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS

2416 East 23rd Street

Los Angeles 11, Calif.

Dept. C

### BUBBLE-GOGGLES

PERMIT SECONDARY VISION!  
With Adjustable Elastic Band

8 Exclusive Superiorities

RETAIL **97¢** 1/3 Cost of (Average) Ordinary Goggles.

DEALERS, DISTRIBUTORS  
SALESMEN, WANTED

**LICHTENBERGER FERGUSON CO.**  
352 S. Los Angeles St. Dept. P. S. Los Angeles 13, Calif.



## Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, N-33, Meriden, Ct.

## Learn CARPENTRY BRICK LAYING

Get into the billion dollar building trades. Learn now while opportunities are greatest. Train in our completely equipped shops under expert instructors. G.I. Approved. Enroll now. Limited Classes. Write for FREE catalog.

**MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PS-10**  
411 N. Center St. Bloomington, Ill.

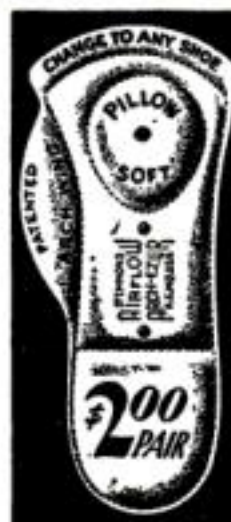
## SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME

### LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME

You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. Free Big 20 Page Book explains everything. Send for your copy today. Established 1927.

### MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL

Chicago and Los Angeles only Approved for Vets. Dept. PS-100  
2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. 361 12th St., Oakland, Calif.  
806 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.



## FEET HURT?

TRY STEMMONS' NEW DELUXE ARCH-EASERS, For Weak Arches, Callouses, Tired, Aching Feet—Foot & Leg Pains.

30 Day's Free Trial

**FOOT RELIEF OR MONEY BACK**  
**NO QUESTIONS ASKED**

No metal—no elastic, but light and airy, soft and flexible. Extra cushion arch supports for any kind of shoes, for individual comfort.

**\$2.00 PAIR**—Men's or Women's—any size—any width. Mail Orders postpaid anywhere in U.S. if money accompanies order. Wear same size as shoes.

Say whether for men or women.

**C. H. STEMMONS MFG. CO.**  
4724 Troost Ave. P. Kansas City 4, Mo.



**MAIL THIS OPPORTUNITY  
COUPON TODAY!!**

**GET FASCINATING NEW  
FREE PROFIT PLAN**



**NELS IRWIN**  
says — "Benefit by my experience. My plan has helped thousands."

Tired of monotonous, low-pay jobs... tired of working for the other fellow? Cash in on rich profits in this huge NEW field. Have your own successful lifetime business... earn REAL money and say goodbye forever to time clocks and bosses! Become a part of this tremendous new expanding industry — yet work right from your own home!

Learn how to get BIG PROFITS on new MIRACLE finish that makes old objects beautiful, salable — new things worth much more.

FABRICS, METALS, PLASTER, ANY SURFACE  
LAMPS

AUTOTRUNK INTERIORS

PHONOGRAPH TURNTABLES

TOYS

BUSINESS.

**FREE BOOKLET & SAMPLE**



**INVESTIGATE TODAY!**

**NOW!**

LEARN IN A FEW DAYS

THROUGH PROVED, TESTED METHODS

to start earning more money than you've dreamed of with this amazing MIRACLE finish, which gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards and hundreds of other items. FREE PROFIT PLAN offers everything you need to start at once!

**ENORMOUS DEMAND FOR NEW MIRACLE FINISH**

We show you every step on the road to success, filling huge year-round demands plus tremendous XMAS holiday business... easy to understand instructions tell you how to earn up to \$5 an hour full or spare time. A few cents worth of materials brings you dollars!

**GRASP THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY**

It's too good to miss... Fill out coupon above, mail today. Get FREE sample, FREE plan, big IDEA booklet. No salesman will call! Do it NOW... be first in your community to cash in on this huge new market!

**READ WHAT OTHERS  
SAY ABOUT OUR PLAN**

**COAST INDUSTRIES Dept. 210**  
1004 S. Los Angeles St.  
Los Angeles 15, Calif.

"Pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work to do." W.F., Pa.

"Got \$52.50 for those 7 trunk interiors for about 4 hours work. \$7.50 per trunk." J.O., Missouri

**NO PRICE RISE ON SCARCE ITEMS!**

Send for this **CATALOG TODAY!**

**WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS**

PRINTED BEFORE KOREA!

Probably your last chance to buy SCARCE WAR SURPLUS at these low, low prices! Terrific savings for Sportsmen—Farm & Home. The greatest stock of gov't Surplus in America.

**JUST RELEASED!**

**New U.S. Navy  
2-PIECE STORM SUITS**

Two-Piece suit, brand NEW, with parka hooded jacket, coverall bib-style pants. OD color. Waterproof, windproof, lightweight, rubberized coated fabric. Pants have zipper fly, button flap pocket. Sizes: Med., Lge., Ex. Lge. Excellent for sportsmen, hunters, fishermen, etc. SCARCE SURPLUS.



**Type A-6 Airforce Boot**

Wear With or Without Shoes! Soft leather tops, rubber soles, sheep-lined for real warmth and walking comfort. Zipper closure, waterproof. Brand New!

Now Only STATE SHOE SIZE **\$10.88**

**NOW Only... \$7.88 POSTPAID**

Parka Only \$4.88

Pants Only \$4.49

WGT. PER SUIT ONLY 3 1/2 LBS.

**✓ CHECK THESE SURPLUS BARGAINS**

- \* U. S. A., 100% Wool BLANKETS. Olive Drab Wgt. 3 1/2 Lb. \$4.95
- \* U. S. 2-Pc. Wool SLEEP BAG, Poplin Cover. Used, Perfect Cond. \$5.95
- \* TANK CORPS O.D. JACKET, Wool Lined, 36-46, NEW, Knit Collar & Cuff \$7.95

SURPLUS WILL BE SCARCE!

**500 SURPLUS BARGAINS**

Send 10¢ for Your Catalog Today!

**FISLER SALES CO.** DEPT. A-1, 723 WALNUT STREET  
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI



**STOP  
COSTLY  
Upper Cylinder  
WEAR**

with the  
**UNIVERSAL  
TOP OILER**

★ ★

Atomizes top cylinder oil and distributes it evenly to upper cylinder area of car engines. Stops excessive piston, ring, and cylinder wear caused by insufficient upper cylinder lubrication. Frees sticky valves, prevents gum formation, reduces oil and gas consumption. Quickly pays for itself because of lower repair bills and better engine performance. Furnished complete—installed in 30 minutes. Built-in air filter keeps out road dust. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

**Only \$8.95 Postpaid**

**Best Top Oiler Buy AT ANY PRICE**

**NATIONAL APPLIANCES, INC.**  
300 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

- ☐ Send UNIVERSAL Top Oiler at once.
- ☐ Check or money order enclosed. ☐ Send C.O.D.
- ☐ Send descriptive literature.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





# Recipro Register CHRONOGRAPH

## WORLD FAMOUS SPLIT-SECOND TIMER

### 10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION

A handsome wristwatch of incredible accuracy: precision made in the highest traditions of Swiss craftsmanship. Thoresen's new RECIPRO-REGISTER CHRONOGRAPH automatically computes speeds and distances down to 1/5th second tolerances! RECIPRO-REGISTER system HOLDS the result indefinitely. It remembers for you while movement continues to keep time. Compare with other stop-chronographs and you will never be satisfied with anything less than this truly precision timepiece.

### OVER 25 HIGH QUALITY FEATURES!

- Times Planes • Times Photography • Shock-Resist
- Times Races • Times Lab experiments • It "remembers"
- Times Sports • Times Shop Work • 17 Ruby Jewels

Three multi-function dials automatically coupled and synchronized for hours, minutes, seconds & 1/5th seconds. Contact clutch to start computation and brake clutch to freeze Recipro-Register result. Erases back to zero. Hairline sweep-second. Radium-active dial. Unbreakable crystal. Sturdy, yet thin case with stainless steel back. Its 17 Jewel Ruby movement is electronically time tested for accuracy. A smart, thin timepiece of functional beauty. The pride of every owner.

**SAVE \$50.00—ORDER YOURS DIRECT!** Recent list price \$9.95. Now reduced for quick sales to \$29.95, tax paid . . . while supply lasts. Featured in Esquire and leading magazines. Instructions and gift case included. Price subject to change without notice because of international crisis. Remit \$29.95, or order C. O. D. plus postage.

**THORESEN DIRECT SALES, Dept. 7L-233**

131 West 33rd Street. (Phone LA 4-5996 & 7) New York 1, N. Y.

**5 YEAR GUARANTEE**

Repairs if any are ever needed, will be made ABSOLUTELY FREE! Never a penny charge for handling, parts, labor, etc. Your time piece cheerfully cleaned and oiled every year FREE. Thoresen makes lifetime friends.

**Buy Direct**

## Model Railroading is more fun than you imagine, and less expensive than you think!



• 250,000 people can't be wrong. They are having real fun with the world's fastest growing hobby. Get this picture-packed book that tells how simple it is to start . . . and how surprisingly little money is needed.

Fully illustrated, this book tells how constructive this hobby is. Enjoyed by anyone from 7 to 70. Send 10c today

for your copy of "Model Railroading for You," written by a well-known authority.

**MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE**  
Dept. 1646B—Milwaukee 3, Wis.

## Learn WATCH REPAIR



at the school Operated and Sponsored by the Jewelers Associations of Chicago. Thorough training and INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION in all Jewelry Skills. Send for FREE Booklet.

**JEWELRY TRAINING SERVICE**  
Dept. L-1, 226 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

## WHEELS—WHEELS

5" Disc Wheel 5/8" Tire 5/16" or 3/8" sleeve	30c ea.
6" Disc Wheel 5/8" Tire 5/16" or 3/8" sleeve	35c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1/2" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1 1/4" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.00 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.35 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.85 ea.

Above wheel prices include hub cap. Plus Postage. 20% — C.O.D.'s accepted.

**UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO., PS-10**  
2756 W. 115th STREET CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

**Easy and Cheap to Operate**

**PLOW**

**CULTIVATE**

**SHAW MFG. CO.**

**SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!**

# SHAW DU-ALL

and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

**DO DOZENS OF JOBS** Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disk, bulldoze, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.

**LOW FACTORY PRICES** Buy direct or through your dealer. Year's guarantee!

**RIDING TRACTORS** 4 models from 5 to 12 1/2 H.P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 to 62 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Walking Tractors 1 1/2 to 5 H.P.

**FREE** Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists—write today!

**5710 FRONT ST., GALESBURG, KANS.**  
**668 PSNORTH 4TH ST., COLUMBUS, O.**

## Tub-tite PLASTIC CEMENT

Fills cracks between bathtub and tile walls—around kitchen sink. Tub-tite adheres tightly to tile, wood, glass, linoleum; even cements metal and glass together. Ideal for calking boats, filling plaster cracks and for general plumbing use. Alkali, acid, water and oil proof. Easily applied; stays white and elastic. Secret formula. At stores: \$1.00; mailed post-paid: \$1.25. The American Fluoresit Co., 4001 Red Bank Road, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

## Rupture Troubles Ended

Advanced method has healed thousands. No leg straps, no elastic, no plasters. No pressure on hips or spine. Flexo-pad. Entirely different. Endorsed by doctors, mechanics, clerks. Very light. **INEXPENSIVE. GUARANTEED.** Write for information and trial.

**SMITH MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
EST'D 1893 Dept. PS, Preston, Ont. Can.

**EES FIELD TELEPHONES**  
Factory Reconditioned—New

**EASY TO INSTALL LOW-COST TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**

Save Time & Steps With **ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES & WIRE**

**Ring and Talk Any Distance Up To 17 Miles!**

Hundreds of uses around ranches, industrial projects, anywhere. You can install Field Telephones and have communication in a matter of minutes. They'll save you time and work which means money. Walking or driving short distances to talk is unnecessary. Just string this low-cost, 2-conductor, weatherproof wire, attach to phone terminals and you just ring and talk. Simple as that. You can use from 2 to 8 phones—any number you may require—on the same line for a complete inter-com system. Performance guaranteed to equal present day commercial telephones. Powered by flashlight cells. No maintenance required.

AS LOW AS **\$10.50 PER MILE**

**ACT NOW NEW LOW PRICES ORDER TODAY**

**W110B 2-CONDUCTOR, TWISTED PAIR, WEATHERPROOF FIELD TELEPHONE WIRE—NEW, unused, excellent condition**

PER MILE (wt. 160 lbs.) **\$13.50**

**NEW, unused, good servicable condition** PER MILE **\$10.50**

All prices FOB Sacramento. No C.O.D. (Calif. residents add 3% for sales tax.) Small orders sent postage collect, heavy orders freight.

Write for **FREE FOLDER** Telephone Specialties

**1/2 MILE (wt. 80 lbs.) \$7.00**

**1/2 MILE \$5.50**

**P. O. BOX 1896-A10 SACRAMENTO, CALIF.**

Send check or money order **LORIS SALES**



# Amazing New Astronomer's 100 POWER TELESCOPE

**COMPLETE  
KIT** **ONLY \$2.98**



*Brings Rare Sights  
Close to Your Eyes*

SEE JUPITER!  
RINGS OF SATURN!  
SHOOTING STARS!

You'll get a thrill a minute with this genuine Astronomer's 100 POWER TELESCOPE. The powerful lens gives you a breathtaking close-up of objects miles away. See the Big Dipper, Venus and Mercury, falling meteors, mountains, jet planes . . . hundreds of fascinating sights. It's exciting! Educational! And it's all yours now at a truly astounding price. You get a complete telescope kit consisting of big 3-inch objective lens, three astronomer's eyepiece lenses, and crystal-clear instructions . . . all for \$2.98 . . .

**ORDER BY MAIL AND SAVE!**

**A Profitable Hobby**  
People will gladly pay you 10c to see the craters on the moon, etc.

**SEND NO MONEY—Use 10 Days At Our Risk**  
Just send name, address. On arrival, pay postman only \$2.98 plus C.O.D. postage. Use 10 days. If you're not 100% thrilled, return for full refund. Save money! Cash orders prepaid. Write today.

**HOLLISTER-WHITE COMPANY, Dept. 451-T**  
3700 West Roosevelt Road • Chicago 24, Illinois

## MASTER MIND!



**Learn Short-Cut Mathematics**  
Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course. Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$1.49, postpaid — or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

**NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St. \$1.49**  
Dept. 4K-1 Chicago 6, Ill. Complete

## \$ FREE COURSE! BIG PROFITS! \$ Flocks & Sandblasts



**Dual Purpose Spray Gun! Uses only 25 lbs. Air Pressure!**  
• Thousands of uses in Home, Shop, Industry: Makes Auto Interiors Clean & New, Lines drawers, Marproofs lamp bases, Retinishes any object. All in colorful Flock, Etch & Frost windows, glassware, etc. Removes Paint & Rust from Autos, Tools. Guaranteed! Send \$19.75 or write for free information. Complete Flocking Supplies!

**BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG.**  
Dept. PS-10, 7007 Haas Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.

Only \$19.75 complete

## BE A HIGH-PAID MAN IN YOUR COMMUNITY WITH THIS LONG NEEDED INVENTION

Earn up to \$10,000 or more per year! U.S. Pat. D 153853  
Nothing to invest! Be your own boss! D 153854

A worldwide product needed by every home, business and farm . . . priced to sell quickly! Automatic Red Comet goes into action as soon as fire starts . . . smothers fire without human aid. It's a sales 'natural'!

### FREE SALES KIT

Demonstrator units, sales literature, etc., furnished you FREE. Handsome leather-type kit. Tried and proved, it will make you an independent businessman. ACT NOW! Someone in your community will be appointed soon. Write for details, today!

**RED COMET, INC.**  
734 R. C. Bldg., Littleton, Colo.



# FREE

## ALLIED'S NEW 1951 RADIO and TV CATALOG



**SEND FOR THIS  
212-PAGE BOOK**



**SAVE ON EVERYTHING  
IN RADIO AND TV**

**Get Radio's Leading Buying Guide!**

Save money on every purchase you make from the world's largest radio supply house! Send for ALLIED's new 212-page 1951 Catalog packed with *everything* in Radio and Television. Widest selections of home radios, TV equipment, phonoradios, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems, Hi-Fidelity music systems, recorders, test equipment, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money—send today for your **FREE 1951 ALLIED Catalog**, the preferred Buying Guide to *everything* in Radio, TV and Electronics.

**BUILDERS' KITS • TELEVISION  
HI-FIDELITY CUSTOM SOUND  
AMATEUR GEAR • THOUSANDS  
OF PARTS, TUBES, TOOLS,  
TESTERS, BOOKS, DIAGRAMS**

Everything for:  
Servicemen  
Engineers  
Experimenters  
Builders  
Amateurs

## ALLIED RADIO

**FREE  
CATALOG**

• ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-K-O,  
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 212-Page ALLIED Catalog

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....



# You'll Find Nearly 1,000 Things To Make and Do in This Great New Home Workshop Book!

## EVERYBODY'S HOME WORKSHOP ENCYCLOPEDIA

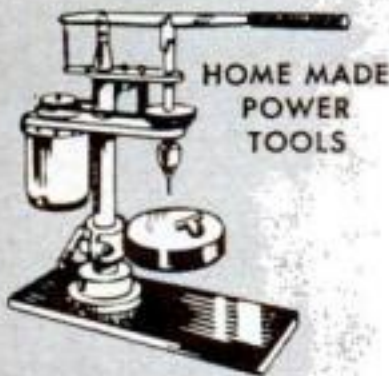
576 Big Pages!  
1,877 Illustrations!



ONLY  
\$2.98



HAMMER-AND-SAW LAMP



HOME MADE POWER TOOLS



PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

### DE LUXE Edition

Bound in beautiful, rich Morocco grained pyroxilin-coated, washable Kivar covers... stamped in gold color... with stained page edges and head and foot bands. Only 50c additional—check DE LUXE box on coupon.

Here's the biggest value we've ever offered in a home workshop book! MORE ideas for keeping your home shipshape! MORE money-saving suggestions! MORE pictures! MORE color! HUNDREDS of practical things to make and do. It's packed with working drawings, diagrams and illustrations that show you how to Build Your Own Furniture... how to Improve and Maintain Your Home... how to Build Models... how to Repair Your Radio and Car... how to Care for Tools.

### SAVE Money on Home Repairs!

How to fix everything from cellar to attic is explained and illustrated so SIMPLY you can't go wrong. Every project and idea has been pre-tested for you, to make sure it is fool-proof and easy to follow!

### NEW Chart Ends Guess-Work!

This great book includes an exclusive NEW feature that tells exactly what tools and materials you need for EVERY project—how long it should take—and a wealth of other information *not included in any other workshop book regardless of price!*

### Full Week's FREE TRIAL

You don't risk a single penny! Just fill out and mail coupon below. When your Encyclopedia comes, pay the postman the low bargain price of only \$2.98, plus a few cents' postage. At the end of 7 days' free trial, if you aren't satisfied—send it back, and we'll refund your money in full. You RISK NOTHING so mail the coupon NOW!

## Mail FREE TRIAL COUPON Today!

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 1050, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Send EVERYBODY'S HOME WORKSHOP ENCYCLOPEDIA in edition checked. When book arrives, I will pay postman price plus a few cents' postal charges. If not fully satisfied, I may return the book within 7 days for full refund.

☐ De Luxe Edition, \$3.48

☐ Regular Edition, \$2.98

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check here if you enclose remittance and we will pay postage. Same return and refund privileges.



# Do We Have to Die?

**T**HIRTY-NINE years ago in forbidden Tibet, behind the highest mountains in the world, a young Englishman named Edwin J. Dingle found the answer to this question. A great mystic opened his eyes. A great change came over him. He realized the strange power that knowledge gives.

That Power, he says, can transform the life of anyone. Questions, whatever they are, can be answered. The problems of health, death, poverty and wrong, can be solved.

In his own case, he was brought back to splendid health. He acquired wealth too, as well as world-wide professional recognition. Thirty-nine years ago, he was sick as a man could be and live. Once his coffin was bought. Years of almost continuous tropical fevers, broken bones, near blindness, privation and danger had made a human wreck of him, physically and mentally.

He was about to be sent back to England to die, when a strange message came—"They are waiting for you in Tibet." He wants to tell the whole world what he learned there, under the

guidance of the greatest mystic he ever encountered during his 21 years in the Far East. He wants everyone to experience the greater health and the Power which there came to him.

Within ten years, he was able to retire to this country with a fortune. He had been honored by fellowships in the world's leading geographical societies, for his work as a geographer. And today, 39 years later, he is still so athletic, capable of so much work, so young in appearance, it is hard to believe he has lived so long.

As a first step in their progress toward the Power that Knowledge gives, Mr. Dingle wants to send to readers of this paper a 9,000-word treatise. He says the time is here for it to be released to the Western World, and offers to send it, free of cost or obligation, to sincere readers of this notice. For your free copy, address The Institute of Mentalphysics, 213 South Hobart Blvd., Dept. A-12, Los Angeles 4, Calif. Readers are urged to write promptly as only a limited number of the free books have been printed.

**DON'T MISS IT! ONLY 10¢**

**BIG CATALOG**

**WAR SURPLUS**

**OPTICAL BARGAINS**

**LENSES! PRISMS! INSTRUMENTS!**

**Build Your Own  
RIFLESCOPE, BINOCULARS, TELESCOPE, ETC.**

*We Furnish Optics and Instructions*

- LENSES, PRISMS & RETICLES
- EYEPIECES and OBJECTIVES

Send \$1.00 for Stock #2-N  
10-Piece Lens Kit and Big  
Instruction Booklet.

CHECK OUR BARGAINS . . . MAIL 10¢ FOR CATALOG N  
**EDMUND SALVAGE CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.**

**LEARN MEAT CUTTING** **EASILY - QUICKLY**  
**At Home-In Spare Time**



The steady, dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily, quickly by improved HOME METHOD. National School, established over 25 years, has organized its famous "Learn By Doing" Classroom, Cutting room and Retail Market training system into sound, practical HOME STUDY form.

Now, by the miracle of this EXTENSION TRAINING you can prepare in Your Spare Time At Home, for a better job, bigger responsibilities or success and security in a store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT!

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling—a complete meat education. For beginner or men with ex-

perience. Thousands of successful graduates. Send coupon for FREE Bulletin NOW!

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BULLETIN**

**National School of Meat Cutting Div. O-95, Toledo 4, Ohio**

Send me your FREE Bulletin on Meat Cutting and Meat Merchandising. No obligation. No Salesman will call.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....



**WANT TO  
SAVE GAS?**  
BE PREPARED IF RATIONING RETURNS  
**1/4 MILLION  
NOW IN USE**

**TRY FREE  
IT  
IN YOUR CAR**

**TEST FOR**  
✓MORE MILEAGE ✓FASTER PICK-UP  
✓EASIER STARTING ✓BETTER IDLING

You can install it easily in a few minutes

**MANY GANE NEEDLE USERS  
REPORT up to 25% more  
mileage, faster pick-up, easier start-  
ing and smoother idling.**

TRY A GANE NEEDLE IN YOUR CAR for ten days at our expense, then compare your mileage and performance. If fully satisfied, send only \$1.50 per needle (8 cylinder cars take 2). If not satisfied, just return it—FAIR ENOUGH? Since authorities differ on its merits and some users report no improvement, TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!

**FREE AUTO ECONOMY MANUAL.** Absolutely free to all who try Gane-Needles, this manual tells how to save gas, tires, brakes, etc., tells how to get more power, speed and better performance from your car. Also introduces many new economy products.

**Write today. Enclose no money. Pay postman nothing.** Send us your name, address, make and year of car—and the make of carburetor if convenient.

**NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RESEARCH CORP., Dept. H-10  
350 West Washington Blvd. Venice, Calif.**



**ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE**

**NEW LOW PRICE!  
\$11.50** 1 YR. GUARANTEE

Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines! You get these all-new parts!

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

**FREE, reg. \$2.95 Chrome SEW-LITE given with kit. 10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!**

Send no money, pay C.O.D. or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

**CONTINENTAL SALES CO.  
1046 Bedford Avenue Dept. PS-20 Brooklyn 5, N. Y.**

**Find HIDDEN TREASURES**

**GEIGER COUNTERS** for Uranium Detection (see at left). **TREASURE DETECTORS** for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. None finer at ANY PRICE.

**INFORMATION FREE.**

**Detectron Co. Dept. 10-A  
5631 Cahuenga, No. Hollywood, Calif.**

**BARBELLS**

Save Money—Buy the finest barbell equipment direct from our foundry—No other company can match our low price or value!

Send to-day for our FREE Barbell Catalog

**BUR BARBELL CO.  
Lyndhurst 10, New Jersey**

**95 lb. SET \$10.80**  
Extra plates 10c lb.

**MAGIC**

Make big money as an entertainer using Merv Taylor complete Professional Magic Act. Not a course. Tricks & equipment complete with instructions & routine. See how YOU can perform world famous magic acts just as done by great professionals. Prepare quickly for a good income. Write for FREE information.

**MERV TAYLOR MAGIC  
11030 Chandler, North Hollywood, Calif.**

**MAKE MONEY with Bostonian SHIRTS**

TAKE orders for old, reliable line finest quality dress and sport shirts. All styles...fabrics...colors...sizes. Sensational LOW PRICES. No experience needed.

**FREE** Samples of actual fabrics and big Style Kit waiting for you! Send no money, but rush name NOW! **BOSTONIAN MFG. CO., 89Bickford St., Dept. K-41, Boston 30, Mass.**

**NEW SENSATIONAL DEVICE TO TEST OWN EYES**

**FOR USE RIGHT IN THE HOME**

**AGENTS  
FREE Sample Kit  
BIG PROFITS**

**FOR MEN & WOMEN**

**SAVE UP TO \$15.00 ON GLASSES**—Now millions freed from outrageous spectacle prices. Perfect satisfaction guaranteed. No risk! Let friends use FREE sample. Watch their amazement. Take orders—make big money. Great new field, spare or full time. No experience or capital. Act now. **CLARK OPTICAL CO., Dept. A201 1148 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago 22, Illinois**

**OWN a Business**

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home." Patented equipment. No shop needed. Duraclean dealer's gross profits up to \$20 a day on EACH serviceman. These Nationally Advertised services create repeat customers. Easy to learn. Quickly established. Easy terms. Send to-day for Free Booklet—Full details.

**Duraclean Co., 0-180 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.**

**AMAZING COMFORT—NO SPECIAL FITTING  
RUPTURE - EASER**

**Right or Left Side \$3.95  
Double ..... 4.95**

A strong, form fitting washable support. Back lacing adjustable. Snaps up in front. Adjustable leg strap. Soft, flat groin pad. No steel or leather bands. Unexcelled for comfort. Also used as after operation support. For men, women and children. Mail orders give measure around the lowest part of the abdomen. Specify right or left side or double. We Prepay Postage Except on C.O.D.'s.

**10 DAY TRIAL OFFER**  
Money-back guarantee if you don't get blessed relief.

Piper Brace Co., Dept. PS-105, 308 E. 12th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Please send my RUPTURE-EASER by return mail.  
Right Side ☐ \$3.95 Left Side ☐ \$3.95 Double ☐ \$4.95  
Measure around lowest part of my abdomen is ..... INCHES.  
We Prepay Postage Except on C.O.D.'s

Enclosed is: ☐ Money Order ☐ Check for \$..... ☐ Send C.O.D.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

**RUSH THIS COUPON NOW!**



## PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS

At Big Savings. New FREE Catalog  
For Jeep, Dodge, Chevrolet, G.M.C., Studebaker

### Brand New—Weatherizing Kits Complete JEEP TOPS and SIDE CURTAINS

Fits all Military Jeeps. Also adaptable to Civilian Jeeps. \$59.50  
Waterproof O.D.



### TRAILER AXLES

Heavy duty trailer axle suitable for many types of trailer construction. Also excellent for building of heavy farm trailers and wagons. It is a 12,000 lb. capacity square type straight trailer axle complete with Timken roller bearings, hubs and 6 hole 750 x 20 Budd Wheels. Without brakes. Axle is 2 inches square and 69 inches between wheel mounting flanges. Std. width.

With Single Wheels \$59.50

With Dual Wheels \$69.50

### NEW STEEL WHEEL

With Solid TIRE

Complete With Shaft. 12 1/4 x 5 5/8 inch tire size. Shaft size 1 1/4 x 2.165. Equipped with two bearings. Suitable for Trailers, Dollies, Belt Drives and many other uses. Weight 67 lbs. Priced at a fraction of government cost. \$9.95 Each.



Hundreds of Other Truck & Jeep Parts and Supplies

All prices quoted good 30 days FOB, Kansas City



**UNITED AUTO PARTS CO. INC.**

1901 TROOST GR. 1800 KANSAS CITY, MO.

## ALTIMETER



Modernize your car. Fine desk ornament. Reads up to 20,000 feet. Fluorescent dial glows at night—no connections of any kind required—self contained—suitable as a laboratory standard instrument—Same as used in airplanes. Brand new—cost gov't many times... \$4.50

### REMOTE CONTROL THERMOMETER

For automobiles, homes, refrigerators, milk coolers, brooders, orchards, workshops, etc. Temperature bulb at end of long flexible tube. Dial thermometer glows in dark—non-electric—very sensitive—reads -40° to +125° Fahrenheit. Aircraft quality—worth many times... \$4.50

Above items sent postpaid—No COD's

**AIRCRAFT COMPONENTS INC.**

1130 Woodland Avenue • Benton Harbor, Michigan

## DON'T BE OLD! NEED POWER? MALE SEX HORMONE

**MEN... ENJOY NATURE  
BE YOUTHFUL**

**NOW AVAILABLE TO YOU!** The hormone influencing sex power and sex growth. Genuine Testosterone (testicular hormone). Shortage of it might be responsible for sex weakness and impotence. If lacking, here is the genuine male sex hormone. Not for mental influence or imaginative difficulty. Individual supply Methyl Testosterone with directions, plainly wrapped. Special low price 30-day supply \$5.00. 75-day supply \$10.00. Double-strength \$10.00. Send cash or order C.O.D.

### ATTENTION... ALL WOMEN

Female preparation now available. Contains vital substances to accelerate body and sex processes. 30-day supply \$5.00. 3 months supply \$10.00.

### SEND IMMEDIATELY

☐ Male ☐ Female ☐ \$5 ☐ \$10  
☐ Double-strength ☐ Cash ☐ C. O. D.

**VIG PHARMACAL COMPANY**

Dept. H-484-A 315 N. 7th St. St. Louis, Mo.

## FREE 5-Day Trial

## How to Make Your Own CABINETS, BOOKCASES and WALLSHELVES



**NOW—You Can Build the  
Things You Want at Big  
Cash Savings — Without  
Expensive Tools**

YOU don't have to be an experienced craftsman—you don't even have to understand blue prints. The amazing new **GIANT-SIZE BIG HOME-PROJECT CRAFTSMAN MANUAL** shows you step-by-step, with easy-to-understand illustrations how to make your own useful things for your home and earn or save hundreds of dollars. Here are detailed drawings so simple, that even a child can understand and follow. This **HUGE** new atlas-book guides you every step of the way on any of the 77 up-to-date projects you decide to make.

### Big Money-Market for Every Project Made

These hand built pieces of furniture whether they are a Chest, Cupboard, or Night Table bring many, many dollars in the market. Yes, you too, can share in the profits to be made in this lucrative field. Cash in on this golden opportunity of getting into a hobby that really pays off in gold dust.

### Enrich Your Own Home

The 27 styles of cabinets alone, shown in this wonder-book can produce outstanding results for your home—watch your friends gasp when they see the practical bookcases (19 styles) and magazine racks you can make. You'll find yourself turning out modern cabinets, book shelves, hanging racks, chests and dozens of other things you need, "just like magic."

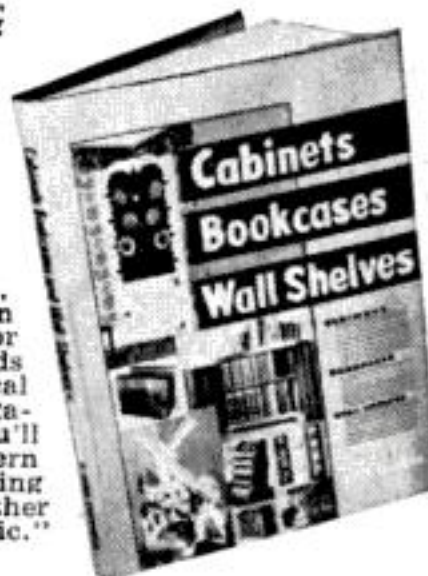
### Follow Expert Advice

Scores of experts including furniture designers, woodworking instructors, master craftsmen and cabinet makers put their heads together to give you a book that will enable you to make the things you always dreamed of having. Clear-cut photos guide you as you work. The complete drawings and dimensions shown make every job so easy you will marvel at how quickly you can turn out these fine pieces.

### Make These Things

Wardrobe Chests,  
Dresser, Night Table,  
Breakfast Cupboard,  
Phonograph Record  
Cabinet, Modern Chest  
Units, Sewing Cabinet,  
Book Shelves, Wall  
Shelves and dozens of  
other pieces.

**77 How-to-Do-It Projects  
630 Photos, Drawings,  
Sketches**





① I SHOW YOU HOW TO  
**MAKE MONEY** AT ONCE  
② **START YOUR OWN BUSINESS**  
IN 2 WEEKS—  
AT HOME  
IN SPARE TIME



## METALIZE BABY SHOES

IF YOU ACT NOW, I will show you how to start earning extra money immediately—in spare or full time. AND I SHOW YOU HOW to start your own profitable business. With my complete course and easy-to-understand illustrated instructions containing trade secrets of ALL metalizing processes PLUS 2 beautifully processed sample metalized baby shoes AND all my tested and proved methods of operating a successful metalizing business, I show you how to start YOUR OWN profitable, fascinating business right in YOUR OWN HOME. Up to \$5 per hour possible. Absolutely no experience needed. For PROOF send coupon today for FREE details of my MONEY MAKING PLAN for you and be convinced.

**FREE!**  
MONEY  
MAKING  
PLAN  
Full Details  
Without  
Obligation  
MAIL COUPON  
TODAY!

### KIKTAVI CO.

Dept. S-5010, 2111 W. Manchester, Los Angeles 44  
Send me FREE details of your MONEY MAKING  
PLAN, without obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

BEFORE



Be An  
Invisible  
Re-Weaver

AFTER



## MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME

Earn over \$20 daily, full or part time—repair cuts, tears, burns in clothing or any fabric so damage can NOT be seen, BIG demand, big profit, uncrowded field. Complete low-cost home-study course including lifetime equipment. Easy-to-learn, pay-as-you-earn—can mean lifetime income. Write for free details today—now.

FABRICON COMPANY DEPT. K-2  
8342 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

## PAINT STRIPING TOOL

Works Like a Fountain Pen



## NEW! Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely

• A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning, blowing bits of paper. Intense combustion removes neighbor-annoying nuisance of flying scraps, smoke, smell.

Sturdily built to last for years. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Will not blow over. Will not destroy grass or shrubs. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 40" high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureau of Fire Prevention. Full price \$9.95—nothing else to buy. Sent F.O.B. Cleveland. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO COMPANY, Engineers Bldg., Dept. PS-10, Cleveland 1, Ohio

## OUT OF PAWN GENUINE DIAMONDS

SAVE UP TO 50% AND MORE

Unmatched values in genuine blue white diamonds. Each diamond sold with a written iron-clad money back guarantee. All diamonds set in brand new mountings.

Our reference—your own bank or any mercantile agency.

BERMAN'S DIAMOND LOAN BANK  
DEPT. PS — BERMAN BLDG., BALTO. 1, MD.

Send for  
Illustrated  
**FREE**  
Catalog  
Values from  
\$10 to \$10,000



### LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns: 15-20" high: Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, \$1.00 Postpaid.

### FLYING DUCK

Wind revolves wings. Realistic appearance. Pattern, instructions and wing Pintou Kit: brass bearing, steel shaft, wing lugs, bolts, nuts and washers. 50c. Pattern and instructions without kit. 25c. Postpaid.

STROTHER PATTERN SERVICE  
Dept. 7-BR Box 128 Belington, W. Va.



## FREE SAMPLES! GLOW IN THE DARK!

BIG PROFITS showing amazing Luminous Specialties—house numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, ash trays, key-holders, etc. Large manufacturer. Enormous demand. Sell on sight. WRITE AT ONCE for FREE samples. Madison Mills, 303 4th Ave., Dept. P-5, New York 10, N.Y.

## MAKE THESE WOOD SHAPES

### With Your Drill Press and This LOW COST TOOL

Your drill press and this tool does all types of wood shaping—Routing, Tongue and Groove, Fluting, Notching, Inlay and any type of joint. Make window sills, cabinets, doors, grooved sash, etc.

Complete with fence and platform to run professional work without slipping.

Write today for FREE facts about this unit, and special offer.

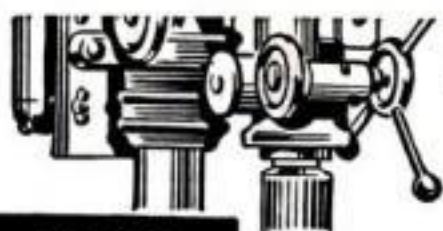


Complete  
with 3 blades



T&H Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31 St., Dept. SSB-10, Kansas, City, Mo.





## Handy Flexible SHAFT

With 1/8 Inch  
Adjustable Chuck

ONLY  
**\$3.95**

OLD FAN  
MOTOR



VACUUM  
CLEANER  
MOTOR



Converts any motor, drill press, electric drill, electric fan (10 inch or larger) into a handy rotary tool.

Attach ROTA-SHAFT in a jiffy. Use for grinding, polishing, sharpening, cleaning, engraving, making tools, carving on metal, plastic, wood, leather, glass. **Handles tools from zero to 1/8 inch diameter.** 40-inch overall length. Complete with buff and sanding disc ready to use in a drill press chuck. **ORDER TODAY!**

**SEND NO MONEY!** Mail your order. Pay postman only \$3.95 plus postage on delivery. Try 10 days—if not delighted return for money back. **For use on motor—35c extra for Special Coupling.** Give exact size of motor shaft diameter.

**STRADER PRODUCTS CO., Dept. R-102**  
259 Strader Ave. Cincinnati 26, Ohio

## Free for Asthma

If you suffer with attacks of Asthma and choke and gasp for breath, if restful sleep is difficult because of the struggle to breathe, don't fail to send at once to the Frontier Asthma Company for a **FREE** trial of the **FRONTIER ASTHMA MEDICINE**, a preparation for temporary symptomatic relief of paroxysms of Bronchial Asthma. No matter where you live or whether you have faith in any medicine under the sun, send today for this free trial. It will cost you nothing.

**FRONTIER ASTHMA CO.**  
462 NIAGARA ST.

869-D FRONTIER BLDG.  
BUFFALO 1, N. Y.



## NEW BATHROOM DEODORIZER

Secret chemical invention automatically banishes unpleasant odors in bathroom, kitchen, anywhere. Gives off refreshing fragrance. Just hang on wall. No liquids, sprays, or wicks. Needs no attention. *Beautifully designed!*

**SAMPLES for AGENTS** Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry—postcard will do. **SEND NO MONEY—just your name.**

**KRISTEE CO., 721 Bar St., Akron, Ohio**

## "WOVEN-Gards"

BETTER

Hand Protection  
at Amazing Low Cost

"Woven-Gards" are hand protectors, mitts, pads and sleeves made out of a wholly new safety material to provide flexibility, comfort, resistance to abrasion and cutting far beyond that of anything used before. They are extremely oil-absorbent for excellent handling of oily, slippery sheets and slabs. The porous weave makes them the best "hot" handlers ever offered. Thousands of enthusiastic users say they have never seen values like "Woven-Gards," best protection at lowest cost. Send now for descriptive folder and prices.

**INDUSTRIAL GLOVES CO.**  
1434 Garfield St., Danville, Ill.  
(In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto)



**INDUSTRIAL**  
Safety Apparel

DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR POSTAGE PREPAID!

## MAIL ORDERS

### Genuine U. S. War Surplus NEW-FIELD SHOES

Every service man appreciates the quality of these G. I. shoes. **BETTER FIT, LONGER WEAR, MORE COMFORT.** Genuine Army Surplus (not commercial imitations.)

## WE HAVE THIS RANGE OF SIZES

8A, 8D, 8 1/2 A, 8 1/2 B, 8 1/2 C, 8 1/2 D, 9A, 9B, 9C, 9D, 9 1/2 A, 9 1/2 B, 9 1/2 C, 9 1/2 D, 10A, 10B, 10C, 10 1/2 A, 10 1/2 B, 11A, 11B, 11C, 11D, 11E, 11 1/2 A, 11 1/2 B, 11 1/2 C, 11 1/2 D, 12A, 12B, 12C, 12D, 12E, 12F, 12 1/2 A, 12 1/2 B, 12 1/2 D, 12 1/2 E, 12F, 13A, 13B, 13C, 13D.

Please Order by Length and Width



Cost  
Government  
\$7.00

**\$4.95**  
WE PAY  
POSTAGE



SAVE \$6 ON THIS  
\$8.95 Value

**BOOTS**  
**\$3.39**  
We Pay  
Postage

Ideal all-weather  
work, sport and  
outdoor shoe.

Leather uppers—rubber bottom.

• Flexible double chrome, tanned, tough wearing leather uppers! • Leak-proof gusset tongue! • Non-skid heavy duty rubber soles.

Reconditioned.  
Look Like New.



## Genuine U. S. Army Air Force LEATHER COATS

100% Wool Sheepskin Lined

Real Aviator's Shearling Lined Horsehide Leather Coats. Two slash pockets, full zipper front. Although used, these coats are **FACTORY RE-CONDITIONED** and guaranteed. **SMALL, MEDIUM AND LARGE.**

**\$7.39**  
We Pay  
Postage

Everything Sold With an Unconditional Money Back Guarantee!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG — AMAZING VALUES!

## UNIVERSAL ENTERPRISES

DEPT. 10 946 S. MAIN ST. LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.  
WE PAY POSTAGE, TAXES, INSURANCE ON ALL ARTICLES.

CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 3% SALES TAX



**CASH IN ON THE BUILDING BOOM!**



**MAKE BUILDING BLOCKS RIGHT IN YOUR OWN BACKYARD AMAZING GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE**

CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS PER DAY

**\$199** LESS MOTOR  
F.O.B. PLANT  
SHIPPING WEIGHT 400 lbs.

Cinder and Concrete Blocks in big demand. Sell all you produce, to contractors and builder supply yards, at 15c to 25c each. Easy to start your own profitable business.

GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE can be operated indoors or out, in floor space 9 ft. x 10 ft. All steel construction. Vibrator mounted in sealed ball bearings. Simple to run. Powered by 1/2 H.P. electric motor or 1 H.P. gas engine. Produces up to 1,000 8x8x16 blocks in 8 hour day. Superior 3 core type, meeting all building code requirements. Produces 4x8x16, 8x8x16, 12x8x16 blocks. Material for blocks, cinders, cement, and sand, obtainable anywhere. Full instructions and mixing formulas with each machine. Immediate Delivery. Mail coupon at once for full details, sent free without obligation.

**HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME**  
Only \$1 Prepaid

Wonderful book written and illustrated by our staff of experts.

**GENERAL ENGINES CO.**

DEPT. S-13 307 HUNTER ST. GLOUCESTER, N. J.

Shows you 8 ways to save money and how to make and lay blocks, laying out building lines, mixing your own concrete, building steps, porches and concrete floors, includes floor plans for 6 beautiful easy to construct concrete block bungalows. Mail coupon at once with \$1.

Name .....  
Address .....  
City..... Zone... State.....

**WANT TO Write Stories**

**FREE LESSON**  
shows how you learn at home

**Articles ? Mysteries ?**



The demand for writers is creating great new opportunities for people with an urge to write. It's not as hard to succeed as you may imagine. Most famous authors come from ordinary walks of life. At home, you too may learn fiction writing, the best basis for all fields—short stories, features, articles, technical, mechanical and business items. Palmer Institute's Home Study Training (Established 1917) is endorsed by Rupert Hughes, Gertrude Atherton, Keith Monroe, and other famous authors and by scores of successful graduates. Complete instruction material and professional coaching to develop your own style. FREE book and lesson show how you may enjoy an ideal part time or full time career. Write today (no salesman will call). Veterans: advise us if you are eligible for G.I. Training.

**PALMER Institute of Authorship • Est. 1917**  
Approved for Veterans 1680 NO. SYCAMORE, Dept. U-100  
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

**low cost complete Dynamic MULTI-METALCRAFT-WORKSHOP**  
**12 tools in 1!**

Over 50,000 Satisfied users! Here's the biggest shop value offered. Now you can make or repair 1001 useful auto & home appliances, farm and shop equipment. Fabricate anything of iron, steel, brass, bronze and other metals. Can pay for itself on first job or project. No experience needed. Complete instructions furnished. Works on any properly wired 110 Volt 50/60 cycle A.C. line. **Everything Included. Complete, ready-to-use.** You get Power Unit, Electric Torch, Etching & Soldering Tool, Headshield, Electrode Holder, Welding ground and power cables, Ground clamp. Simplified instruction manual, Metal fabricating rods, Flux, Etc.

Gift Accessories Worth \$8.30 Included For Prompt Action At No Extra Cost

**FREE**

Complete Illustrated Descriptive Literature. Write Today for Details on Money-Back Guarantee. 10 Day Trial Offer!

DYNAMIC WELDER CO.  
15 E. 23rd St.

Dept. D-3-KA6  
Chicago 16, Ill.

**OIL FILTER REFILLS...10c**



Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of Retlif Adapter Plates... and you can start using toilet paper rolls (costing about 10¢) in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

**RETLIF CORPORATION, Dept. 56**  
1239 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.  
DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES INVITED

**BLOOD PRESSURE GAUGE**



and STETHOSCOPE... **\$5.50**  
Keep check on yourself! Prevent strokes, kidney damage, etc. Manual has full details on what is prescribed in 95% of ALL high blood pressure cases. You get a Blood Pressure Gauge, Arm Bandage, Sleeve, 2 Valve Bulb, Base, Stethoscope and 25 Grams of MERCURY. Send a \$2.00 deposit and pay postman \$3.50 plus C.O.D. charges or send \$5.50 money order and we will pay postage.

**JOY SPECIALTY COMPANY**  
Scientific Instrument Department  
2320 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 12, Ill.  
Details on request. (Dealers Wanted)

**"PLASTICS"**

FABRICATING MANUAL AND CATALOGUE

Work in a fascinating and profitable hobby. Just out—our latest fabricating manual. Tells you how to work with Plastics. Our new Catalogue provides all needed materials: Plexiglas—Lucite—Tenite—Catalin—Acetate—all in sheets, rods, and tubes. Complete line of cements, dyes, accessories and supplies. Send 20¢ today for latest Catalogue and Handbook.

**HOUSE OF PLASTICS**  
8648 Linwood Avenue Dept. MO-10 Detroit 6, Michigan



**LEARN TO DANCE \$1.00**

Why be a lonely, unpopular wall-flower? Learn all the smart dances from the most modern to the old favorites—at home, in private without teacher, music or partner. So simple even a child can learn quickly. Tap dancing, Waltz, Collegiate, Samba, Rhumba, Jitterbug and many others, including illustrations. Complete course only \$1.00. Also, delightful old square dances with illustrations for \$1.00. Get each Separate or both for \$1.98. If you order both take your choice of FREE-DREAM BOOK or LOVE LETTERS. C.O.D. orders 25¢ extra and Postage.

Superior professional taps, both toes and heels \$2.98 prepaid or C.O.D. plus shipping charges. State size, large or small.

ROLDEX, P. O. Box 445, Dept. D-85, Huntington Sta., N. Y.

SOLDERING METAL CUTTING ARC WELDING TOOL MARKING



also does  
ETCHING  
BURNING  
FLAME  
WELDING  
BRAZING  
FUSING  
HARD-SURFACING  
SWEATING & PREHEATING







## Real Leather NAVY AVIATOR'S HELMET

NO HOOKS, TUBES OR HOLES

Here's a sensational buy in NAVY Aviator's Helmets! They're brand new, made of rich Cordovan brown leather, and are lined with soft warm fleece. Can be worn with or without the chin strap. These helmets are ideal for cyclists, farmers, hunters, flyers . . . all kinds of outdoor wear. Children love them! They cost the Gov't. \$10.00 . . . best helmet the services had. Available now in small, medium and large sizes. Send check, cash or M.O. COD's plus postage accepted. Order **\$1.75** yours today. Money back guarantee. **P.P.**

**GRAND-HAWTHORNE SURPLUS**

1439 S.E. Grand Dept. P5-10 Portland, Oregon

## EARN MORE IN DRAFTING



**MORE  
OPPORTUNITIES  
for  
EMPLOYMENT  
and PROMOTION**

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs."

## LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 46 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.



### FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this **FREE TRIAL LESSON**. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

N-227 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.

Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me **FREE** Lesson with information about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**.

Name . . . . . Age . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . .

## NEW! DURABLE! 7 JEWELS!

3 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE

- SHOCK RESIST.
- DUST PROOF
- RADIUM DIAL
- SWEEP SECOND HAND
- CHROMED CASE
- LEATHER BAND

**\$6.95**

Post-paid

Plus 70c tax



Refund if not satisfied. Special! Order Now! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

LADIES Watch, as above, smaller Size \$7.95 plus 80c tax.

ELCO PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 10 166 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

Only  
\$498



## OTTAWA Mule Team Tractor

Finest low-cost tractor. Costs too little to do without. Engines burn gasoline. Seven models. Starter and lights available. Other larger Models

to choose from. Over 4,000 in world-wide use. Time-proved and tested. At low cost they easily mow, plow, disc, harrow, plant, cultivate, etc. Sold only direct to user. Write for **FREE** details.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 2-001 Garden St., Ottawa, Kansas

## EYE- GLASSES BY MAIL

16 Days Trial



Write Today for Free Catalog. Send no Money

**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY**

537 South Dearborn Street, Dept.SP-10 Chicago, Illinois

# HIGHEST ROYALTIES and CASH

## FOR YOUR INVENTIONS

(Patented and Patent Pending only)

Write for **FREE** booklet without obligation

**UNIVERSAL MARKETING CO.**

354 S. SPRING ST. (Suite C)

LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.



# BINOCULARS

BRAND NEW. Quality glasses. Achromatic lense! Have precision ground optics, light-weight metal bodies. Moisture-Dust proofed.



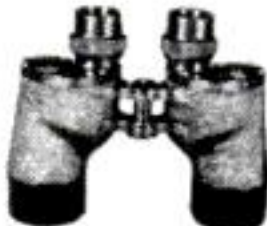
16x50 COATED

**\$69.50**

CENTER FOCUS

Lightweight. Superb craftsmanship. Combines tremendous power, instant center focusing plus magnificent light transmission. Objective lens is 2 inches in diameter.

6x Coated (Pocket model)	\$19.50
6x25 Regular	26.00
7x35 Coated (Center Focus)	49.50
7x40 Coated (Center Focus)	52.50
7x50 Coated	49.50
8x40 Coated	49.50
10x50 Coated	62.00
12x50 Coated	65.00



COATED—FEATHERWEIGHT

**6 x 30 \$24.95**

6 Power is the UNIVERSAL POWER preferred by top U. S. Army field strategists. FEATHERWEIGHT weighs only 15 ounces. COATED for clear, sharp images. Measures a compact 4 1/2"x6". Has field of 390 ft. at 1000 yds.

8x30 COATED (as above) . . . \$29.50

Unconditionally Guaranteed. Try For 20 Days At Our Risk! If not fully satisfied return for full refund! Cash orders rushed postpaid. On C.O.D.'s include \$2.00 deposit. Add Federal tax. Prices include handsome genuine leather case and straps.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western, Dept. ARF-3116, Chicago, 20

## MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS  
FIX-IT SHOPS

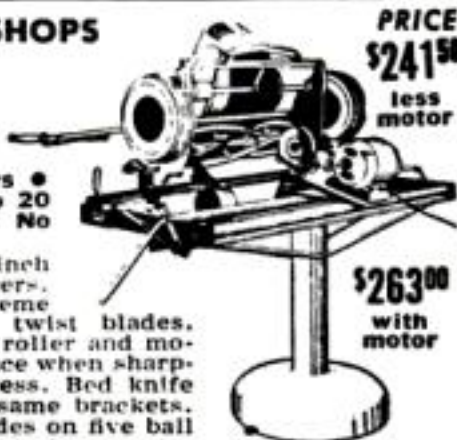
GOLF COURSES • PARKS  
101 OTHER JOBS

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers •  
Hand, Power or Gang • 10 to 20  
Minutes • No Dismantling • No  
Extra Attachments Needed.

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch  
edgers to 36-inch power mowers,  
are quickly sharpened to extreme  
ends of both left and right twist blades.

ORDER  
NOW  
Immediate  
Delivery

Handle, wheels, roller and motor  
remain in place when sharpen-  
ing is in process. Bed knife  
is sharpened in same brackets.  
Grinding head rides on five ball  
bearing races. Easy to operate.  
Also sharpens chisels, joiner knives, planer  
blades. Big profit maker. Own your own business.  
Send Today for FREE Illustrated Bulletin No. 11-C1



PRICE  
\$241.50  
less  
motor

\$263.00  
with  
motor

MODERN MFG. CO. 160 N. FAIR OAKS AVE  
PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

## PRINT ANY PHOTO on Paper, Cloth, Leather or Wood

SIMPLE, EASY TO USE

Magic liquid takes only 2 minutes to re-  
produce any snapshot you have onto sta-  
tionery, handkerchiefs, ties, scarfs, etc.  
Use same picture over and over again if  
you wish. Won't wash off. Won't hurt nega-  
tive or fabric it's used on. Personalize  
your belongings! An ideal gift. Complete  
outfit enough to transfer 200 photos—only  
\$1.95 post paid. Sent C.O.D. for \$2.23.

TIFFANY'S

2128 MONTROSE LC, CHICAGO 18, ILL.



## YOUR OWN NAME AND ADDRESS

### NAME STAMP

Compact "onyx black" case and ink pad,  
complete with your own 3-line name and  
address — looks like printing. Fits pocket or  
purse. Use at home or office for envelopes,  
stationery, checks, records, books, school papers,  
photographs. Get one for every member of your  
family. A useful gift.  
Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

PAM CO. Dept. E-4, 8820 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, California



MAIL \$1 WITH YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

## HEY GUYS - LOOK!



THE FINEST SLING-SHOT MADE!  
STURDY—POWERFUL—ACCURATE

only  
**49¢**  
postpaid

Here it is—the sling-shot with the punch and  
killing power of a .22 cal. rifle. Heavy alumi-  
num yoke. Slings are tough, powerful, red-  
tempered rubber. Chrome cured leather thongs.  
6 extra slings. 2 extra thongs included. When  
ordering ask for details special offer.

Sling-Shot Co., Box 1029-C, Pittsburg, Calif.



## ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC 110 Volts

"The Little Marvel" All-Metal welder. 5-year  
written guarantee. Welds 1/8" thick metal or  
money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders,  
machine parts, etc. Comes complete with ev-  
erything — rods, unit, eye  
shield, and directions. We  
also make a welder for 16 to 22 gauge metal . . .  
\$3.95 complete. On C.O.D., postage extra.

ESSAY MFG. CO., Inc., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

**\$645**  
Com-  
plete

## HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CABIN!

Here's an amazing new book that shows you com-  
plete detailed plans for building your own log cabin,  
bungalow or hunting lodge! 256 information-packed  
pages and 180 diagrams tell you all about laying foun-  
dation, building walls, laying floors, shingling roofs.  
You'll even find step-by-step directions for building  
porches and garages: cutting doors, windows, shut-  
ters; building fireplaces and chimneys—yes, even in-  
stalling plumbing and electricity without expensive  
hired help! An astonishing money-saving bargain at  
ONLY \$1.98!

YOURS FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL!

Order this big 256-page book now for  
7 days' FREE trial! On delivery pay  
postman only \$1.98 plus postage—or  
\$2.48 for handsome Buckram-bound  
DeLuxe Edition. Use it a whole week  
FREE! If not delighted, return for  
full refund.



ONLY  
**\$1.98**

MAIL FREE-TRIAL COUPON!

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 1050  
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Send me How to Build Cabins in edition checked below:

☐ DeLuxe Edition ☐ Regular Edition  
Buckram, \$2.48 Cloth, \$1.98

I'll pay postman price plus postage when book arrives. If not  
satisfied, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State .....

☐ Check here if you send payment with order, and we will pay  
shipping costs. Same refund privilege.



## SELL SWISS WATCHES -Big Profits!

14K GOLD PLATED CHRONOGRAPH

**\$3.95**

Jewel Movement • Assorted  
Radium Dials • 5 yr. Service  
Guarantee • Instruction Sheet •  
Copy of \$50 Watch • Brand  
New, Not Rebuilt (With strap and gift box  
20¢ add'l). (With matching Gold Plated Link  
Expansion band \$1.00 add'l).

Above prices for orders of 6 or more watches. \$1 ea. extra on orders under 6.  
10% with order, balance C.O.D.

A. DUNHALL IMPORTS CO., 101 Cedar St., New York 6, N. Y.

RHINESTONE DIAL WATCH

In 14K Gold Plated Case

**\$4.25**

• Brand New • 5 Yr. Written Guar-  
antee • 8 Flashing Rhinestones & 4  
Simulated Rubies. • Genuine Swiss  
Movement • Looks Like \$50 Watch • Individu-  
ally Gift Boxed • Genuine Leather Strap (Match-  
ing Gold Plated Link Expansion band \$1.00 add'l).





**SENSATIONAL  
BRAND NEW**

**WORLD WAR II  
SOUVENIR**

**\$295**

postpaid, complete  
with official  
sheath

The  
Official British  
Commando Issue  
"FAIRBAIRN" FIGHTING KNIFE

**ORDER TODAY!** We have placed the entire available supply on sale. Here is another import scoop by R. H. Vazquez & Co. The "Fairbairn" is the actual knife used by British Commandos in hand-to-hand combat. Made of high quality steel. Blade length 7". Overall length 12". Genuine leather sheath with metal tip as issued. Absolutely the most beautiful knife of World War II, a rare and unusual bargain. **\$2.95** Knives are brand new with blued finish. Postpaid...

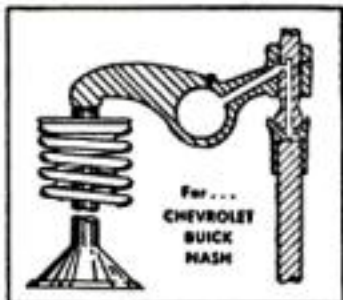
**R. H. VAZQUEZ & CO., Dept. 10-PS**  
972 East Colorado Street, Pasadena 1, California

## STOPS TAPPET NOISE!

**In Chevrolet, Buick, Nash**

New hydraulic valve lifters utilize engine oil pressure to eliminate tappet noise and give better lubrication. Tappets stay adjusted longer. This proven hydraulic lifter is the answer to noisy tappets. Easily installed.

SEE YOUR LOCAL GARAGEMAN OR DEALER



INDUSTRIES, INC.

1429 BARWISE  
WICHITA, KANSAS

## DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL

Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, uses 1/8 to 1/2 HP **\$6.50** motor. Will not clog.

Postpaid if cash with order.  
(Add 30c for west of the Mississippi.)

Thousands in use since 1936

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 3, N. J.

## ELECTRIC SHEAR SHARPENER

Over 65,000 Sold—It Must Be Good!



Genuine Carborundum wheel ideal for shop or home use. Send remittance with order and shipment will be made at once, prepaid to your door, complete with electrical goods catalogue. **\$9.75** complete with vise

**WILLIAM MARVY COMPANY, Dept. 9**  
479 St. Peter Street St. Paul 2, Minn.

# Yes, More Brilliant Than a Diamond!



## Amazing New Discovery

Write today for the **FREE** illustrated booklet that tells the full story of the latest miracle of science—the story of a glorious jewel discovered in the laboratories of one of the world's largest corporations. Read all about the Kenya Gem that so closely resembles a diamond that only an expert can tell the difference.

## More Fire! More Brilliance!

Yes, this marvelous gem has more brilliance, more fire and more dazzling display of color than the finest diamond of equal size. And yet you can now own a brilliant one (1) carat unset Kenya Gem for only \$24. Kenya Gems run from 1/2 carat to 8 carats, all expertly cut; also men's brilliant,

stylish rings of all sizes and ladies' rings, bar pins, brooches and earrings. If you wish, you can buy on **EASY PAYMENTS**.

## The Cinderella of Science

Kenya Gems are the sensational discovery that you read about in the Jewelers' magazine and The Sat. Eve. Post, "the only thing on earth more brilliant than a diamond." It is a true gem, crystallized by science instead of nature.



Copyright 1950  
Kenya Gem Corp.

**Write Today or Send Coupon  
for FREE Illustrated Booklet**

**KENYA GEM CORPORATION, Dept. 30-W**  
Philadelphia 44, Pa.

## Mail This FREE Coupon Today

Kenya Gem Corporation, Dept. 30-W Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, the **FREE** illustrated booklet telling all about Kenya Gems.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

## MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble Imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1 1/2 material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

**PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.**

GOVT. COST

~~\$87.25~~



**NOW  
\$19.75**

## CHRONOMETRIC TACHOMETER

### U. S. NAVY SURPLUS—ACCURACY—PRECISION—GUARANTEED

For **PRECISION** timing of all rotating mechanisms. Incomparable **GUARANTEED ACCURACY** of 1/10 of 1%. An RPM counter and surface speed indicator combined with chronometric operation which **AUTOMATICALLY** computes period of test in **EXACTLY 6 SECONDS**. No stop watch or personal equation necessary. **UNSURPASSED** for cameras, projectors, gen-

erators, motors, sanders, turbines, saws, shafts, looms, fans, lathes, etc. Packed in plush-lined, simulated leather case. **UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED** subject to your inspection and approval. Manufactured by **JAEGER and TOTCO**, leaders in field of exacting measuring devices. Only **\$19.75** Shipped postpaid in U.S.A. on cash orders.

### TEST EQUIPMENT

Dumont-R.C.A.-Hickok-Weston World's Largest Selection of Electronic Test Meters, Signal Generators, Oscillographs, Bridges, etc. just purchased from U. S. Army. Send for latest catalog with low prices that will frighten you.

### COMPASS

Mark IV Self-Compensating Floating Compass. U.S. Navy. 3 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 3 1/4". For car, plane, or boat. Govt. Cost \$72.00 Now **\$4.95**

### A-10 Bubble

### SEXTANT

Never before at this price! Complete with hard-wood case. Gov't cost \$300. Now **\$7.95**

### Kohlsman ALTIMETER



Ideal for Auto or Airplane. Used but **GUARANTEED** accurate. Don't wait. Order NOW! Original gov't cost. \$168. Each **\$10.95**

Order these surplus bargains today. We pay postage on cash tachometer orders. Add postage to other items. 20% dep. on C.O.D.'s.

**Semlers' ASSOCIATED SURPLUS Dept. P-100 5720 WILSHIRE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.**

OCTOBER 1950 71



# NOW AT MY RISK! I want you to read the WARNER SUCCESS PLAN



## It shows you how to... **METALIZE BABY SHOES** AND OTHER KEEPSAKES

- how you can start in spare time with your home as headquarters.
- how to build—step by step—to big profits and personal independence.

This is the famous Warner Success Plan—the Plan for Personal Success in your own fascinating business that many men, married couples credit with freeing them from the limits of a pay check and from the drudgery of a time clock.

It gives the exact step by step instructions for starting a business in spare time—without risking the job or steady pay. It shows with pictures, photographs, and drawings exactly how to Metalize Baby Shoes and other keepsakes. It shows how to get the orders coming in—how to expand—how to get others working for you—how to be SURE of at least twice your present pay before you give up your job for a life of personal independence.

### 15 Million Prospects

There are 15 MILLION pair of Baby Shoes in the country right now ready to be Metalized. Last year alone, more than THREE MILLION more babies were born.

There's not one of these mothers who doesn't want her baby's first shoes preserved forever. The Business is tremendous... and never ending.

The Warner Success Plan shows you how to turn this exciting opportunity into cash. Shows exactly how to prepare the shoes, how to put on them a coating of genuine *gold, silver, or bronze metal* by simple Warner Electroplating process. Shows how to get the business coming in, how to start in spare time, how to pyramid profits. Shows you how the whole family can have fun while building for an independent future. My own Shop here in Chicago does a Big Business by the very secrets I will now unfold to you.

### Read The True Facts

Don't say "Yes" now. You must have ALL THE FACTS. Then decide. First, I want you to read the entire Plan—at my risk. After investigating—after discussing it with your family—then and only then do you decide whether to use the plan and make the small investment necessary to start.



**\$5<sup>00</sup>** An Hour PROFIT

Yes, even in spare time it is possible for a man to finish enough work to pay \$5.00 an hour for his time. Think what this can pyramid into when the family helps.

### 3c MAY START A FORTUNE

Today I want you to do only one thing. Send the coupon. Let me give you all the facts. Remember, what I send you does not cost you a cent beyond the postage you put on your letter to me. With an opportunity like this, a man who has a serious interest in his future MUST investigate. MAIL the COUPON TODAY and see for yourself why so many families have called the WARNER SUCCESS PLAN a "godsend".

**DON'T SEND A PENNY  
JUST MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

Raymond E. Brandell, Mgr., WARNER ELECTRIC CO.  
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 2-5 Chicago 26, Ill.

As long as it doesn't cost me a cent, I am willing to read the facts, investigate, then give you my decision. Send the facts by next mail. Everything you send now is FREE!

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

### MAKE 12 TIMES YOUR MATERIAL COSTS

Remember, the Warner Process is not a cheap imitation "PAINT" process. It is the genuine METALIZING through real Electroplating. And in spite of being the best, your materials cost so little that your profits are 12 Times your material cost. Then, when mothers order the shoes mounted as book-ends, as pictures, as ash-trays or pen sets, you make the BIG EXTRA PROFITS on the beautiful mounts.

**WARNER-ELECTRIC CO.**  
1512 Jarvis Avenue  
DEPT. 2-5  
Chicago 26, Illinois



### WE SUPPLY ALL MATERIALS

You don't have to go "hunting" when Warner is behind you. We supply all materials, all mounts, chemicals, and metals. And you get the low prices made possible by our big quantity purchases and our own manufacture. You send for just what you need and never have any big investment tied up in stock.



Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in December issue, copy should be in our office by October 23rd.

# CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITIES

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE.-NEW YORK CITY 10

## 1 AUTOMOBILES

**"S-P-E-E-D & Mileage" Manuals**—New Deluxe 1951 Edition, World Famous Power Book, Endorsed By Champions! Covers Speed, Power, Economy, Increasing For All Passenger Cars—Shows Speed Equipment Construction—Speed Tuning—Race Car Building—California Hot Rod Plans—"Customizing"—Sports Car Conversions—Etc. "Double Your Power, Gas Mileage, Acceleration—Get Top Racing Performance From Any Car!" Shows Easy Ways To Build Speed Equipment, Superchargers, Dual Manifolds, High Compression Heads, Dual Mufflers, Racing Cams, Water Injectors, Economizers—"Save 75%!" Complete Instructions With Working Diagrams On Engine Rebuilding, "Souping-up", Restyling, Gas Saving, "Racing Tricks", Fuels, "Speed Secrets", Balancing, Porting, "Jet", Formulas, Ratios, Frames, "Offys"—"Indianapolis Methods!" (Also Reveals 100 Ways To Save Gas) Covers "California Custom Restyling"! Streamlining! Lowering! "Sport Changes"! "Roadster Plans"! Blueprints! 200 M.P.H. Conversions—Fords, Chevs., Plys.—All Makes! 320 Illustrations—"Guaranteed Finest"! (Worth \$10.00)—"Big Manual" plus Speed Equipment Catalog, plus "California Hotrod Handbook"—All Three Books \$1.98, Almquist Engineering, Milford 41Z, Pennsylvania. (See Display Ad Page 42).

**TREASURY of Early American Automobiles**, New Floyd Clymer antique automobile book. Published by McGraw Hill, 224 large pages, 500 illustrations, New York-Paris, Indianapolis, Vanderbilt Cup races, Glidden Tours information, Cartoons, songs, early motoring styles, costumes, Gasoline, steam, electric, spring driven automobiles illustrated, described, 1600 makes American automobiles named, Clymer's latest, finest, largest most interesting book ever published on automobile history. Includes many illustrations never before shown. Beautiful cloth binding with attractive colored cover. Wonderful gift, \$5.00 postpaid, Clymer Motorbooks, 1268B South Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**SILENCE Overhead-valves**, Attachments unnecessary, \$2.00, Derderian, Box 542, Sandston, Virginia.

**"WATER Injection"**, Also-Speed-Power-Economy-Methods! Free illustrated information, Neher Industries, La Verne 6, Calif.

**ENJOY new car-pep and power in your old Buick**, Same day service from World's largest stock of new (not rebuilt) Buick parts and engines, Ship anywhere, Write today, Robertson Buick Co., 1002 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

**"SPEED And POWER" Handbook**—128 enameled pages! Covers all makes of cars! Fifty Breathtaking Chapters, Including "Jet Propulsion"—"Racing Frames"—"Wheel Geometry"—"Dynamometers"—"Reciprocating Masses"—"Gear Ratios"—"Dual Pipes"—"Fuel Formulas"—"Porting"—"Balancing"—"Lowering"—"Relieving", Authentic—direct from California! Shows exactly how to build your own Dual Manifolds, Superchargers, Hot Cams, Water Injectors, Hi-Compression Heads, Mileage Devices! Save—Save—Save! Get up to ten more miles per gallon—racing speed, lightning acceleration, dynamic power increases from any make passenger automobile! Build fast Stock Cars, California Roadsters, 160 M.P.H. Rods! Includes construction drawings! Tuning Techniques! Speed Tricks! Economy secrets! Ingenious formulas! Plus "California Automobile Customizing"—Photographs, (Newest ideas), Conversions, (Re-styling all makes), Also, 40 page "Speed Equipment Picture-Catalogue," Plus "Injection Information," Plus—new "Economy Handbook," 300 Illustrations, Five Items—\$1.98 postpaid, Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-A, 2 East Beverly, Los Angeles 22, (see page 48).

**"FREE Cash Discount Coupons"**—Included with Big 1951 Hot Rod & Speed Equipment Catalog showing 1000 Accessories, Hollywood Mufflers, Duals, Manifolds, Cams, Heads, Bargains!—Complete 25c (Dealers Wanted), Almquist Engineering, Milford 45Z, Pennsylvania.

**DI GREZIO Liquid Deodorizer Spray**, (Postpaid \$1.83 Quart), Di Grezio, 23 Ellsworth Avenue, Melrose, Massachusetts.

**R-A-C-I-N-G Equipment from California**—Speed-Dress-Up Accessories for e-v-e-r-y make passenger automobile, Racing Ignitions, Carburetors, Flywheels, Camshafts, Water Injectors, Mufflers, Crash Helmets—real Jet Engines—Thousands of items in stock! Dual Manifolds (for "Jeeps" to "Rockets")—Finned Hi-Compression Heads—covering 155 makes and models, "1951 Illustrated 40 page Catalogue"—plus, "Driving Economy"—25c, (Dealers, request Wholesale Catalogue), Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-A, 7 East Beverly, Los Angeles 22.

**YOUR car burn oil? Poor compression?** Slow starting? Excessive cylinder wear? Holt's Piston Seal restores compression! Cuts oil consumption! Checks piston slap! Lasts 10,000 miles! This amazing British product, now available, forms self-expanding pliable lubricating seal around pistons, Compensates for wear! Cannot harm finest engine, Easily installed; full directions enclosed, \$4.95 tube for 6 or 8 cylinders up to 240 cubic inches, Free details, Treglown Company, 200 West 7th Street, Plainfield 7, New Jersey.

**CALIFORNIA Custom accessory headquarters**, Buy direct from original designers and save, Chrome dash panels, solid hood sides, grille panels, speed equipment, dual pipes, push button door conversions, chrome motor accessories, fender skirts, 34 page illustrated catalog 25c, Eastern Auto, 3319D, South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

**ONE of the greatest offers in the world**—you can get old car catalogs, new car literature, engineering papers, shop manuals, glossy photos, data books, free magazines, Featured by America's largest all-hobby auto club, Write today and get on free mailing list, Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Mich.

**1950 INDIANAPOLIS Race Official Yearbook** by Clymer, New, larger, better than ever, 112 pages, 300 Photos, Articles by famous authorities, technical data, feature stories, driver histories, cartoons, newsy comments, The "bible" of Indianapolis racing, \$1.50 Postpaid, Fabrikoid bound De Luxe Edition \$3.00, Catalog listing 75 books on Automobiles, Motorcycles Free, Clymer Motorbooks, 1268B South Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**"1951 SPEED Equipment Bargains"**—New Dual Manifolds \$9.95, Adjustable Tap-pets \$9.95, V-8 Hi-Compression Heads \$23.50, Hollywood Mufflers \$4.50, V-8 Duals \$15.90, Racing Stacks 98c, Camshafts \$29.95, Chrome Tailpipe Megaphones \$1.55, All Popular Lines! Free Premiums! Big Speed Equipment Catalog 25c (Dealers Wanted), Almquist Engineering, Milford 43Z, Pennsylvania.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**NEW "Economy and Power" methods**—Free, Neher Industries, La Verne 6, Calif.

**NEW and used guaranteed parts for civilian and Army cars and trucks**, Largest stock in America, Mail orders, Pioneer Auto Wrecking Company, 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

**FROM Speedway to Roadway!** Track-proved hi-speed heads, manifolds now available for any passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding getaway! Free illustrated catalog, Speedsport, 6215-F Diversey, Chicago 39.

**AUTO parts 1920 up**, no catalog, Bills Auto Parts, Valley Falls, Rhode Island.

**BRUSH Plating Outfits** connect to a battery, No tanks or shop required, Free particulars, Gunmetal Co., Avenue K, Decatur, Illinois.

**JUST Out!** Get largest auto accessory and parts catalog in world, Over 15,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines; all parts and accessories for all cars, trucks, New, used, rebuilt! We have that hard to get part! Completely illustrated, Jam-packed with bargains, Send 25c, J. C. Whitney Co., 1919-T Archer Ave., Chicago 16.

**CHEVROLET Parts**, Scarce motor, body, sheet metal parts, Grossman Chevrolet, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**GET extra profits on repair work**, Do your own welding, Easy to use, Easy pays for itself terms, Catalog Free, Hobart Welders, Box P-1005, Troy, Ohio.

**MOTORISTS save gasoline** by Vacuumating overrich mixtures, Fits all cars, For Free particulars write Vacuumatic, Dept. 1654, Wauwatosa, Wis.

**WHEEL alignment and camber indicator**, Drive over, \$18.95, Particulars free, Align-A-Matic, Box 94C, West Orange, N. J.

**HANDS you lighted cigarettes while you drive!** York Auto-matic Cigarette Lighter fits any car, quickly installed, Usually \$5.95, Now special \$3.95 postpaid, Brocker Manufacturing Company, York 6, Pa.

**STOP That Rear End Crash!!** Nite-Lite bumper kit of sparkling glowing Scotch-Lite will do the trick, Don't wait, Order Now, Send \$1.00 for complete kit postpaid to Nite-Lite Co., Brockton 25, Mass.

**PISTONS and Rings**, All Cars any Make or year, Merryman Company, Lawndale, California.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

**BUILD Your own Trailer, Save Money**, Have every feature you want! Plans for house, sport, camp and utility trailers, Catalog describing 9 models 10c, 15c in Canada and overseas, Jim Dandy, Box 125-B, Wausau, Wisconsin.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

**1930 INDIAN twin \$10; Harley 61 \$35; Doodlebug motorscooter \$15; Salisbury \$35**, Motorscooters less motors \$9 up; motors \$3 up, Power lawnmower \$12, Four Balloon tires \$3, Mailorder only, Send 25c for catalogue Number Thirty-seven, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in midget cars, motorscooters, parts, plans, transmissions, engines, war surplus, etc. (35c by First Class Mail), Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

**MOTORCYCLE Magazine**—Worldwide Coverage, Yearly Subscription \$1.00, Sample 15c, Motorcycle News, 5424-H Sawyer, Chicago 25.

**MOTORS, Motorbikes, Motorcycles**, Parts, Rush 25c for Bargain List, Mickey Rouse, Dunn, N. C.

**SPECIAL—1946 Whizzer in Schwinn bicycle \$20**, Also Cushman motorscooter (good tires and lights) \$15; Shaw bicycle motor \$15; midget car \$15, Rush 25c (35c for first class mail) for catalog #17 listing many other amazing postwar bargains in wheels, engines, motorscooters, midget cars, etc, Gail, 538 Erie, Toledo, Ohio.

**KNEEACTION Moto-Scoot \$10; motorbike (front and rear brakes) \$5; Whizzer motorbike with clutch and all attachments \$25; Indian motorcycle \$30; good midget car \$35; tire-wheel combination \$2.50**, Rush 25c (35c for first class mail) for new catalog #946 listing sensational bargains in motors, motorscooters, midget cars, etc, Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

**MOTORCYCLE pistons and parts**, new, used, Harley, Indian, Henderson, Super-X, List 10c, Ballak, 811 N. 9th, St. Louis 1, Missouri.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 5 AVIATION

**PROPELLERS.** Plans, supplies, for ice sleds, snow sleighs, air boats. Literature 20c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301, Ft. Worth.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**32 VOLT** appliances—World's largest line. Catalog Free. Haines Corporation, Dept. P, Minneapolis, Minn.

**ELECTRIC Pencil:** Engraves all Metals \$1.25. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

**LAMP Parts**—24 hour service from most complete stock in country. 25c brings 60 page catalog with charts and instructions for building and repairing. Discount to dealers. Gyro Lamp, 5402 B Clark, Chicago 40, Illinois.

**BUILD** your own electric motors from scrap automotive generators—complete illustrated instructions for all makes. Only \$1.00. Autopower, Dept. PS, 918 South Theresa, St. Louis 3, Mo.

**BUILD** your own electric clock or electrify wind-up clocks easily with guaranteed motor and movement unit. Complete with three hands, cord, connectors. Only \$4.95, postpaid. Scott Industries, Box 373-B, Coral Gables, Florida.

**MAGNETWIRE.** Insulation, Transformer Lamination Supplies. Morton Electrical Service, Maywood, Ill.

**LAMPS**—Build own Originals. Parts Wholesale, any amounts. Catalogue 10c. Brown Lamp Co., No. 501 Wellston, St. Louis 12, Mo.

**LAMP Parts**—Sockets, wire, harps, cords, bases, pipes—all parts to build and repair. 60 page catalog with charts and instructions 25c. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

**MOTOR Winders.** free bulletins. Winding and testing equipment. Motor Industries, Quincy, Illinois.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

**ACETYLENE** Welding Outfits new \$45.00, used \$25.00. Arcwelders \$46.50; Distributors wanted. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

**SET** up your own profitable welding business. "Build Your Own" portable arc welder with low cost generator. Free book tells how. Hobart Welders, Box P-1002, Troy, Ohio.

**RADIATOR** Repairing Books, Supplies, Equipment. Gasoline Torch. Write for circular. Curiman Mfg. Co., Maryville, Mo.

**WELDERS**—It's Timely and Profitable. The versatile Atlas transformer welder, in portable metal case, 110V. A.C., develops to 75 amps; 9 heat stages. Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Easy to use. Simple instructions. Special flame weld torch free. Splendid for shop, farm and home repairs. Saves hundreds of dollars yearly. Only \$38.50. Also other models, 10 day free trial. Magic Welder Co., 239-MC Canal St., New York, N. Y.

**A. C. WELDERS**—Four Sizes—Lowest Prices. Holgeron Co., Canton, Kansas.

## 9 AIR CONDITIONING & HEATING

**REDUCE** Heating Costs with "Automatic Watchman." \$2.95. Free Information. Samberg, 3528 Overlook, Cleveland Heights 18, Ohio.

## 10 MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

**POWER** Tools. Big savings when you build your own with Lewis castings. 23 wood and metal working tools with blueprints. Most can be completed with lathe and drillpress. Commercial quality. Ideal for home shops, schools, small manufacturing. Catalog 10c. Lewis Machine Tool Co., 3217 Union Pacific Ave., Dept. S, Los Angeles.

**MACHINES** for your shop. 14" lathe \$150.—Milling machine \$260.—Drill press \$100.—Shaper \$220.—300 Amp. welder \$125. Good condition, money back guarantee. Conversion Parts Co., 277 Adams St., Boston 22, Mass.

**POWER** tools, equipment wholesale prices. Free Bulletin. Homecrafters Cooperative, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

## 12 FARM MACHINERY

**ATTENTION!** Farmers, homeowners! Interested in amazingly low-priced machinery? Get know-how Handbook, 25c. Climax Products, 1324 S. Bond St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

## 13 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

**EDISON** Nickel Batteries, 37 to 600 ampere. Also Kits with Edison Plates: make your own. Interesting literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, N. Y.

## 14 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

**STEERING** Wheels, windshield brackets, from \$6.95. Modern fittings "Water Skiis," at lowest prices. Complete pre-cut plywood boats. Bargains galore. Folder 10c. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minnesota.

**FULL** size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 25c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book \$1.00. PolyWog Houseboat Plans \$10. Marine Catalog \$1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

**BUILD** a better boat than you can buy for the money, with Ozarka's Exclusive laminated-rib construction and carefully pre-formed and pre-fitted parts. Save to 55% on all popular types from simple car-top models to one-design knockabout sailboats, priced from \$39.50 to \$329.00. Shipped complete, ready for easy assembly. Send 25c for literature, refunded on first purchase. Ozarka, Inc., 7100 Borden Lane, Woodstock, Illinois.

**MARINE** conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department A, Newark 2, N. J.

**MARINE** Hardware, ready-cut boat kits from \$32.50. Literature 10c. Minnesota Marine, 3207 Fremont South, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

**SAVE 2/3** cost. Assemble your own boat. Complete plans and boat parts machined ready for assembly. No experience necessary. Rowboats to cruisers. Illustrated catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin.

**NEW**, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

## 15 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

**WINDING** Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase. \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

**ELECTRIC** Motors New ¼—\$13.85, ½—\$14.95, ¾—\$27.15, 1—\$32.50. Others new or rebuilt to 75 h.p. Also gearhead motors. Temps Bros., 7024 Myrtle Avenue, Brooklyn 27, New York.

**WELDING** Generators 150 amp. \$47.50. Motors ½ horse \$15, ¾ \$22, 1 \$30. Compressors \$17.50. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

**ICE-Sled** Engines. Small airplane radial type. Write for descriptive literature. Gaare Supply Co., Box 277, Weatherford, Texas.

**HOTTEST** surplus list in the country. Electronics, Hydraulics, Aircraft, Gadgets. Dick Rose, Everett, Washington.

## 16 AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

**DEADLY** Judo—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (Over 200 illustrated pictures.) Expert instructions—Three volumes Complete \$2.25. Variety House, Box 46-A Wall Station, New York 5.

## 18 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

**BARBELLS.** Build Muscular Bodies. Illustrated. Catalogue, Jackson Barbells, Springfield 7, New Jersey.

**TALLER.** Be one to three inches taller. A new scientific method for permanent height increase has now been developed. Free Information. Natural Methods, Box 453-S Briggs, Los Angeles.

**HANDBALANCING** and Tumbling self-taught. Write, Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

**STRENGTH** with stretchers. He-man cable course. Illustrated, \$1. Comborep, 79 Oakland Terr., Newark 6, New Jersey.

**BARBELLS.** Dumbbells, Exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

## 19 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

**190 PROFUSELY** illustrated pages antique and modern pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

**BOOKS** on Guns and Gunsmithing. Catalogue 10c. W. Joseph O'Conner, Baker, Oregon.

**SEND** 10c for list 100 used guns. Frayseth, Wilmar, Minn.

**5,000 BARGAINS.** firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 40c. Smith Museum, Lindemede, N. J.

**AMMUNITION.** American-Foreign and obsolete. New Guns. Dime for List. Central Sports, Delphos 25, Ohio.

**OVER** 500 guns, modern, obsolete. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

**CROSSBOWS:** \$44.50 up. Free Literature. "Schmidt," 1511 Gardner, Hollywood, California.

## 20 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

**"FREE"** Catalogue! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 93-08—95th Avenue, Ozone Park 16, N. Y.

**6" ALUMINIZED** parabolic mirrors. Performance guaranteed. \$25.00. Peninsula Optical, Box 212, Burlingame, Calif.

**WAR** Surplus Bargains. Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CN." Send \$1.00 for Stock CN—10-piece Lens Kit and big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Salvage Co., Barrington, N. J.

**REFLECTING** Telescopes, completely assembled. 60X. \$25.00. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

**ASTRONOMICAL** Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes; bought, sold, repaired. Books, lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

**POWERFUL** astronomical telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100x \$3.00; 100x and 200x \$4.00; 100x, 200x and 400x \$6.00. Full power, clear vision guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead, N. Y.

**GIANT.** 100 power astronomical telescope with 6 ft. tripod (10,000 area magnification) Clear Vision, full power guaranteed, \$15.00 P. O. B. factory. Suffolk Science Service, Dept. TC, Riverhead, N. Y.

**ULTRA** Powerful Telephoto Camera easily made. Trifling cost. Perfect pictures. Instructions 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead, N. Y.

**REFLECTOR** Telescope Kits, Refractors. Free Illustrated Bulletin. Rake Instrument Laboratory, 612 Adams, Hoboken, N. J.

**TELESCOPES.** Binoculars, Microscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

## 24 DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

**MAKE** Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash markets supplied for your production. Write today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Penna.

**SEE** Golden Hamster ad on Page 46. Shows picture of Hamster.

**EARN** up to \$400 monthly—Raise Angora Rabbits! Experience unnecessary. Wool brings \$5 Pound. Plenty markets. Folder Free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

**\$50 WEEKLY** Raising Angoras. Free Illustrated Booklet tells How. Wilson's, Stanton 18, Calif.

**RAISE** Mink; Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets", feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

**GOLDEN** Hamsters. Virgin Stock. All Age \$2 Each. Twin City Hamstery, 1145 Fauquier St. Saint Paul 6, Minn.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

FREE literature on "Syrian Golden Hamsters." Magill's Hamstery, Springfield, Missouri.

RAISE Guinea Pigs. Money making business. Booklet free. Taylor, B426B, Hapeville, Georgia.

## 25 FROG RAISING

"RAISE FROGS!" New book tells how! Illustrated Literature Free, Marlboro-B, Box 7002, New Orleans 19, Louisiana.

## 30 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

OZARK Lands for All purposes. Actual river frontages. 5 acres \$90.00 and upwards. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 424-H, Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 4, Kan.

GOOD Farms—Ranches. Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable Crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Haw—Northern Pacific Ry., 120, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

STROUT's New Fall Catalog Largest ever! 132 Pages Farm, Home, Country Business Bargains. Coast-to-Coast. Mailed Free. Strout, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, New York.

VIRGIN Ozarks. \$5. Acre Security. Armstrong, Shook 41, Mo.

FLORIDA. Beautiful homesites in new Lake County development. \$245 at \$10 monthly. Near Ocala National Forest. Many pretty lakes, streams, pavement. World's best bass fishing, wonderful hunting. Safe from bombs. Folder free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida.

BIG Free Fall Catalog. farm bargains. many equipped, illustrated, many states! United Farm Agency, 428-PS BMA Bldg., Kansas City 8, Mo.

CHEAP Homes. Farms. In beautiful, healthful fertile Ozarks. Abundant free stock range. Free land list, literature. Write, Barnsley, Clarksville, Ark.

\$3.75 PER acre Missouri "Ozark" Land. Cash; terms. Free List, Maps, Frederick Calvert, (owner), Winter Haven, Florida.

## 32 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

BE independent, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn \$20.00 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only \$2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-A8, 27 S. Desplaines Chicago 6, Ill.

\$40.00 WEEKLY. Made growing mushrooms. Fresh. Dried. Dominion Patent 331,583. Free spawn. North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

LIFETIME income as Notary Public. Appointment assistance. Stationers. Helotes 50, Texas.

FREE book "How to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Remember it's free! Craftsman, 115-B9 Worth St., New York City.

NO Selling, operate coin machines, amazing profits, details Free. Parkway Corporation, Dept. 12, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Excellent opportunity. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

HAVE Fun! Make Money! "Working with Leather"—64-page booklet tells how. Send 25c for copy. Free catalog and valuable information included. Wilder-Craft, 1040 Crosby, Chicago 10.

LEARN arc welding at low cost in non-profit school. Easy to learn in short time. V-A contract. Write for free book, Hobart Trade School, Box P-1003, Troy, Ohio.

BABY Shoe Bronzing. Techniques. Know-how. Where to get material—own locality. Send \$1.00, Box 32, St. John's Station, Brooklyn 13, New York.

LEARN Building Design, or design your own home or cabin. Tech-Talk Design, 19375 Charleston, Detroit 3, Mich.

EARTHWORMS—150 hybrid Breeders \$1.60 postpaid. William Bernard, 2121S Vanderbilt Lane, Redondo Beach, Calif.

DOMESTICATED Earthworms turn leaves, weeds, garbage into world's richest soil. Operate inexpensive year around soil—fishbait factory. Amazingly profitable. Details free. Midwest Earthworm Farms, Box 999-C, Wichita 1, Kansas.

RAISE Fishworms. Easy. Profitable. Send 25c in coin for complete instructions. Huffman's Worm Ranch, Rives Junction 5, Michigan.

MAKE \$124.50 Weekly. Details 25c (coin). R. Plumb, Herkimer 1, New York.

HAVE Fun! Make Money! "Working with Leather"—64-page booklet tells how. Send 25c for copy. Free catalog and valuable information included. Wilder-Craft, 1040 Crosby, Chicago 10.

## 33 BOOKS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign, domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c. (refund). Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

BACK-date Magazines. Specific issues: years. Arkell's, Tarzana 2, Calif.

NO other magazine in the world like new "Here's How". Every page devoted to schemes, plans, ideas for making money—at home or outside, full or spare time. Tells how to start own business—how to sell personal service—how to make home-craft pay big profits—how to quickly win financial independence. Every story and article practical, stimulating, inspirational. Get copy of first issue of "Here's How" just off the press for only 25c. One idea in the amazing new magazine may be worth \$1,000 to you. Be first in your locality to read "Here's How". Rush name and 25c today to Raymond Brandell, Publisher, 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Dept. CL-3, Chicago 26, Illinois.

EXOTIC! Strange Stories. Sample, illustrated catalogs. 25c. Stone, Lunenburg 22, Mass.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, 1888-1950, any issue. Periodical Service, Box 327-PS, Swarthmore, Penna.

HARD-To-Find Books supplied. Send wants. Pierce's, Winthrop, Iowa.

EXPERIMENT Manuals. Chemistry, Physics, Electricity. Free List, Box 45, Long Island City 2, N. Y.

## 35 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WE supply every noted magician. Large professional catalog 50c. Holden's, P220 West 42nd Street, New York.

MAGICIANS' Gamblers' secrets exposed. Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine. Catalog 10c. Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

VENTRILOQUISM Taught, 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Illinois.

WOLF trap, combination address, date book. Send \$1.00 for five books plus fifteen lively bathroom mottos. Flater, 763 S. 18th Street, Newark 3, N. J.

FREE!!! 25 jokes, tricks, with catalogue 25c. Finko (1618-C), Philadelphia 5.

JOIN our New Magic Club. Send 10c for illustrated catalogue and Free Particulars. Magic & Fun Mart, 55-J Prince St., N. Y.

200 ELECTRIC stunts. 110 volts. \$1.00. Cutting Sons, Los Altos 2, Calif.

500 TRICKS, new 1950 edition now ready! Send only 10c for your copy, containing latest in good magic for pocket, parlor, stage. Unequaled service to magicians for 30 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

FREE Big Fun-Making Catalog—Novelties, Magic Tricks, etc. Write Andersen's Novelty Fair, 6815-S Ardmore, Chicago 31.

MAGIC package "Extodo" unique tricks 50c. Catalog free. Magiden, 716 Pine, St. Louis, Missouri.

512-PAGE catalogue of 2500 tricks, pocket, parlor stage, World's Finest Magic. Send \$1.50 for catalogue (refund first \$6.00 order). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

LEARN Ventriloquism. Make Money! Have Fun! Big Opportunity. Radio, Television, Stage Appearances. Free information. Write stating your age. Dummy Catalogue 25c. Maher, Box 36-S95, Kensington Station, Detroit 24, Michigan.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

FREE Hot Seat Trick, 10 other tricks 25c. Yakkity Jak Talking Teeth \$1.00, free catalogue. Laramie Sales, 4800 So. Laramie Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BEST and Latest tricks for amateurs and professionals. send 25c for catalog. Jefferies Magic Co., 17 N. Hudson, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

MAGIC. Tricks. Jokes. Games. Send for free illustrated circulars. Fraser Novelties, East Detroit 9, Mich.

VANISHING Quarter trick and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic Co., Royal Oak, Mich.

## 37 COIN COLLECTING

\$10.00 EACH for certain Lincoln pennies. Indianheads \$50.00. Send dime for catalogue listing prices paid. Lincoln Coin Company, Dept. 4, Elkhart, Indiana.

COIN collectors new magazine, just out, and two wooden nickels 10c. Lawrence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa.

U.S. coins lowest prices. Send stamp for lists. Hutchinson, 3463 I Street, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

COMMEMORATIVE \$1½ — Columbus, Washington, Cleveland, Stone Mountain, \$1.50 ea. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Schultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

COINS Wanted: Itemized Value List 20c. Elsholz, Box 9014S, Pittsburgh 24, Penna.

INDIAN Penny with Catalog, 10c. Brunk Coins, 3530 Osceola, Chicago 34, Illinois.

OLD Large \$2.00 Bill \$2.85. 256 page Guidebook \$1.50. Giant Bargain Catalogue 15c. Bebee's, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37, Ill.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay \$100.00 for 1894 Dime, S. Mint, \$50.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel (not Buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

FOREIGN Coins and Bills 10 different—10c lists. Oliver Arnold, Macon, Missouri.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-D50, Mass.

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 30 years.

## 38 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I WILL Pay \$100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1000.00 each unused). Send 10c for Large illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins & collections. Vernon Baker, PS-10, Elyria, Ohio.

## 40 STAMP COLLECTING

WOW! \$10.00 Worth Of Fun 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps, including airmails, pictorials and others from the world over; stamps worth up to 25c each. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants Only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 5, Jamestown, New York.

100 EXOTIC Japan—All different—10c. Kenmore, Arlington 74-K8, Mass.

FREE! 100 Worldwide different stamps to approval buyers. Big U.S. and illustrated bargain lists sent with approvals. Bookman, Maplewood 1, N. J.

DEALERS Wholesale catalog. Postage 3c. Frankso, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore, Maryland.

1050 DIFFERENT Stamps given to approval applicants becoming customers. Send 3c for particulars, lists and approvals. Bryson Stamp Company, Drawer F-30, Rossford, Ohio.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

GIANT, Pigmy, Triangle, other odd stamps—Free with bargain approvals. Niagara Stamps, Niagara-on-the-Lake 13, Canada.

"HOW To Recognize Rare Stamps" Book Profusely Illustrated Only 10c. Kenmore, Arlington 74-H9, Mass.

FREE—Cuba Roosevelt issue and illustrated catalog. Littleton Stamp, Littleton 11, N. H.

200 BRITISH Empire Stamps plus valuable publications only 3c. Kenmore Stamps, Arlington 74-B18, Mass.

FREE! Powerful magnifying Glass—to approval applicants; also big bargain lists. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 202, Jamestown, New York.

AMAZING Offer! 500 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high values to \$5.00—Only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

FREE—illustrated Catalog! Kenmore Stamps, Arlington 74-C8, Mass.

500 JAPAN Stamps—10c. Kenmore, Arlington 74-J13, Mass.

500 STAMPS For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 25c each!! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, New York.

300 DIFFERENT given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 1435 E. 67th Place, Chicago 37.

UNUSUAL—Unheard of cancelled sets of Roosevelts and Washington bicentennials complete. All yours for fifteen cents. Bargain approvals accompanying. Park Stampco, Box 191, New York 21, N. Y.

750 FRANCE and colonies stamps 10c. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 26, N. H.

FREE. Scott's International Album. Other big premiums. Full particulars with approvals. Raymax, 123-X William St., N. Y. C. 7.

WE GIVE AWAY your choice of latest and finest Scott Albums, Catalogues and all philatelic accessories. Realize—you get these worthwhile rewards when you buy from our better foreign approvals. Write today for full details sent with a trial approval selection. America's Stamp Service, Riverside, California.

FREE Collection—50 different glamorous French Colonials—animals, natives, villages, bicolored, pictorials, all to approval buyers; also Scott Albums and Catalogs. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W. Bell, Calif.

FREE! 100 different China, with approvals. R. Moumblow, 740 Hegney, Bronx 56, N. Y.

ARE you looking for a better class of United States stamps on approval? Write: New-Way Stamp Co., Lawrence, Mass.

TWENTY Stamps For Ten Cents. Each stamp fifty years old and over if you ask for our wonderful bargain approvals. Park Stampco., Box 191, New York 21, N. Y.

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Ark.

1111 DIFFERENT including 100 China \$1. Bargain list gratis. Stamp sales, Box 1649F, Oakland 4, California.

102 "GOLD" Triangle, Diamond, others—5c. Piety, 215 Ocean, Laguna Beach, Calif.

FREE—Canadian Sets Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation Jubilee, others to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-P, So. Orange, N. J.

FOUND stamps containing thousands \$1.00. Longacre Shop, 100c West 42nd, New York City 18.

ALL different dollar packets: 1000 worldwide, 100 U. S. commemoratives, 200 British Empire, 200 French Colonies, Zee Stamps, Box 162, Des Moines, Iowa.

FINE Approvals. Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? I'll send their stamps. Milton Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 12, Calif.

100 DIFFERENT Hungarian, 20c. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

TRY "Gold Nugget" approvals: U. S., Americas, British Colonies, World. Nothing like them! 312 mixed U. S. only 10c to approval applicants. Kessels, Folsom, California.

FREE Gigantic Beautiful BI-Colored Mint. U. S. Yorktown Stamp to Approval Applicants. Mohawk, Box 524, Albany, N. Y.

FREE! Two Bicolored "Polar Bear" Triangles; Giant Five Colored Flag, Damascus, Will Rogers Airmail, First American Commemorative, Harem, etc. Free to approval buyers for 3c postage. Belmont Stampco, Washington 15, D. C.

LOOKING for Bargains? Try our 1 & 2c approvals mounted in books of 1,000. We believe in both quantity and quality. First try will satisfy. Clark, Box 544, Muskegon, Michigan.

100 DIFFERENT stamps free with approvals at 60% discount. Martinsen, Box 115, New York 33.

50 DIFFERENT stamps 10c with approvals. F. Tunis, 54 Wakeman, Newark 4, New Jersey.

40 DIFFERENT, Liberia triangles 10c. approvals. Greenwood, 411 Washington, Miami Beach, Florida.

FREE! Scarce Atomic Bomb Airmail! Approvals, Star Stamps, Jamestown, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL U. S. Stamp Collection \$1.00. Law, Box 725, Lynn, Mass.

TRIANGLE assortment, airmail assortment, U. S. packet, Everything 5c with approvals. Aletalo, Maynard, Massachusetts.

SPECIAL Bulgaria Set Catalogue \$1.87, 10c with Approvals. Kingman Highbridge, Box 42, New York 52.

10,000 DIFFERENT 1c each! Gordon Davison, Box 1019, Manchester, N. H.

PENNY Approval Bargains. Write Department PSM, 1267 Tutwiler, Memphis 7, Tennessee.

WORLDWIDE Stamps. All Different. 200—25c; 500—50c; 1000—\$1.00; 2000—\$2.50; 5000—\$12.50. Beacon Sales, Northboro 3, Massachusetts.

OLD, scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective bargain prices. Hearnfield, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

307 ALL Different 15c. Beautiful collection of commemoratives, triangles, high values, bicolored stamps, etc., only 15c. Garcelon, Box 418, Calais, Maine.

FREE "Stamp Finder". Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Garcelon, Calais 18, Maine.

50 DIFFERENT U. S. 10c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Box 944, Appleton, Wis.

CEYLON! Unused Stamps Obtainable Direct. Send 25c. For Genuine Packet. Molloy, Negombo P.O., Ceylon.

SAN Marino Collection—25 old and New Issues, Airmails, Commemoratives. High Values—absolutely free with approvals. Viking, 130-P Clinton, N. Y.

GREATER Germany all Different. 300, \$1.00, 600, \$2.50, 1000, \$6.00, Bardsley, Roslyn, Penn.

110 DIFFERENT Hitlers. Roosevelt, Liberia, Haiti, etc. 10c. Buckey, PS-208 Ludlow Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio.

FREE! Beginner's Packet! With Lists! Stampmart, Box 2071, Hartford 1, Conn.

UNITED States approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables, Fla.

UNITED States—Foreign Price Lists On Request. Frederick, 513½ Green Street, Lancaster, Penna.

\$1, \$2, \$4, \$5, U. S. FREE. If approvals requested. Southern Stamp, Box 70, Miami, Florida.

U. S. \$5 Used Block of 4 only 15c to U. S. approval applicants. D. Kelly, 235 86th St., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

"HOW To Recognize Rare Stamps." Free Book-Illustrated! Kenmore, Arlington 74-H9, Mass.

POWERFUL Magnifying Glass given to new customers for 5c postage and handling. Big bargain lists included. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 202, Jamestown, New York.

ROOSEVELT Misprint, Six Fingers. Unique Stamp Free With Approvals. Apex Stamps, Box 2188, Miami 13, Florida.

DJIBOUTI Steam Locomotive, Chinese Hunger Stamps, Angola, Seychelles 100 fascinating others, 10c Approvals, Atlas Stamps, 4220 West 16th, Little Rock, Ark.

GORGEOUS Colombia Orchid set complete used. Only 15c to approval applicants. Write today. Wm. A. Kuehl, 3125 East K, Tacoma 4, Washington.

LIBERIAN Triangulars, 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Illinois.

WONDERFUL Offer 7 complete Mint Sets Manchukuo, Bohemia & Moravia for only 10c with approvals. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill., Dept. S23.

FREE Sample newsy, informative stamp weekly. Southern Philatelist, Box 1948, Miami 35, Florida.

100 DIFFERENT Worldwide, 5c. Approvals. Stearns, 26970-C Princeton, Inkster, Michigan.

FLAG Stamp—Free with hygrade U. S. approvals. Wenigman's, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps—only 25c to introduce our bargain approvals. Niagara Stamps, Niagara-on-the-Lake 20, Canada.

STAMP Magazine! Copy Free! "Stamp Post", South Catalina, Pasadena 1, Calif.

1/2c—1c APPROVALS! Bargains Galore! Cole, 43-G Rinehart, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

MONACO Nudes Set—10c. Approvals accompany. Atlas, 3210-P Republic, Racine, Wisconsin.

KOREA, Mongolia, Manchukuo, U. P. U., Triangle; Free Packet to approval applicants. Worthmore, Box 156, Miami 45, Fla.

BIG U. S. illustrated catalogue free. Stone, Box 52-S, Dorchester 24, Mass.

AMAZING "Queer Countries" packet—Free with approvals! Saxon, Escondido, California.

TWENTY 19th Century given to approval applicants. Rossom, 218 West 59th Street, Chicago 21, Illinois.

200 DIFFERENT, including Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. S. Aviation Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

FREE—Rare stamps from mysterious Nepal, plus octagonal (eight sided stamp), Giant triangle, gorgeous diamond, mammoth, midget stamps, value exceeds \$2.00. All free to approval buyers. Stamps, Box 58, Santa Ana, California.

TOPS! Our book "How to Collect Stamps". Send for your free copy today! Littleton Stampco, Littleton 29, N. H.

WORLD WIDE Stamp List! Sample packet 25c. General Sales Service, 423 Brobst St., Shillington, Pennsylvania.

FREE! Scarce Atomic Bomb Airmail! Approvals, Star Stamps, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE—Famous Americans Set, Flag Set, National Parks Set, and Presidential Set to \$5.00. A total of 90 Stamps Free to Customers for our unsurpassed U. S. and foreign selections. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Co., 145 Nassau St., Dept. 210, New York.

WORLD'S Largest Stamp (7½ x 14 inches). A real curiosity! Retail for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Mass.

## 42 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D.C.

FINDINGS! Novelty Jewelry findings swept from manufacturers' tables. Parts for bracelets, pins, earrings, finished and unfinished chains, rings, stones, clips, beads, many others. Sample pound assortment \$2.00, 5-pound lots \$5.00. Also Unset stones, for rings, jewelry; all colors, sizes, designs, 1,000 assortment \$5.00, sample 100 assortment \$1.50. Also Beads, assorted colors, sizes, 5-pound lots \$3.00, sample pound \$1.00. Prepaid Only. Merchandise Distributing Company, 19 East 16th Street, Dept. J-1, New York 3, N. Y.

WANTED Old cigarette cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penn.

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—Catalog 25c—Charles Edelman 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**ARTIFICIAL Leather Upholstering**  
Bookbinding Supplies samples 10c. Edwin Mayhew, Islington, Mass.

**SEA Shells** from Bahamas, Florida, California, New Zealand, Fiji Islands, Haiti, Philippines, Africa, Italy, Boxed Collection Identified Interestingly Arranged \$2.00 Ppd. Ideal Sales, 1301 60th Street S. St. Petersburg, Florida.

## 44 ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

8 ANCIENT Indian arrowheads \$1.00. Stone Tomahawk \$2.00. List Free. Lear's, Greenwood, Arkansas.

LARGE Catalog—Arrow Head 25c. Allen Brown, 54 W. Illinois, Chicago 10, Ill.

SPECIAL: 10 Indianheads 68c—Tomahawks \$2.88—Bayonet \$1.98—Sword (civil-war) \$7.88—10 arrowheads \$1.65—Violin Wood \$6.50—Agate 65c—Fossil 65c. Heike, Wenona 38, Illinois.

SELLING 450 Historical Firearms, 20,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Collectors Cartridges, Confederate Money, Gold Dollars, Revolutionary, Civilwar Muskets, Swords, Bayonets, Ramrods, Bulletmolds, Powderhorns, Flintlocks, Pistols, Blunderbusses, Stagecoach Carbines, Kentucky Rifles, Percussion Caps, Arrowheads, Spearheads, Bannerstones, Tomahawks, Gempoints, Wampum, Agates, Minerals, Fossils, Marine Shells, Steerhorns, Blo-horns, Mounted Pheasants, Quail, Owls, Squirrels, Profusely illustrated fall catalog 35c. Heike, Wenona 38, Illinois.

ARROWHEADS, eight, \$1.00. Illustrated catalog, old guns, Indian relics, Frontier books, minerals; 25c. Ed Bartholomew, 8102 Lockheed, Houston, Texas.

## 46 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

URANIUM Atomic Ore Sample Postpaid 25c. Guaranteed Radio-Active, Grand Canyon Metals, 621 W. Cherry, Flagstaff, Arizona.

GEMSTONES, Mineral specimens, Every variety, Lowest prices. Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's, 2183D Bacon, San Diego 7, Calif.

## 47 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

BASS Says: Bargaingram 257 ready and waiting for you. The book which tells all the finest in new and used camera equipment, a veritable encyclopedia. Write, phone or call the sign of the old "Horse Trader". 39th year of satisfaction or your money back dealing. Bass buys, sells and trades. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

ADD "Spice" to home projection shows with old time nickelodeon slides, 2 x 2 Kodachrome. Write for free list, Nickelodeon Co., New Flender Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.

SEND 10c for 1950 catalog. Sterling's, 679 Northampton, Easton, Pennsylvania.

ARGUS PA100 35mm slide projector, case, screen, \$24.50. Free catalog of sensational photographic values. Empire Camera Exchange, Dept. SA-10, 74 E. Post Rd., White Plains, N. Y.

MOVIE Film 8mm roll, guaranteed, process included \$1.25 50 ft. Hollywoodland Studios "since 1934." Box 33A South Gate, Calif.

KRYPTAR Film, 35mm 20 exposures 24x36 mm, 6 rolls \$1.00. Guaranteed. "K" Distributors, 1362 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn 30.

FREE Photo Supply Catalogue. Gruber Camera, 210 Washington St., Newark 2, N. J.

PHOTOMURALS. Your negatives or ours. Catalogue 25c. Photomammoth, 12048 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 11-L, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4 (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899).

## 48 PHOTO FINISHING

SPECIAL—Five quality 8x10 enlargements—\$1. Surgals, 3300 Beach, Chicago.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 172-C, Chicago 5, Ill.

FREE mailers! We take all possible care with your films. Fine grain developed—vaporated—fade proof. Only \$1.25 for 36 exposures; 85c for 20. Send films or write today. Post Photo Service, Dept. C, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

2 BEAUTIFUL Hi-Gloss prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 25c. Owl-photo Co., Weatherford, Oklahoma.

8 BEAUTIFUL Double Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

BONDED Prints are custom Hollywood professional quality. Why gamble? 8 enlargements 35c, 12—50c, 16—65c. Reprints 4c. Money-back guarantee. Send for mailing envelopes. Bonded Photo Service, Box 829-A, Hollywood 28, California.

SPECIAL 10 reprints 25c, 50—\$1.00 Roll developed and printed 25c. Dicks Photo, Louisville 12, Kentucky.

CHRISTMAS cards from your negative, 18 for \$1. Send 10c extra for postage and packing. Three prints each good negative from 8-exposure roll 45c; two each 35c; one each 25c. Reprints 3c. L. A. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

## 50 PHOTOPRINTS, PHOTOCOPIES

HOLLYWOOD Movie Star Photos—Sample list, 10c. M. Fortney, Dillsburgh, Pa.

BEAUTIFUL Glamour Girls Photos, 360 miniatures, on 4x5 glossy photo. prints. All different, \$1.00 postpaid. Cosmo Service, 370 Beach St., West Haven 16, Conn. (PS3).

PHOTOCOPY anything yourself—Papers, books, no darkroom, 8 1/2" x 11" complete \$6.95. Fotoflek, 3751 St. John's Terrace, Cincinnati 36, Ohio.

24 GLOSSY Photos, Beautiful Models \$1.00. Illustrated catalog 25c, none free. Nutrix Co., Dept. D-36, 212 East 14 St., New York 3, N. Y.

## 51 MOTION PICTURES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

BASS Says: 39 years of leadership guarantees satisfaction. Finest Cine equipment, 8mm., 16mm., and 35mm., silent and sound. Write the old "Horse Trader". Satisfaction or your money back always! Bass Camera Company, Dept. A., 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

BETTER 8mm and 16mm Movie Camera Film, Free Equipment Catalog. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

8-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

WILD Game Films, 16MM, 8MM, Color, black-white, Sound, silent. Rare closeups taken in natural habitat by famed Eberhart organization. Send for free catalog. Wild Life Films, Dept. 9-PS, 6063 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, California.

BRAND new 16mm, sound one reel Castle. Pictorial discontinued titles, \$7.95, \$9.95 each, plus postage. Big list free. Blackhawk Films, Dept. PSG, Davenport, Iowa.

MOVIE Film 16mm Mag, guaranteed, process included \$1.75 50 ft. Hollywoodland Studios "since 1934". Box 33A, South Gate, Calif.

16MM Sound Film, Lists Free! Waverly, 5707 So. Christiana, Chicago 29.

SAVE 50% on movies. Free circulars. Promaders, Box 637-B, Davenport, Iowa.

RENT 16mm, sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

FREE, Movie Catalog; sample films, 10c. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tennessee.

HOLLYWOOD Film Club... Intriguing 8 and 16mm adventure and dance films by international beauties. Discounts to members. Send only \$1 for sample reel and illustrated catalog. Specify 8 or 16mm. International Films, Dept. PS-6, 1235 Vine Street, Hollywood, Calif.

UNUSUAL Glamour films of beautiful models. Send 25c for giant Catalogue. Kasan Distributing Co., 1248 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

"CINE-Voice" Sound-On-Film Camera shoots your own 16mm Color Talking-Pictures. Write for free illustrated folder. Berndt-Bach, Inc., 7347 Beverly Blvd., Hollywood 36, Calif.

GUARANTEED fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 16! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, \$4.50! Six single 8mm for Univex, \$4.60! Postpaid! Catalog, Eso-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

## 52 MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

HARMONICA Bargains. Hohner \$2.25. Double \$5. Chromonica \$12. Super \$15. 64 \$24. Method Catalog 50c. Musician's Shop, 3 E. Centre St., Baltimore 2, Md.

RECORDS Guaranteed New. Hillbilly, Popular, Spirituals, 4 for \$1.00. Free Record with first order. Free Catalog, Mallorc, Dept. 134, 570 N. Gay Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

SWISS Music Boxes \$1.00. Catalog 10c. Bell Music, Box 49, Planetarium Station, New York 24, New York.

LEARN to play the piano by ear. Quick and easy to understand. Write Bonnie Carr, Box 701, Lincoln, Nebraska.

1950 ACCORDIANS wholesale. Free Catalog. American Accordion Center, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

SWISS Musical Movements \$2.50. Also wholesale. Spielman, 131 West 42nd., New York 18.

## 53 SONG WRITERS

POEMS Considered for musical setting. Send poem for Free examination and useful Rhyming Dictionary. Richard Brothers, 46 Woods Building, Chicago.

SONGWRITERS! Outstanding, ethical offer. Hibbler, C-15, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago 47.

POEMS wanted for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

POEMS Wanted. Percentage basis collaboration. Terry Tunesmith, 709 1/2 North Broadway, Oklahoma City 2.

SONGWRITERS. Opportunity for recording on royalty basis by large Recording Company with national sales, distribution. Send song material. Free Examination. No charge for melody. Lead sheets, records furnished. Music Makers, Dept. F-1, Box 1989, Hollywood, California.

## 54 RADIOS, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BUILD 15 Radios, less than \$1.00 each. Experience unnecessary. Parts, tools, directions included. FREE details. Federal Supply, 176-71 Union Turnpike, Flushing 1, New York.

FREE! 212 page Radio and Television Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest radios, phonos, television, recorders, sound equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money saving values. Get it now! Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 34-A, Chicago 7, Illinois.

SPECIAL Bargain—Selenium Photo-Electric Cell rated at 500 microamperes per lumen. Generates 1/4 volt in bright sunlight. Needs no batteries. Can be used in photo exposure meters and many other applications. No. 99-6810L. Each 95c plus postage. Send for FREE catalog and bargain bulletin on television, radio, electronic supplies. Concord Radio Corp., Dept. KK-50, 901 W. Jackson, Chicago 7, Ill.

LATEST edition! "Five best tested crystal circuits." 25c. Fully illustrated. Electronics, Dept. B100, Box 7101, Chicago 80, Illinois.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**FIX** any radio. Amazing new instrument locates radio troubles double quick. Simple instructions show you how. Thousands now in use. Free—Write today for 32-page illustrated technical manual. "The Inside Story." Feller Engineering Co., Dept. 9-PS5, 1601 S. Federal St., Chicago 16, Ill.

**MAKE** simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 426-S, Clinton, Mo.

## 56 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**LAMPS**—earn money building and repairing in your home. Easy-to-understand wiring charts and detailed instructions in illustrated catalog showing all parts. Send 25c. Gyro Lamps, 5404 B Clark, Chicago, Ill.

**GOOD** Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet, Gunmetal Co., Ave. E. Decatur, Illinois.

**EXTRA** Money—No selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 282, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

**OPERATE** profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**ENVELOPES** addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-X Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**POPCORN** Equipment, Potato Chip Outfits, Long Eakins Company, 5063 High, Springfield 99, Ohio.

**BIG** money! Spare or full time in your home. No Selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes. Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming. Help us fill huge demand. New easy Flok-Kraft methods. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples, complete powerful money making plan free. Write now. Coast, 1002-M S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

**\$25 WEEKLY** working two hours daily. No canvassing. No Manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**137 PLANS** to make money local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

**BE** Appointed State Notary Public now! Details. Stationers, Helotes 50, Texas.

**UNPAINTED** Figurines. Beautiful models. Write for new wholesale price list. Oman, 642 S. Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

**MAKE** money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**ABSOLUTELY** Free! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 5627, Cincinnati 3, Ohio.

**EASY** to Make Expensive perfume with low cost "Essential Concentrate Base" Fast Tremendous Profits Write Post Card—H. May, Box 4473-CA, Coral Gables 34, Fla.

**VENDING** Machines earn big money! An investment as low as \$10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business that can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our FREE catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also pin ball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to: Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 9, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**BIG** Profits, selling nylons. Amazing 6 month Free replacement Guarantee. Free Sales Kit, Elsaye Hosiery, Dept. 53, 104 E. North Avenue, Baltimore, Maryland.

**OPERATE** While you wait photo studio direct positive cameras. Millman, 1094 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**BE A** Money Maker... Represent magazines year around. Wonderful home work. Big Christmas profits now. Liberal commissions. Everything furnished. Write for Free catalog, McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510A, Mount Morris, Ill.

**NATURAL** Molding Latex. Extra thick. Free sample. W. Wooley, 115B Donald, Peoria, Ill.

**MAKE** flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

**MAKE** Rubber stamps, metallize baby shoes, Repair dolls, silver mirrors, make plaster novelties. Catalog of "30 ideas" free! Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Ill.

**LEARN** reweaving! Free Details. Frank Harris, 4333 South Carrollton, New Orleans, Louisiana.

**MOLD** Makers—Attention! Genuine Natural Latex for reproducing Statuary, figurines, plaques, etc. Instructions free. B. M. Barron, 77 Francis St., Everett, Mass.

**ACHIEVE** business and financial success in your own Collection-Credit Agency business. Home or office. Quickly learned. Free folder. Write Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

**"TEXBURGER"** The sandwich that is different. No smoke, no grease, no special equipment needed. Guaranteed to sell in any location. Manual containing recipe and other valuable information for sandwich shop operators. Sent postpaid for only \$5.00. Haskell D. Boyer, P. O. Box 1486, Fort Worth 1, Texas.

**\$35 WEEKLY!** Home! Two hours daily! Particulars! Walsh, 894 Main St., Buffalo 2, New York.

**LIQUID** Rubber, make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

**MAILING** postcards selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordon Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

**YOUR** own profitable home business. Preserve live flowers to last forever. Spare or full time. New discovery—simple—fascinating. No experience necessary. Send \$2.00 for working equipment, instructions and valuable sales plans. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Herman, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102, New York 10, N. Y.

**NEW** Industrial Hand Cleaner! Sensational product. Immense market. Tremendous possibilities. Unusual money-making plan FREE! Keenelo, 2438-D Fifteenth, Denver 11, Colorado.

**START** business. Common wastes make durable plastic for low cost building. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

**WIN** Independence—Men, women make big \$\$\$ profits. Do fascinating home work. Hamilton, Box 48R, Woolsey Sta., Astoria 5, New York.

**"MOLDING** Rubber, sample 1/2 Pt. \$1.00; \$2.95 Qt.; \$7.95 Gal. postpaid. Molds made to order. Plastercraft Supply Co., 3051 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio."

**REAL** money making opportunity making interlocking concrete building blocks. Rex Products Co., Dept. 21, Piqua, Ohio.

**FREE** illustrated course casting novelties. Genuine latex for molds. Major Chemical Co., 164 Portland St., Cambridge, Mass.

**COLORGLAZED** Concrete Pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota"

**SLOT** Machines, Punchboards, Wholesale Catalog. Webb Distributing Co., 4966 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

**\$46 FROM** Square Foot Plywood! Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

**MAKE** Perfumes. Information Free. Write "Carey Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau PS-9, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

**MAKE** Perfume—Men—Women. Write "International", 6347 Parnell PS-10, Chicago 21, Illinois.

**\$4,000.00 PROFIT** in two months. No investment. Details 50c. Charles Co., 12-BPD, Norwood, Ohio.

**ADVANCE** in plating with "Electroplating-Know-How". Free particulars. Joseph Kushner Electroplating School, Stroudsburg 708, Pennsylvania.

**BUSINESS**, Vocational and Diversion Magazines. Profit through those in your field. Send now for easy-to-get-acquainted plan. It's free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

**NEW** Directories now out. List by address all U. S. and foreign manufacturers and their products. Free use to interested persons. Send twenty-five cents U. S. coin—your only cost. Cornwall Company, 200 Lumber Exchange Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**TO \$35.00 Weekly**, Spare Time, Home Operated Mail Order Business. Successful Small "Beginners" Plan. Everything Supplied. Lynn, 5710-C Bankfield, Culver City, California.

**BOOKKEEPERS** earn \$100.00 weekly operating simplified "Bookkeeping & Tax Service". Details Free. Universal Bookkeeping, Box 664-P Springfield, Missouri.

**FREE** Details! "The Magic Formula for Mailorder Success". Mailord Company, 204-A10 East 81, New York 28, N. Y.

**NEW!**—"Simplified Manual Of Modern Baby Shoe Plating"—for beginners—experts! Famous \$25 Course by outstanding authority—plus—new, valuable developments! Includes complete shop, equipment plans; new rigidity, electropolishing techniques. Only \$4.95! For additional fresh income sources order "Manual Of Modern Chrome Refinishing." "Manual Of Modern Brush Plating", \$4.95 each. Satisfaction guaranteed! Order today from Joseph Kushner Electroplating School, Stroudsburg 778, Pennsylvania.

**SPIN** Angora wool into yarn. Interesting work. House of Angora, PSM6, Springfield, Illinois.

**MEN-WOMEN**—"Everybody Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally. (Our 40th year.) Ragsdale Candies, D7, East Orange, New Jersey.

**MAKE** \$100/\$250 weekly installing, maintaining fluorescent lighting. Exclusive inexpensive illustrated instructions enables you to cash in on this fast growing billion dollar industry. Send for free facts on this proven business opportunity. "Fluorescent", 712-B State Tower Bldg., Syracuse 2, New York.

**NEW** Ideas—from other countries. 5000 different magazines—in English. Many single copies available. Free descriptive list. Caron & Son, 45-M Fairview Ave., No. Plainfield, New Jersey.

**OPERATE** Profitable mailorder business. Particulars free. George Lenhoff, Lincoln 8, Nebraska.

**"EARN** While you Sleep." Coin-radios. Johnny Kratz, Grantham 27, Pennsylvania.

**MILLION** Articles wholesale. Directory 25c. (refundable). Publishers, Box 1302-A10, Detroit 31.

**SECURITY!** Manufacture everyday demand products! Tremendous profits! Formula lists free! Thermowks, Peoria 4, Ill.

**EARN** Money At Home With Your Typewriter! Spare time! Details free. Edwards, Publisher, 3915-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

**FOR** more business, open New York Office under your name—Only \$12.00 yearly. Established 1926. Co-operative Offices, PS-126 Lexington Avenue, New York 16.

**ARE** You Making As Much Money As You Need? For Extra cash, Sell Comfort Shoes right around home. Make money from First Hour! Send for Free outfit, tested selling plans. Mr. G. Lind, Desk C5-68, Consolidated Shoe, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

**PORTABLE** Electro-Plating outfits. Battery operated. No tanks or shop required. High profits in plating autoparts, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, baby shoes, mirrors! No experience necessary. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 8535-B, Dallas 16, Texas.

**MAIL** Selling opportunities galore free! Wehner, Box 142-E3, Roxbury 19, Mass.

**FORGE** ahead financially! Start profitable business; mail, locally! Amazing invention. Free sample offer! Consolidated Equipment Corporation, 782 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

**MAKE** money making new greaseless doughnuts at home on electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. S. Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

**SCRAP** Wood, Sawdust, etc. Over 150 cash uses. Booklet 25c. Lee Books, Box 502-Z, Chicago 90.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**RECEIVE \$1 bills by mail from thousand people in your state.** Complete information for 25c. Frank Miller, 221 Harcourt, Long Beach 5, California.

**AVERAGE \$50.00 weekly selling in spare time \$60.00 investment.** Murray Industries, Inc., Colorado Springs, Colorado.

**START Own profitable mailorder business. "Natural" money-makers revealed!** Free folder, Edward Lay, 3819 Kenmore, Chicago 13.

**INDIAN Best Carpets; Arts and Crafts; Postage Stamps; Etc. available.**—Viegas, P.O. Box 1477, Bombay, India.

**\$250 WEEK Reported!** Free illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something odd! Pacific-E. Oceanside California.

**BUY it wholesale.** Manufacturers, Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minn.

**AD copy: Operate profitable mail order business.** Splendid opportunity. Write Nacci, 7731 Heyden, Detroit 28, Michigan.

**RELAX.** While mailman brings dollars in mail, 10c magazine tells how. Panyko, 331 Townsend, New Brunswick, N. J.

**REAL money making opportunity making Interlocking Concrete building blocks.** Rex Products Co., Dept. 21, Piqua, Ohio.

**GROW Plants, Flowers.** Details Free. Shiffer, Box 129, Millersburg, Penna.

**REGRAIN-Refinish Automobile.** Dashes-Mouldings. Furniture. Big profits. Write. Outman, 4323 So. 38th, St. Louis 16, Mo.

**WRITE for free booklet and catalog** telling how to earn substantial profits in your spare time by forwarding new and renewal subscriptions to all magazines for your friends and neighbors. Oldest U. S. Agency. Established 1869. Moore-Cottrell, North Cohocton, New York.

**MAKE Money spare or full time casting Metal Toys and Novelties.** Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc. keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. "Cash-in" on holiday orders now being placed. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

**OPERATE Hosiery Run Mending Service.** Pleasant! Freed's, Box 115, Chicago.

**DOLLARS Daily mailing postcards!** Proof! Power Publishers (C-9) Cincinnati 36.

**START Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished.** 25c brings booklet, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining 1, New York.

**\$124.50 WEEKLY Guaranteed!** At home, sparetime, \$1.00 (deposit). Science Syndicate, San Antonio, Texas.

**A FACTORY in your home, garage!** Mechanics' waterless hand cleaner, glass cleaner, auto cleaner-polish; many others. All formulas free, but if you also want free samples send 15c postage. Western Aircraft, Dept. G, Los Angeles 6.

**BRONZECRAFT Baby Shoe Mountings.** All Metal Bookends, Ash Trays, Picture Easels—Beautiful Designs—America's Lowest prices. Sample mounting \$1.00 prepaid. Baby Shoe Electroplating Instructions Free. Bronzecraft, 630 Newark Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

**HOW To Set Up and Run A Mirror Shop!** Resilver Mirrors. Make Chipped Glass Nameplates. Electroplating Salts and Rectifiers. John Sprinkle, V90, Marion, Indiana.

**RECAST old batteries into new.** Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

## 57 MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

**LEARN Sewing Machine Repairing at home.** Earn \$125.00 week spare time. Plus, new machines, motors, etc. Wholesale. Free Particulars, Taylor Service Co., Hamilton, Ohio.

**DETECTIVES Earn Big Money.** Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

**EXCELLENT profits.** Make fast-selling chenille Christmas poinsettias, corsages, Santas, monkey trees, dolls. Literature free. Veiva, Dept. X, Bohemia, N. Y.

**NO selling, operate coin machines.** amazing profits, details Free. Parkway Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**INDEPENDENT income!** Make leather belts, billfolds, purses. Big catalog and genuine steerhide keyholder, 10c. Tandy Leather, Box 397G, Tulsa, Okla.

**SCHOOL Seniors—Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's Most Beautiful Graduation Name Cards.** Largest selection. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft Dept. P, 1425 E. Elm Street, Scranton 5, Pa.

**ADDRESS mail circulars for advertisers.** Complete instructions—List of firms—25c Imperial, PS-8, Wilmington, N. Car.

**QUICK profits taking magazine subscriptions,** handling greeting cards. Cassell Publishers Service, Westfield, N. J.

**WIN contest money.** General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minn.

**COLORED and light reflecting crystals.** Luminous pigments. Catalog and Samples 25c. Glowell Co., 475-E, Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y.

**HOME Envelope Addressers!** Latest Issue: "How to contact 100 Mail Order Houses." \$1.00. Trailist, Box 2160, Seattle 11, Wash.

**BARGAINS, new and used arc welders.** Electric or gas engine, AC or DC, all sizes, portable or stationary. Write needs. Hobart Welders, Box P-1004, Troy, Ohio.

**NEW Patented, Hobby-horse.** It walks. It rocks. Exclusive territory. Manufacturing rights. Free details. Carl Markowski, Lewiston, Idaho.

**A \$100-A-Month hobby at home!** No soliciting, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy enjoyable pastime. Details 25c (Refundable). Laura Dickson, 1006-PS Elizabeth Street, Anderson, S. C.

**ASSEMBLE and Sell Swiss Musical Churches Kit \$3.95 Postpaid.** Tremendous Seller. Piltzecker Imports, Wood-Ridge, N. J.

**RECEIVE Mailbag Free Merchandise!** Postal brings "items" list. Athans, 2815-C Vaughn, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

**VENDING Machines, Punchboards.** Free Catalog. Tyrcha Wholesale, 4532 N. Meade Avenue, Chicago 30, Ill.

**MONEY from Water, Salt and Air.** Send \$1.00 for copyrighted information. Box 1372, Des Moines 5, Iowa.

**\$250 WEEK Reported!** Free illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something odd! Pacific-E. Oceanside California.

**EARN Money Evenings,** copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

**NEW Envelope Savings and Accounting Record Sample \$2.00 1950 Taxpayer Included.** Taxpayer Sells The Record For You. Taxpayer Records, 1044 Midland Bank Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**PUT each \$1.95 in your pocket.** It's yours! Take orders for famous personalized door mat retailing at \$4.95 (customer's name molded in). We ship, collect balance. Hurry. Make all Christmas expenses and more. Details free, write R. L. Mitchell Rubber Co., Dept. 10-P, 2124 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles 65, California.

## 58 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

**FORMULAS—All kinds.** Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

**LABORATORY tested formulas.** Lists free. Pont, Box 635-PS, Terre Haute, Ind.

**10,000 FORMULAS and Trade Secrets.** Free Literature. Stillmans, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

**BRONZE Baby Shoes.** Complete Plating Formulas and Instructions \$2.00. Plastics, Box 1574, Boston 4, Mass.

## 59 PLASTICS

**LUCITE, Plexiglas.** Any size sheets, masked Square foot (12 x 12) cost 1/16", 96c; 1/8", \$1.25; 3/16", \$1.52; 1/4", \$1.80. Colors add 10%. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.

**NEW Liquid plastic.** Clear, colors. Cast without heat. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for exciting new home project manual showing how to get started. Castolite, Dept. K-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

**CARVERS—Spherical-faced blanks—Free List.** D. Niehaus, 6754 Vernon, University City, Missouri.

**LUCITE, plexiglas.** Acetate, 85 different colors, thicknesses. Immediate shipment from stock. Rod, Tube, Casting plastic. Wholesale, retail. Catalog, instructions, bargain lists, 10c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 686Y, North Hollywood, Calif.

**INTERNAL carved roses, orchids, swans, goldfish, butterflies, etc.** Jewelry and gifts. Crystal Floral Novelty Co., Bound Brook, New Jersey.

**INTERNAL carved flowers in jewelry.** finished and unfinished. Wholesale prices. Free leaflet. Handcraft Products, Box 134 Elmhurst Station, Oakland, California.

**PLASTIC Sheets, Rods, Tubes, etc.** Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

**FREE Plexiglas listing.** Unique Glass Shop, Box 4195 Richmond, Virginia.

**COMPLETE line internally carved gifts and jewelry.** Free catalogue. Pilot Plastics Co., 69D Fulton St., B2, N.Y.C. 7.

**PLASTIC'S.** Profitable Hobby. Learn to Carve. Instructions. Catalog 25c refundable. Plastic's, Box 1812, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

**INTERNAL carved flowers in jewelry.** finished and unfinished. Wholesale prices. Free leaflet. Handcraft Products, Box 134 Elmhurst Station, Oakland, California.

## 60 CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

**COMBINATION Offer:** Chemical balance, experiment book, catalog of laboratory supplies, \$1.00. Catalog only 10c. Rex Laboratories, 2849-B Birchwood, Chicago 45, Illinois.

**CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories.** Catalog 15c. Dept. M-26. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

**ILLUSTRATED Catalog:** Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, 10c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

**EXPENSIVE Chemicals, organic, inorganic, 15c quantities, 1000 items.** Catalog free. Vaughn Chemical, Box 756, Berkeley, California.

**CHEMICAL Analysis taught free by mail** under my personal direction. Beginner's basic course (or brush-up), \$1.00 brings complete chemicals for beginning, and first lesson. J. H. Watters, Box 46, Bell, Calif.

**LABORATORY chemicals and apparatus.** New catalogue 10c. Luther Laboratories, New Britain, Connecticut.

**LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark.** Six colors. Fairmount Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

**NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting.** Photo-Scales, Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 15c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York 11, N. Y.

## 61 HELP WANTED

**INTERESTED in Latin American & Foreign Employment?????** \$1.00 brings 1950 Copyrighted "Foreign Service Directory" World Wide Listings in Constructions; Oil, Mining; Aviation; Steamships; Manufacturers; Transportation; Exporters, Importers. Hot List Firms Hiring. How-When-Where to apply. Application form free. Global Reports, P. O. Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**IMMEDIATE opening for 2 or 3 reliable men with car to call on farmers.** No experience necessary. Steady work, \$15 to \$20 in a day. McNeess Company, Dept. 265, Freeport, Ill.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**ALASKA**—Last Great American Frontier. \$1.00 brings 1950 Copyrighted Directory & Government Map Free. Big Construction Projects; Fishing; Mining; Aviation; Hunting-Fishing-Game rules; Fur-Farming; Lumber; Live Stock; Agriculture. Homestead Land & Highway information. Listing firms hiring. Application form. Alaska Opportunist, P. O. Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**\$1,000,000 CONSTRUCTION Job-Project Report.** \$1.00 brings Monthly News Bulletin giving authentic projects starting "World Wide" USA; Alaska; Canada; Pacific; Arabia; Latin America; India; Mexico; Africa; Europe. Tells How-When-Where to apply. Global Reports, P. O. Box 883-PX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

**MAKE \$20 a day!** Sell Staybright Brass Name Plates for front doors. Write Hub-stamp, 357-F Congress, Boston, Mass.

**JOB Opportunities.** U. S. A. Vacancies: Construction, plants, offices, etc. Housing information. Free particulars. Business Services (A3), Baldwinville, N. Y.

**FOREIGN Employment.** Construction Men, Building Trades, Mechanics, Helpers, Office Men. Good workers interested in Foreign Development projects. Pipe Lines, Dams, power plants, Roadways, Shipping, oil Refineries, etc. Transportation and quarters furnished; High Wages, Listings of firms actively working on projects in Arabia, Persian Gulf, Africa, Alaska, Canada, South America, Europe, etc. Send \$1.00 for Foreign Construction Compendium and Application forms. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS-10 (Employment) P. O. Box 295, Metuchen, N. J.

**FOREIGN Project Directory.** \$1.00. Foreign Service Institute, 1112 N.W. 18th Place, Miami, Florida.

**FOREIGN Employment Information??** List of Overseas projects with Application Form: \$1.00 (C.O.D. \$1.32). Wentworth & Company, Box 3980, Miami, Florida.

## 62 AGENTS WANTED

**EXCELLENT** Sideline for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco", XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

**CASH** in on tremendous demand for new low priced burglar alarm for cars, homes and farm building. Nothing like it. Everybody wants one. 276% profit. Unique sample offer. Northwest Electric Co., Dept. I-20, Pukwana, S. Dak.

**WHERE To Buy 800,000 articles** direct from Manufacturers. Save by buying direct. Sent Free. "Your Profits Under the Spotlight." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 3, Pennsylvania.

**DRESSES 18c; Coats \$1.00; Blouses 35c;** Free Catalog; Crown, 164-PB, Monroe St., New York 2

**GOOD** Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. C, Decatur, Illinois.

**ANYONE** can sell Hoover DuPont Nylon Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, doctors, nurses others. In white and colors. Exclusive styles. Top quality. Low priced. Exceptional income. Real future. Equipment free. Write fully. Hoover Dept. H-101, New York 11, N. Y.

**1950 XMAS Card catalog ready!** Earn more money as a wholesale jobber! Large selection of dollar box assortments. Imprints. Religious. Personalized Christmas Cards! Three dollar sample boxes \$1. Postpaid! Write for FREE Holiday Bulletin. Elko, 438 North Wells, Chicago 10.

**COMMERCIAL Deep Frying Course.** Mock Chicken Legs, Potatoes. New and proven methods. Learn about this money-making field. \$2.50. PP. Concession. Toledo 13, Ohio.

**AT LAST!** Something new and sensational in Christmas cards. Show gorgeous satins, velours and metallics never before offered. Gets easy orders fast! Pays up to 100% cash profit. Free Samples of 30 Christmas cards with name, 50 for \$1.00 up. 80 Assortments. Personalized Book Matches and Stationery. Gift Items. 2 assortments on approval. Write Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. O-41-L, St. Louis, Mo.

**NEW Jobs open in selling!** Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide. listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

**BIG Bargains for big profits.** Over 100 sensational values. Men's used suits \$2. pants 35c. topcoats \$1.25. overcoats \$2. shoes 20c. Experience unnecessary. Free wholesale catalog. Superior, 1250-B Jefferson, Chicago.

**FREE Samples, and amazing plan,** giving you Gorgeous Dress without penny cost. Rush name today with dress size. Harford, Dept. C-335, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

**SCHOOL Seniors!!!** Your postal will bring our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits!!! Only firm giving free souvenir chest and Card Case. Don't miss out! Hurry that postal!!! Craftcards, Box 235 (M), Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

**BRAND New!** Amazingly different and smart Christmas Cards bring you big money! Take easy orders for sensational new Christmas Cards. Pays up to 100% cash profit. Christmas Cards With Name 50 for \$1. up. Big Line. Personal Stationery and Book Matches. Get sample assortments on approval. Imprints Free. Write today. North Star, 31 Glenwood, Dept. M-19, Minneapolis, Minn.

**SELL America's only \$1.00 Gift wrap** assortment containing 30 full size sheets; Giant plastic pencil containing personalized pencils; Santa stocking with name; Rudolph, the red nosed reindeer assortment. Over 100 Christmas card box assortments and surprise items. Write today for five—Free portfolios of personalized Christmas Cards. Elmercraft, Dept. 17, 5930 S. Western, Chicago 36.

**SELL new clothing.** Lowest prices. Operate from home, auto, store. Enormous Profits. Big catalog free. S & N, 565-AB Roosevelt, Chicago 7.

**NEW Eyeglass Polisher.** Amazing polishing cloth stops fogging, blurring. Cleans glasses beautifully. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 156, Akron, Ohio.

**NEW Way To Make Money!** Sell Ladies' Rain Sandals to friends, others. Includes FREE carrying pouch. Spectacular \$1.00 seller. Amazing profits. Write for sample on approval and money-making details on complete line Christmas, Everyday Greeting cards. Novelties. Experience unnecessary. Bargain Offers, Hedenkamp, Dept. PS-44, 361 Broadway, New York.

**\$1.00 STARTS you in business.** Sell men's neckwear full or part time. Low investment, big profits. Send \$1.00 receive sample tie. Free color catalogue, selling plan, wholesale price list. Radio City Neckwear, Dept. PS-6, 112 W. 50th, N. Y. C. 19.

**SHINE Shoes Without "Polish."** New invention. Lightning seller. Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 157, Akron, Ohio.

**FREE sample nylon stocking** of world's only nationally advertised hosiery line actually guaranteed against runs, snags or excessive wear, regardless of cause! It's amazing but true. Every weight from sheerest 15 denier to heavy 70 denier—all gauges to luxury 60 gauge. Amazingly low prices, starting at \$1.08 prepaid for sheerest 15 denier 51 gauge. Not sold in stores. Good Housekeeping Guarantee Seal. Also complete line men's hosiery guaranteed one full year or replaced free. Full variety lingerie in crepe, satin and nylon, featuring all nylon slip at \$2.95, satin slip at \$1.58, etc. Housecoats and robes. Kendex sales people will earn one million dollars this year. Get your share. No money or experience needed. Pay nothing now or later. Just show free outfits. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Advance cash plus huge bonus. Earn money spare or full time. Become manager—appoint others to sell for you—earn steady income on their sales. Man or woman—young or old, you can earn more money than you ever thought possible. Everything you need is furnished free and prepaid, including nylon stocking, samples of materials, sales books, 36-page salesmanual, color cards, etc. Simply write your name and address on postcard and mail to Kendex Corporation, Babylon 74, N. Y.

**FAST profits—No investment.** Send for big, free catalog. Plastic aprons, tablecloths, etc. 150 sure-fire items. We guarantee sales. Write The Halliday Co., Dept. P-10, 15-19 Pennington Ave., Passaic, N. J.

**START Your Own Business on credit.** Always your own boss. 1559 Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$28,000 in 1949; their average \$6,834. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. J-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

**SELL DuPont Nylon Uniforms.** Complete line famous exclusive Hoover Styled nylon uniforms for beauty shops, nurses, doctors, waitresses, others. Best quality, splendid values. Exceptional income. Real future. Equipment free. Write fully. Hoover, Dept. J-101, New York 11, N. Y.

**MEXICAN feather pictures.** Sell on sight; 200% profit! Free details; sample 10c stamps. Sylvia-SG, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

**PERFUME—Sideline to Independence.** Learn All—Free—"International". 6347 Parnell PS-10, Chicago 21, Illinois.

**ADD To Your Income.** Excellent Profit Selling Otomic Wonder Paste To Homes, Restaurants, Service Stations For Cleaning Painted, Enameled, Porcelain Surfaces. Works like Magic. Quart sample. Literature 65 cents. William Morris Associates, 108 Dunlap, Northville, Michigan.

**SELL S-C Cigarette Snuffer Trays,** good profits. Southern Cities Co., 1025 Security Bldg., Long Beach 2, California.

**PHOTO-Salesmen-Agents.** Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card for Free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343-A North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**GOLD lacquered Window Sign Letters.** Large Sizes Penny Each. New foils. Absolutely Beautiful. Free Samples. Atlas, 544 W. 79th, Chicago 20.

**EARN Big Money** taking orders for attractive Boxes of Xmas Cards. 50 for \$1.00 up. Also Metallics, Plastics, Wraps, Children's Cards & Books, Name-On Stationery, Napkins, etc. Samples on Approval. Call, write or phone Rainbow Greeting Cards, 38-R E. 1st St., New York 3.

**FREE SAMPLES.** Big profits showing amazing Glow-in-the-Dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, ashtrays, keyholders, religious and nursery objects, etc. Madison Plastics, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

**SELL Ultra-blue stock signs** to stores. 1000 slogans, comedy, general religious. 7" x 11" cost 6c, sells 35c. Make money. 15 samples \$1.00 postpaid. Lowy, 812 Broadway, Dept. 560, New York.

**AGENTS—Big Line Including Food Products.** Fast selling premium and bargain deals. Low prices. Send card for big outfit offer with gift. Ho-Ro-Co., 2771 Dodier, St. Louis 7, Mo.

**AMAZING offer—\$40 is yours** for selling only 50 boxes Christmas cards. And this can be done in a single day. Free samples. Other leading boxes on approval. Many surprise items. No experience needed. Free samples personalized Christmas cards, stationery, napkins. Write today. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., 1689 White Plains, N. Y.

**NYLON, Poplin, Rayon Uniforms,** white and colors. Immediate Delivery. Immediate Profits. Sell to Doctors, Dentists, Nurses, Waitresses, Beauticians, Housewives. Free Sales Kit, Superior Fabrics, Dept. A-1, 3936 Market St., Phila. 4, Pa.

**SELL Big Money-Maker** to Men and Women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

**JEWELRY For Salesmen Distributors** Direct Factory. Catalog Free. Pickcraft (c 19) Bank St., Attleboro, Mass.

**POWER Mower—\$45.00 net.** Delivered. Sensation. War "boom" demand. Rotacut. R-2000. Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**SELL gold embossed Christmas Cards,** napkins, matches, coasters, 50 for \$1 imprints. Samples free. Dunbar, New Brunswick 21, New Jersey.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**\$1 STARTS** you in business. Sell fine \$1 ties, \$1.50 and up values only \$7.20 dozen. you make \$4.80. Send only \$1 for 2 sample ties. Catalog free. Philip's Neckwear, Dept. P-44, 20 West 22nd Street, New York 10.

**IS \$210**, a week worth a penny postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster "like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. PSC-10, 6 N. Michigan, Chicago 2, Ill.

**BUY** thousands of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers and distributors. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Service Publishing, 1420-B Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

**\$184.00 CONTINUOUS** Profit from every \$8.00 investment. Shampoo powders in bulk. Bottle yourself or sell powders. Request Convincing facts. Morael Manufacturing Company, 505-M Fifth Ave., New York City 17.

**THERE'S** big money taking orders: Personal Initialed Buckles with Belts, Tie Holders, choice of over 3,000 Emblems, Cap and Breast Badges for every purpose. Uniforms, Work Clothes, Embroidered with company name, trademark, sales message, etc. Prospects everywhere. Latest styles, finest fabrics. Write for selling kit. Hook-Fast Co., Box 480PS, Roanoke, Va.

**BEST** Sellers in quality plastic tablecloths, aprons, garment bags, utility covers. Free catalogue C110. Acclaim Products, 49 West 24th Street, New York 10, N. Y.

**CHRISTMAS** Cards, Personalized Gift Items, Raum, 4154-B Fifth Street, Philadelphia 40.

**ADVERTISING** book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-950, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

**\$250 WEEK** reported! Free illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something odd! Pacific-E. Oceanside, California.

**CALENDARS** and Advertising Novelties. All sizes, styles and prices, including Household, Religious, 12 Sheet, Girls, Pencils, Rulers, Key Chains, Thermometers, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**FREE Literature**—Thousands Wholesale supply sources. Money-making Business ideas. Wilkin Company, Hillsboro 2, Ohio.

**SELL** the fastest money maker out! Handy Hannah automatic wax dispenser pays you over 100%. Every housewife wants it. Saves time, labor, stooping, mess, waste. Press button and wax is released. Sample and details write Everett Young Co., Whitman, Mass.

**PROFITABLE** spare or full time selling "NuSilver Polish and Plating Liquid (cloth applied) Products." NuSilver, 508-PS10 NY, St. Aurora, Illinois.

**SELL!!** Balloons, Combs, Specialty Merchandise, Carleton House Distributors, Texas City, Texas.

**FREE Samples** Famous Desk Signs, House Nameplates, Whitney's 94 Boulevard, West Springfield, Mass.

**FREE Outfit!** Write today! Sell Embroidered Advertising Uniforms and Work Clothes, Initial Buckles, Belts, Badges, 2000 Emblems. Hookfast Co., Box 480PS, Roanoke, Virginia.

**WRITE** for free booklet and catalog telling how to earn substantial profits in your spare time by forwarding new and renewal subscriptions to all magazines for your friends and neighbors. Oldest U. S. Agency. Established 1869. Moore-Cottrell, North Cohocton, New York.

**AGENTS**—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark Chicago.

## 63 HIGHGRADE SALESMEN

**SALESMEN**—Sell America's finest, biggest line of Advertising Specialties. Sensational sellers to all types of business. Big Commissions Advanced. Sensational sales plan nets you top earnings. Free Outfit. Charms & Cain, 407-SP South Dearborn, Chicago 5, Illinois.

**I'LL Send You A Fine Suit** and start you in a Big Money Business in your home or office. Get your made-to-measure suit without cost taking orders at direct-from-factory prices. Big commissions. Splendid outfit with samples. Tested plans. Top men make up to \$9,000 in a year. Write Manager, Dept. 28, Box 23, Cincinnati 6, Ohio.

**SALESMEN**—Put yourself in line for big money, real future. Keep stores supplied with 5c-10c to \$1 counter goods. Nationally advertised. Top profits for you and merchants. Liberal deals boost sales. Side-line or full time. World's Products, Dept. 83-M, Spencer, Ind.

**SALESMEN**, Earn \$50.00 weekly, selling only three pairs shoes daily. Commission and bonus. Wide variety for men, women, children. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog. Tanners Shoes, 666 Boston, Mass.

**BIG Money Taking Orders:** shirts, ties, socks, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-EK Lincoln, Chicago.

**EARN** More with New Family Insurance—pays for disability, death, retirement. Costs only \$1.00 month. Reliance, Phoenix 6, Arizona.

**SALESMAN**—Sell Fur Coats. Good quality coats as low as \$29. Sell from our illustrated booklet. Experience unnecessary. Season now starting. Free Booklet, M. Seidel & Son, 2067-82nd St., Brooklyn 14, New York.

**IMMEDIATE Earnings** As Factory Salesmen. Build your own permanent year-round Repeat business. Sell patented Air Cushion Shoes. Not available in stores. Complete Family & Work Line. Dignified work calling at business places. Full time or side-line. Advance Commissions up to \$25.00 per day. Free Outfit. Chas. Chester Shoe Co., 70 Foundry St., Brockton, Massachusetts.

**AD Matches!** Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Big spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-10, Chicago 32, Illinois.

**LOOK Here!** Wanted—Men and women to start in business on credit. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands of our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. G-192-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

## 78 RUBBER STAMPS

**DELUXE** Cushioned; Knob Handle. three lines 50c. 4—60c. Ink Pads 40c. Folder Free. Warner Stationery, 351 Green, Havre de Grace, Maryland.

**READY** made stamps. Free list. Criterion, Box 2326, Denver 25, Colo.

**3 LINES** 45c; Pads 35c; Signature \$2.00. Printright, Wauwatosa, Wis.

## 79 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

**PRESSES**, Supplies, Paper, Catalog 10c. Printers, Box 211, Springfield, Missouri.

**MAKE** Your Own rubber printing cuts. Self-molding process. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

**PRINTING** Presses, Type Supplies, Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

**PRINT** your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising. Save money. Simple rules. Print for others, nice profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, L-8, Meriden, Connecticut.

## 80 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

**1000 BUSINESS** Cards \$2.50 Prepaid samples Free. Reliable Print Shop, 905 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

**PHOTO-Offset** Special; 5000—8½x11 \$14. Samples Free. Reiffe, 160-S Monroe St., New York 2.

**BUSINESS** Printing, Samples, Prices Free. Howprint, 717-23 Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

**OFFSET** Printing, Mimeo Prices! Samples. Athens, 2816-E Vaughn, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

**DECALS** Printed. Your copy, 28 colorful designs. Write for illustrated folder. Grand, 2506P 52nd, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

**125 LETTERHEADS** (8½x11 Hammermill) \$1.00 Postpaid. Envelopes same. Race Printing, Hudson, New York.

## 82 PATENT ATTORNEYS

**REGISTERED** Patent Attorney offers services. Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Illinois.

**INVENTORS:** Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention." Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

**PATENT** practice before U. S. Patent Office. Validity and infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 413, 815—15th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

**C. A. Snow & Co.**—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

**INVENTORS:** Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, O2B-K, 1011-20th Street N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1438 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—If you consider your invention to be something of importance, take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 541-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**PETER Fries, Jr.**, Registered Patent Attorney, Patents, Designs, Novelty Searches, Copyrights, 110 East 42nd Street, New York City.

**PATENTS**—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

**INVENTORS**, For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTOR'S** Guide free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

## 83 FOR INVENTORS

**INVENTORS:** The usual First Step is to have a search of the U.S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation. Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Att., 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

**INVENTORS**—Honest marketing assistance for patented, patent pending inventions of merit. Write for free booklet without obligation. Market Contacting & Data Service, 11106-B3 Longwood, Chicago 43.

**INVENTORS**—Sell your own patent, particulars free. Merstick, 5713 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**INVENTORS** get your invention to hundreds of manufacturers at lower costs. Landene Co., Box 441, Minneapolis, Minn.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**INVENTORS:** Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, O2B-K, 1011-20th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

**SUCCESS** Guaranteed. Inventors with patented and patent pending inventions for sale or lease, request our free book. No obligation. Dept. 2-F, Universal Marketing Co., 354 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1437 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$5.00, including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms. 48 hour service. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

**INVENTORS**—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 542-L Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

**PATENT** searches free of charge. Disclosure unnecessary. Write today. No obligation. International Patent Library, 1420 New York Avenue, Washington 5, D. C.

## 67 EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

**PIANO** Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—51st year. G. I. Approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 77 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

**GUNSMITHING**—learn for profit, pleasure! Practical Residence Course, day or eve; G.I. approved. Limited enrollment. Facts free! Pennsylvania Gunsmith School, 423 Federal, Pittsburgh.

**WORK** For U. S. Government! Start high as \$66.34 week. Men-Women. Qualify Now for secure positions. Many openings expected soon. Don't delay. Free 40-page book shows jobs, salaries, sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. K-22, Rochester, New York.

**AIRBRUSH** Photo Retouching Simplified. 104 pages. \$2.00 postpaid. Harold Green, 117-F East 60 St., N. Y., N. Y.

**FOOT** Correctionists:—Protect your rights. Join: American Pedoplastic Association. (Details \$1.) 235-S Brevard, Charlotte 6, N. C. Courses offered also.

**SELF-HYPNOSIS**. Infallible method! \$1.00. Hampton, 3121 Hamilton Way, Los Angeles 26, California.

**SEE** our collection-credit business ad under Business Opportunities. Cole and Associates, Syracuse, N. Y.

**MAKE** Up To \$35-\$45 Week as a Trained Practical Nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-9, Chicago.

**BECOME** a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Teach secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5153-K N. Clark, Chicago.

**MEDICAL** Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

**WORRY**, tension and fears knocked out or no cost. Free brochure and details. Write President Ballard, 10th floor, Washington Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.

**MASTER** Salesmanship on phonograph records. To succeed, you must be a salesman—all your life (regardless of your work). Detroit Sales Executives Club says "Each recording is a classic!" Cost is trifling—results are tremendous. Write for descriptive literature. Parker Institute, 1028 South Saginaw, Flint 3, Michigan.

**LEARN** Gunsmithing! Details. Copy "Guns and Gunsmithing." 25c. Gunsmith's Supply, Palatine 6, Illinois.

**AMAZING** new scientific way to remember. Free details. H. Kaye, P. O. Box 261, Staten Island 1, New York.

**READ** With Speed! New Amazing Method! Save hundreds of hours yearly. Free test. Speed-Reading, 9111-B Hoyne, Chicago 20.

**GET** photographic mind with Super-memory. Write Thor Books, S-9 Box 1210, Chicago.

**USED** Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

**PIX** Typewriters full or part time. Prepare yourself for profitable future. Our Home-study course trains you with drawings and photo illustrations. Write Typewriter Training, Corbet Building, Tarentum, Pennsylvania.

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

**LEARN** Commercial Deep Sea Diving. 20 week course. Veteran approved. Free Booklet. Sparling Diving School, Dept. 10c, 1148 Wilmington Blvd., Wilmington, Calif.

**NOW** you too can enjoy all the advantages of a high-paid, secure occupation, free from competition, your own business or high-paid position. Learn at Home, experience unnecessary. Free Booklet. American Export Promotion Counselors, 366 Madison, Dept. PS 10, New York, N. Y.

**USED** Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

**BE** A real estate broker through home study or classroom instruction. Write for free book. Approved for veterans. Weaver School of Real Estate, 15 E. Pershing Rd., Box PC-11, Kansas City 8, Mo.

**LEARN** Piano Tuning. Repairing—at home in 30 days. Unlimited income. Phonograph recordings, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Department C-1033, 129 East Michigan, Lansing 16, Michigan.

## 68 DANCE INSTRUCTION

**SQUARE** Dance—Illustrated Instructions, calls for 25 sets. \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Rayburn's Books, Eureka Springs 9, Ark.

## 69 CONTESTS

**CONTESTANTS** Wise! Get Help! United Puzzlers, 13 Earl, Red Bank, N. J.

**WIN** Cash, Cars in Prize Contests! Write for copy filled with current contests, winning hints and tips. Send only 25c. Wright Contest Digest, Dept. 20, P.O. Box 2266, St. Louis 9, Missouri.

## 70 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

**IT'S** Fun Learning a Language by Linguaphone. At home, in leisure time, quickly, easily, correctly master Spanish, French, Italian—any one of 29 languages through proved Linguaphone conversational method. Send for free book. Linguaphone Institute, 54-P Radio City, N.Y.C.

## 72 AUTHORS SERVICE

**BOOKKEEPERS!** Start your own Bookkeeping Service with our system. Details free. Master Accounting, 4315 Faculty Avenue, Long Beach 8, Calif.

**I WANT** New Writers to cash checks of \$1 to \$100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-15 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

## 74 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

**"HOW** To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 199-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**CARTOON** Your Way To Success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create salable, original cartoons at home. Course of 26 lessons only \$2.85. Send remittance with order or write for Free Details and addresses of successful students. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-S, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

**SIGN** painting taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PS, Greenville, S. C.

## 75 CHALK TALK-STUNTS

**CHALK** Talks. Laugh Producing Program. \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

## 76 TYPEWRITERS AND OFFICE MACHINES

**PRINTOMATIC** selffeeding Post Card printing Duplicator \$13.50. Envelope Addressing Machines \$24.50. Pittsburgh Typewriter Company, 336-G Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

## 77 OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**TYPEWRITERS** \$22.50. Adders \$12.50. Duplicators \$9.95. Addressers \$9.95. Meier's, 118N Spruce, Wichita, Kansas.

**ILLUSTRATED** Office Supply Catalog. 10c refunded First order. Eddy Company, Southington 17, Conn.

**PATENT** Office searches. Patent applications prepared, patent drawings, invention marketing, protection forms free. For complete inventor's services write: Industrial Patent Reports, Box 1081, Massachusetts and North Capitol, Washington 13, D. C.

**MAYBE** you should not apply for a patent. Free details from Fred Roth, 657 East 26th Street, Brooklyn 10, New York.

**PATENT** Searches by former Patent Office Examiners \$5.00. Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 500 Walker Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbia Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

**INVENTORS:** If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

**"INVENTOR'S** Guide" free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

**INVENTORS.** For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

## 84 INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTORS**—What have you, patented, patent pending to offer manufacturers? Our booklet free without obligation. Market Contacting & Data Service, 11106-B2 Longwood, Chicago 43.

**HIGHEST** royalties—cash. Patented and patent pending inventions only. Request our free book. No obligation. Dept. 2W, Universal Marketing Co., 354 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**INVENTIONS** Wanted. Patented or Pending only. Inventors Exchange-D. Hartford 1, Conn.

**INVENTORS** Marketing Assistance. Circular Free. Stanley Hull, 7829-P Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS** Promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

**INVENTORS:** Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631-E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

## 85 PATENTS

**INVENTORS:** Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information, Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-B, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

## 86 PATENTS FOR SALE

**NEW** Metal Adjustable Weather Stripping. Outright or Royalty. McDonough, 5101B 39th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

## 89 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**SHIP** Models—most complete line in New England. Kits, parts, plans, books. Steam and electric power plants. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

**SHIP** and Yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 25—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah, Royal Oak, Mich.

**BUILD** Historic ship models, complete kits, 39c to \$9. Catalog 15c. Ideal Models, 21 West 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

**AUTHENTIC** Scale Model—Ancient Spanish Cannon. Complete plans, instructions, \$1.00. Glen R. Hobbs, 908 E. 42nd Street, Kansas City 4, Missouri.

**DOWMETAL** Magnesium for all model makers. Rod, Bar, Sheet and Scale Structural Shapes. Craftsmith 15427 Robson, Detroit 27, Michigan.

**GJA**, Arctic sloop, and City of Peking, steam canal barge. Two new kits. Also Notebook For Shipmodel Builders, by Pratt, 32 pages, illustrated \$1.00 post paid. Send 25c for new 1951 catalog. Folio 40. Model Shipways, 476 Main St., Fort Lee, N. J.

**SCENIC** Mountain Tunnel Kit 26" long. Low cost. Free literature. Frank Manufacturing Company, 106 Sheldon St., El Segundo, California.

**SHIP** Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page catalogue, 30c. Wm. Wild, 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

**STEAM** engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, New Jersey.

## 91 HOME CRAFTSMEN

**89 FULL** size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 104S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**LEATHER**, tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

**TURN** your spare time into cash. Make quick-selling, highly profitable lamps—every home a prospect. No experience or special tools required. New 1950 56-page illustrated catalog shows shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compounds, and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases, and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make big profits. Hundreds doing it. You can, too. Send 25c today for catalog and wholesale price list. Refundable first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500-A8, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Illinois.

**JIGSAW** Owners attention! Start earning money at home cutting out wooden novelties and souvenirs. Write H. Cook, 4407 S. Normal Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

**FREE** Book "Power Tool Operating" tells how to make low-cost workshop machines your useful slaves. Makes wood-working easy. Reveals newest methods of experts. Hundreds little-known uses. Safety rules. Over 400 photographs and drawings. Write now for details. Craftsman, 115-T Worth Street, New York City.

**MICALITE** Sign Letters! Reflect Light! Sample 25c. Harwell, Byrdstown, Tenn.

**WE** Supply All Parts To Build Musical Cigarette Or Jewelbox \$3.50. Helax Company, 233 West 72nd Street, New York.

**LEATHERCRAFT**. Copper tooling. Textile painting. Make spare time, profitable time! Free illustrated catalog shows everything you need. Kit Kraft, 7377 Melrose, Hollywood 46, California.

**BRASS** and Copper Materials, 24 page catalog 10 cents. Groundmaster Company, Div. B, Boulder, Colorado.

**8 BEAUTIFUL** Full Size Whatnot patterns 25c. Joanness, P. O. Box 141-S, Omaha 7, Nebraska.

**16 NEW** lawn chairs, 22 picnic tables, benches, trellises etc. All 38 plans with necessary full size patterns, \$1.00. Mastercraft 103S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**LEATHERCRAFTERS:** Big illustrated catalog shows everything you need 10c. Arts Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, New York.

**90 ALL** new, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 102-S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

**30 FULL** sized patterns, toys, novelties, lawn ornaments, \$1.00. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Mich.

**KNOCKDOWN** Cedar Chest, Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

**PICTURE** Framing. Learn From Expert Manufacturers, 25c Brings complete detailed instructions. Learn Then Earn! Standard, 8922 W. Pico, Los Angeles.

**MAHOGANY**, Pine, Hardwoods—Save up to 50%. John Tidaback, 506 Buchanan St., Hillside, New Jersey.

**SQUAREKNOTTERS!** Make belts, hand bags, etc. Quality cord samples with catalog free. Special! Beginner's book, catalog and samples 10c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P40, 121 Sands St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

**10 PLAQUE** Patterns \$1.00. Instructions. Silhouette Workshop, 144 School Street, Watertown, Massachusetts.

**FREE**—Brand new beautiful 68 page Leathercraft Catalog chock full of exciting, fascinating projects sent you with your order for handsome one-pocket Coin Purse. Purse consists of two pieces of toolable leather completely ready to assemble. Send 30c for Catalog and Purse to Osborn Bros. Supply Co., Dept. 101, 225 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

**LEATHERCRAFT**. Everything needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U. S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers, top quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for Big Catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 376, Chicago 24, Illinois.

**MAKE** leather belts, billfolds, purses. Big catalog and genuine steerhide keyholder, 10c. Tandy Leather, Box 397D, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

**NEW 66 PAGE** Leather and Craft catalog, 1000's of items. Send 10c. Russo Handicraft Supplies, Dept. 10-H, 245 South Spring, Los Angeles, California.

**VELCOAT** makes any surface feel velvety, 18 exciting colors. Easily sprayed on. Single color \$1; 6 color kit \$4.95. Velcoated samples free. Hobbies, 5172-L, Tulsa 16, Oklahoma.

**NEW** Pantograph handee Motor tool attachment; carves wood, Engraves plastics. Sample, details 25c. Desco Products Distr's, 6334-Q Sepulveda, Van Nuys, Calif.

**PANEL**—Form Chests, Cherry, Cedar, Walnut, Easy Assembly. Free Catalog. Eby Reproduction, Paradise, Penna.

## 93 BUILD IT YOURSELF

**BUILD** Your Own "Tractor." Plans. Walking, riding. Free information. Ellsworth Tractor Co., D-5, Camptonville, Calif.

**MAKE** yourself Super Device. Saves 45% gasoline. Guaranteed. Purifies oil. Plans \$2.00. Mike Brodie, Vilna, Alberta.

**STREAMLINED**. Built-in Kitchen cabinets to fit any kitchen. Illustrated manual describes designing and construction. All for \$1.00. Thornbert Company, Newton 11, Ia.

**'HOMES**. Buildings, Garden Walls." Field—Stone and Concrete Construction made easy. Simple method saves costly formwork. Write, Smith PS, 2646 SE 122, Portland 66, Oregon.

**"CONCRETE** Block Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build, \$1.00. Other Home Building booklets, \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna.

**\$600 BUILDS** Cozy 4 rooms and Bath. Concrete Block, stuccoed. Instructions & Blueprint \$1.00. Farrow, G-82, Box 645, Columbus 16, Ohio.

**GRANDFATHER** clock building made easy. Shoptested photopack plans dollar. Kuempel Clocks, Minneapolis 16.

## 94 WATCH REPAIRING

**10 HIGH** Grade Swiss yellow and white wrist watches needing some repairs, \$15. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

**LEARN** Watch-Clock Repairing at home—Basic Training for Aircraft Instrument Work. Inquire Modern Technical Supply Co., 55-PS West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

**WATCHMAKERS'** Jewelers', Hobbyists', tools-supplies. Catalogue! Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

**WATCHMAKERS!** Beginners! Watches: Movements: Descriptive List: Box 150, Chicago, Illinois.

**WATCHES** Cleaned, Repaired, Maximum Charge \$4.00! Year Guarantee. National Watch Repair, Box 2414 S. Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**WATCHMAKERS'** Journal contains helpful hints on watch repairing. Sample copy 20c. Dean Co., 116-B Nassau St., New York 7, New York.

## 95 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

**HIGHEST** Cash Paid For old, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Government Licensed, Rose Smelting Company, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

## 96 JEWELRY

**JEWELRY** Making. Illustrated catalog 20c. George Sassen, 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y. C. 7.

**GOLD** Plated Jewelry supplies, Rhinestones, Pearls. Illustrated catalog, only 10c. Barry's, 47-M Branford Place, Newark 2, N. J.

**COSTUME** Jewelry Makers Illustrated Parts List 10c. Conner, Box 188, National Park, N. J.

**WATCHES**, Elgin, Waltham, other outstanding brands. Expertly reconditioned. Priced low for quick, great profits! Send for Free catalog. Plymouth Jewelry, 163P Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

**NEW**, Oxidized Sterling Silver Wire Kits, Bracelet \$2.50, Earrings \$1.50, pliers needed to finish. Burgess, 138 Pine St., Corning, New York.

**JEWELRY**, Rosary supplies, Instructive. Illustrated catalog 10c. Dorembsy, Chisholm, Maine.



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 97 TOBACCO & PIPES

25 GENUINE Havana Cigars direct from Havana to you for only \$5.00. Send a gift to a friend, he will appreciate it. Send money order to Luis Morin, P.O. Box 2373, Havana, Cuba. Special prices for Agents.

PIPES—Pipemakers' Supplies. Kits \$1.00. Carvapipe. 2829-T Dixie. Hamilton, Ohio.

FREE—Color Catalog. Fine Pipes. Terrific Bargains. Bonuses. Write Gaylords, 511 Brockton, Massachusetts.

## 100 MISCELLANEOUS

BOOKFINDERS! (Scarce, out-of-print, unusual books) Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377-PSM. Beverly Hills, Calif.

DRESSES 18c; Coats \$1.00; Blouses 35c. Free Catalog. Crown, 164-PC Monroe St., N. Y. 2.

NATIONALLY advertised gift merchandise at money saving prices. Write for circular. Galentine Novelty Co. 322 E. Colfax Ave. South Bend, Indiana.

RAISE Ginseng. Wild Roots alone bring fortunes How To Grow. Where To Sell. Circular Free. Fezler Seed Co., Patchogue, New York.

INVESTIGATION And cash liquidation—Old or recent stock certificates, bonds, bank books, promissory notes, deeds, wills, financial documents of every description. Send us your list for appraisal. National Evaluators, P. O. Box 5852, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

YOUR Leather Jacket renovated by our craftsmen expertly, reasonably. Request Free descriptive circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 7, Freeport, N. Y.

FLOWERMAKING Supplies, Wood Fibre, Chenille, 380 Flower and Animal Cutouts, Crafts, Catalog 10c. Clevemodell, 4516K22 Lorain, Cleveland, Ohio.

PANNING Gold Beginners booklet 36 pages. Catalogue—Supplies, Books, Maps. "Where To Go" 25c. Old Prospector, Box 729, Lodi, California.

INCREDIBLE! Unprecedented! Become a mental superman overnight! Floor everybody! No studying! 'memoprop' does all your thinking! It's uncanny! Revolutionary! Write: Bijou, Box 1727-V4, Hollywood 28, California.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Jr., Desk B-85, Chatawa, Mississippi.

MILLION articles wholesale. Directory 25c. (refundable). Publishers, Box 1302-A10, Detroit 31.

TREASURE—Mineral Locators—Geiger Counters can be purchased on monthly payment plan. Free literature. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

BIG Mails Three Month, 25c, year Name Listed Directory \$1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

LUMINOUS Reflective Paints Glow day and night in Technicolor! New angle money maker. Assorted color samples 25c. Research, 1842-PS Byron, Chicago 13.

DIVERS Supplies. Largest stock of deep sea diving equipment in U. S. Free illustrated catalog. Divers' Supply, Dept. 10D, 1150 Wilmington Blvd., Wilmington, Calif.

## 101 FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

DRESSES 18c; Coats \$1.00; Blouses 35c. Free Catalog. Crown, 164-PS Monroe Street, New York 2.

MAGNETIC Discs Float in air. Perform mysteriously. Entertaining and Educational. Set only 50c postpaid. Service Specialty, Box 2225, Portland 14, Oregon.

NEW handsome 17 jewel watches. Nationally advertised brand. Guaranteed. Must sell at sacrifice—\$29.75. Money orders only. A. & B. Sales, Box 5632, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

## 102 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co. Established 1909. 35th & Moore Sts., Philadelphia 45, Pa.

ORIGINAL Ship Model Kits, Blueprints, Books, Dalloz, 9105 Cottage Grove, Chicago 19, Illinois.

## 104 PERSONAL

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities. Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

BORROW by mail. Loans \$50 to \$300 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 210 State Finance Bldg., Dept. M-14, Des Moines 9, Iowa.

BETTER Eyesight through simple exercises. Complete instructions \$1.00. Richards-Ravaoli, Box 652, McAlester, Okla.

VITAMINS at Large Savings! Complete line. Free Price List. Levitt Prods., Box 718-PS, Woodmere, N. Y.

LETTERS forwarded 25c each. McDowell, 504 Pacific Building, Miami 32, Fla.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for Free important information. You needn't invest one cent! Pixacoi Company, Box 3583-S, Cleveland, Ohio.

A CAREER in growing profession—Scientific Character Analysis from Handwriting. Learn famous Lucas System at home, at any age. Free booklet. Lucas Foundation, 8844B Sunset, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice Attorney. 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

HANDWRITING analysis: theory and practice—valuable information free. Biopsychology, Box 7M, Darby, Pa.

VALUABLE Big Mails, four months listing 25c. Wright Publications, Memphis 8, Tennessee.

INFORMATION for single people by Human Relations Consultant. Dr. B. Long, Box 375, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

HYPNOTISM. Self-hypnosis courses. Free details. Craft Publications W2, 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

ARTHRITIS!! Rheumatism! How to Attack & Eradicate Forever. Guaranteed. Don't Suffer. \$1. Send Now. Hod Markley, (5) Allendale, N. J.

HAIRSAVER booklet. Avoid Baldness. Send 25c. coin. to Woods, 621 S. 12th St., New Hyde Park, N. Y.

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

## 106 ADVERTISING

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 40 Newspapers, \$3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

BEFORE Advertising—get instructive Ad-Guide, ratebook 10c. Ideas developed. Advertisements prepared free. Chicago Advertising Agency, (Established 1900), Chicago 4.

RADIO Advertising Over 400 Stations. You pay only for Results. Get particulars. Relco, Morrison 30, Oklahoma.

24 WORDS in 50 Weeklies, \$4.96. H. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tennessee.

## 115 DRAWING & ART SUPPLIES

DRAFTING and artists' materials catalog—thousands of items—25c (deductible first \$2 order). Gordon's, 219 Madison, Chicago.

DRAW Beautiful human figures, 20 lessons, 147 pictures, \$1.00 complete. Aldcroft Studios, 1206 Maple, Los Angeles 15.

FREE Art Test. Give Age. Commercial. Box 8066, Dallas 5, Texas.

## 117 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outfits, Supplies, Illustrated List Free. Zeiss, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

## 122 GARDENING

RAIN Gage, direct reading, six inches capacity, clamps on fence post, \$4.95 postpaid. Science Associates, Phila. 8, Penna.

## 128 HUNTING

COONHUNTER'S Guide, the ABC of coonhunting. Price \$1.00. FW Co., RFD 2, Hot Springs, Arkansas.

GET Deer, not Alibis. 2000 got their deer 1949. Legal method. Info. free. Orin Sabin, Dalbo, Minnesota.

## 130 TENTS

TENTS, camping equipment, tarpaulins, war surplus. Low prices, free catalogue. Morsan, 10-19Q 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

## 131 TREASURE FINDERS

"GEIGER Counter Model C-18, fits coat pocket, 2 pounds weight, ultra sensitive, dependable, immediate shipment, only \$35.00. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif."

METAL Detectors. The very latest circuit. Send 25c for literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 3329 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

EXPLORE abandoned mines, hills, deserts, streams for natural Gold, Silver, other precious metals. Seek Fabulous riches in buried treasures! Details FREE. Pathfinder Company, Dept. 9PS, 1726 Beverly Drive, Pasadena 7, California.

SENSATIONAL new line of Geiger Counters for Uranium detection. All types, all prices. No finer selection. Also Mineralights and new gold, silver and mineral Detectors. Complete information Free. Detectron Co., 5631 Cahuenga, Dept. A-10, North Hollywood, California.

GEIGER Counter Basic Kit \$15.00. For Details Write University Engineering Laboratories, Box 105, Elmhurst, N. Y.

TREASURE—Mineral Locators—Geiger Counters M-Scope Type. Lightweight. Unsurpassed in efficiency. Factory guarantee. Lowest prices. Can be purchased on monthly payment plan. Free Literature. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

## 137 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

HOW To Locate Missing Persons. New Manual just off press, \$2.00 Postpaid. Free Literature. Bonded Detectives, Omaha, Nebr.

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Illinois.

DETECTIVES needed everywhere. Join now. National, 3911 Tacon, Tampa 9, Fla.

## 141 HEARING AIDS & REPAIRS

REVOLUTIONARY Hearing Device. No Battery. No Wires. Just a simple ear plug that carries sound to the ear drum. Beaudry, 4337—30th Avenue South, Dept. "Z," Minneapolis 6, Minn.

## 142 INFORMATION

AMATEURS—Reasonable Charges For Help On Radio Problems and Research Engineering. Hy. Twillmann, RR#1, Chesterfield, Maryland.

## 143 NAME LISTS

MAILING Lists executives and Engineers. Write Columbia Graphs, Columbia, Connecticut.



# Send 10c Today for Your Copy of New, Mammoth 1951 Catalog of Nearly 8,000 Novelties---Nearly 600 Pages

Collier's, Coronet, New Yorker, Tide Magazine Write About This Amazing "World's Most Unusual" Catalog

More interesting than carnival, circus, world's fair & science exhibit rolled into one. Odd hard-to-get novelties, gadgets, funmakers from all over world. More fun than reading best selling book. Costs us nearly \$1.00 a copy. You send only 10c for this big 600 page catalog—nothing more to pay or buy. Partial contents:

Accordions	Axes	Badges	Balloons	Banks	Bar Novelties	Barometers	Baseball Items	Basketball Items	Bead Looms	Beards	Beer Novelties	Bells	Betting	Bibles	Bicycle Supplies	Billboards	Binoculars	Blankets	Boats	Bodies, Shrunk	1000 Books	Boxing	Bracelets	Bug Killers	Awls
Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams	Amalgams

**10c** Big 600 page catalog of over 7000 novelties, 3500 pictures, 6-color cover, 1-inch thick. Send 10c at once—no obligation. (Postage stamps accepted.) Rush 10c with name & address today to: **JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY, DEPT. 275, DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN**

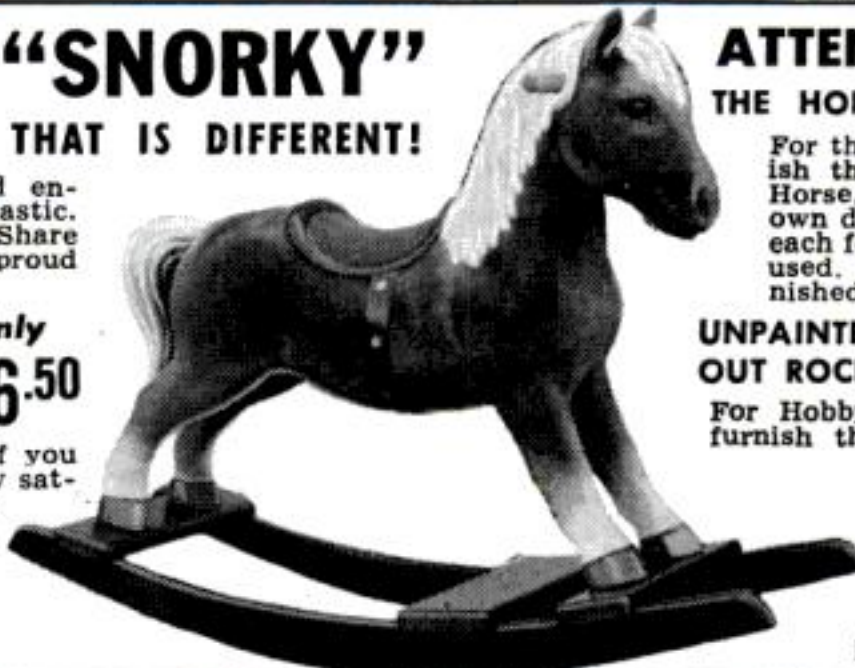
## Introducing "SNORKY" THE HOBBY HORSE THAT IS DIFFERENT!

Beautifully sculptured and entirely molded of durable Plastic. Hardwood rocking frame. Share your child's delight in the proud possession of "Snorky"!

COMPLETE AS ILLUSTRATED IN NATURAL COLORS **Only \$26.50**

Sent to you at our risk! If you aren't more than completely satisfied, simply return horse to us within ten days and money will be promptly refunded.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS  
33" LONG, 25" HIGH  
IDEAL FOR AGES 2 TO 6



## ATTENTION, HANDYMEN! THE HORSE ALONE IS ALSO AVAILABLE

For those Handymen that would wish to finish their own, we can furnish the Plastic Horse, primed but unfinished, ready for your own decorating. Horse equipped with bolt in each foot. Any good grade of enamels may be used. Patterns for the rocking frame furnished Free! Horse size 27" long by 21" high.

UNPAINTED HORSE WITH- **Only \$16.50**  
OUT ROCKING FRAME

For Hobbyists with only limited time we can furnish the rocking frame, cut out and completely machined for easy assembly. For rocking frame kit, add \$2.50. CASH WITH ORDER, OR \$5.00 DOWN, BALANCE C.O.D. SHIPPED EXPRESS COLLECT.

**POSTAL TOY MART**  
Dept. B-1 Milnesville, Pa.



## Build "Old Timers" Antique Autos

RELIVE the Early Days of the Pioneer Autos!

WHAT A THRILL to build your collection of these famous antique cars — each one easy to assemble with pre-fabricated parts! Above we sketch the 13 cars of bygone days — so colorful, historical and authentic — actual 3/4" scale models! They range in length when complete from 6 1/2" to 10 1/2". A perfect gift for hobbyists this Christmas!

SEE them at your hobby, toy, or department store, or write to us Add 25c for postage and handling; no C. O. D.'s, please.

**Hudson Miniatures' "OLD TIMERS"**  
SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 28, Scranton 10, Pa.

## Would YOU Like to Make \$1,000 A MONTH?

That's what Stanley Hyman is making selling the amazing new **PRESTO Fire Extinguisher!**



STANLEY HYMAN

OVER 11,000 people died in fires last year. An eager public has been waiting for a practical new kind of fire extinguisher. Now it's here! Tiny "Presto" is about the size of a flashlight. Does the job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. *Guaranteed for 20 years!* Sells for only \$3.98!

You can make good money showing this new discovery to owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. Stanley Hyman reports making over \$1000 a month. H. J. Kerr, \$20 a day. William Wydallis, \$15.20 an hour.



Science's New Midget Miracle "PRESTO"

What's the secret of "Presto's" amazing power? It's a new wonder chemical developed during the war, found to be 1.5 to 6 times as effective as chemical contents of other extinguishers on an equal weight basis. Makes possible, for the first time, an extinguisher that is small, light, and amazingly effective.

Help supply the demand for this important new discovery. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation; no capital required. But don't put it off. Every day you hesitate may cost you \$10, \$15, or even \$50 you could be making.

Send postcard or letter to: **MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 1110, 201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y.** (If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator too, send \$2.50. Money back if you wish. Returnable for FREE refills.)





# FIXES

FURNITURE, DISHES, TOYS  
BOOKS AND GLASSWARE

It's transparent, waterproof,  
flexible and durable.  
Get a tube  
today.



## DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Pioneers

Leaders

AIR  
RIFLES

# BENJAMIN

AIR  
PISTOLS

SHOOT WITH SAFETY

BE SAFE—SHOOT WITH COMPRESSED AIR—ALWAYS READY  
No Cartridges or Tanks to Replace or Recharge. If you want the most  
PRACTICAL GUN to use anywhere—inside or outdoors—get a SAFE—  
CLEAN—ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and  
Amazing Accuracy. Send for Free Folder of Latest Models Today.  
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 853 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.



BEAUTIFIES  
natural wood,  
pine paneling

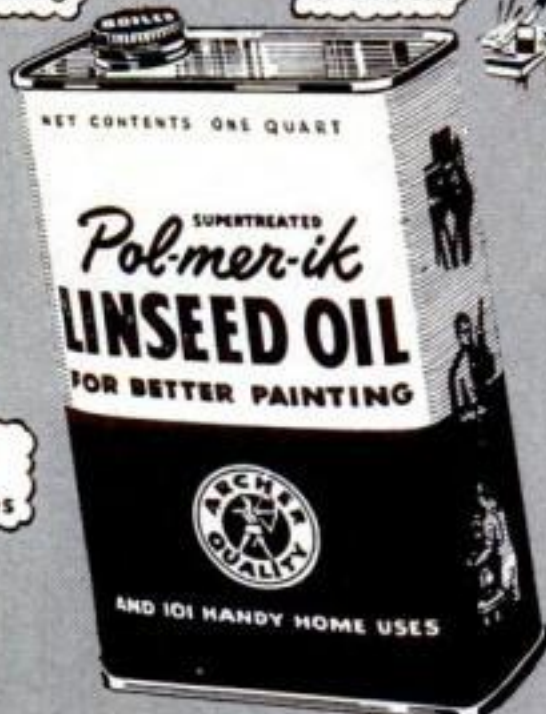
POLISHES  
furniture,  
woodwork

IMPROVES  
paint jobs



PROTECTS  
wood and  
metal surfaces

49¢ 89¢  
PINT QUART



101 HANDY HOME USES!

Every home, every workshop, needs Pol-mer-ik  
BOILED Linseed Oil. Free folder tells you how  
to use it. Write . . .

ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

HOBBYISTS!

YOU ASKED  
FOR IT! HERE IT IS!

ONLY  
\$2.95

POSTPAID  
IN U.S.A.

# ROTARY POWER PLANE

SLIP ON TABLE  
SAW ARBOR—USE AS JOINTER

THROW AWAY THAT HAND PLANE!

- DOES THE WORK OF AN EXPENSIVE JOINTER
- NO ADJUSTING OR ASSEMBLY
- FITS 6"–8"–10" POWER SAWS
- SURFACES UP TO 1 1/4"

At last! The answer to the hobbyist-craftsman's  
prayer . . . a sensational, time-saving rotary power  
plane that gives wood a smooth, glass-like finish  
in seconds! Just slip on table saw arbor—go to  
work! Perfect for hard wood. Made with top-  
grade hardest tool steel yet you can sharpen  
in 2 minutes! We know you'll be amazed and  
satisfied . . . order now!

State hole size and send cash,  
check or money order today!

IDEAL  
XMAS  
GIFT!

RABY MFG. CO. 1123 LILLIAN WAY PS 10  
HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.

## See The Wonders of the Heavens!

Amazing value! Wonderful 192-page cloth-bound book,  
*Everybody's Guide to Astronomy*, now yours for only  
\$1.00! Contains star charts, tables, telescope-making in-  
structions, how-to-do-it ideas for astronomical equip-  
ment you can build, etc. *Supply limited!* Order today!  
Write:

POPULAR SCIENCE

Dept. 1050, 353 4th Ave.

New York 10, N. Y.

## NOW! Build Your Own RADIO-TELEVISION SETS

With this amazing new Popular Science Book, *HOW TO BUILD 78 RADIO AND TELEVISION SETS* you can now build your own sets easily, quickly and inexpensively! Choose a 30-Tube TV set . . . luxury portable . . . tiny pocket radio . . . home intercom system or any one of 74 other sets! You can't go wrong! Every direction is simple-to-follow—every step illustrated! 256 big pages, printed in 6 colors; cloth-bound. Over 900 pictures and charts!

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

When your book arrives, just pay  
postman \$1.98 plus postage. If not de-  
lighted after 7-day free trial, return it  
for refund of purchase price!

MAIL COUPON TODAY



POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 1050, 353 4th Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.  
Send me *HOW TO BUILD 78 RADIO AND TELEVISION SETS* in  
edition checked below.

- ☐ De Luxe Edition Extra-heavy cloth: \$2.48 ☐ Regular Edition Cloth \$1.98

I'll pay postman price plus postage fees when book arrives. If not sat-  
isfied I may return book within 7 days for refund of purchase price.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check here if you remit now, and we will  
pay shipping costs. Same refund privilege.



## FOR THE BIG MAN

Long  
Sleeve

## HARD-TO-GET GABARDINE SPORT SHIRTS

Luxurious Gabardine to complete your Winter Wardrobe. Excellent wearing qualities, plenty of freedom. Two-way collar, 2 flap pockets, long sleeves, pearl buttons. Washes easily. "Tailor-made" for our specialty, **THE BIG MAN**. Sizes 17 to 20. Maroon, Dark Green, Grey or Tan.

ONLY  
**\$3.98**  
POSTPAID

Send for FREE  
Winter CATALOG

**BURNS MARTIN**

Dept. 64

147 SUMMER St., Boston, Mass.

For Fast

Economical Winter Travel

## BUILD A SNOWCAR

Complete working drawings \$2.50. Can furnish any part or complete factory built machines. For information, write: **CALLAIR CO., AFTON, WYOMING**



## MAKE YOUR OWN FOLDING TABLES • BENCHES • HORSES

WITH **FOLD-A-WAY...**  
CHANNEL STEEL LEGS!

Shipped complete, ready to fasten to your top in a minute. **FOLDS** flat for easy carrying or storage. Rubber tipped. Used on-the-job, in homes, workshops, ping pong tables, camps, boats, trailers, banquet halls, lodges, churches, etc. **SEND FOR FREE CIRCULAR**

24" LEGS... \$4.98  
30" LEGS... \$5.98  
PLUS POSTAGE FOR 12" WEIGHT OR SHIPPED EXPRESS COLLECT

**THE DIAMOND MFG. CO. Dept. 10** 1100 ALBANY AVE., SCENECTADY 7, N.Y.

## Your YOUNGSTER WILL LOVE IT!



Give your youngster a **TRACTALL** for the joy-ride of a lifetime! Looks just like a man-size Tractor. The perfect gift for boys, girls, up to 12 years old. **Chain Drive**. Sold only direct from factory. Write for Literature, **FREE** trial offer.

**INLAND MFG. CORP., PS-10 • 164 Ellicott St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.**

## NEW PACKAGED BOATS



17 models, 8'-16': Tredonic racers, cruisers; Outboard, inboard, skiffs. Assembled frames: Tri-Keel construction; Tredonic bottom; spray rails; easy to build!

**SEND 25c FOR CATALOG!**  
Catalog and booklet "Plywood Boats", \$1.00

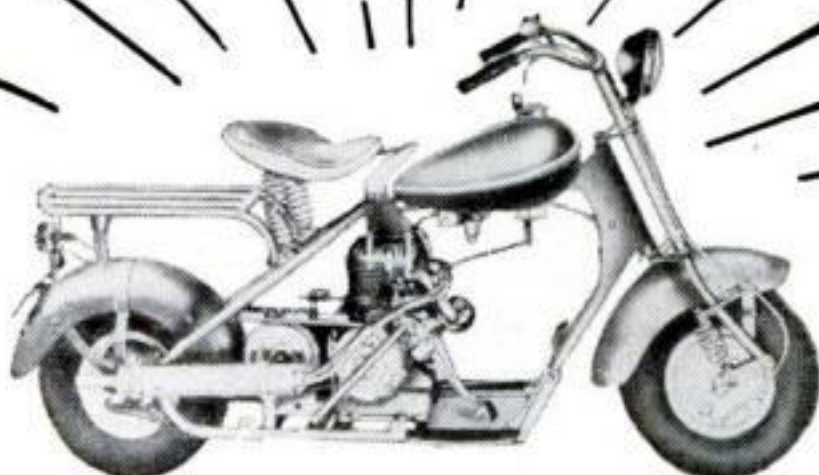
## BOAT PATTERNS-BLUE PRINTS

1950 Catalog—100 designs by naval architects. Racing classes, cruisers, inboard, outboard, sail, 6 to 35 ft. Plywood—Steel—Plank. Construction plans, full-size patterns. **SEND 35c FOR CATALOG** or \$1.00 for catalog and booklet on "Boat Building."

**MARINE MART-DEPT. 24-BUFFALO 7, N. Y.**

## Announcing the New CUSHMAN

# EAGLE



The sensational New Cushman **EAGLE** is ready! And, Boy! O Boy!—how you'll enjoy this entirely new thrill in motoring pleasure! It's big, husky, powerful, speedy! Has you moving at high speed within yards! Cruises up to 50 miles an hour out on the open road! Amazing fuel economy—up to 75 miles to the gallon! Luxurious comfort—big motor-bike saddle seat mounted on double coil springs... shock-absorbing springs on front wheel... big balloon tires designed for comfortable riding as well as easy steering and long life. Powerful 2-wheel brakes. 2-gallon (plus) fuel tank. Brilliant head-light, tail-light. Nothing else like it—and it's yours for only **\$282.50 f.o.b. factory.**

**Cushman**  
MOTOR SCOOTER

**85**

MILES  
PER  
GALLON

Long-time favorite for lowest cost motoring! Thousands in use. Cheaper than bus fare or operating your car. Handles easy. Slips through traffic, parks anywhere. Wonderful for getting to work, school or market—making deliveries. Famous Husky engine.

### WRITE

See your Cushman dealer for the New **EAGLE** and regular Cushman Scooter. Or Send for Folder P10.



Rider Agent Plan  
Available

DEALER  
INQUIRIES  
INVITED

**CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, Inc**  
LINCOLN NEBRASKA U.S.A.

## 12-VOLT Delta Power-King Electric Lantern

**\$5.95**  
less batteries

Same Delta quality as the world-famous **POWER-KING** — with *twice the light!* **POWER-KING** shoots light 1/4 mile. Adjustable, all-chrome head. Uses two 6-volt lantern batteries. See your hardware, sport or electrical dealer.

**DELTA ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
Marion, Indiana



## Delta POWER-KING

OCTOBER 1950 87



## HOW TO GIVE QUICK REST TO TIRED EYES

• Eyes tired? Feel as if you can't work, can't enjoy yourself? Then give them a quick rest—



• Put two drops of gentle Murine in each eye. It cleanses and soothes.

• In seconds, your eyes feel rested. Murine's seven ingredients help your eyes feel fine.



**MURINE**  
FOR YOUR EYES



# SALESMEN!

RED BLINKER

CASH IN WITH  
HANDILITE

VISIBLE

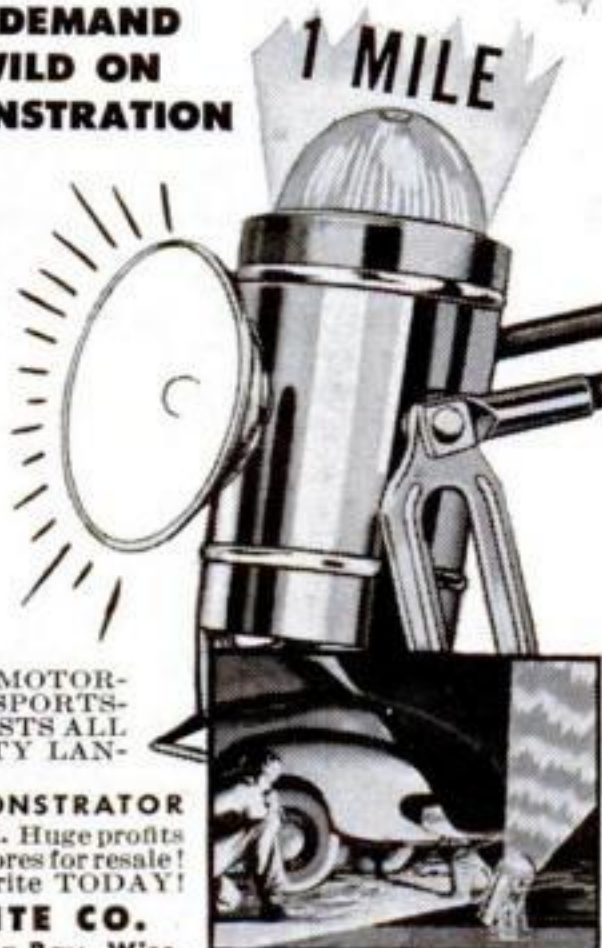
CONSUMER DEMAND  
RUNNING WILD ON  
1 SEC. DEMONSTRATION

Revolutionary new invention brings new protection to motorists and money making opportunity without parallel for live Agents — Salesmen — Distributors. **HANDILITE**—flashing ON-OFF Safety Lantern ends danger of night accidents when car is parked for emergency repairs. Casts powerful 1,000-foot beam plus flashing red warning signal! 3 WAY ACTION. Red flasher only — both flasher and white beam—or beam light only at turn of switch. **MOTORISTS — FLEETS — SPORTSMEN — VACATIONISTS ALL WANT THIS SAFETY LANTERN ON SIGHT.**

**FREE! DEMONSTRATOR OFFER.** Huge profits in direct sales and to stores for resale! Get Sample Offer. Write TODAY!

**The HANDILITE CO.**  
Dept. 1810 Sturgeon Bay, Wisc.

88 POPULAR SCIENCE



## NEW *Coprion* SEAMLESS BELL



MAKES YOUR  
PLAYING

*Easier!*  
*Better!*

First and only seamless bell, of superior new metal, made by electro-mechanical process. Impossible to overblow or crack a note! Gives amazingly greater flexibility, richer tone quality, easier response. Exclusive on Conn trumpets, cornets and trombones. Most important development in years. Preferred by the leading artists. See your Conn dealer or write us. Please mention instrument. Conn Band Instrument Div., C. G. Conn Ltd., 1082 Conn Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.



**CONN**  
BAND INSTRUMENTS

Write  
FOR FREE  
FOLDER



"It Measures As It Rolls"

**ROLLER RULE**

HANDY MECHANICAL PENCIL

Measures Curves and Straight Lines. Any Shape. Any Distance. Any Surface.

**\$1.00**  
POST  
PAID

Roll head over surface. Inches and fractions record accurately on "Inch-O-Meter". Excellent pencil tool! Order Now! 10 Day Money Back Guarantee! C.O.D. (postage extra). In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax.

**PENCIL SALES CO., Dept. PS-10**  
Room 6, 1213 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, California

## REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run **your own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)**  
15 E. Pershing Road, Dept. PSB, Kansas City, Mo.

FREE  
BOOK  
TELLS  
HOW

## TAKE 3-DIMENSIONAL PICTURES WITH YOUR OWN 35MM CAMERA

NOW ONLY (Outfit No. 101, was \$22.50 plus tax)

**STEREO-TACH** **\$17.70**

Plus \$2.09  
Fed. Tax

and 3-D Slide Viewer complete. Make marvelous stereo color or b & w slides. Get Stereo-Tach from your dealer or direct. Money back guarantee.



Dept. PS-10 ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC. Covington, Ky.

## PLYWOOD BOAT KITS \$87.50

(Freight included)



Build this 12-ft. sport run-about from ready-cut parts. Kits include all hardware, paint, etc., to complete the boat shown. Send for free folders of all models as low as \$29.95 freight included.

**TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT**  
Dept. S, 636 39th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.



## PROTECT CHILDREN

Keep Pets Clean  
with **FLEA-NO  
MAT**



For large dogs

28" x 36"  
**\$4.95** POST  
PAID

*Very Economical!*

15" x 28"  
ONLY  
**\$2.95**  
post  
paid

Use this revolutionary, chemically treated mat on regular bed of pet, or separately — rids cats or dogs of fleas, ticks, nits. Pleasant, clean odor counter-acts animal smell. Kennel-tested by veterinarians. Order today — money back guarantee! Check or Money Order.

**V. F. GARRETT CO.**

P. O. Box 1143-69  
DALLAS, TEXAS



With 16"  
Wheels

**49.50** Less Tires  
Tax Incl.



**30.75** Less Tires  
Tax Incl.

**WOOD AND STEEL BOX TRAILERS—AXLE CHASSIS**

**NORJACK CO., Dept. 3**

660 So. Lovers Lane

Milwaukee 14, Wis.

## WEATHER INSTRUMENTS

Barometers • Thermometers • Psychrometers  
Anemometers • Wind Vanes • Rain Gages

send \$.10 in stamps for catalog

**SCIENCE ASSOCIATES**

401 N. BROAD ST., PHILADELPHIA 8, PA.



**HOT RUNNING  
WATER!**

Attaches easily, quickly to any standard faucet. Regulates temp. by turning faucet. Operates AC or DC. Comes with 8-ft. rubber cable and plug. Our DELUX heater has delighted many thousands of users. Send \$3.95 cash, check, or M.O.—we will ship prepaid or, if you wish, we will ship C.O.D.—you pay postman \$3.95 plus few cents postage. Order 3 for \$10—save \$1.85.  
**METROPOLITAN ELECTRONICS CO.**  
Dept. 170, 106 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N.Y.

## PRE-CUT STEP TABLE

Ready to Assemble and Finish



For little more than the cost of the materials! Assemble and finish it yourself. Permanent furniture in finest selected hardwoods. Sanded smooth and ready for a satin finish. Simple instructions and all necessary hardware provided including glue. **\$14.95**  
14" x 28" x 25".

Express charges collect. F.O.B. our factory. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s  
OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE.  
WRITE FOR CATALOG.

**RELTE FURNITURE CO.**  
85 E. 54 St., Dept. P, Bklyn. 3, N.Y.

## The Best and Safest For Your Boy



Beginner or expert, you will appreciate the extra quality, accuracy, and safety of a genuine Winchester rifle. The Winchester Model 69 is a young shooter's dream... a full size, lightweight, 5-shot box magazine repeater with the accuracy for which all Winchesters are famous. Shoots 22 Short, Long, Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably.

See this rifle at your dealer's. Operate its precision bolt action, notice the fine walnut stock, the simple dependable safety... all the features you recognize as extra value in this first quality, yet inexpensive, genuine Winchester rifle.



**FREE!** Folder giving full details of all Winchester 22 caliber sporting and target rifles. Address: Dept. 343-D, Winchester Repeating Arms Co., Division of Olin Industries, Inc., New Haven 4, Conn.

ANOTHER  
**OLIN**  
PRODUCT

The World Famous Model 69  
**WINCHESTER**

TRADE-MARK  
SPORTING RIFLE

OCTOBER 1950 89



# NEW Saginaw BALL-BEARING BUMPER JACK

- SAFEST, STURDIEST BUMPER JACK EVER BUILT!
  - PRESSED-STEEL TUBULAR SHAFT—RIGIDLY ATTACHED BASE.
  - SAME PRINCIPLE OPERATES AIRPLANE WING FLAPS.
  - HANDLE CAN'T SPIN WHILE CAR IS IN AIR—FOLDS OUT OF WAY FOR STORING.
  - FITS EVERY BUMPER.
- ROLLING BALLS REDUCE FRICTION  
—A CHILD CAN OPERATE IT.

AVAILABLE NOW  
THROUGH YOUR  
UNITED MOTORS DEALER  
OR USE THIS COUPON



United Motors Service, Dept. S-31  
General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.  
Send me information about the new  
Saginaw jack, and where I can buy it.



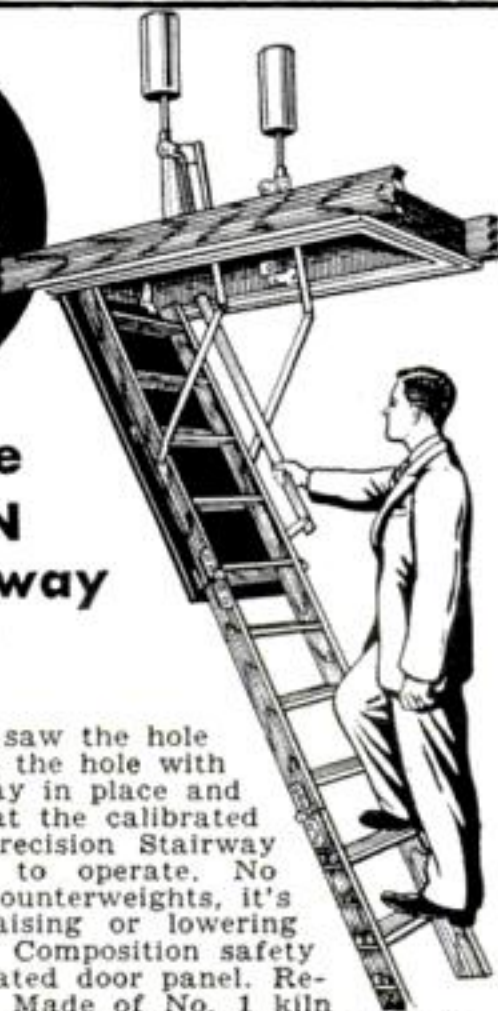
## USE YOUR ATTIC

Install the  
PRECISION  
folding stairway  
YOURSELF

Fits all ceilings. Just saw the hole in your ceiling—frame the hole with 2x6's, nail the stairway in place and cut off the stairway at the calibrated ceiling height. The Precision Stairway is simple and easy to operate. No springs, actuated by counterweights, it's perfectly balanced, raising or lowering easily with one hand. Composition safety treads on steps. Insulated door panel. Requires no attic space. Made of No. 1 kiln dried poplar with cast brass hinges, heavy cast aluminum rocker arms and brackets. Approved by F.H.A. everywhere

See your local lumber dealer or write direct today.  
Manufactured by

**PRECISION PARTS CORP.**  
Nashville 7, Tennessee



## Easy To Build

# U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS

OUTBOARDS

8 FT. PRAMS  
ROWBOATS

INBOARDS &  
CRUISERS

SEND 25c (coin)  
NEW CATALOG  
ORDER YOURS TODAY

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS 703R-WHITTIER ST.  
New York 59, N. Y.

## New! Electric Motors

New General Electric 1/2 H.P. Induction Type 3450 RPM 110 V. 60 cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Motor. **ONLY \$19.75**

New Delta 3/4 H.P. Cap/Ind. Ball Brg. 3450 RPM 110 V. 60 cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Motor (specify rotation desired) **\$29.75**

New Emerson 1 H.P. Heavy Duty, Repulsion Induction 3450 RPM. 110/220 V. 60 cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Motor **\$37.50**

New Elicor 1 H.P. Capacitor Induction 1750 RPM 110/220 V. 60 cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Motor **\$38.50**

New "B"-Line 2 H.P. Repulsion Induction 1750 RPM 110/220 V. 60 cy. 1 Ph. A.C. Motor. **\$75.00**

New 3 Phase Motors 1 H.P. Ass't Makes, 1750 RPM 220 V. 60 cy. **\$37.50**

ALL PRICES ARE F.O.B. CHICAGO  
WRITE FOR BARGAIN MOTOR CIRCULAR—SPECIAL MOTORS D.C. & 3 PHASE—ALL SIZES AND SAVE  
C. MARSHALL SALES, 3546 W. Fullerton Av., Dept. PS-10, Chicago 47



## SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'

New Invention! • Sells Like Wild  
Replaces messy pastes, liquids. Simply glide over shoes—and PRESTO! —you have a lustrous, long-lasting shine. No mess. No muss. No soiled hands. Clean. Handy. WORKS LIKE MAGIC! For Men's, Women's and Children's Shoes. Low priced. Lightning seller!

**SAMPLES FOR AGENTS** Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. **SEND NO MONEY—just your name.** KRISTEE CO., 722 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO

## SANDEE CHROME SILENTIP

**\$2.95 EACH**

FOR QUIETER PERFORMANCE  
An exhaust tailpipe extension that is actually a small muffler. Chrome plated. Will make a sport muffler or dual set quieter and still give straight thru performance.  
SANDEE MUFFLER CO., 5643 Corryne Pl., Culver City, Calif.

## Up to 35 MILES PER GAL. ON YOUR CAR WITH— "MILE-O-METER"

Registers Miles Per Gallon At Every Speed  
Checks spark plugs, carburetor, and 31 other adjustments. Simple 5 minute installation—no holes to drill.  
4 COLOR EASY READING DIAL—COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED  
✓ Fits All Cars—Permanently Mounted  
✓ 1,000,000 In Use—By World's Largest Mfrs.  
✓ Works By Manifold Pressure, Illus. Cat. Sent.  
✓ Save 1 Gallon In 4. Send For Yours Today. Guaranteed.  
Deluxe Chrome Model 1/2" Dial \$12.95—Std. 2 1/2" Dial \$7.50 P.D.  
GALE HALL ENGINEERING CO., BOSTON 18, MASS.







AS  
LOW AS  
\$950

## "Brownlee" SECTIONAL LOG CABINS

**Easy to Erect, Saving Labor Costs!**

Save money on your log cabin! Get a "Brownlee"—the cabin that you can erect yourself! Shipped in sections, with doors and windows installed. White cedar logs, pre-treated. Impervious to moisture. Termite resistant. Weather-proof. Factory-caulked exterior walls. Complete materials furnished for erection. A variety of attractive designs—two to five rooms—as low as \$950. Also lodges, camp buildings and tourist cabins. Send 25c today for catalog. (Some territories still open to dealers.)

Send 25c for  
**CATALOG!**

**THE BROWNLEE CO.**  
10166 W. Jefferson  
Detroit 18, Mich.

BRAND  
NEW



7 x 50  
**\$36\***  
with leather  
case

**BUSHNELL Importers**

## 30 DAY FREE TRIAL 7x50 Prism BINOCULARS

Finest Precision Optics  
Buy Direct From Importer  
Money Back Guarantee

Many other models  
AS LOW AS \$6.00 \*  
(\* plus 20% fed. tax)

FREE Illustrated Catalog & Book,  
"How To Select Binoculars"  
Dealers: Write for discounts.

43 E. Green St. Dept. P-10  
Pasadena 1, California

## HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS

**OWNERS KNOW  
WHICH WAY TO GO...  
SAVING MILES OF  
WRONG WAY TRAVEL**

**Beaconlite**  
illuminated \$5.95  
**STREAMLINE**  
standard \$3.95

**HULL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 246-E10, Warren, Ohio**



## NEW THRILL PLUG CASTERS! USE REAL MINNOW PRESERVED FOREVER IN CLEAR PLASTIC!

**Gets Bass,  
Wall-Eye,  
Muskie**



Pat. Appl. for

**\$2.00 Postpaid**

Here is PERMA-LURE, the newest plug-casting thrill, a genuine natural minnow encased permanently in solid crystal clear plastic. Use it year after year! Incredibly lifelike! Terrific attraction for record-breaking Bass, Wall-Eye, Muskies! Daily limits! Ideal gift. ORDER NOW \$2.00 each postpaid in U. S. or C.O.D. plus charges. You will be pleased or your money back. Dealers, write.

**SPEEDSITE SALES, Dept. F, P. O. Box 83, Grand Rapids, Mich.**



That  
horrible stuff  
in our car?

Horrible, is right. If you want your car to run better, last longer, and cost less for repairs, get a new Purolator Refill for your oil filter—quick!



If you've been neglecting to have your oil filter checked, chances are there's horrible muck like this in your car. So when you change your oil this fall, start fresh with a new filter refill.

Be sure you get a Purolator\* Refill—the accordion type that filters more *completely*, hence saves more substantially on repair bills. Costs only \$1.38 to \$3.00, depending on make of car. Inserted in a few minutes.

P. S. If your car has no oil filter, a *complete* Purolator, both housing and refill, costs only \$6.50 or a bit more, depending on make of car. Purolator Products, Inc., Rahway, N. J., and Toronto, Ontario, Canada.



\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

OCTOBER 1950 91



# NEW 15-SHOT AUTOMATIC WITH OPEN SIGHTS

Here's one you've been asking for! A beautiful, streamlined automatic with open sights—just the rifle for quick, off-hand shooting at vermin, small game—or for plinking.



The "Sporter"  
Model 151K 22 cal. Long Rifle

**\$28<sup>95</sup>**

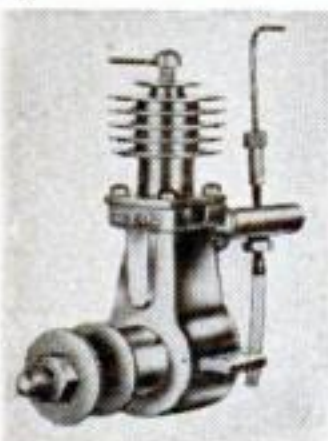
\$29.95 west of Rockies  
**SEE IT AT YOUR DEALER'S**  
No sales at Factory



6510 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

OUR 303rd ADVERTISEMENT

## REAL DIESEL



**ENGINE!**  
**\$2.95**

You can't beat  
this price!

- Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars
- Actually runs at 7500 RPM, produces 1/7 HP
- Height a full 3 1/2 inches; weight 5 ounces
- Comes to you completely assembled, ready for operation

**MAYBE WE'RE CRAZY**, giving away a precision diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crankshaft, connecting rod, etc. for **ONLY \$2.95**. But we're selling thousands of DEEZILS all over the world, and that keeps our production costs down. DEEZIL is streamlined, compact, rugged. Starts quickly, easy to install, runs for years! Fast delivery if you **ORDER DEEZIL TODAY!**

Send \$2.95 plus 25c postage

**GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.** DEPT. P, 107 E. 126th ST.,  
NEW YORK 35, N. Y.

## NEW PRICE REDUCTIONS

on all Crosley Cars!



Crosley announces sweeping price reductions on all Crosley cars. Even the new Super models, recently introduced, now sell at a much lower price—\$63 to \$86 less. Now a Crosley costs less to buy—still costs less to drive—up to 50 miles on a gallon of regular gasoline. See the latest Crosley Super Station Wagon at your dealer's. New roll-down windows. Smart chrome trim. Fender ornaments. Tailored upholstery, door linings and interior body lining. Rear seats can be folded against the back of the front seat. Get the price on this beautiful Station Wagon—get all the new low prices on all Crosley cars—Super and Standard.

**FREE!** 1950  
Crosley Catalog!  
Write Crosley  
Motors, Inc., 2530-JW  
Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio

**CROSLEY**  
a FINE car

You see them everywhere!

**FREE**  
Bargain  
Book

Packed with hundreds of sensational bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to

**Central Camera Co.**

Dept. 10L, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

## END GENERATOR TROUBLE



**REPLACE VOLTAGE REGULATOR**  
WITH **AMAZING** NEW WATTAGE  
GREATEST ADVANCEMENT IN AUTO IGNITION  
SINCE THE SELF-STARTER  
**DRIVE WITH OR WITHOUT BATTERY**  
**100,000 MILE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
STATE MAKE AND MODEL OF CAR AND SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

**SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO** P.O. BOX 2162P2 STA H Cleveland, OHIO.

**ROOM  
FOR TWO**

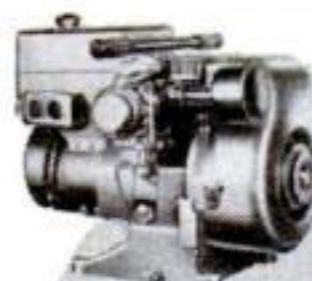
**CHILD'S DUO-DRIVE SPORT CAR**  
HIT OF THE YOUNGER SET

**ORDER  
BY MAIL**

Seats two (Age 2 to 8 yrs.) Steers and pedals easily, either or both sides. Red enamel steel with varnished wood side panels. Big 8" x 1.25 tires. Size 40" long x 22" wide x 20" tall.—45 lbs., shipping wt. Durable. Store price up to \$35. Mail price only \$24.95. Enclose payment or \$5.00 deposit. Balance C.O.D. on arrival.



**ESHELMAN, Dept. 15, 119 Light Street, Baltimore 2, Md.**



**ONAN Portable  
ELECTRIC PLANTS**

**FOR CABINS, TRAILERS,  
CONTRACTORS, BOATS**

Light weight, compact, air-cooled engine-driven. Furnish regular city-type A.C. electricity for lights, appliances, radios, etc. Can be carried by hand. Fit trunk of car. Plug-in receptacles on plant. Larger models for farms, homes, businesses beyond highlines. Catalog shows over hundred models. 350 to 75,000 watts.

*Gasoline or Diesel Powered*

Prices begin at \$169.50

**WRITE FOR CATALOG**

**D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.**

2812 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.





# performance

*above all!*

**DESIGNED** by Kiekhaefer engineers who recognize that **PERFORMANCE** is important to the fisherman, **PERFORMANCE** in your Mercury "Super 5" means hours on end of the slowest, sweetest trolling any fisherman could ask for.

**PERFORMANCE** means easier starting and reliable operation in fair weather or foul, because of the waterproofed ignition system. **PERFORMANCE** means reliable operation in shallow, stumpy bays or thick weed beds, because of the clog proof rubber rotex pump, low level water inlet, multiple disc propeller clutch and truly weedless position, dual purpose drive.

**PERFORMANCE** means "Full Jeweled Power.\*" Power to push your fishing boat and all your gear at speeds that will thrill you. You spend more time fishing with a Mercury.

Features of Mercury motors are protected by issued or pending patents.



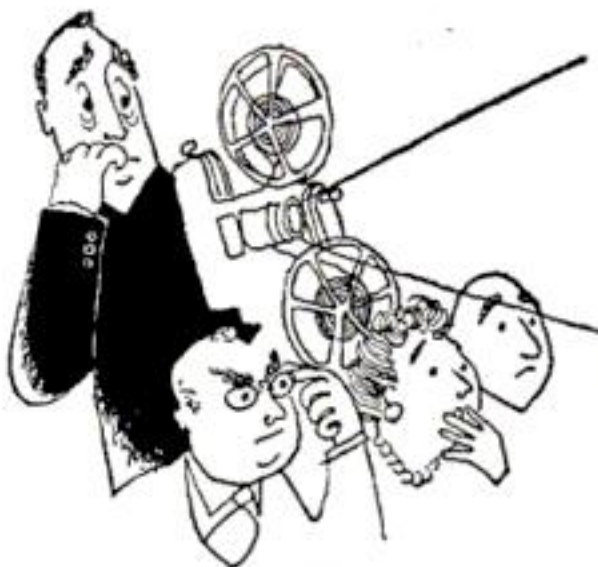
\* Ball and Roller Bearings Throughout

KIEKHAEFER Corporation  
Fond du Lac, Wis., U.S.A.



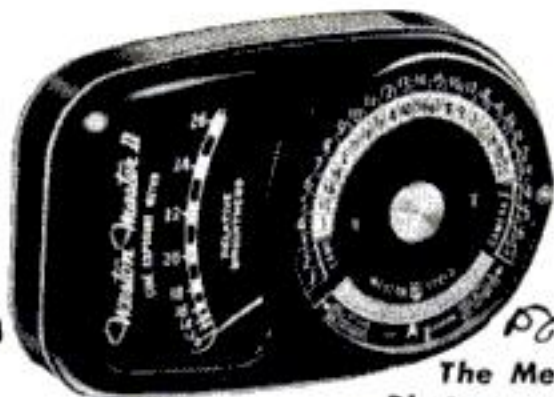


## Are you an ALIBI IKE?



Do you make excuses when you show your movies? Do you find it necessary to apologize for poor exposure? Do you do a slow burn when your best friend says, "Confidentially . . . you ought to get a Weston". See one at your dealer's today.

## WESTON EXPOSURE METERS



The Meter Most Photographers Use



### 6 POWER BINOCULAR

Pocket Size—weighs only 4 oz. Field of 370 ft. at 1000 yds. Precision constructed PRISM Binocular, NOT a Field Glass. Lightweight metal, Black & Chrome finish. Carries United Seal of Quality. COATED! Achromatic lens. Leather case, straps. UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Pay postman plus postage. Cash orders opd. Add tax. United Binocular Co., Dept. ARF-3216, 9043 S. Western Ave., Chicago 20. (Dealers Wanted).

**\$19.50**

## BRAND NEW SURPLUS

UP  
TO

## 85% DISCOUNT



**TERRIFIC VALUES!**

Brand new genuine Neoprene Hose—outlasts ordinary rubber 3 to 1. Reinforced with super tough cotton cord plies. Flexible, easy to handle. Easy Flo brass couplings with standard pipe threads for quick connections. Included. Pump water for irrigation, stock, tanks, home, barn, fire fighting, etc. Pump Gas or Fuel Oil. Save more than 80%.

(Inside Diam.) 1 1/4 in. 1 1/2 in. 1 3/4 in.  
Length 25 ft. 40 ft. 30 ft.  
Price \$8.75 13.75 13.75

If specified we will send special hose for gas or oil at same prices.

### HYDRAULIC HOSE

High pressure, heavy duty, complete with swivel fittings. Pipe thread connections. Ideal for farm equip., bulldozers, grease guns, etc. Any length. Minimum order \$2. IN-SIDE DIAMETER 1/4" 40c per ft. 3/8" 50c. 1/2" 70c. 5/8" 90c.



### EXTENSION CORD

(Item 16) 40 ft. heavy duty, made of specially insulated No. 14 2-conductor wire. So tough that you can drive over it and yet amazingly flexible and easy to handle. Resists oil, grease or water. Extends electricity up to 400 ft. without voltage drop. Use indoors or out. Complete with heavy rubber plug and outlet. Wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Reg. price \$4.50—Special 40 ft. \$1.95. Comb.: 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.) \$4.75.

### HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Improves performance of oil space heaters. Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120 v. A.C. Quiet, super efficient fan moves huge volume of air (400 to 600 c.f.m.) 8" Fan \$5.95. 10" Fan \$7.95. 12" Fan \$8.95.



All prices f.o.b. Chicago area. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send ck. or M.O. Master Mechanic Company, Dept. 30, Burlington, Wis.

### WHAM-O SPORTSMAN\*

**\$1.00**  
INSTANT

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS. Powerful, silent, accurate. For hunting, target, routing pests.

"Dealers Write"

### HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy psh hardwood stock. 40 steel balls, extra rubber straps. GUARANTEED. Send \$1.00 today to Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 85, South Pasadena, Calif. \*The professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn.



### TRAILER PARTS



**BULL DOG** Hitches, Parking Jacks and Axles for all types of trailers!

Write for FREE Catalog

Hammer Blow Tool Company

Wausau 14, Wisconsin



### ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAINS!

Every Motor Guaranteed. Prices F.O.B.

1/2 HP New Delco 3450 RPM 110-volt, 60-cycle cap. type, double shafts, #D111	<b>\$19.50</b>
1/2 HP Rebuilt 3450 RPM 60-cycle, cap. type, #210	15.00
1 HP New Emerson 3450 RPM 60-cycle, 110-120 volt, Rep. Ind. #R199	37.50
2 HP Rebuilt 3450 RPM 110-220 volt, 60-cycle, Rep. Ind. #126	52.50

Also 32-volt Direct Current Bargains  
ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 7232 Madison, Forest Park 3, Ill.

**JUST ARRIVED  
ANOTHER  
WESTERN ARMS  
IMPORT  
BARGAIN  
ORDER TODAY**

**\$32.95**



Hard-hitting Model '98, cal. 8x57 as issued—bolt action—military sling—headspaced, very good cond. Ready for hunting. Complete, only \$32.95. WITH CUSTOM SPORTER STOCK—polished and blued, \$52.50. Limited quantity. Immed. delivery. WE TRADE—FREE BULLETINS ON RIFLES—PISTOLS—ACTIONS

**FAMOUS  
GERMAN  
MAUSER  
Model '98  
RIFLES**

WESTERN ARMS CORPORATION, 417 E. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif. 6 Shot, 8 mm

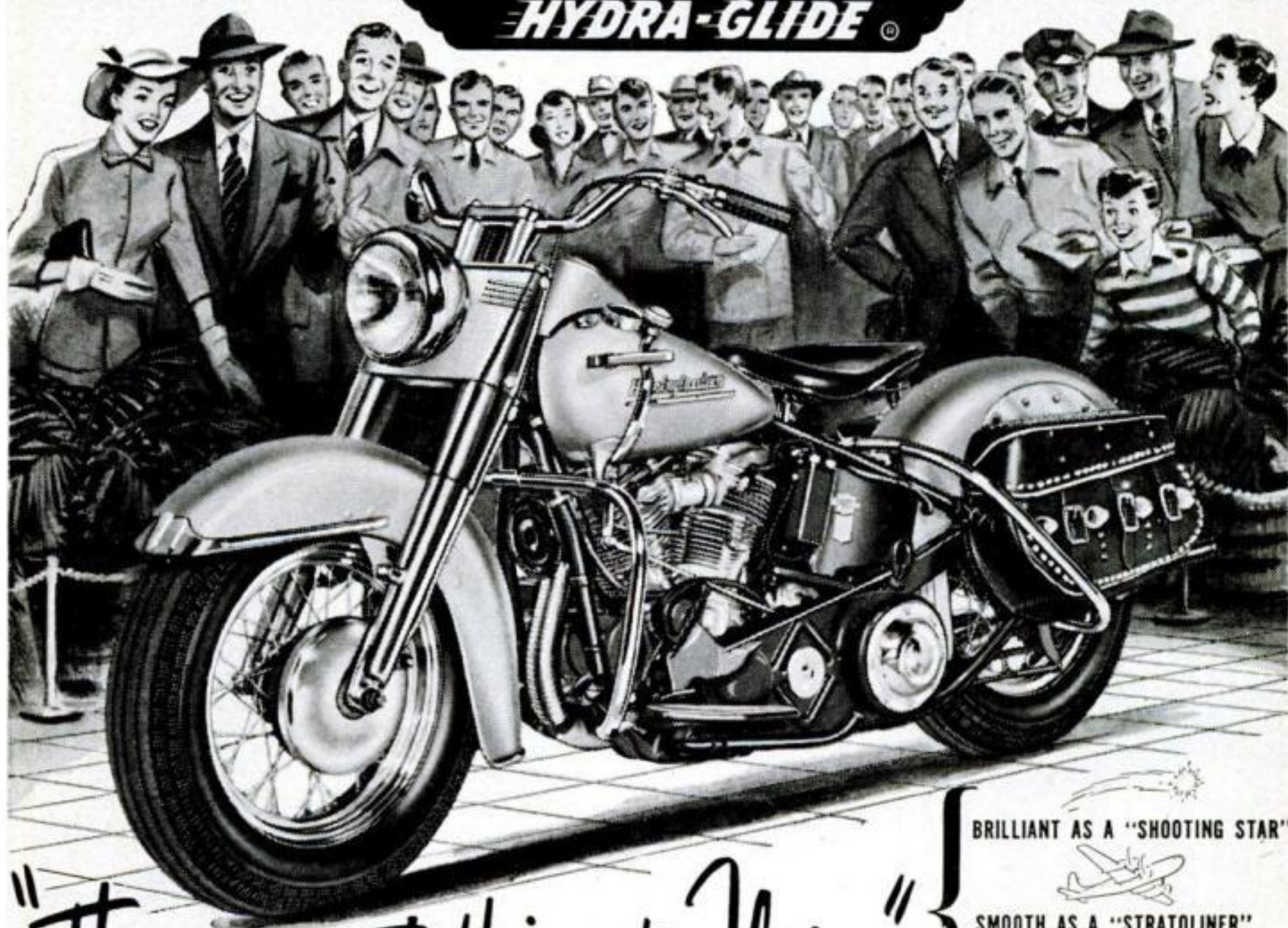


**GREATER THAN EVER!**

*The new 1951*

# HARLEY-DAVIDSON

**HYDRA-GLIDE®**



*"The nearest thing to flying"*

BRILLIANT AS A "SHOOTING STAR"



SMOOTH AS A "STRATOLINER"



MODERN AS A "SPACESHIP"

Take off to thrill-land! Ride the perform-in'est motorcycle of all time . . . the 1951 Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide! Every mile is a new sensation! Hills melt away like magic! Rough roads level out like boulevards. Straightaways make you feel you're flying! And you steer and hold the road so

easily that even day-long touring leaves you fresh and untired. You're ever-ready for fun as you take in exciting races, hillclimbs, endurance runs, sightseeing trips and special club events of every kind. Get your share of the world's greatest sport. Phone or see your dealer today. Mail coupon now.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send for free copy of ENTHUSIAST Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on new models.



Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

**OPPORTUNITY:** Valuable franchises available for full line of Big Twins and 125 Model. Write today.

OCTOBER 1950 95





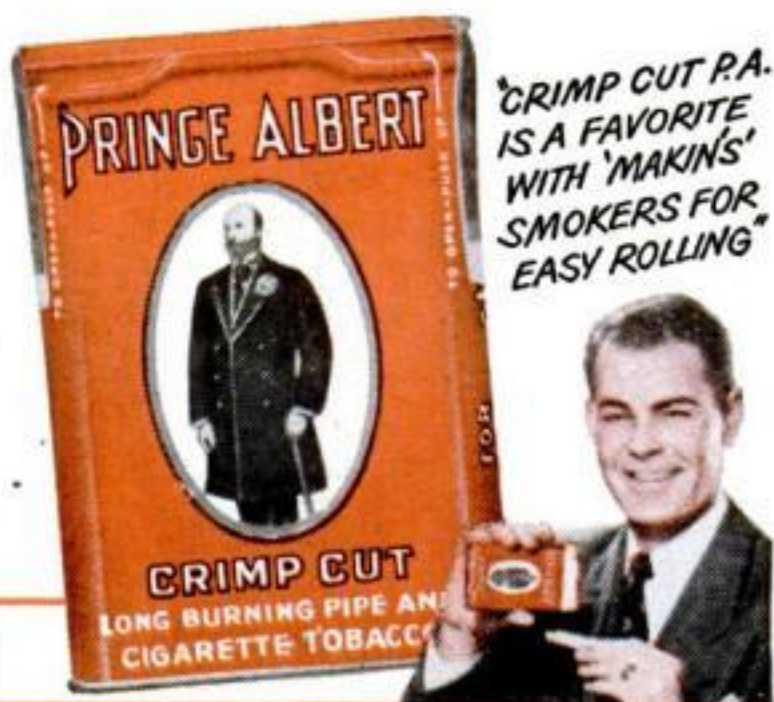
He scores  
high...he's got  
**P.A.\***

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

**P.A.\*** means **P**ipe **A**ppeal and **P**rince **A**lbert

■ Her admiring glance shows he scores high with her. He's got Pipe Appeal! And you can just bet mild, rich-tasting Prince Albert scores high with him. It's America's largest-selling smoking tobacco.

Try P.A.! You'll enjoy the natural fragrance of P.A.'s choice, crimp cut tobacco—specially treated to insure against tongue bite.



**THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE**



# Popular Science

## *Highlights*

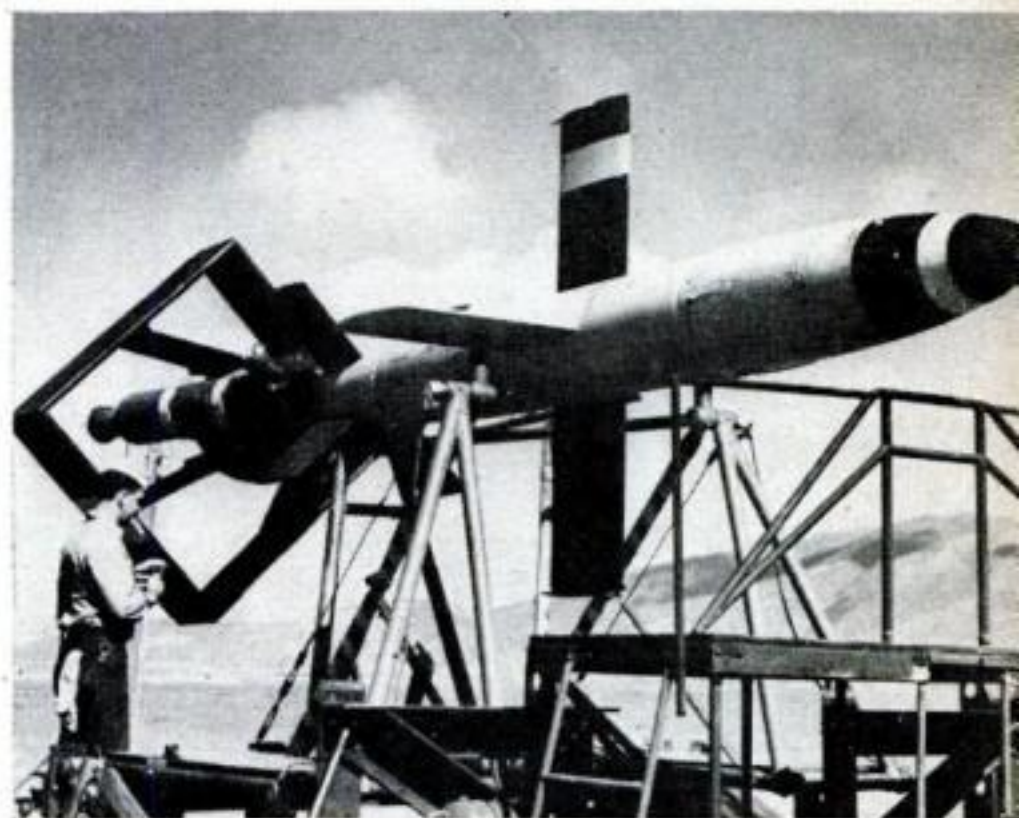
### this Month



**BUILD YOUR OWN DESK:** It isn't hard when you use inexpensive shiplap lumber and follow these simple directions. **Page 186**



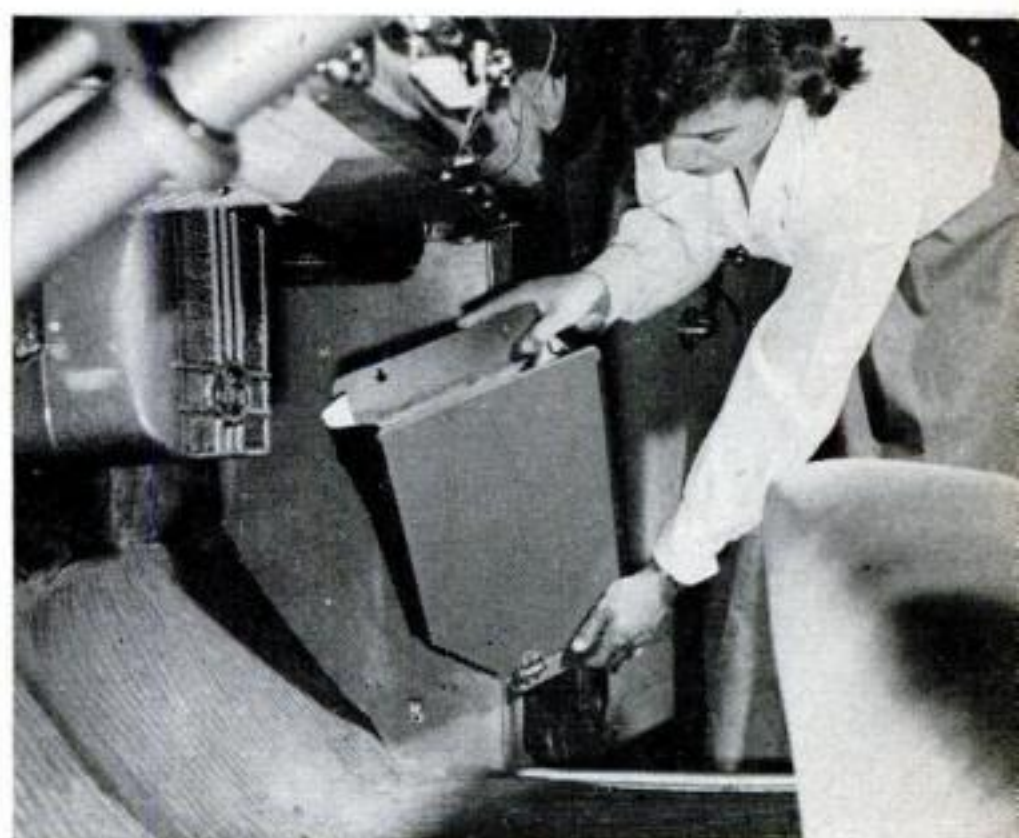
**AMERICA'S MR. AUTOMOBILE,** Wilbur Shaw, checks notes after testing the '51 Nashes. Read Report from Driver's Seat. **Page 105**



**IF THE BOMBERS COME,** a near-human rocket with radar eyes and electronic brain could be our close-in defense. **Page 124**



**FLY THE UN FLAG:** Here are simple instructions for making the flag that flies over the armed forces at Korea. **Page 197**



**DON'T LITTER THE HIGHWAYS:** Put those candy-bar wrappers and other trash in this handy, easy-to-make auto wastebasket. **Page 195**



# New GI Weapons

**Korea showed us how the Infantry can use its new tools to multiply manpower into deadly firepower**



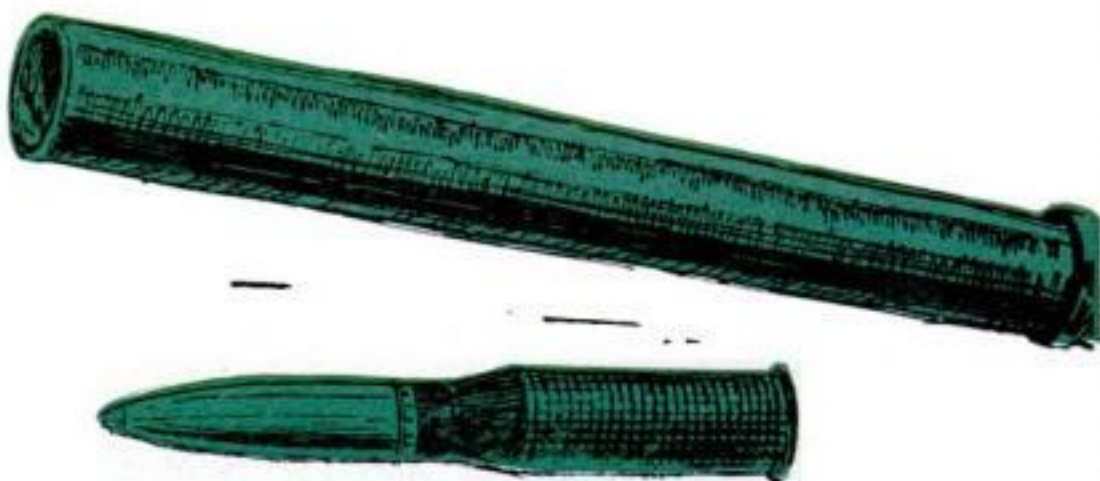
**Bazooka team** armed with new 3.5-inch model lies in wait for Red tank somewhere in Korea. Extra round of potent shaped-charge rocket ammunition lies ready for second shot.

**By John F. Loosbrock**

**DRAWINGS BY RAY PIOCH**

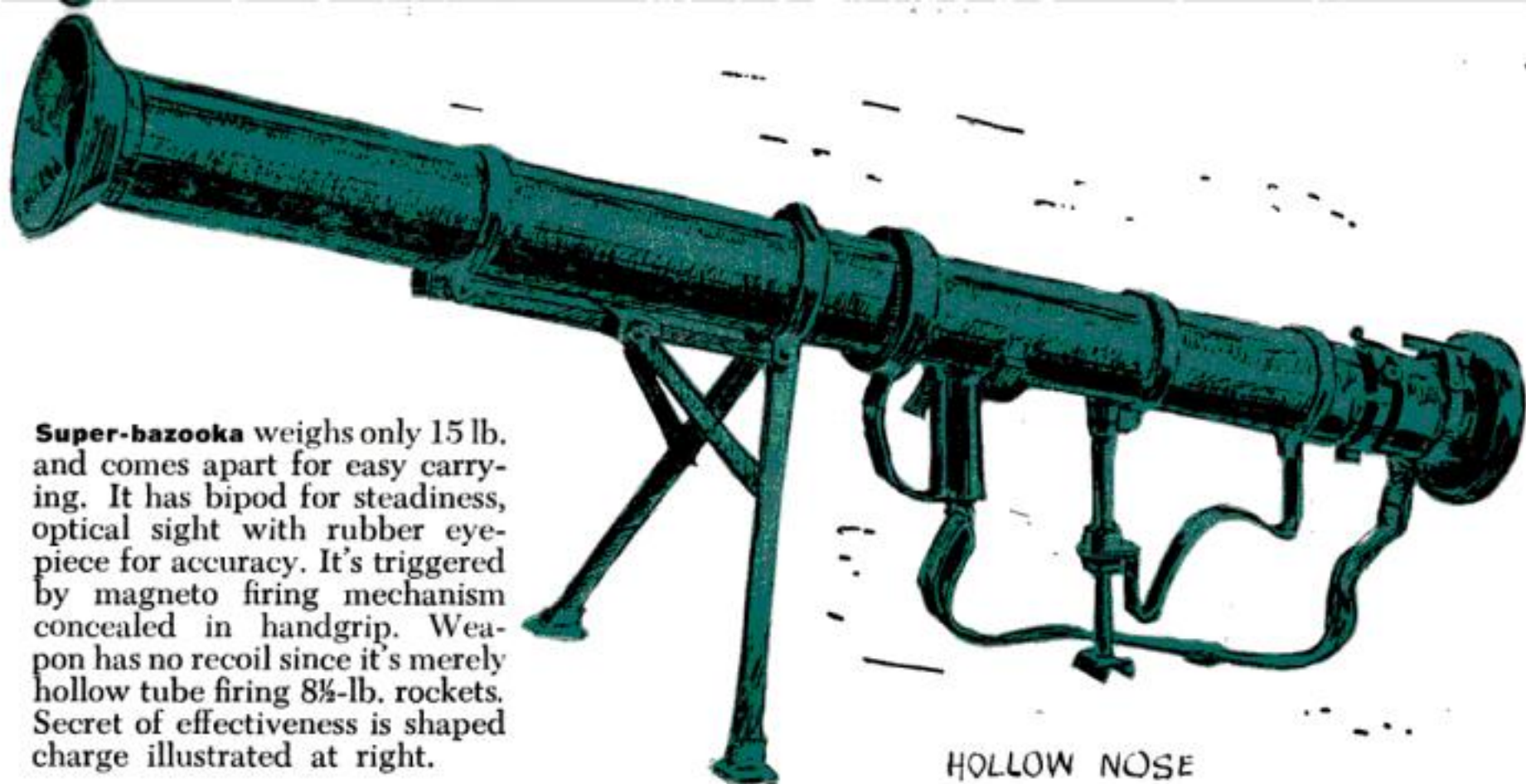
**T**HE big lesson of the "little war" was that fighting was back to fundamentals—men against men on the ground. And men against metal—the armor of enemy tanks and the killing fragments of enemy shells, bombs, and bullets.

Weapons, along with training, make the difference between sheer manpower and total killing power. The guy doing the shooting, and catching the incoming mail in Korea, soon came to rely most on the tools he could carry. The small arms, machine guns, bazookas, mortars, and recoilless cannon, which can move with the troops.



**Infantry's hand artillery** is recoilless rifle, 75-mm. model of which is shown above. Kickless action comes from use of perforated shell case and breech arrangement that vents recoil gases. High-explosive ammunition is fired against enemy troops. Shaped-charged shell like bazooka's may soon make it useful against tanks. Weighing only 115 lb., it is usually fired from heavy machine-gun tripod and can be mounted on jeeps. It also comes in 57-mm. size.





**Super-bazooka** weighs only 15 lb. and comes apart for easy carrying. It has bipod for steadiness, optical sight with rubber eye-piece for accuracy. It's triggered by magneto firing mechanism concealed in handgrip. Weapon has no recoil since it's merely hollow tube firing 8½-lb. rockets. Secret of effectiveness is shaped charge illustrated at right.

Tanks, artillery, and air support were dandy—weather and other conditions permitting. But the footsloggers needed most the stuff they could lug and fire themselves.

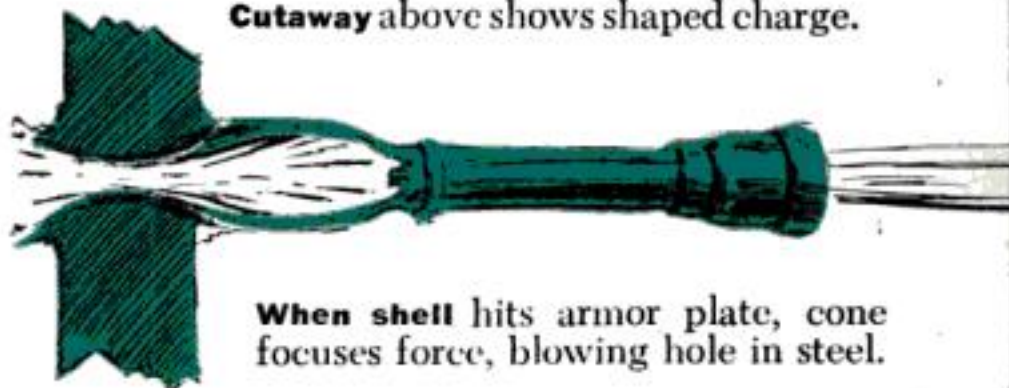
Biggest news for the embattled doughfoot was the dramatic introduction of the super-bazooka. It was disheartening to watch Red tanks keep grinding along after direct hits with the old 2.36-inch job. The new 3.5-inch bazooka had been blueprinted and range-tested long since (PS, July, '49, p. 96). But it had to be snatched from the pigeonhole of "economy," rushed through the arsenal, and flown to the fighting front in record time.

And out where the tanks weren't ours, the super-bazooka quickly came through. Its 8½-lb. shell can slam through 11 inches

HOLLOW NOSE  
SHAPED EXPLOSIVE CHARGE



Cutaway above shows shaped charge.



When shell hits armor plate, cone focuses force, blowing hole in steel.

of tough armor. Such shocking power comes from a hollow explosive head that utilizes the so-called "Munroe effect," first described by Prof. Charles E. Munroe 50 years ago in this magazine. (PS, Feb. 1900, p. 144 and Feb. 1945, p. 65).

With the super-bazooka, the foot soldier has a potent new weapon he can carry on his back and shoot from his shoulder. But it has its drawbacks. It's strictly a one-shot job that takes guts as well as gunpowder. It can kill tanks—big tanks—but only when you're so close the tanks can kill you, too.

That's why some would like a repeating bazooka that you can hold on the target while firing. Maybe a double-barreled job, like a shotgun. Then, if your first round is short or over, you can correct the error with the second.

The other big bang against tanks is the recoilless rifle. This is literally hand artillery that the GI can carry right up with his rifles and machine guns. Right now, it comes in 57-mm. and 75-mm. sizes, but bigger kick-less cannon are in the mill. A 90-mm. would seem the obvious next step, maybe even a







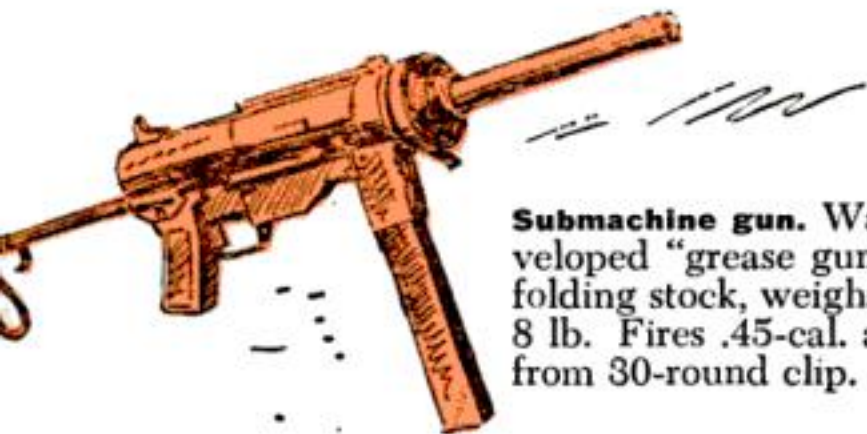
**.45-cal. pistol.** Defensive handgun good only under 100 yd. Holds 7 rounds, can knock down a man hit anywhere.



**Carbine.** Now modified to fire fully automatic like Tommy gun. Fires .30-cal. bullets from 30-round clip.



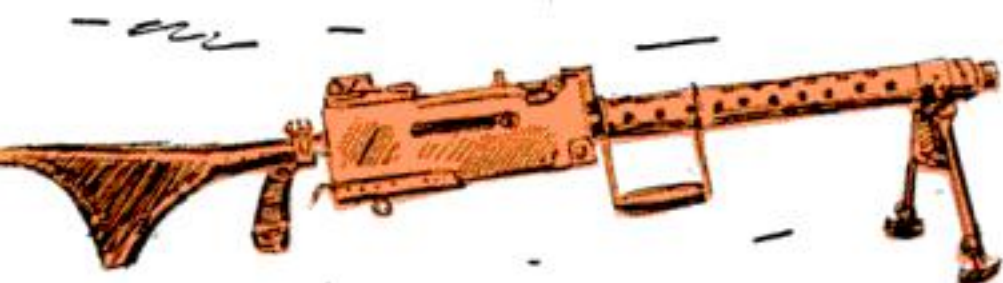
**M1 rifle.** Basic Infantry weapon. Gas-operated, semiautomatic. Weighs 9½ lb. Clip holds eight .30-cal. rounds.



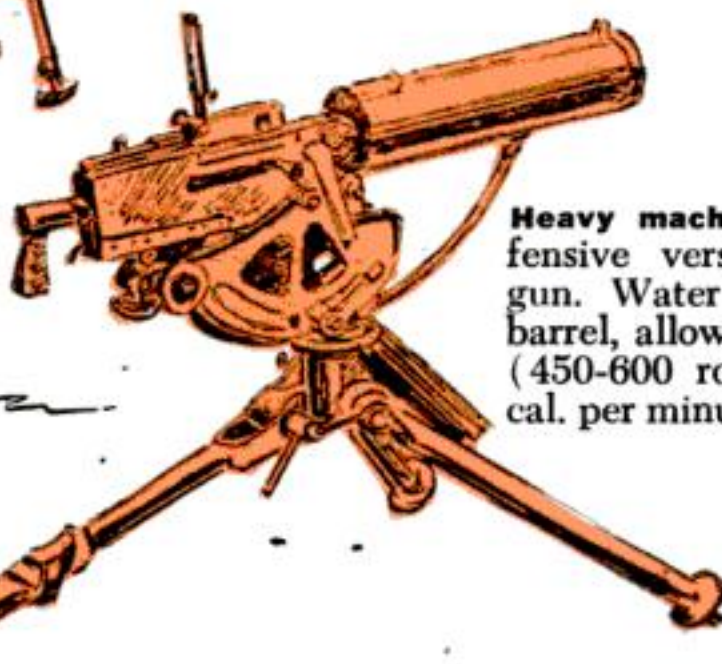
**Submachine gun.** War-developed "grease gun" has folding stock, weighs only 8 lb. Fires .45-cal. ammo from 30-round clip.



**Browning automatic rifle** fires its 20 rounds of .30-cal. bullets in a burst of from 2 to 4 seconds.



**Light machine gun.** Weighs only 32 lb., fires .30-cal. ammo from belt at 400-500 rounds per minute.



**Heavy machine gun.** Defensive version of light gun. Water jacket cools barrel, allows faster firing (450-600 rounds of .30-cal. per minute).

105-mm.—although that's getting pretty big for manhandling without wheels.

The principle of the recoilless rifle is simple. When you shoot a .22 the physical action and reaction lets you push a little piece of lead a mile by absorbing the same amount of push with your shoulder. That's the recoil. Whatever power blows the bullet out of the gun also blows the gun back. So in the big sizes, conventional cannon need a lot of weight to soak it up.

The kickless cannon solves the problem by firing both ways. The charge is in a perforated shell case lined with paper. When you fire, the fast-burning powder simultaneously kicks out the projectile and bursts through the perforated case. The recoil gases are vented through an ingenious breech system.

The recoilless rifle shoots straighter and farther than the bazooka, but it has its disadvantages, too. The same arrangement that eliminates recoil cuts down muzzle velocity. Worst of all, it has a terrific backblast that throws a sheet of flame at night, a cloud of dust by day. The men who shoot it can't linger in a good emplacement. A couple of shots and they move—but quick. Recoilless riflemen, like bazooka-men, need cover behind them as well as in front.

Another big piece of news in the private war of doughfoot vs. tank is a military marriage—a new 90-mm. shell that weds the devastating shaped charge of the bazooka with the range and accuracy of the rifle.

The Army has used a shaped charge in its 105-mm. artillery shells for some time. But it is no secret that the Munroe effect doesn't Munroe so well when spinning. It gets its killing power from the careful balance of forces focused by its hollow cone. Like focusing the sun's rays with a lens, it has to be done just right to work.

Apparently, the new 90-mm. shaped-charge shell takes full advantage of the accuracy-imparting rifled spin while getting out to the target. Then it's stabilized in flight by pop-out fins. At what point the



shell stops spinning has not been disclosed. But for maximum effect, it should be as close to the target as possible. Maybe a VT-type proximity fuze to make the fins pop out at just the right distance could be the ultimate answer.

In any event, a shaped-charge shell, fired from a rifled barrel, with fins to stop its rotation, is good news. Given the same projectile for his recoilless rifles, GI Joe may soon get into his hands his personal answer to even a Joe Stalin III tank.

When that day comes, the men who have ignored, neglected, or evaded the development of a U.S. tank fit to tangle with a Stalin will have their justification. Only then can come what Secretary of the Army Frank Pace probably had in mind when he told West Pointers shortly before the "little war" that "tank warfare as we have known it may well become obsolete."

And the prophecy of Vannevar Bush, who, in his book *Modern Arms and Free Men*, called for the marriage of the bazooka and the recoilless rifle, saying "a tank wandering through country infested with such weapons would have a short life," would become a reality.

The footslogger can then concentrate on knocking out manpower with firepower; flinging metal against flesh rather than men against men.

The bazooka and the recoilless rifle—and their eventual offspring—are the new tools of the foot soldiers of a nation that traditionally has preferred to sacrifice machines rather than men. But the Infantryman still has many old reliables in his bag of weapons—old reliables with new tricks.

The problem of all war on foot—and wars either begin or end with bodies in shoes—is to increase firepower without straining the back of manpower. One way is with a new rifle, enough lighter than the present M1 (Garand) to let a man carry more (and maybe lighter) ammunition.

Such a weapon—and we have one under close security wraps—would have to be more

**.50 cal. machine gun.** Now used only for anti-aircraft protection of vehicles.

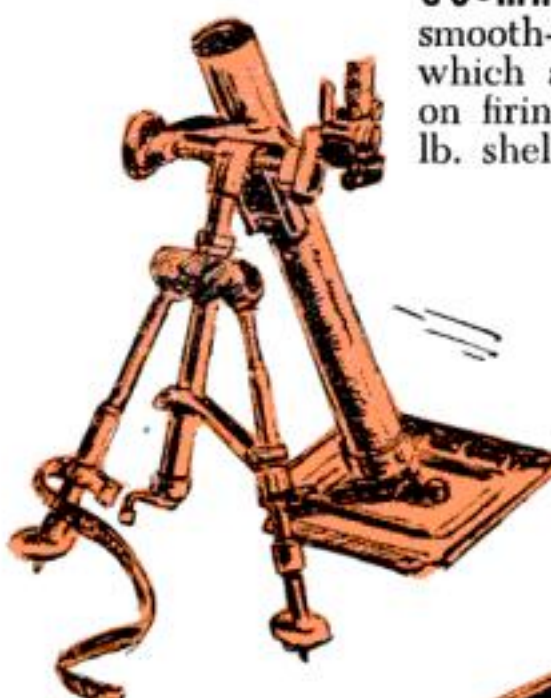
**Hand grenade.** Fragmentation type shown. Serrated iron case explodes into slugs.



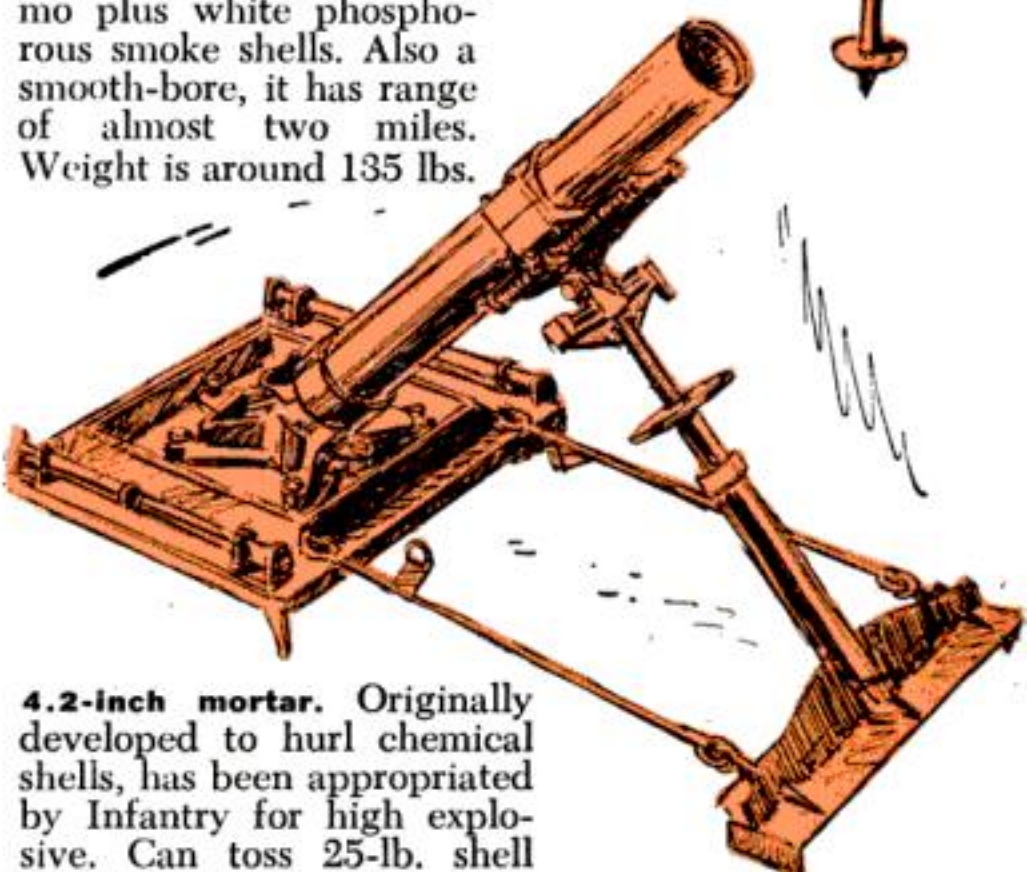
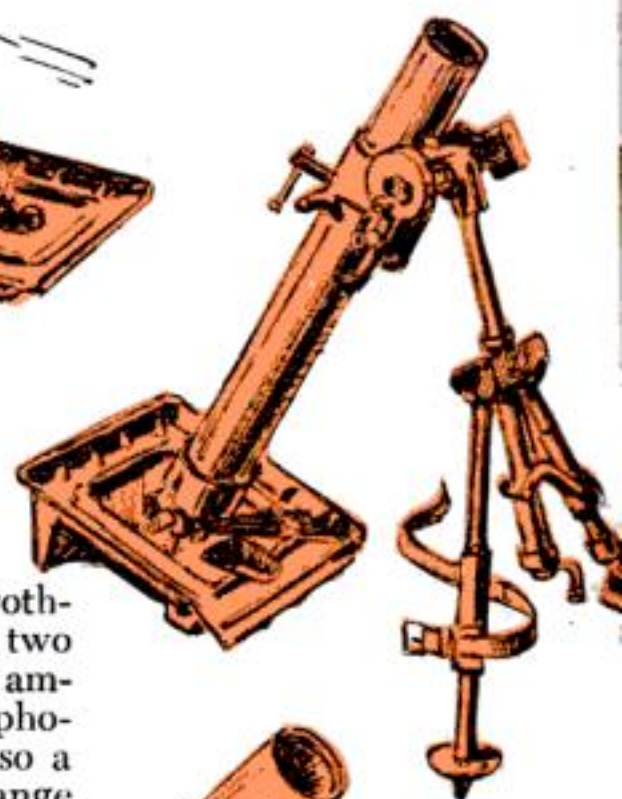
**Rifle grenade.** Antitank type. Fired with blank cartridge from launcher clamped to rifle barrel. Has shaped-charge head.



**60-mm. mortar.** Has smooth-bore tube, down which ammo is dropped on firing pin. Tosses 3½-lb. shell a mile.

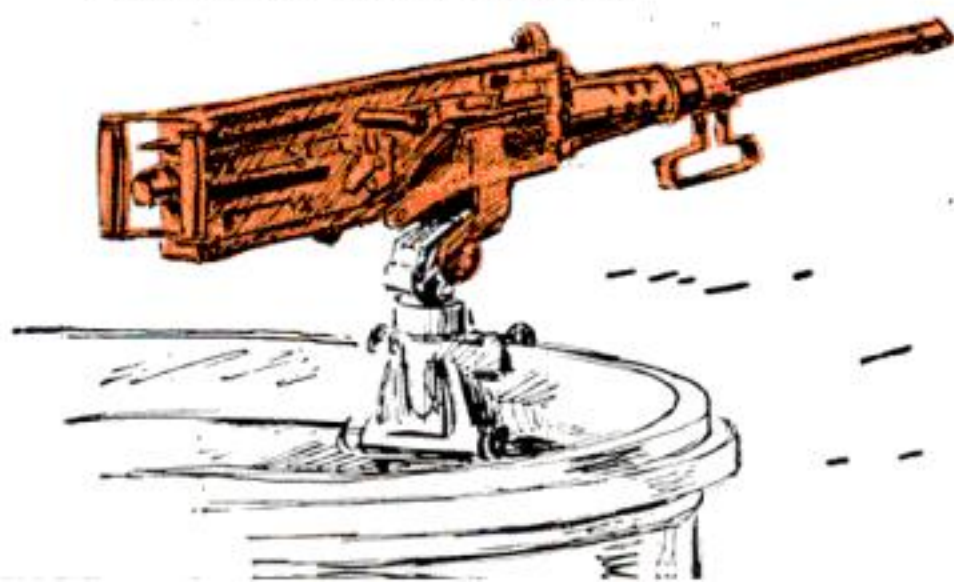


**81-mm. mortar.** Big brother of 60 mm. Shoots two sizes of high-explosive ammo plus white phosphorous smoke shells. Also a smooth-bore, it has range of almost two miles. Weight is around 135 lbs.



**4.2-inch mortar.** Originally developed to hurl chemical shells, has been appropriated by Infantry for high explosive. Can toss 25-lb. shell more than 2½ miles.

**Bayonet.** Still issued—the Infantryman's can opener and sidearm.





than self-loading. It would have to be automatic, able to fire in bursts as well as single-shot. It would need a cutaway stock, and the best metallurgical know-how to whittle away weight. It would be to the gas-operated M1 as that was to the bolt-operated Springfield. And it might replace a whole family of light weapons.

Like the carbine. That baby rifle has already been modified to fire fully automatic from a 30-round clip. It has displaced the pistol for officers and men except for those whose duties require them to carry the purely defensive, Model 1911, handgun. And for them a lighter pistol is in the works.

It might well replace the submachine gun, so useful in street and jungle fighting. Here the original Thompson has given way to the World War II "grease-gun" that spits 350-450 snubby .45s a minute.

And the BAR (Browning Automatic Rifle), firing the same .30-cal. cartridge as the M1, but fully automatic at from 5 to 10 shots a second. A hero of two wars, this heaviest (16 lb.) of shoulder arms would be the first to bow before a new basic rifle.

#### **Machine Guns Hold Their Own**

Machine guns haven't changed much although again a new lightweight model is in the works. Each rifle squad has a light Browning, caliber .30. It has a shoulder stock and bipod, is air-cooled, fires 400-500 rounds a minute. Its heavier brother is essentially the same gun, water-cooled for sustained firing, with a tripod for accuracy. The old .50 caliber, *an antitank gun in 1940*, has been relegated to an antiaircraft role to protect vehicles.

Rifle grenades, and their little brothers for the carbine, are pocket-bazookas. They fire either a shaped or fragmentation charge, using a launcher that fits over the end of the barrel and a special cartridge. A new added cartridge in the launcher gives extra range.

Hand grenades come in two brands—fragmentation, which explodes into chunks of killing metal; and concussion, which stuns by blast for close-in fighting.

Finally comes the mortars, which make a soft "chug" when fired in their high arcs and a deadly "baloomph" when they land. They range from the toylike 60-mm. tubes that can lob a 3½-lb. shell a mile, through the 81-mm. jobs, to big 4.2-inch rifled models that toss a 25-lb. shell over 2½ miles.

These king-size mortars were originally developed by the Chemical Corps to fling

white phosphorus and liquid gas-filled shells, but the Infantry grabbed them for added duty. They work so well throwing high-explosive stuff that even larger mortars are likely. The only limitation on size seems to be the ingenuity with which they can be broken down into easily handled pieces.

These, then, are our tools of ground warfare. Their trend toward increased firepower points up a battle-learned lesson—that in combat only a fraction of individual riflemen actually fired their weapons.

So it is significant that the brightest flashes in the Infantry's new firepower are team weapons like the bazooka, recoilless rifle, and mortars. That's what will pitch the most metal against the most men. **END**

### **My Most Ingenuous Solution**

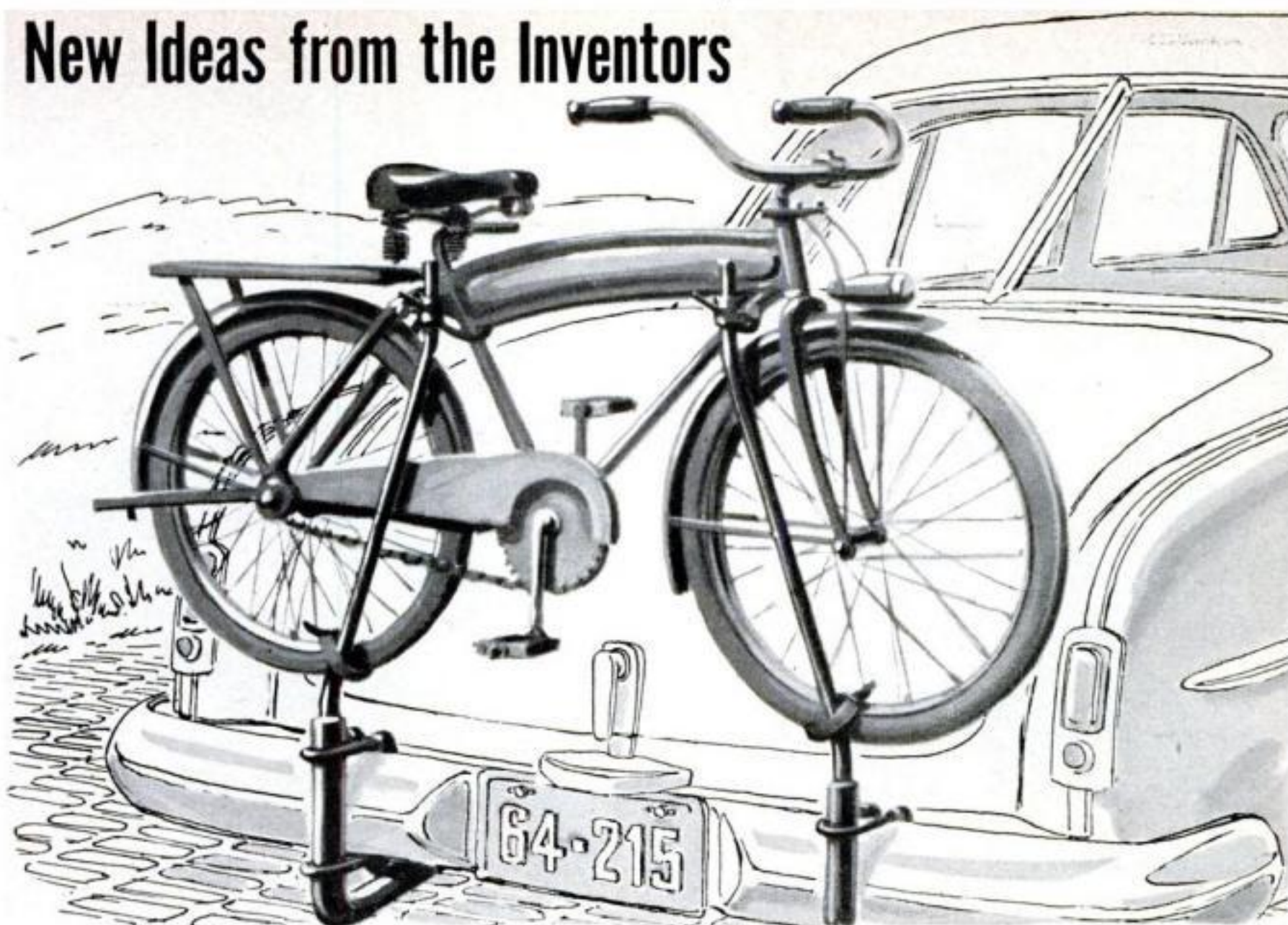


Our hot-air furnace has two long, horizontal ducts leading to the two rooms farthest from the furnace. These two rooms are hard to heat, rarely getting any warm air. Instead of installing permanent fans in the ducts, I warmed the rooms by hooking up a simple appliance that you'll find in almost every home. What did I do?

*In the back of the furnace is an opening through which cold air enters to be heated and distributed. I placed an 8" electric fan so it blew into the opening. Within a few minutes warm air started to flow into the two cold rooms and continued even after the fan was turned off. The initial load of cold air in the long ducts couldn't be displaced because of the lack of rise in the ducts. The little fan forced the warm air into the ducts and started the chimney effect that continued, even after the fan was shut off.—G. Walton, Sharonville, Ohio.*

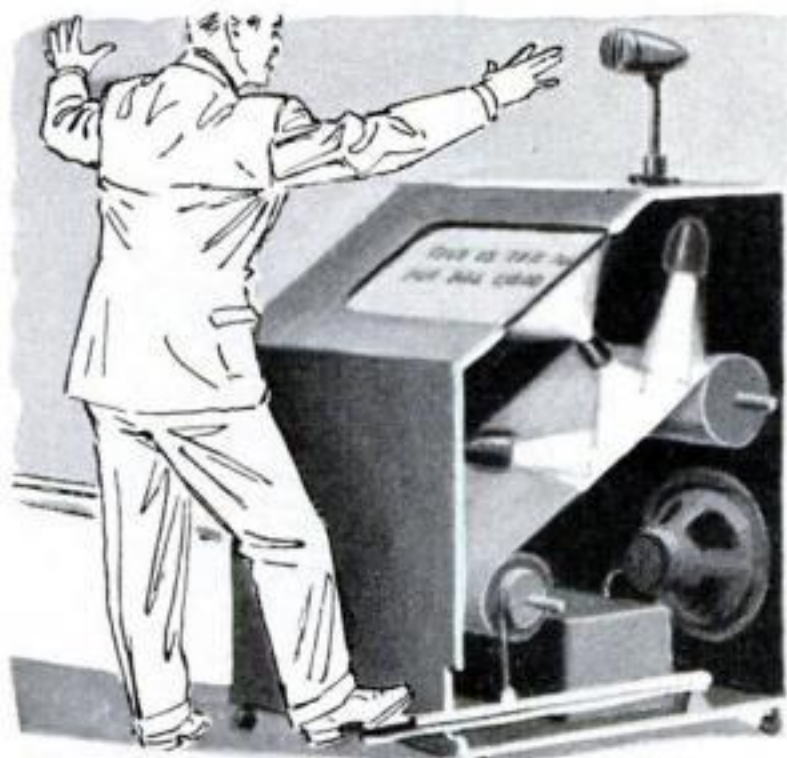


# New Ideas from the Inventors

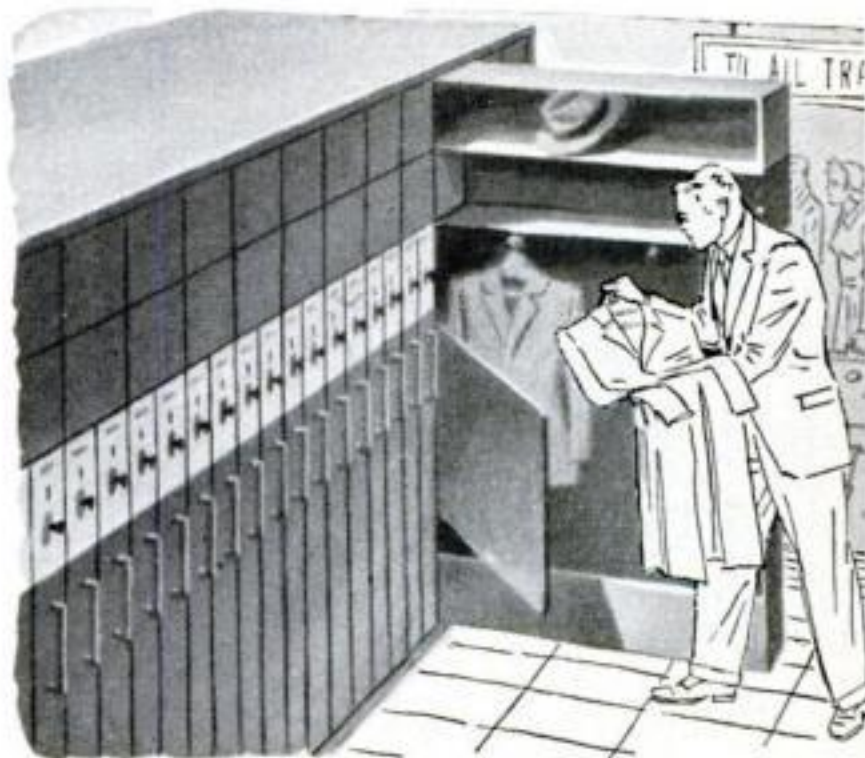


**1 Bumper Rack to Hold Bicycle.** The problem of how to carry Junior's bike on trips is solved by this easily installed carrier. The two standards that form the rack are simply inserted in sockets in the base

members, which also double as bumper guards. The bicycle frame rests on rubber-covered arms and is held in place with padded chains. Straps on the lower part of the standards hold the wheels.



**2 Speaker Stand to Project Notes.** There would be no fumbling with notes if this speaker's stand were used. The notes, typed on a roll of paper, are projected on a translucent screen that forms the stand's top. A foot-operated pedal turns the roll to advance the notes as desired. Stand also has its own public-address system.

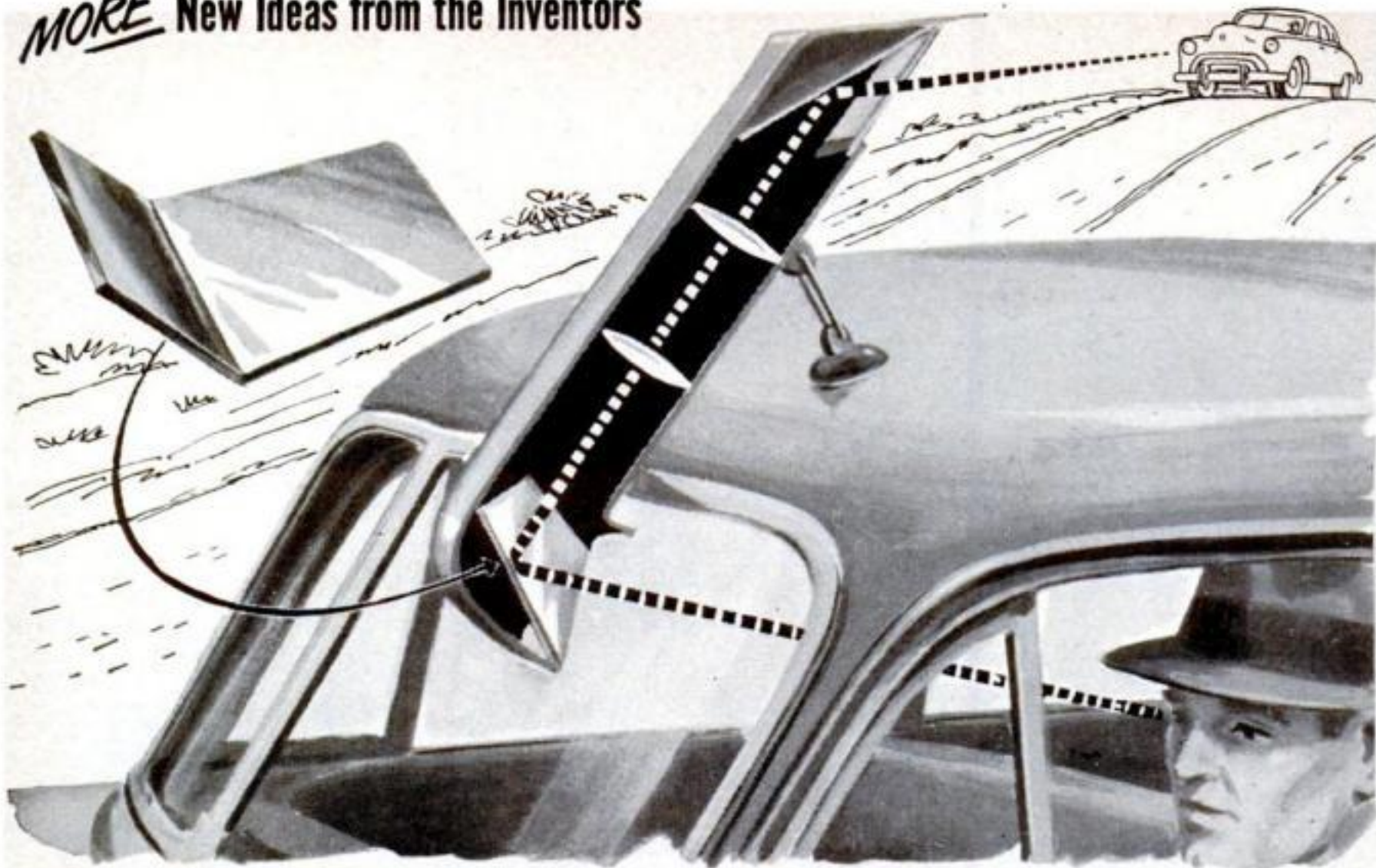


**3 Coin-In-Slot Clothes Lockers.** Designed for use in restaurants, theaters, and similar public places, these coin-operated lockers simplify the problem of checking hats and coats. The tall, narrow lockers pull out from the front, then the clothes are put in from the side. A coin must be inserted before a cabinet can be locked.

**Turn the page, please, for three more new ideas.**

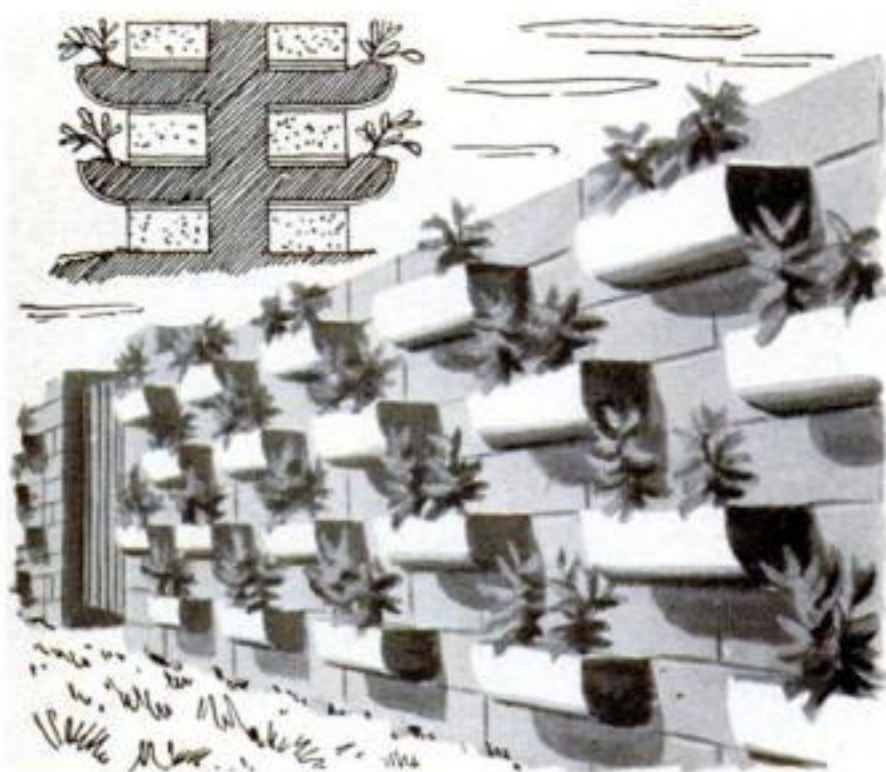
OCTOBER 1950 103





**4 Rear-View 'Scope for Cars.** A better rear view for car drivers is claimed for this periscope that is mounted on the windshield and secured to the vehicle's top by means of suction cups. It has an inclined

pick-up mirror, two lenses, and twin viewing mirrors arranged in the form of a V to avoid a reversed mirror image. This gives a magnified horizontal field of view of better than 90 degrees.



**5 Wall Bricks to Hold Plants.** Strawberry, cucumber, tomato, and other plants can be grown in the walls surrounding gardens and lawns if this "flowerpot" brick is used. Hollow and made large enough to extend beyond the face of the wall, the bricks would hold sufficient dirt to nourish the growth of plants.



**6 To Cook Bacon Flat.** This kitchen aid is designed to prevent bacon from curling while it is being cooked. A large, circular, weighted spatula with a handle, it holds the bacon strips firmly against the bottom of the frying pan and keeps them flat. The bacon cooks through evenly without having to be turned.

*Patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. E. Donnelley, Lake Forest, Ill.; 2. F. Collins, Des Plaines, Ill.; 3. E. Davis, Newton Center, Mass.; 4. J. Delaney, Los Angeles, Calif.; 5. R. Cain, Spartanburg, S. C.; 6. C. Barnes, Philadelphia.*





## REPORT FROM THE DRIVER'S SEAT . . .



When the Nash Statesman (left) and Ambassador (right) for 1951 were brought to the Speedway for my Report from the Driver's Seat, I discovered their lines had been slicked up, grille

redesigned with convex instead of concave bars. With me is Devon Francis, of the POPULAR SCIENCE editorial staff. In background is pagoda that houses officials on race days.

# Shaw Gives New Nashes a Speedway Workout

**By Wilbur Shaw**

PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS  
ON LOCATION AT THE INDIANAPOLIS SPEEDWAY

**EDITOR'S NOTE:** For another Report from the Driver's Seat, Wilbur Shaw, America's best-known man behind the wheel, moves to home ground, the Indianapolis Speedway, of which he is the boss. This time he invites you to ride with him in the '51 Nashes.

NOW I can tell you that the new Nash Statesman and Ambassador for 1951 had a sneak preview right in my own backyard—the Indianapolis Motor Speedway—weeks before the public announcement a few days ago. They had been smuggled out of Kenosha, Wis., in a covered trailer. The idea was for me to give them the business on my home grounds.

When I first saw the new Ambassador it had two men in it—sound asleep. They had rolled their trailer into town at 4 a.m., too





**My son Bill**, who is 5, wanted to get into the act. Here he demonstrates the importance of a Nash pioneering safety move. A sudden stop

or collision could throw him into the windshield. So a safety belt is being built into these seats to protect the passenger.

late to check into a hotel and still be on hand in the morning when I was scheduled to arrive at the track. So they simply made up the beds in the car and turned in.

Nash is the only car made in the U.S. with such beds. And they're handy, I can tell you, for those long cross-country drives.

Driving the new Nashes, we were both on familiar ground. It was a Nash that paced the "500" in 1947—zipping around the track for that first lap ahead of the field of racing cars. This track, of course, has been famous since 1911 as a difficult course for automobiles. The turns are fairly flat, and if a car has any bad skittering qualities, they'll come out here.

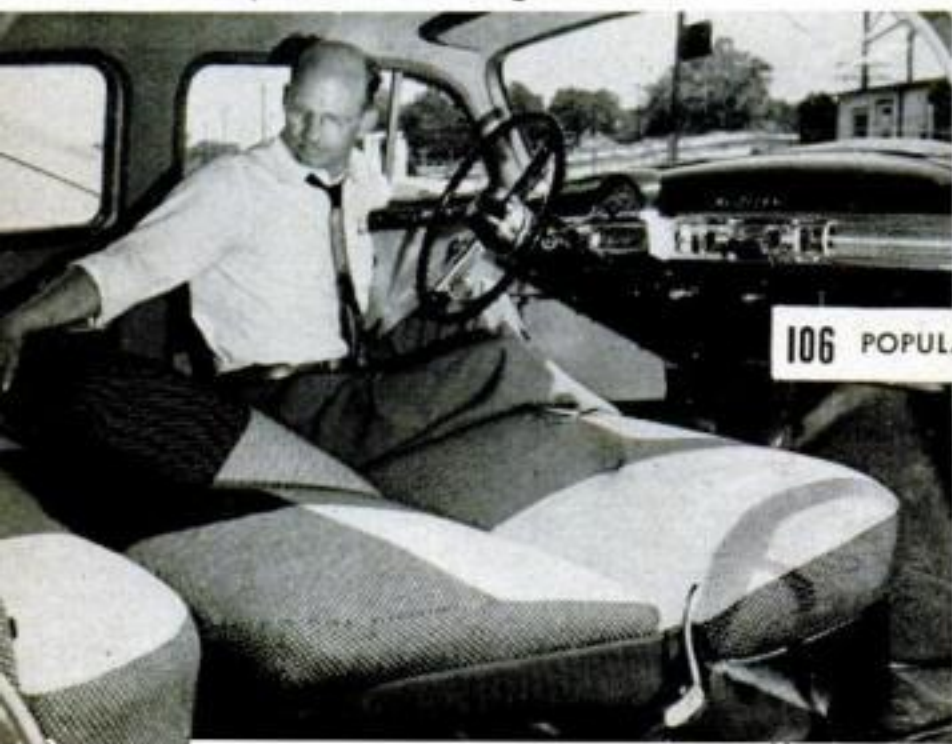
First I took a quick turn around the track

in each of the cars for an initial feel-out. Then I settled myself behind the wheel of the Statesman to see what she really would do. This car had a conventional gearshift. I had my recording set alongside me on the seat to get a running record of my impressions, just as I did when I drove the new Packards for the article in last month's **POPULAR SCIENCE**. Here's the start of the playback from the recording:

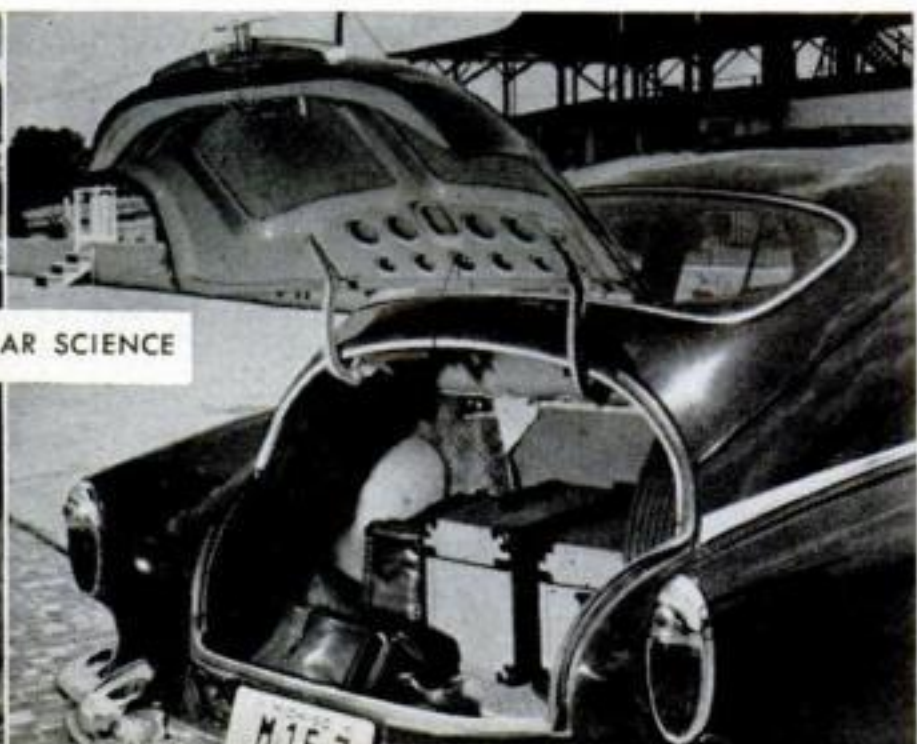
*The instrument panel has been improved. They've taken their Uniscope . . . that's a combination of all the important instruments under one glass face . . . they've taken that off the steering column. It bothered me personally . . . when it was on the steering column, I mean. Now it's on the dash . . .*

**To me, the beds** in Nash cars are one of their most attractive features. This is how they are made up. They are standard equipment in all 2-door sedans, club coupes, and custom models, optional in some other models. Back of front seat is adjustable to five positions.

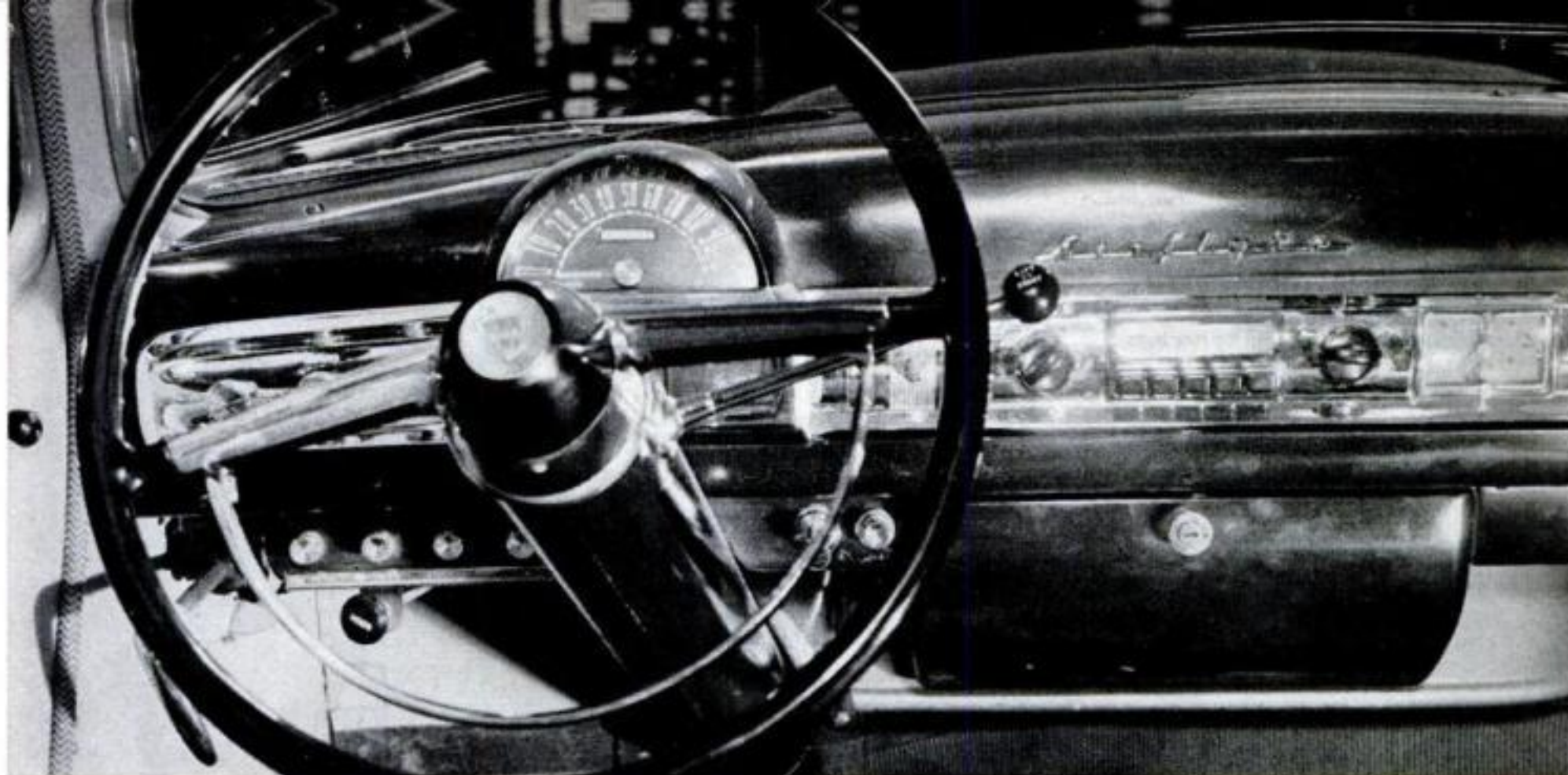
**Here's one** of the important things Nash has done in the new cars—you don't need to unload the luggage compartment to make up the beds. Even if you are long-legged, your feet won't stick back into it. The picture below also shows the new rear fender line.



106 **POPULAR SCIENCE**







**Instrument panel** of the 1951 Nash, with the Uniscope removed from steering column to dash. Fresh air passes through a dust filter before

being heated or entering the car unheated for draftless ventilation. Three blowers are used for defrosting and air circulation.

*The ride is feather-beddy. I don't like it that soft, myself. I want to feel more of the road. But for anyone who wants a soft ride, this is it.*

*I haven't opened up, but we're rolling right along. Out of the turn. Grandstands. That stretch of bricks in front has been there since the track was built.*

*I ought to explain about those bricks. The rest of the pavement on the Speedway is pretty smooth. That includes the four turns. They're washboardy from the incessant pounding of racing wheels, but they're asphalt. That stretch of bricks is the only brick on the track. There's a reason for that. You won't find a more sentimental bunch of men in the country than you'll find in the racing business. So that rough stretch of brick is kept for old times' sake . . .*

*More accelerator pressure now. The springs and shocks level out the bricks. This car isn't fast, as cars go. Nash doesn't build for high speed. That's not their long suit.*

*I could do with more back view . . . more of the road. A driver should be able to see more of the road in his rear-vision mirror, it seems to me. That's a fault of most of these cars with so-called "fast backs" or teardrop tails.*

*So far, I had found nothing radically wrong with the '51 Statesman. I liked it. It accelerated well. It had a heavy-car feel, yet actually it is in the light-car class. It is remarkably quiet. That was due partly to*

*the fact that clearances of the rocker arms on their shafts had been decreased, reducing valve noise.*

*We leave the track and try the infield. The car does a good job on the potholes. Nobody could find fault with it in this department. I like the Statesman better than I do the Ambassador. It's lighter on its feet . . . even with a lower compression ratio . . .*

*Whew! Bump! The shock recovery is remarkable . . . due to the type of valving in the shocks, no doubt. That's new.*

*I took the Statesman back to the pits and climbed into the Ambassador. It had a Hydra-Matic transmission. I cast an eye over its lines before starting out.*

*Changes for 1951 are limited to refinements both as to styling and mechanics. The configuration generally is the same as for 1950, on both cars. Some people don't like*



**When the driving** was over, I dropped by the Speedway garage area to say hello to Pete Clark, mechanic on the Bowes Seal Fast Special. This car, the fastest job on the Speedway in 1948, was driven by the late Rex Mays.



the styling with the enclosed front wheels. It's on the bulbous side. But choosing a car is like putting a couple of bucks on a nag at Hialeah. You do it because you like its looks or past performance, or both.

I'd like to point out one thing that maybe isn't generally known. Like them or not, the Nash lines, aerodynamically, are among the best in the business. Wind-tunnel tests show that this body has less wind resistance than many others. That's money in the pocket at the gas pump.

I started rolling the Ambassador on the track:

*I'll have to revise what I said about the Statesman. I'm not so sure I like it better. She's stable . . . the Ambassador is stable . . . feels more solid. Getaway isn't as fast. But she takes care of herself at high speed. She's absolutely effortless to control.*



**Here the Statesman**, its Speedway preview trial over, is backed up the ramp to the trailer that brought the two '51 Nashes from Kenosha.

*The seating bothers me. Maybe a big man needs all this room directly behind the steering wheel and the left door. But for me . . . sitting upright and using the arm rest . . . I'm sitting crosswise to reach the accelerator. If you want room, you've got it, that's for sure. It seems to me that the brake pedal almost overlaps the accelerator. More room . . . a little more room between the two would help.*

After I stopped I examined the arrangement of brake pedal and accelerator more closely. It was better than it had seemed while I was driving, but I still think more room there is indicated.

*This steering is tops. Now here's something in steering. Look at this baby change course at high speed! Now for a tight-circle turn, throttled back. I don't think I've taken more than a turn and a quarter on the wheel. She turns tight.*

Remember I remarked last month that I was going to come back to the subject of steering in future articles? Well, I'm a nut on safety. Try to avoid an obstruction on the road at high speed in some of these new cars with slow-speed steering gears, and you're in trouble. You just can't do it. It takes too many turns of the wheel.

Nash comes a lot closer to having the proper steering ratio than most of our contemporary cars. This is despite a boost in the ratio. The ratio at the start of 1950 production was 18.2-to-1. That's angular travel of the wheel compared with movement of the Pitman arm. During the year this was increased to 20-to-1. The latter ratio is retained for 1951. Yet Nash steering is fast enough to make it easy to park. And there's no wheel-fight. I took the Ambassador over the washboard bumps on the north turn at the Speedway without any effort on the wheel. Coming into the straightaway, she straightened right up when released.

*One more turn around the track, full out. The Hydra-Matic transmission picks up more smoothly than the one on the Cadillac I used to own. They've improved the transmission from gear to gear. Still get that down-shift, though, decelerating. She's in the groove. No complaint on the turns. That takes balance. That takes engineering.*

*It's quiet . . . a quiet car. Let's see how the brakes act. Brakes on now . . . from full throttle. No jar from bricks on grandstand straightaway. This is a tough high-speed stop. No indication of fading. The brakes don't fade. I've known them to. It's embarrassing to have brakes fade toward the end of an emergency stop. I've known a great many cars to do just that, and it can get you into a lot of trouble.*

I said good-bye to the two men who had brought the 1951 Nashes to the Speedway as they reloaded the cars on the trailer and pulled on the tarpaulin sleeves. Bet they caught some shut-eye in those built-in twin beds on the way home!

END

---

### This Month's Shaw-ism

Let's don't forget that when you get into an automobile, your entire future gets in with you.





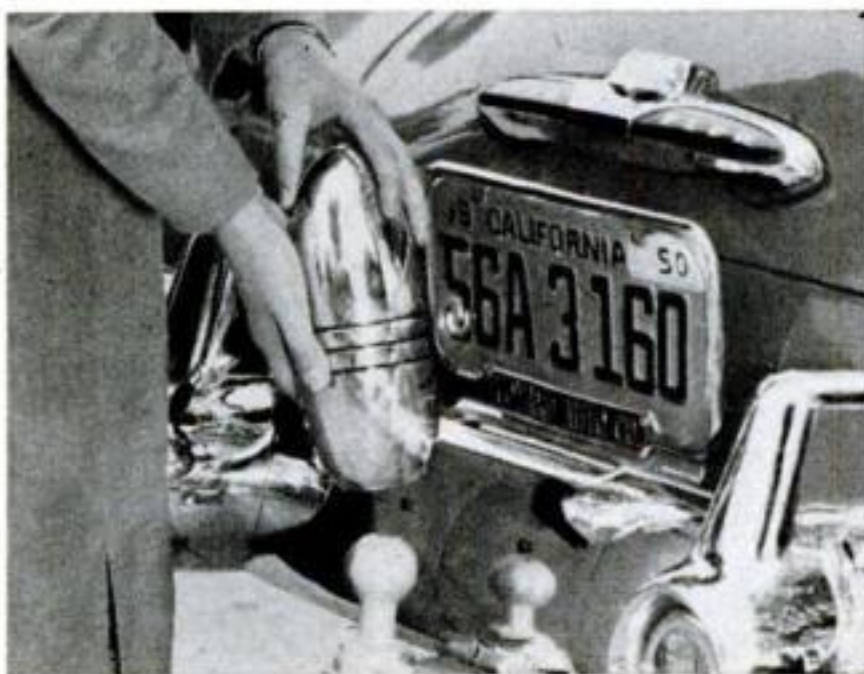
**How robot plane** lays wire is shown above and at right. Model hurtles from catapult at 75 miles per hour. It pulls wire that is coiled in plastic-canvas container, with a 360-degree twist in each loop so it will lie flat on the ground. Clothespin on wing tip lines up wire with drum, flies off after launching. Portable gas engine is used to start drone's motor.

## ***Tiny Plane Lays Wire in Flight***

A **ROBOT** plane that lays a mile of wire in 40 seconds is the Army's latest wrinkle in battlefield communications. The radio-controlled drone, originally designed for target practice, is launched from a catapult, pulling the wire out of an open-end container. At the end of the trip, the wire is dropped and the plane guided back, all by radio. With a more powerful engine in the plane, test officers think they can lay four miles of wire in two minutes. The setup is being tested by Army Field Forces, who think it would come in handy to get wire across a natural obstacle such as a river.



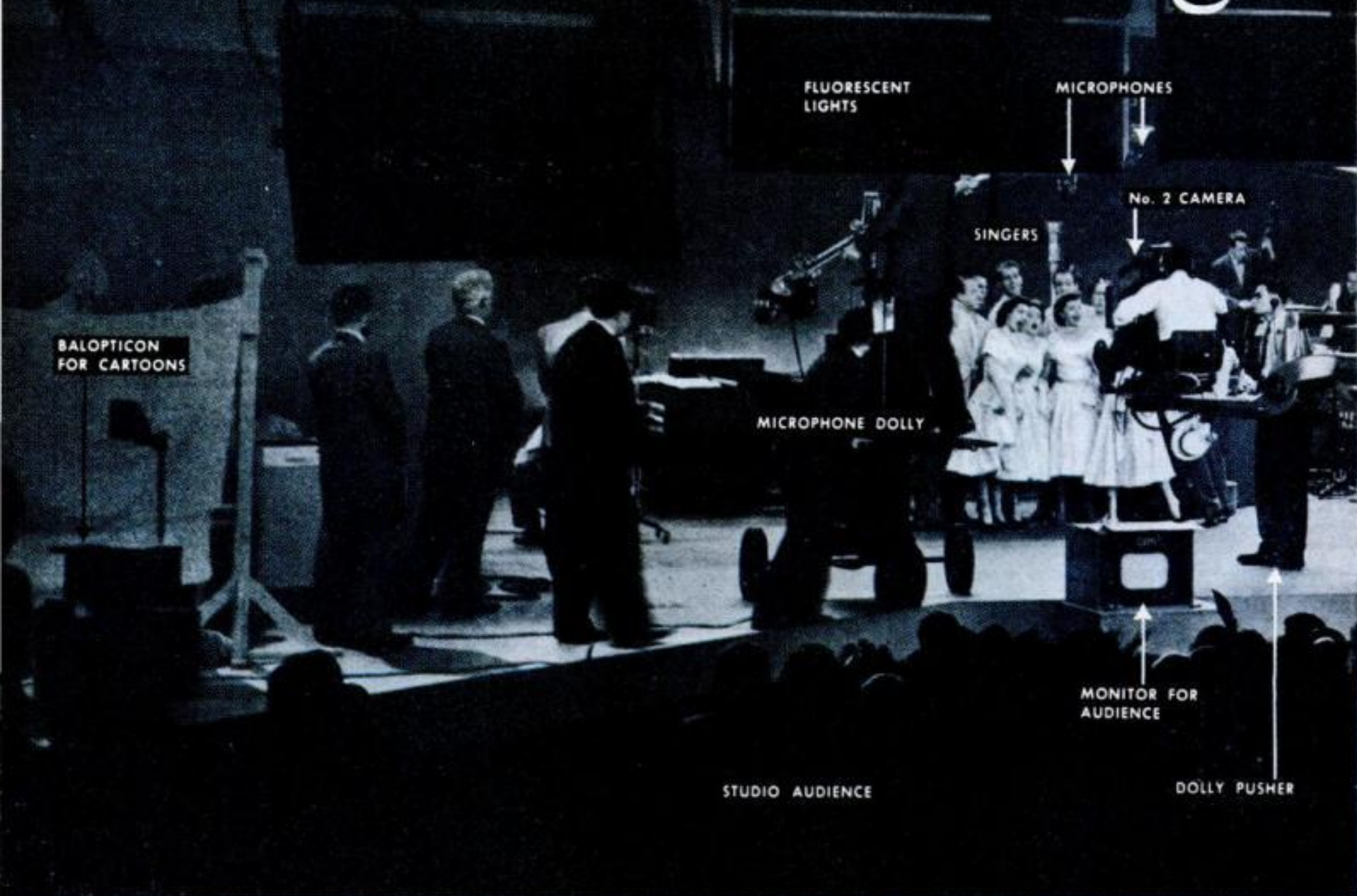
## **Trailer Hitch Doubles as Bumper Guard**



WHEN you're not using a trailer, you needn't worry about an ugly hitch spoiling the clean bumper lines of your new car. The one at left has a chrome-plated cover that conceals the hitch ball, and serves as a bumper guard. The manufacturer says it will fit any car, and can be welded to standard three-inch hitch channel. Balls come in several sizes. An opening beneath the hitch allows use of a safety chain, and can also be used for a tow rope. The railroad-type steel base has a protective skid to prevent snagging on obstacles. It's made by Husky Hitch Co., Monrovia, Calif.



# Television's Five-Ring



***Here's how hectic behind-the-scenes confusion becomes the entertaining TV show you see at home.***

**By Martin Mann**

*PS staff photos*

**Y**OU'RE relaxing in front of your television set, enjoying a musical show. You see pictures that match the mood of the music—sometimes singers, orchestra, or maybe rain, clouds, a star-filled sky, often combinations of several of these.

That's the way it looks at home. Pleasant images presented smoothly, effortlessly. Easy, you think.

But that's not the way it looks in the television studio. There it's a frantic hour, jam-packed with excitement.

There's a tiny stage. It is overflowing

with people and equipment. Everybody seems to be getting in everybody else's way, scurrying around to do apparently senseless things. As one director remarked, the only people standing still are those actually being televised.

One man carefully spills water from a sprinkling can into a washtub—that's rain. Later he wiggles two pieces of black cardboard in front of a light—that's the star-filled sky.

Yet all this bewildering tumult—a five-ring circus seemingly staged in a back bedroom—comes out the other end as smooth, perfectly ordered entertainment. How do they do it?



# Circus

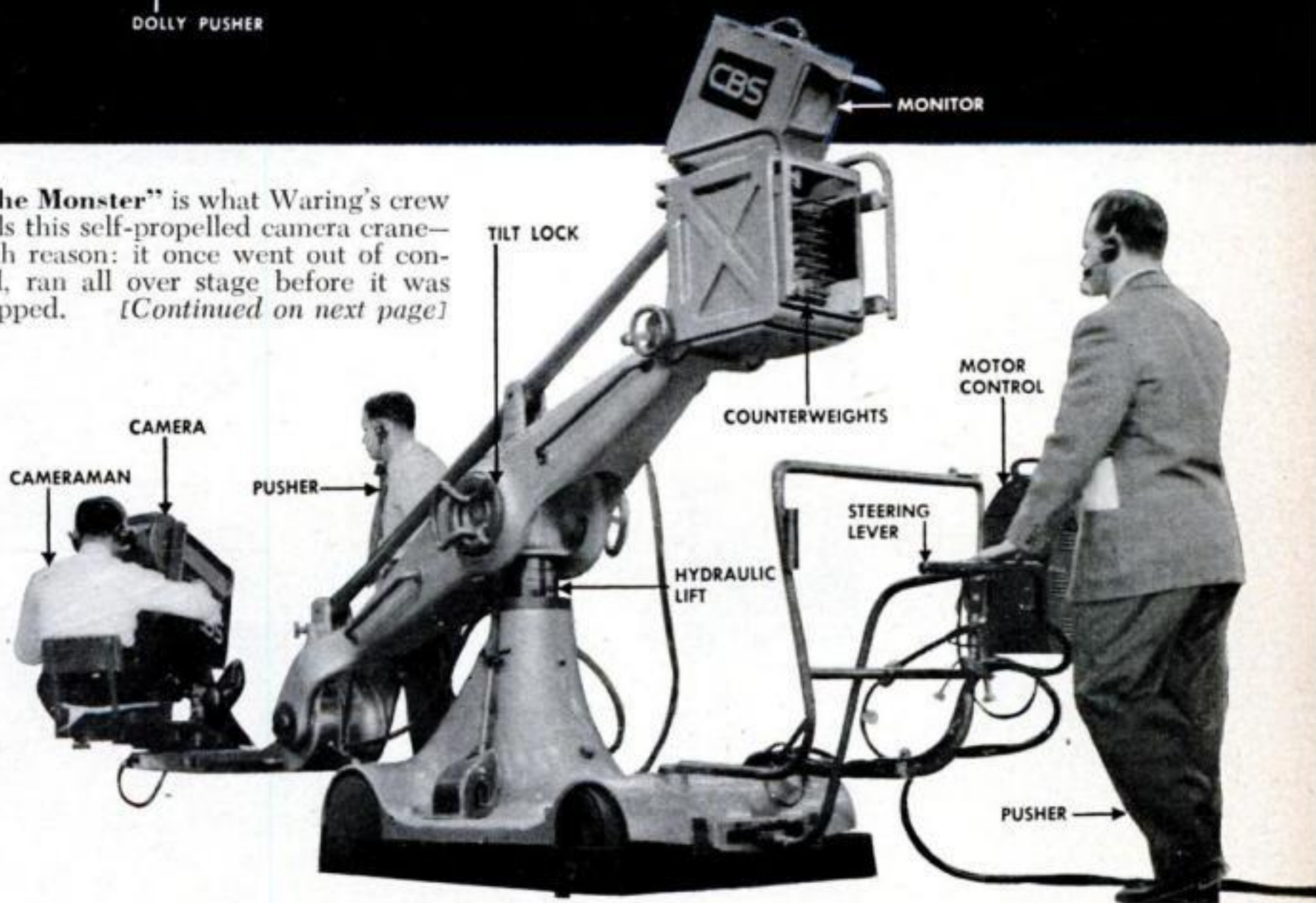
SCIENCE



Cover sketched  
at the Fred Waring Show  
by Denver Gillen



"The Monster" is what Waring's crew calls this self-propelled camera crane—with reason: it once went out of control, ran all over stage before it was stopped. [Continued on next page]

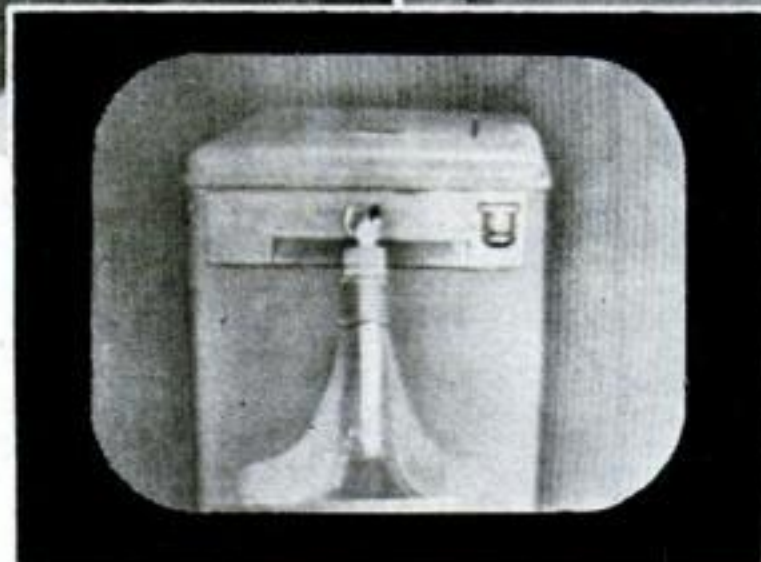


OCTOBER 1950 III





An "X-ray" view of the sponsor's washing machine was the order from the advertising agency. This one was easy for the video crew. Camera No. 2 moved up to shoot a complete washer (above, left), while camera No. 3



focused on a separate agitator unit on another part of the stage (above, right). In the control room, the two images were merged. The result, as it looked to the TV audience at home, is shown in the small picture in the center—the moving agitator seen through the washer.

## How TV Tricks Fool You So You Like It

What you see in a television studio doesn't look much like what you see on a television receiver at home. Crude wooden troughs—and even plain washtubs—become spacious reflecting pools; a couple of pieces of black cardboard with light behind them make twinkling stars; a few branches of artificial leaves create the impression of a whole garden. In the photos at right you can see typical video staging tricks. The top pictures were made in the studio from behind the TV camera or cameras in use, while the bottom ones show what the television audience saw—they are actual photographs of the screen in the receiver at Chief Photographer Bill Morris's home.

Wooden trough with few inches of water made garden pool for "springtime" shot of singers (bottom). Technicians wiggled fingers in water to create ripples.



Reflected view of violinist—she was at other end of stage—was made with just a washtub.





It requires a combination of magic, ingenuity, and plain hard work. By comparison, making movies is easy.

Take the Sunday-night Fred Waring Show, one of the best and most complicated productions on the air. Come backstage with POPULAR SCIENCE and you can see video leg-erdemain at work. Regular spectators—they pack the Columbia Broadcasting System theater from which the show originates—hear little and see less, for the performers are hidden by scenery, equipment, and a stage-wide wall of fluorescent lights. But you can follow the PS cameras and reporters behind the scenes, on the stage itself, and even into the tightly guarded video control room.

The first thing you notice is the stage. It looked spacious on your screen at home, but actually it is only 50 by 70 feet.

And what they've crammed into that space! There are 69 of Fred Waring's Pennsylvanians and all their instruments—including a pair of grand pianos, two harps, and a celesta. There are more than 40 technicians behind the cameras. There are three big TV cameras, one mounted on a crane the size



A washtub and garden sprinkling cans are essential equipment in a TV studio—they make "rain." Image picked up by this camera is superimposed over the picture of the actors.

Standard Balopticon projector put "jalopy" cartoon on movie screen so TV camera could pick it up.

"Stardust" is played by Morley and Gearhart as stars twinkle appropriately. Stars were holes in cardboard, lighted from behind.

At home it seems Joan Wheatley is singing in a garden. Actually, there are only the gate and a few branches.



OCTOBER 1950 113





of an automobile. There are two microphones on dolly-mounted booms. And there are all kinds of miscellaneous paraphernalia ranging from three of the sponsor's washing machines to a galvanized washtub used in a trick-effect scene.

Yet imaginative tricks make the show look as if it were put on in a giant Hollywood sound stage. In one corner of the stage is a sloping wooden ramp. When the glee club stands on the ramp, and the camera focuses on a singer standing in front of it, the effect is of a chorus stretching far into the distance behind the soloist. Actually all are very close together.

### *Platform Stretches Space*

Another space stretcher is the platform extending back from the stage out over room stolen from the audience. It looks like the runway in a burlesque theater, but no chorus cuties parade down this ramp. The big camera crane rolls back on it for long shots that include almost the whole stage.

That camera crane itself—a \$7,000 electrical, hydraulic, and mechanical marvel—plays a major role in creating the illusion of space. It can shoot the camera up 14 feet high, drop it to floor level, swoop it around in graceful, tilting circles, glide it in and out. Its versatility gives the pictures you see at home that all-the-room-in-the-world-to-move-around-in feeling. Yet in making those pictures, it continually shaves close to performers and equipment.

### *Four Ways to Turn*

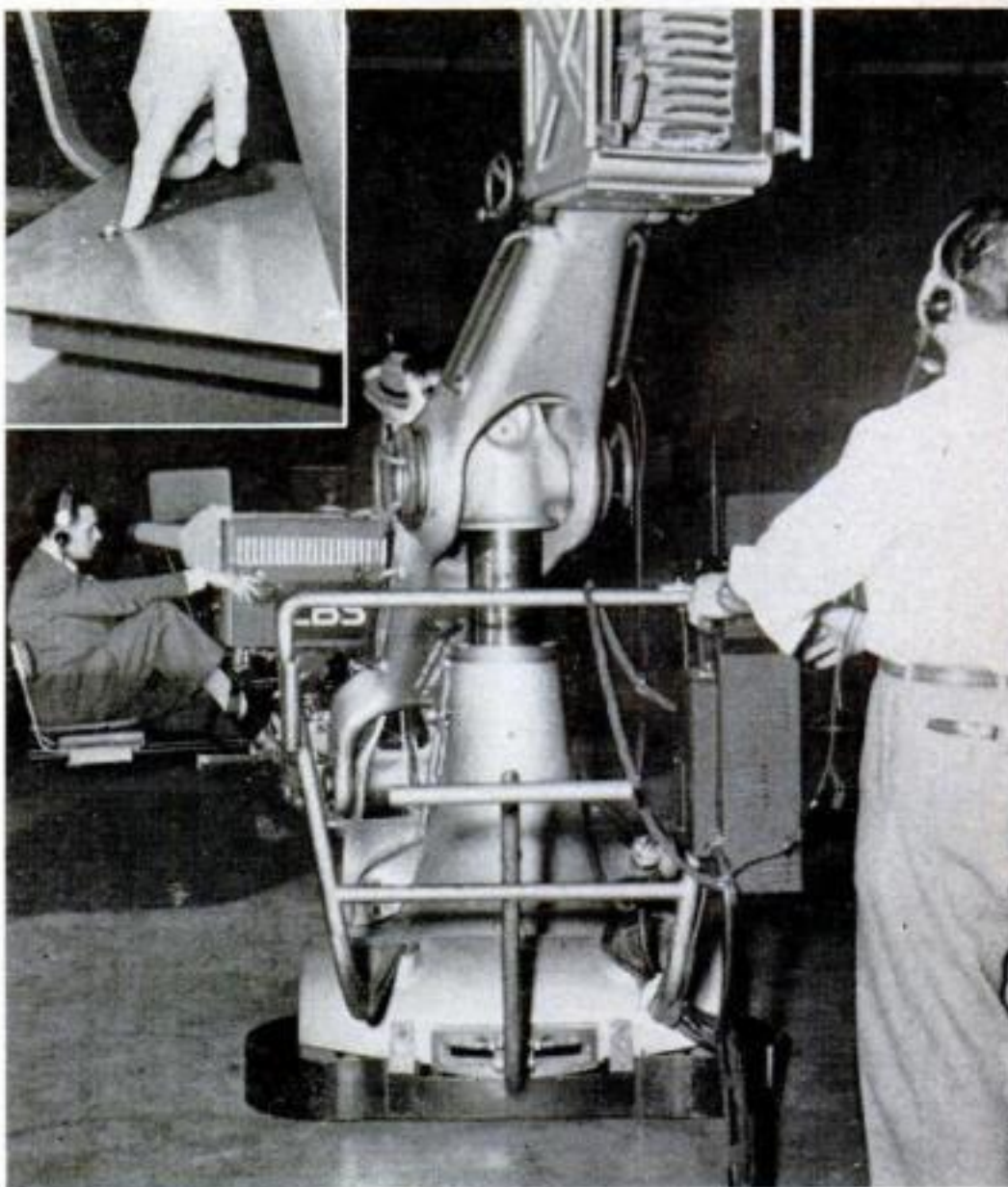
It is an intricate, cast-metal seesaw—camera and cameraman on one end, counterbalancing weights on the other—that tilts and swings on a barber-chair hydraulic lift that rides on an electrically driven cart. All sorts of combination movements are possible. The seesaw not only tilts through most of 90° but also rotates horizontally through nearly 360°. The camera platform has a foot-operated semicircular gear that swings it through 180°. The camera itself can also spin on its “pan head.” And the cart turns like a coaster wagon. This means there are four separate ways to swing the camera. Without co-ordination among the cameraman and the two dolly “pushers,” all four motions can work against each other—with everything moving but the camera itself!

Waring's crew calls the crane “The Monster.” It is one. It's by far the biggest machine on the stage. And it looks alive. It



**Versatile crane** provides several independent ways to swing camera. By pressing on footrest (above), for example, cameraman moves semicircular gear that turns camera and himself.

**Counterweights** that lighten job of tilting crane can also be a hazard—if cameraman jumps off seat, arm shoots up. To prevent this, automatic switch on seat (inset) locks tilt mechanism.

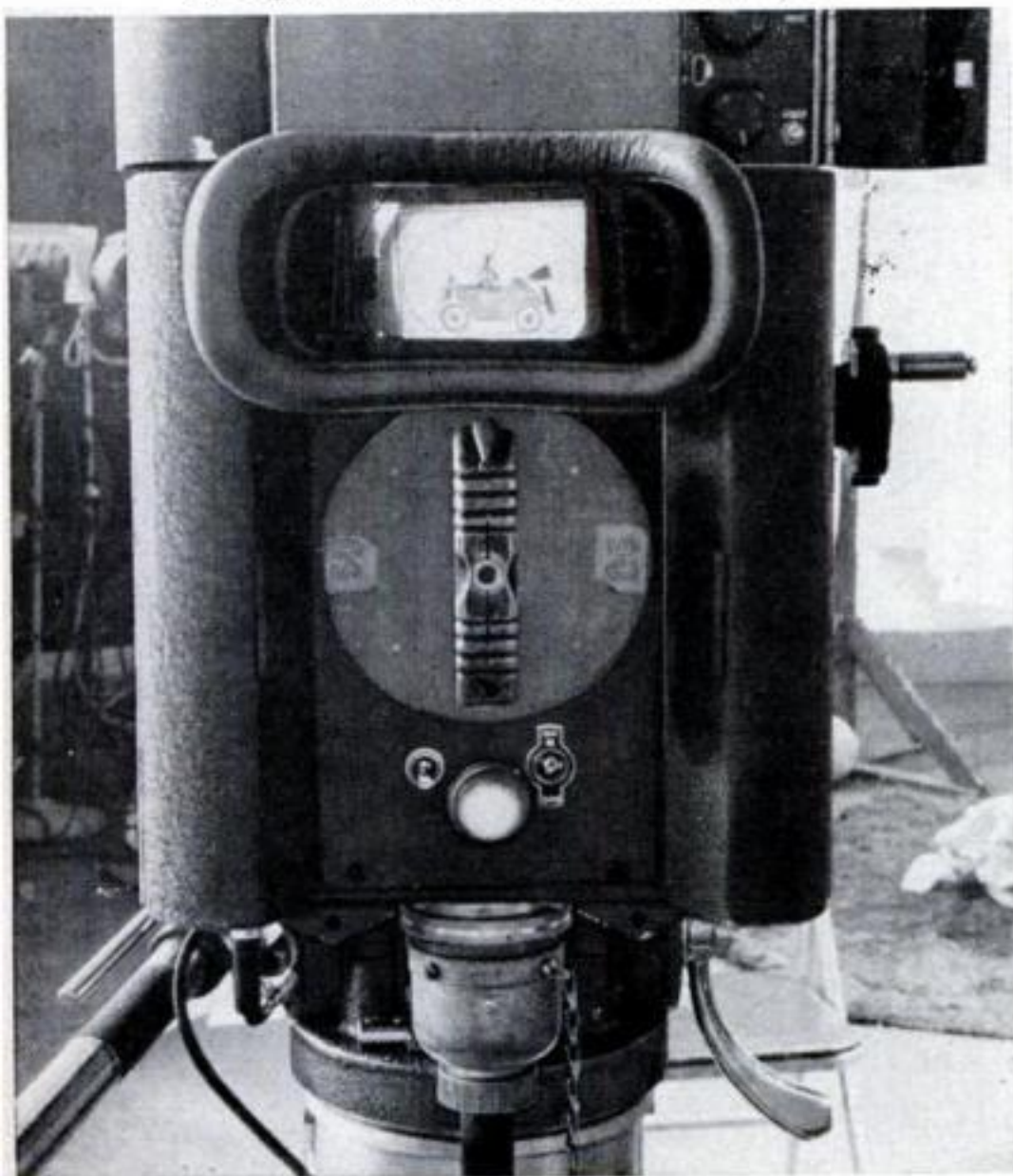






**Cameras Nos. 1 and 3** are mounted on heavy "pedestals," which must be handled entirely by cameraman. Pat McBride (above) shows how he raises camera with foot while hands are busy.

**This is what you see** through a TV camera's viewfinder (below). Viewfinder is electronic, not optical, using small cathode-ray tube. Knob at right focuses, big handle changes lenses.



can be positively frightening to spectators in the front seats when its camera-bearing arm swoops by inches overhead. A new model now on order will look even more weird—both its arms will telescope in and out, besides doing all the things the present Monster does.

### ***Control Room Has Best View***

The best place to catch the tense spectacle of a show being televised is from the video control room. You can see everything each camera sees on the monitor screens that crowd the small room. You can watch the behind-camera action through the big windows. You can hear the performers. And you also hear at least half the directions and warnings that stream between the technicians in the control room and those on the stage—all are hooked into a party-line intercom system.

The control room itself is an exciting place during the show. In the front row sit two "shaders," technicians who adjust the quality of the picture from monitors connected to the individual cameras. Behind them are the three men who control what the audience sees. They watch the stage, the individual camera monitors, a fourth monitor that shows the picture selected for actual telecasting, and a fifth one that shows the picture leaving CBS Master Control.

The associate director, Bob Simpson, follows the script and warns the cameramen where to move for their next shots. Alongside him is Bob Banner, the 28-year-old director-producer responsible for the show. He voices the actual commands. With just a hint of the Texan's slowness in his voice, he will tell Al De Caprio, who operates the Monster-mounted No. 2 camera, "Move in closer, two. Tha-a-at's it. Okay! Take Two."

### ***The "Switcher" Does It***

This last order puts Camera Two on the air. For then Frank Protzman, the technical director, or "switcher" (he sits next to Banner), punches a button on his little control panel—and everybody at home sees what Camera Two sees.

It's not always this easy. Sometimes a camera will run afoul of wires at a crucial moment. Then the atmosphere inside the control room sparks with barked commands—"Get in position! Get in *position!*"

More often it's just the complication of arranging a big cast and crew for tricky





**Hour's closing words** are spoken by Fred Waring from his podium, which has built-in TV

monitor so he can watch show while taking part. Card held by assistant has Waring's notes.

shots while the show is on. Like the "Stormy Weather" scene, which called for the two pianos to be shown through driving rain.

Associate Director Simpson "readied" Camera Three, saying, "Three, move over for the rain." Camera Three was then turned around and focused on the water spilling from a sprinkling can into a tub.

Director Banner watched the "rain" on Three's monitor and also the picture of the pianos already being telecast from Camera Two. At the right moment, he made a graceful, twisting motion with his hand and said, "Super Three."

Switcher Protzman then worked two small levers on his control board, superimposing the rain picture from Camera Three *over* the piano picture from Camera Two. Televiewers at home saw the pianos through a sheet of rain.

Other tricks—a background of stars for the "Stardust" number, an inset of a soloist's head over a shot of the glee club, a china cat sitting on the piano keyboard for "Kitten on the Keys"—are done much the same way.

The tense pace continues in the control room until Fred Waring says, "... Thank you once more for inviting us into your

home. We hope to be with you again next week. Good night."

Camera Two dollies back for one of those long, long shots, while Camera Three dollies in for a close up of the General Electric emblem. This is the last super. It's over.

But even then Banner and his crew don't relax. They're already thinking up new tricks and sequences for next week. **END**

### **400 Pictures for One Story**

Covering the Waring show was one of the biggest photographic assignments tackled by **POPULAR SCIENCE** in recent years. Chief Photographer Bill Morris directed a crew of seven, who shot more than 400 pictures with a dozen cameras ranging from studio view jobs to 35-mm. miniatures. And that doesn't include the photographic "notes" made on the scene by cover artist Denver Gillen with his camera. The whole thing was done in one week end, during the rehearsals and actual performance of a single show.





## Dummy Tests Sleeping Bags

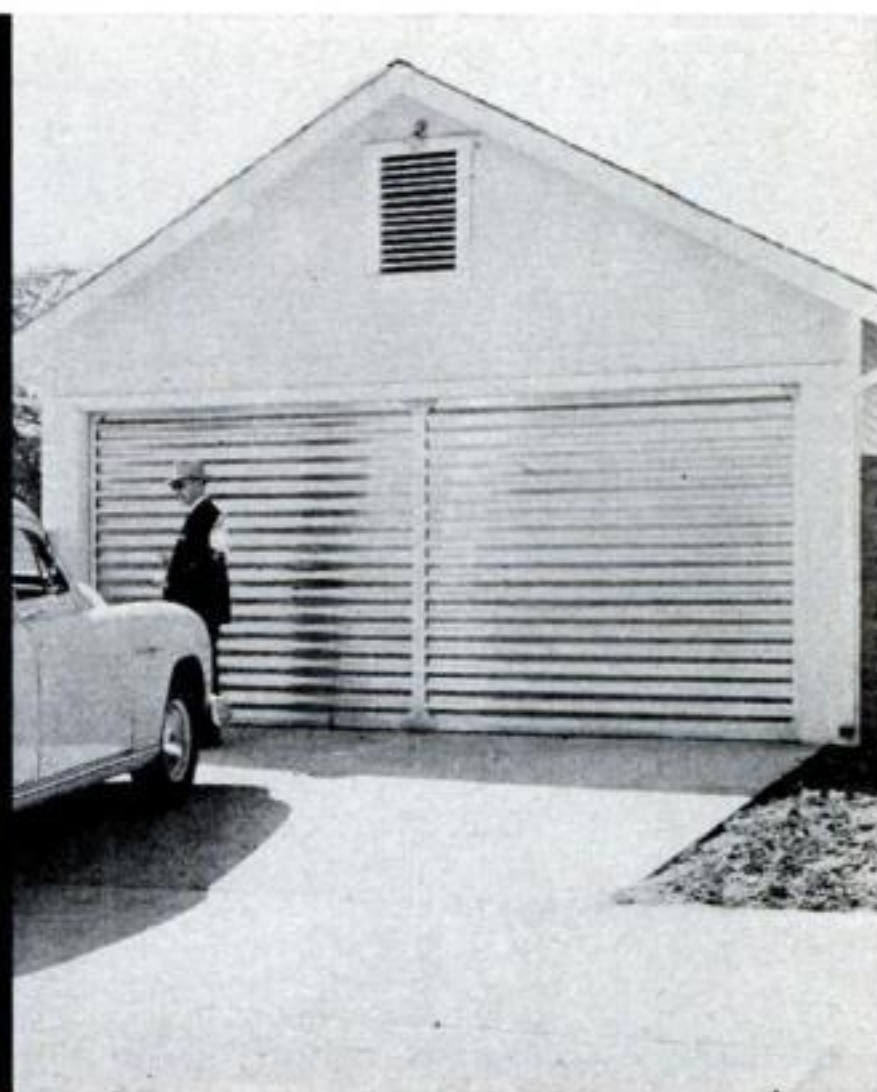
NICKNAMED "Lumpy," because of the tendency of his stuffing to bulge, the life-size dummy above helps the Army try out sleeping bags. He wears long underwear and a number of electrical heating elements. Ob-

servers tuck him into a sleeping bag and turn on the current. How rapidly the elements warm up shows how much heat is retained by the bag and, hence, how well it will protect a user from cold. Currently, 24 bags of different sizes are under test at a Quartermaster laboratory in Lawrence, Mass.



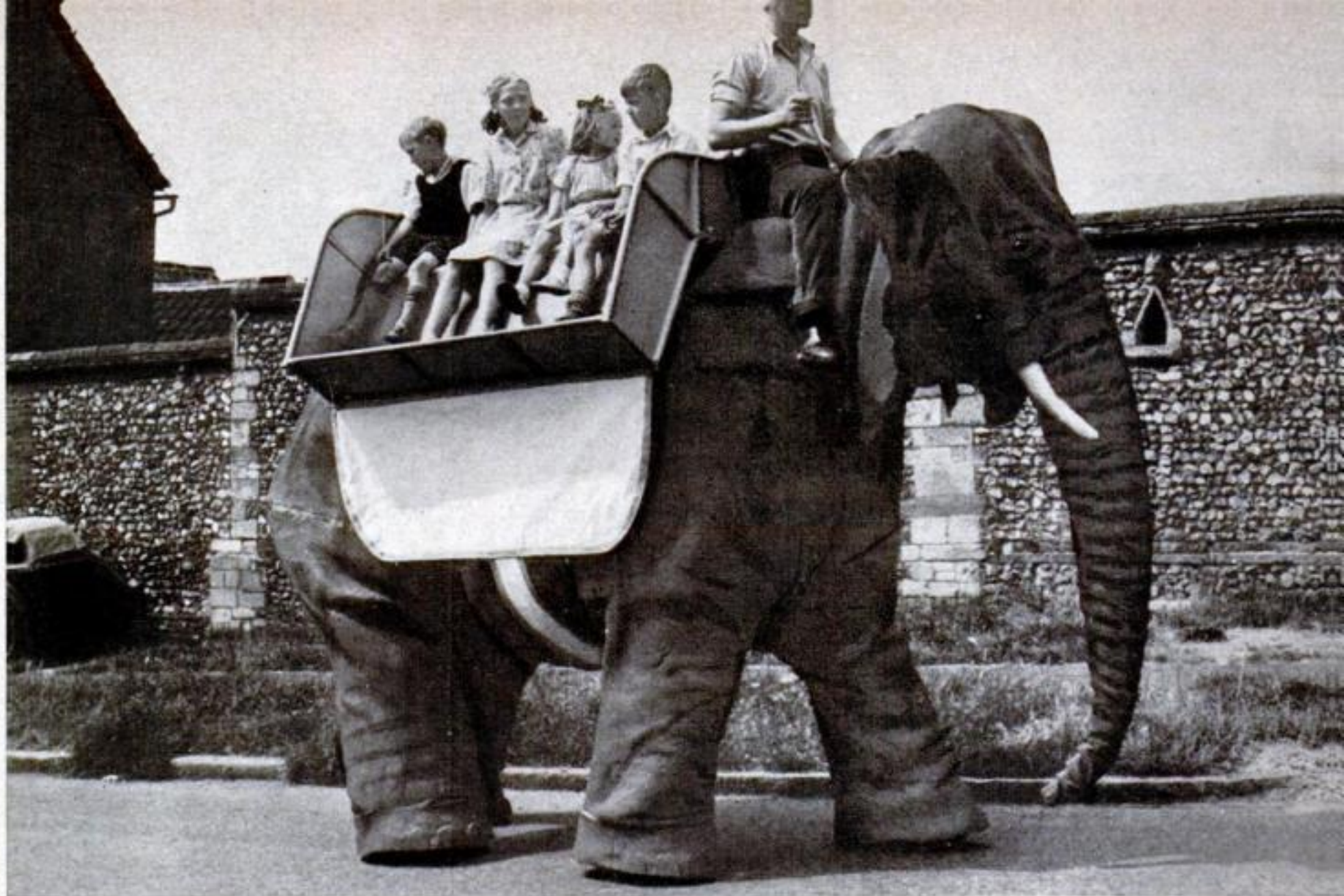
## Garage Door Is Lightweight

LIGHTWEIGHT garage doors of aluminum now are built like airplane wings by the Tubular Aircraft Products Corp., Los Angeles. Corrugated for strength, the skin is flush-riveted to channel and X frames. Easily



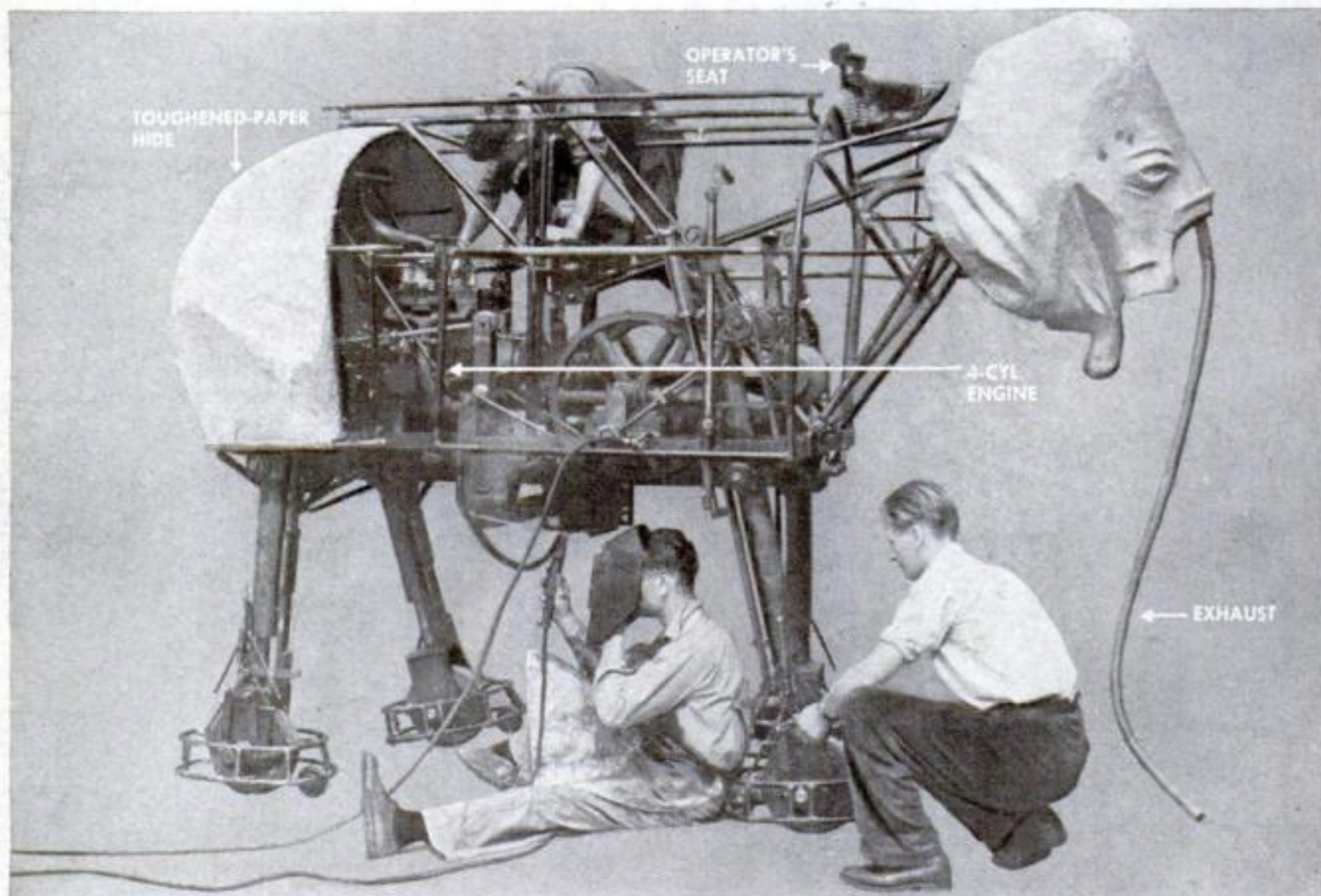
lifted (left, above), a finished door weighs only 42 pounds. It may be left in its gleaming natural state or painted, and raised by an electric motor or a spring-balanced fingertip control. Two single doors, joined together, form the double doors of the garage pictured at right above.





**A ride on this elephant**, actually a life-size robot, gives children all the thrills of a ride on a real

pachyderm. He can toss his trunk, flap his ears, and is said to march at speeds up to 28 m.p.h.



**Jumbo's insides** consist of 9,000 parts housed in a big frame of welded steel tubing. A four-cylinder engine from a British Ford, located at the back of the elephant, activates a system of

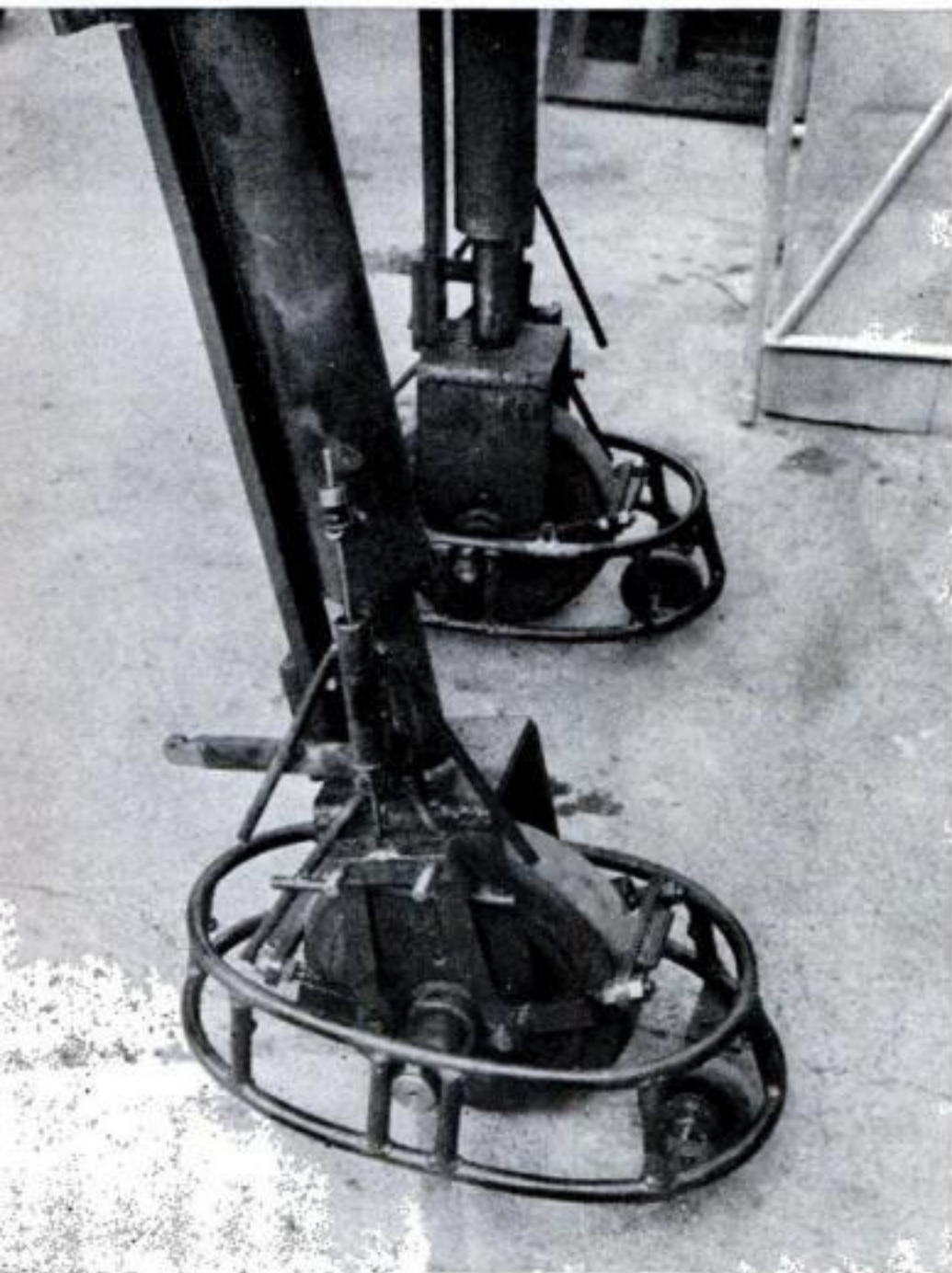
links that transmit power to leg rods to make it walk. The trunk is actually the engine exhaust. The mechanics in the photo above are putting the finishing touches on the animal.



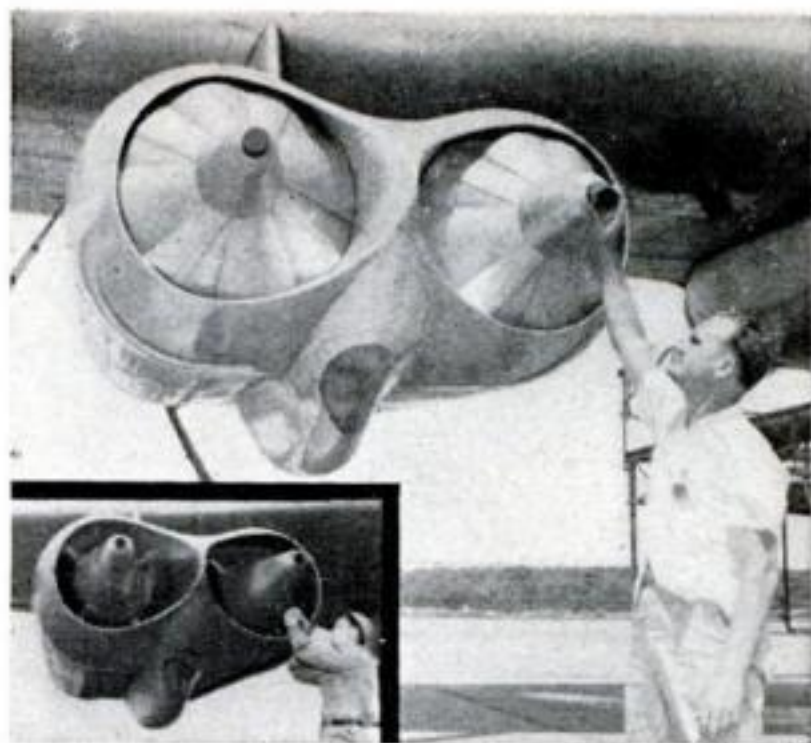
# Elephant Driven by Engine



**A**BOUT the only thing that this mechanical elephant can't do is mooch peanuts from small-fry visitors. Built in England by Frank Stuart, Jumbo gives rides to children in amusement parks. What's more he can flap his ears and wave his trunk. Measuring 12 feet long and eight feet high, the robot has 9,000 parts housed in a steel frame. His "hide" is toughened paper. A four-cylinder gasoline engine, at the back of the animal, powers the movable parts of the body through a system of cranks, cams, and connecting rods. The pseudo-pachyderm costs about \$3,000.



**Big wheel** in each foot carries load; smaller wheel in front just guides enclosing frame. Each main wheel must be locked at right time as elephant walks to prevent leg from rolling back.



## Jet Intakes Get Doors

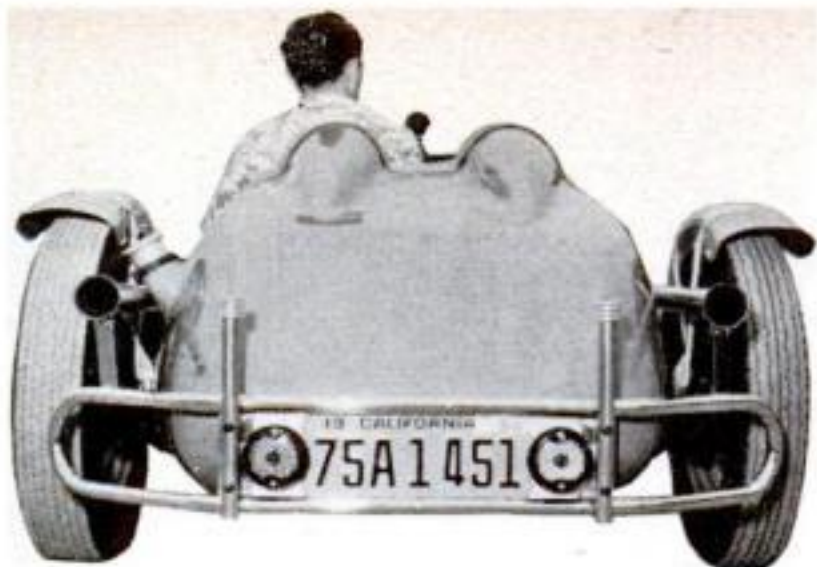
**DOORS** are now installed on the intake end of some Air Force jet engines to keep out foreign objects when a plane is on the ground, and to reduce wind drag during flight when the engine is not in use. The photo above shows the covered intake of a Convair B-36; both bombers and reconnaissance planes of this type are equipped with four jet engines and six pusher-type piston engines. The inset shows how the intake looks when it is uncovered. The doors are switch-operated from the pilot's compartment.



## Snow Becomes Drinkable

**IN ARCTIC** regions Navy personnel get drinking water from this snow melter. When snow is shoveled into the hopper, as above, it is liquefied by heat roaring through a pipe inside the melter. Using gasoline or Diesel fuel, the kettle produces about 50 gallons of drinkable water per hour. Water is drawn from a faucet at the bottom of the melter. Scales on the ground are for weighing water.





# Ford ÷ Willys = Sports Special

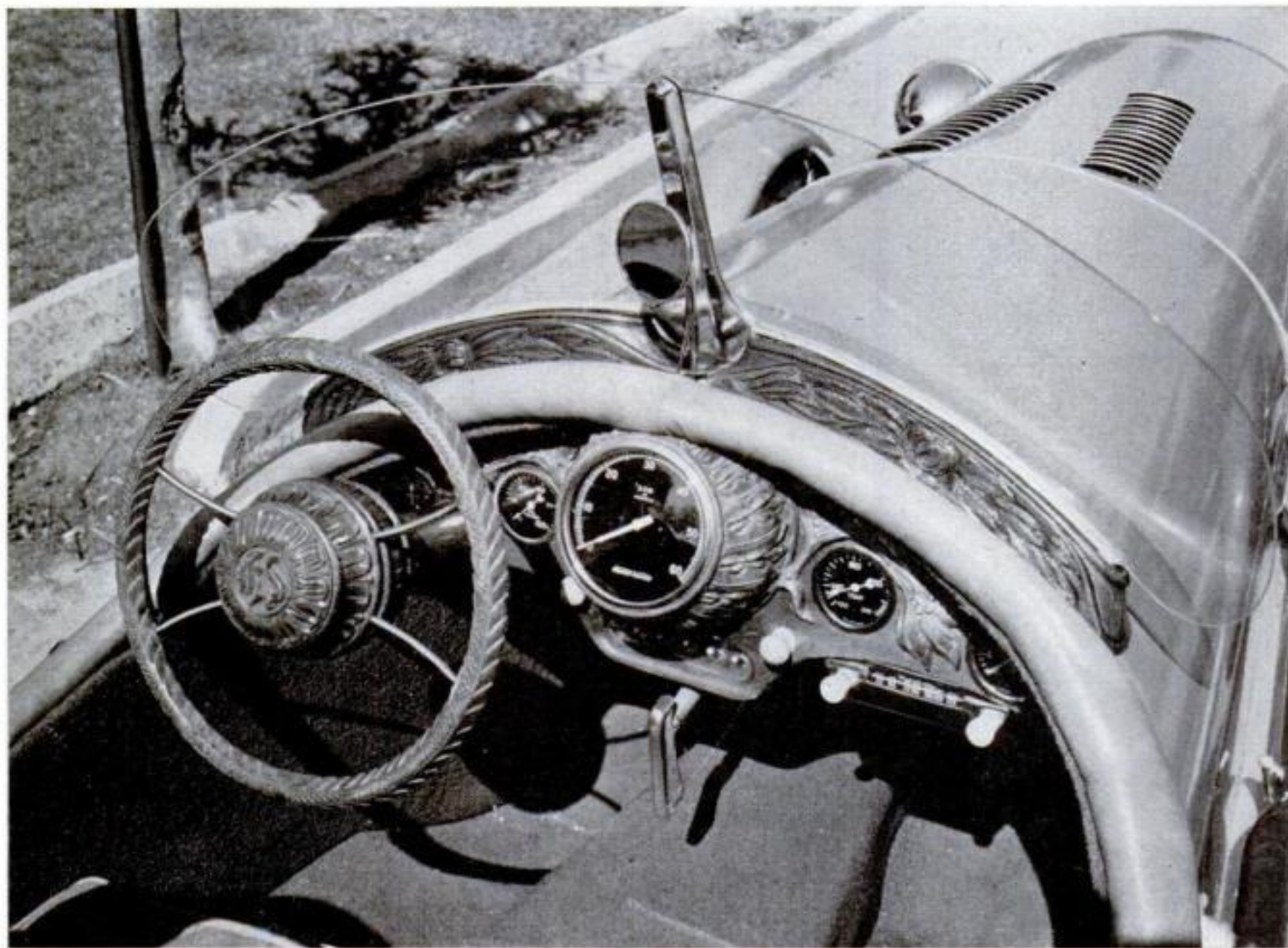
**A**MONG the beauties of Southern California are sleek speedsters like the M.G. Midgets envied by Fred Stammer, of Burbank. He couldn't afford one, but he wanted one. So, by wedding a junked 1936 European-style Willys "77" chassis to a Ford V-8 "60" engine, he got one.

The marriage ceremony was hard work and a lot of ingenuity.

A slick, robin's-egg-blue paint job hides the more than 1,000 aircraft-type flush rivets that hold the body of Stammer's de luxe jalopy together. Being a sheet-metal worker at the Lockheed aircraft plant helped him to do a good job on it. The Willys chassis

was stripped down to frame rails, axles, and steering gear. Shortened and narrowed, the frame is powered by a stock Ford engine, reworked to purr at better than 5,000 r.p.m., and has a homemade water-injection system, via the air cleaners, to coax more speed.

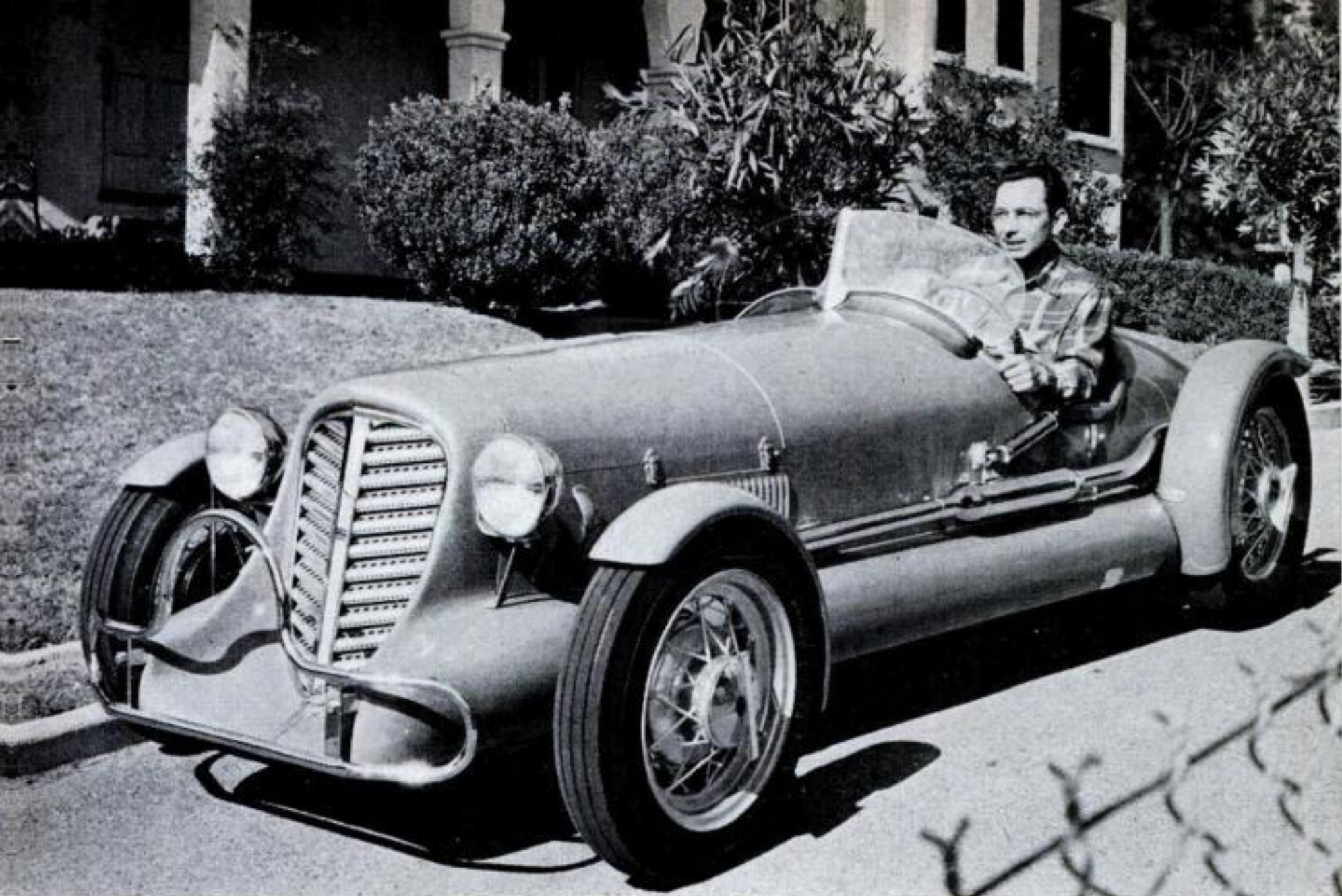
A 1,600-pound lightweight, the car just edges over 34 inches at its tallest. Wheel base is 98 inches, and axle ratio 4.17 to 1. A remote-control handle of aluminum does the gear shifting, and the Willys cable-operated brakes are intact. Instruments include tachometer, ammeter, oil-pressure, temperature, and vacuum gauges. Stammer built the tachometer drive himself.



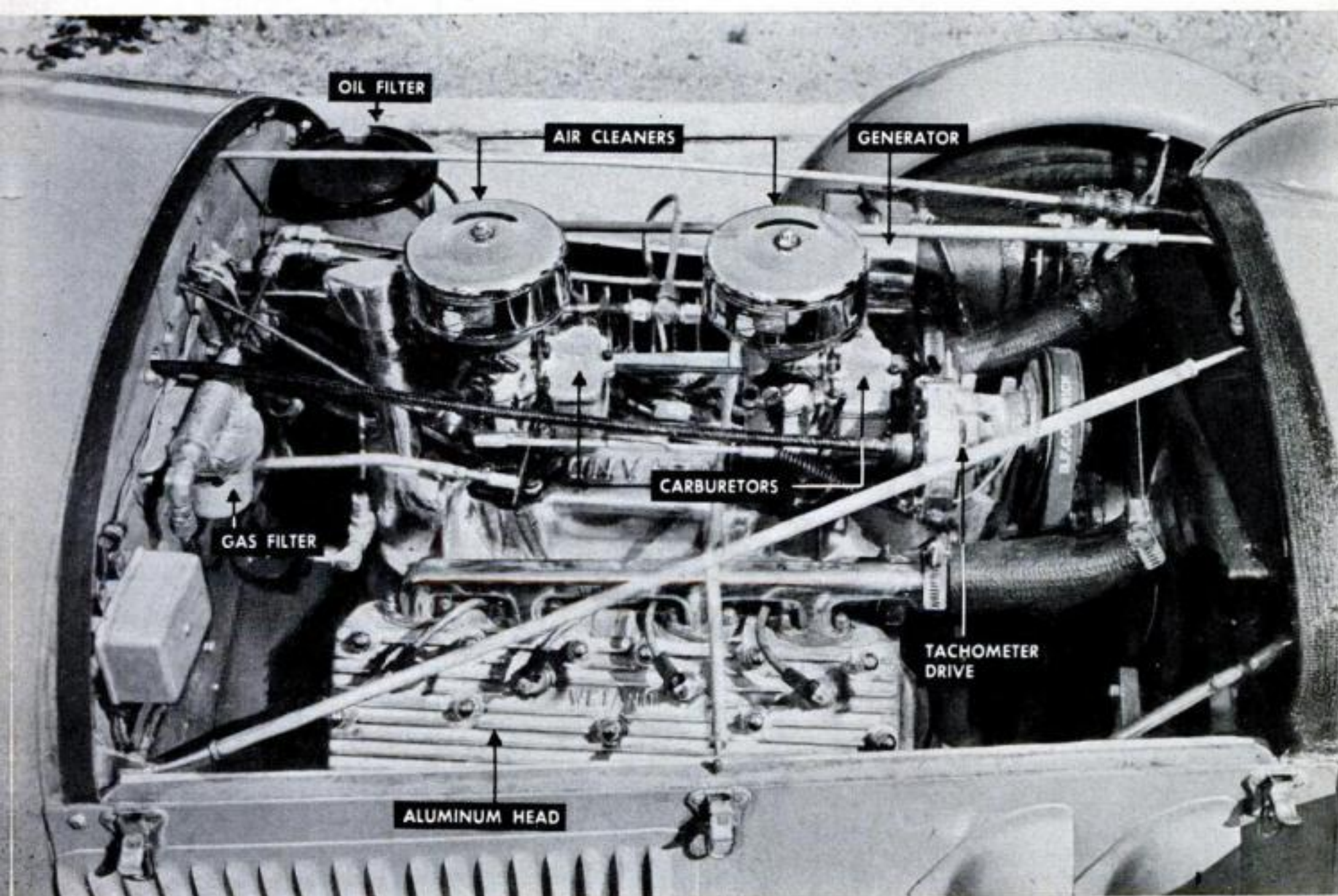
**Luxury touch** is hand-carved Mexican mahogany steering wheel—with steel core—and dash. Cock-

pit is lined with fine, pleated leather. Panel has tachometer, but no speedometer.





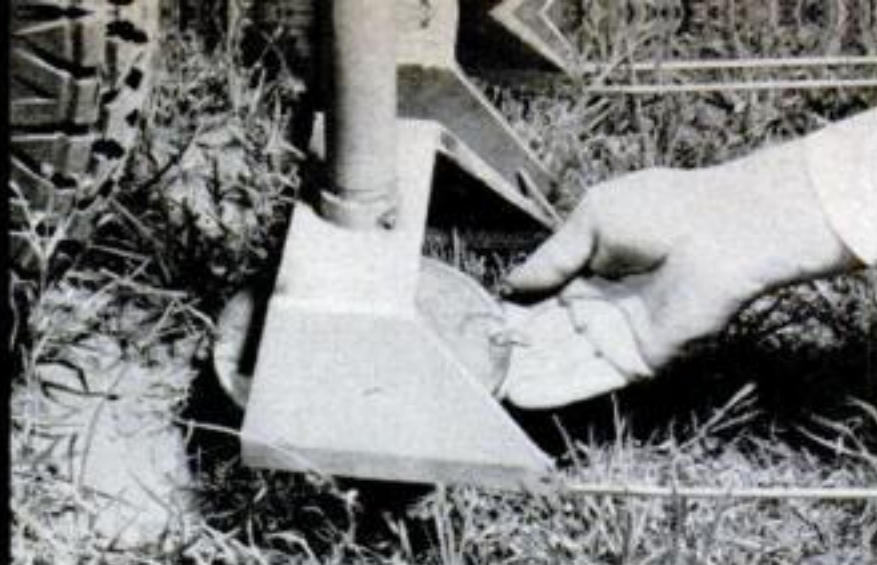
Builder is snug fit. Rear mudguards, side mufflers are motorcycle parts; windshield, Lucite.



Stock Ford V-8 "60" engine was fitted with twin carburetors and a pressure tank to supply water

injection through air cleaners. Heavy-duty, truck-type oil filter is used.

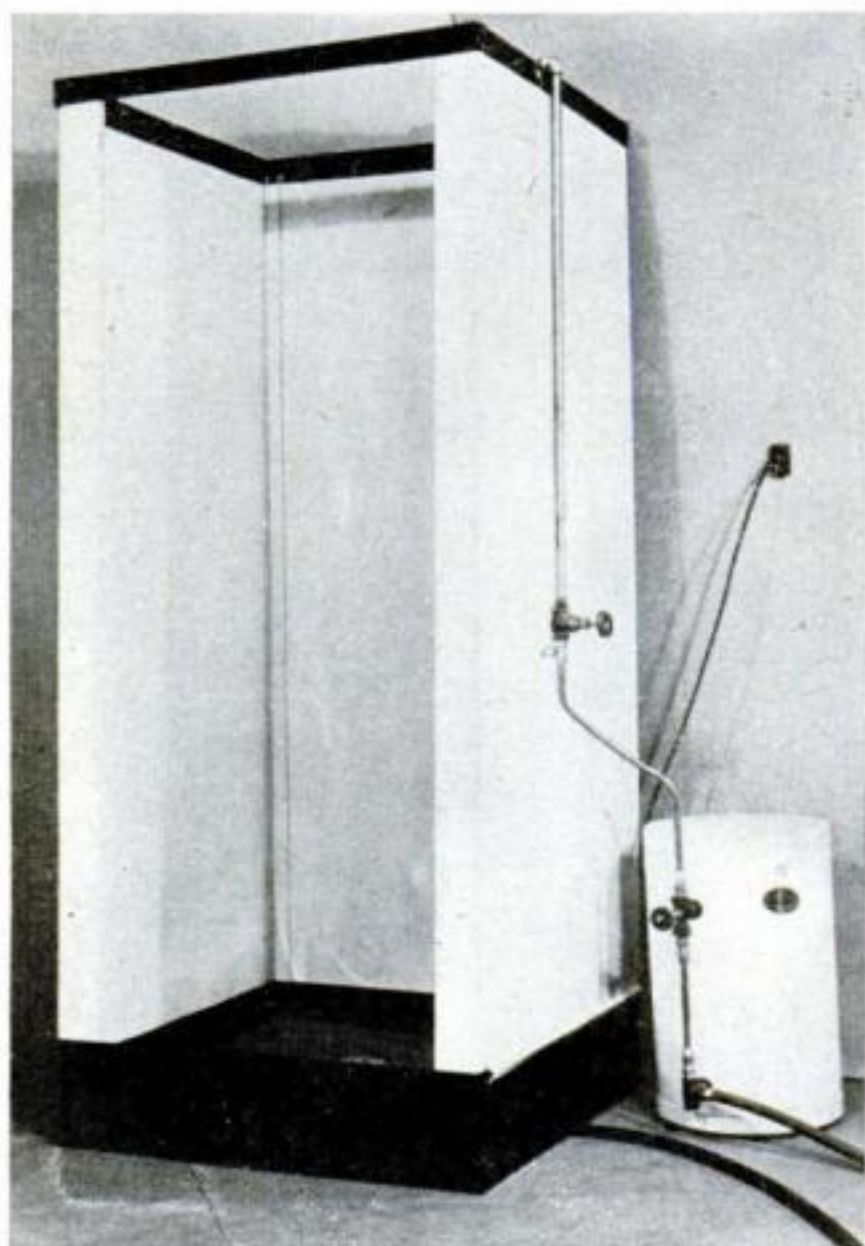




## Machine with Whirling Razor Blades Kills Weeds

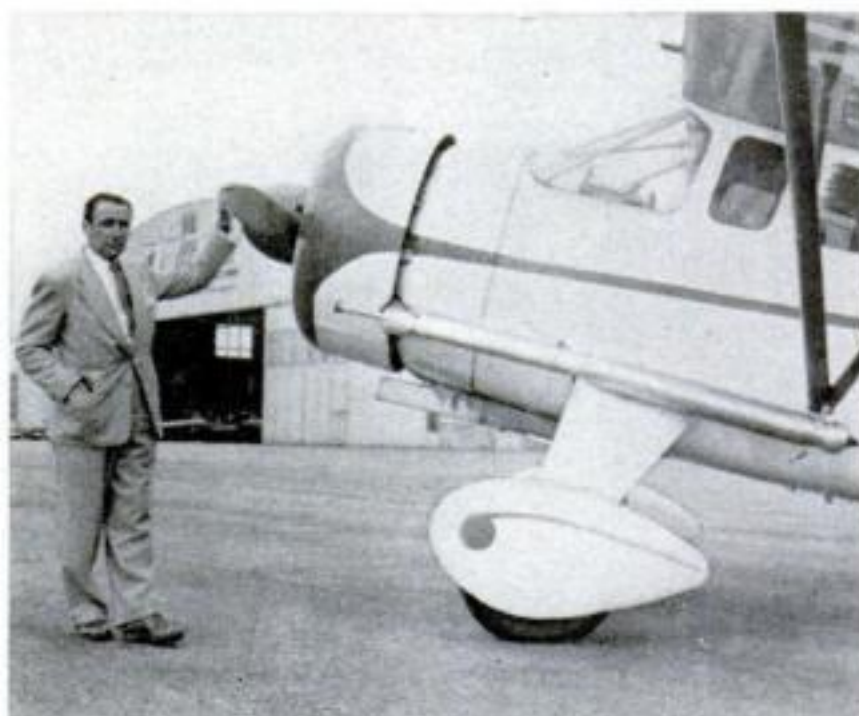
AMERICAN growers of flax straw—used to produce linen—may be in a better position to compete with European producers as a result of this weed eliminator. Designed by Floyd Grapp, of the University of Minnesota, the machine straddles rows of the closely planted crop. Between each pair of

rows a shaft descends to a rapidly whirling disk holding four razor blades. The disks, operated close to ground level, cut down the weeds while leaving the flax undisturbed. This enables the flax to be harvested without an accompanying crop of weeds, which would lower its quality.



## Multi-Metal Turbine Alloy

SEVEN metals are combined in a modern gas-turbine alloy, called Inconel X, which withstands temperatures up to at least 1,500° F. In decreasing order of percentage, ingredients include nickel, chromium, iron, titanium, niobium (which up until recently was called columbium), aluminum, and manganese.



## Shower Connects Up Easily

NEITHER a plumber nor an electrician is needed to install this combined shower and electric water heater, produced by Barton Products, Inc., Defiance, Ohio. Water is supplied and drained away by hose. The heater, controlled by a heavy-duty thermostat, can be plugged into any outlet. A mixing valve adjusts the proportion of hot and cold water supplied to a special, aerator-type shower head.

## Steel-Wool Muffler for Planes

ENGINE noise is reduced as much as 60 percent without loss of power by a lightweight aircraft muffler developed by Aero Sonic Corp., New York City, and installed on plane above. Sound is absorbed by stainless-steel wool blanketing, rather than baffles. Venturi curves on the tailpipe help scavenge exhaust gases, and an air scoop in front helps prevent backfires. It is CAA-approved for 450-hp. engines.





## ***House Built In-the-Round***

**T**HE odd-looking structure above isn't a native African chief's hut. It's an ultra-modern house designed for A. G. Ford, of Aurora, Ill. Built on a framework that resembles an open umbrella, it has no conventional doors, walls, ceilings, or windows. A cedar-shingle roof, resting on steel ribs, covers most of the house. On top is a glass

dome. An open section, seen in the photo at left below, will be screened. A grassed terrace will extend into the living quarters, with plate-glass walls protecting the rest of the interior from the elements. At each end of the house is a smaller half sphere, containing bath and bedroom. A carport completes the unusual architectural treatment.



**Only interior structural support** is a central steel beam from which ribs extend outward like an umbrella. Raised platform will serve as a studio for Mrs. Ford, an artist.



**Highly-polished chunks** of cannel coal and thick blocks of blue-green glass are combined to form a striking, massive wall. Brightly colored glass marbles are embedded in the mortar.





FUEL

ROCKET ENGINE

Cutaway conception based on present U. S. Lark rocket shows how a ground-to-air guided missile would run down any enemy bomber that ducked through our fighter defense.

HEASLIP  
1/1





# Missile's Mission: Picking Off the Strays

**Knocking down tomorrow's sneak A-bomber  
is a job for a flying torpedo with built-in  
radar eyes and its own vacuum-tube brain.**

**By William S. Friedman**

**DRAWINGS BY WILLIAM HEASLIP**

**B**EFORE Hiroshima, a lone enemy plane was hardly worth an air-raid alarm. Tomorrow, that single plane—a stray or a lone wolf depending on surprise—could be the one with the A-bomb. The vital need to pick him off short of his target is one of the reasons our defense planners are grooming a growing stable of guided rocket missiles.

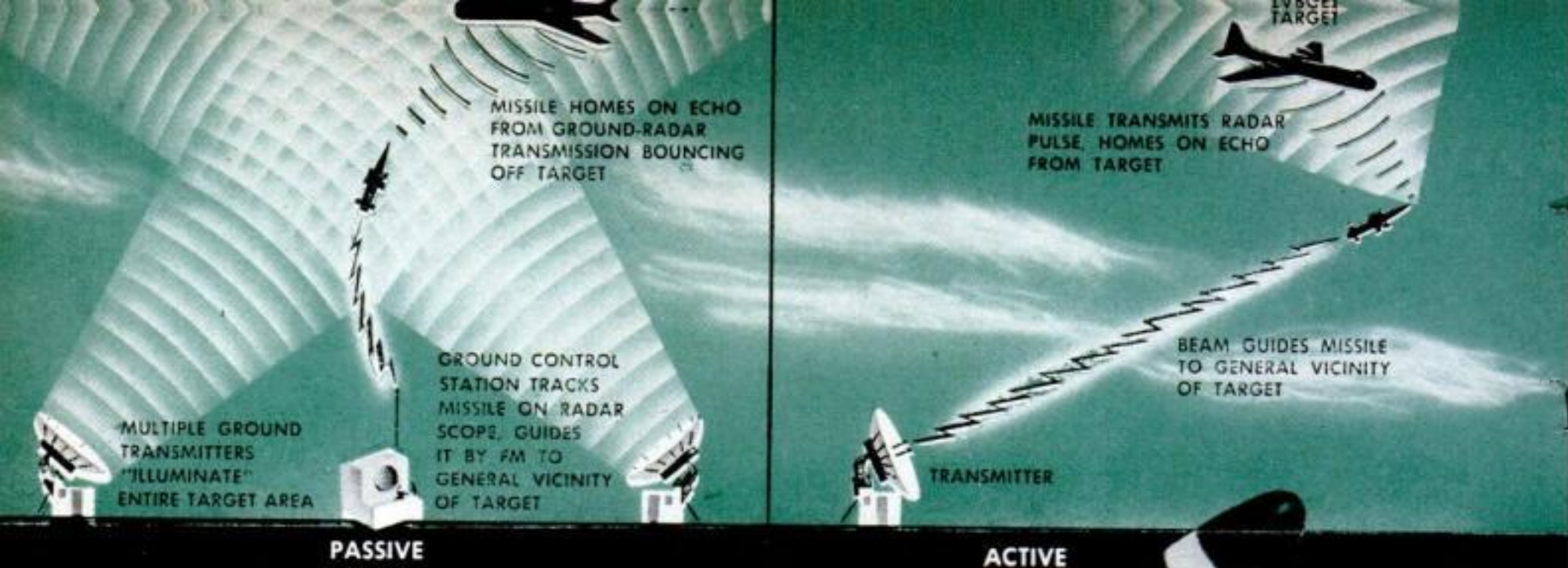
Their big difference from the conventional rockets and antiaircraft projectiles used in Korea is that these birds with vacuum-tube brains can *change course* after take-off. Can follow a speeding target and blow it out of the sky, no matter how it tries to turn away.

For an idea of what it takes to do that at bullet speed, take a look inside the Lark—as sketched at left.

This ground-to-air torpedo is not the newest of our guided missiles: others, still under wraps, include slim supersonic killers for launching from planes. But the Lark is the one we can talk about now, and it's probably the one with the longest history of flight-tested modifications. Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corp.'s Guided Missiles Division, Farmingdale, N.Y., recently received orders to turn out the latest version for all three services—Army, Navy, and Air Force.

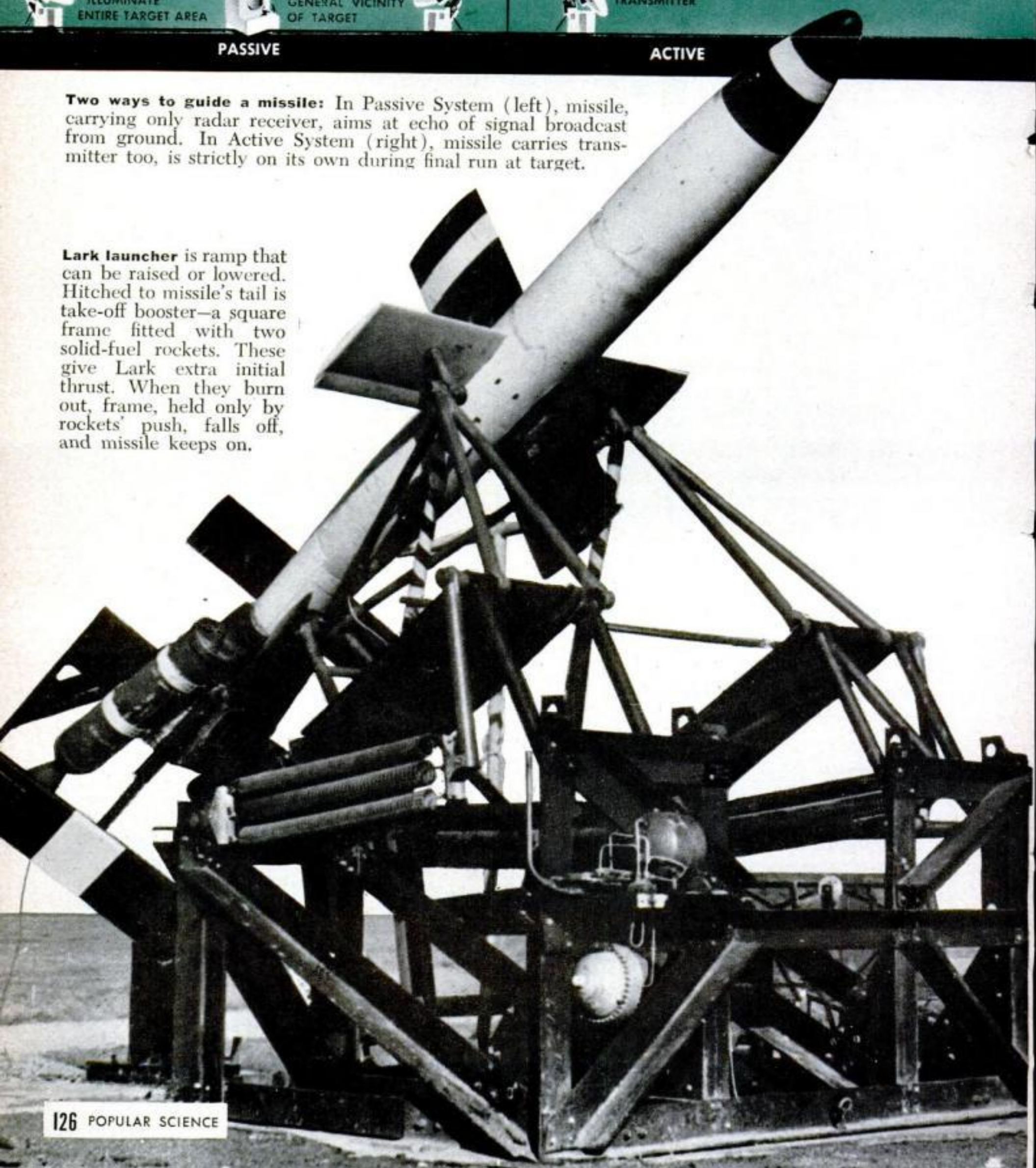
Today's Lark is a lineal descendant of the XSAM-N-2a, an antiaircraft missile developed late in World War II to knock down





**Two ways to guide a missile:** In Passive System (left), missile, carrying only radar receiver, aims at echo of signal broadcast from ground. In Active System (right), missile carries transmitter too, is strictly on its own during final run at target.

**Lark launcher** is ramp that can be raised or lowered. Hitched to missile's tail is take-off booster—a square frame fitted with two solid-fuel rockets. These give Lark extra initial thrust. When they burn out, frame, held only by rockets' push, falls off, and missile keeps on.





Kamikaze attacks on our Pacific Fleet. Its new designation, CTV-N-9, means that the present model is a "Component Test Vehicle"—a means of testing the accuracy and military usefulness of some part of the missile, probably its guidance system. The N is the designation of Fairchild products, and the 9 indicates the number of modifications so far—evidence that the Lark is close to combat use.

To look at, the Lark is a streamlined fuselage, thicker than a man and about 14 feet long, with four stubby wings sticking out at right angles to each other. A similar cross-shaped tail is set at a 45-degree angle to the wings. Hinged panels on the wings control steering; those on the tail, climb and dive. Bank and roll are controlled by retractable ailerons that extend from the wings when needed.

#### ***For Combat, War Head Would Be Added***

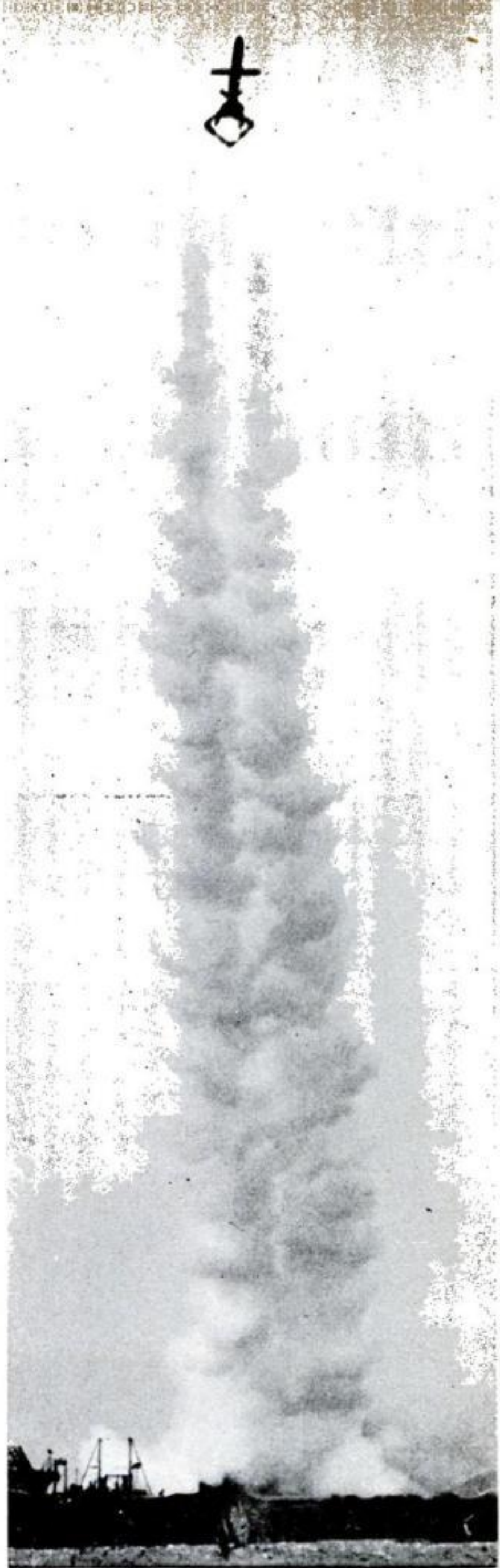
Inside, the Lark carries its electronic guidance system in the forward section. For combat, this would also contain a war head and detonating gear. The fuel system is amidships, and the engine aft.

This rocket engine, built by Reaction Motors, Inc., burns analine, a powerful coal-tar derivative, oxidized by red fuming nitric acid. Those fluids are force-fed into the combustion chamber by compressed gas. Since the two fuels burn on mixing, no ignition system is necessary. The combustion gases, jetted to the rear, give the Lark its terrific thrust.

Just how the Lark tracks and homes on its target the military isn't saying. The target-seeker system could be either of the two basic missile-guidance schemes, or some combination of them. These were explained recently by Prof. Hermann Oberth, rocket scientist who developed the V-2 for the Luftwaffe. He told how the Germans developed both systems for missiles built in 1943-'45 in hope of stopping the Allied air offensive.

In the simpler, called the Passive System, a control station on the ground tracks the fleeting missile by radar and directs it by FM radio signals to the general vicinity of the target. There the missile's own seeker mechanism takes over and homes on the echoes of ground-station radar as they bounce off the target.

In the more complicated Active System, the rocket rides to the target area on a thin ground-radar beam that tracks the target



**Just after take-off,** Lark trails dense white smoke from the solid-fuel booster rockets, similar to JATO bottles. A moment after this picture was taken, the booster fell clear.



like a searchlight beam. On its way, the missile, carrying its own miniature radar transmitter as well as receiver, also scans the sky. And once it sights the target, the missile cuts off from the ground-projected beam and heads after the enemy on its own.

The big advantage here is that accuracy of aim actually increases on the final target run, instead of diminishing with the distance from the ground station. One disadvantage is that the flea-powered radar transmitter you can at present pack into a missile has a narrow scanning cone. It may miss the target altogether. High-efficiency miniature electronic gear may lick that problem.

Informed speculation on the ground-to-air missile's coming role figures it to take the place of conventional antiaircraft artillery and short-range fighter planes on the inner perimeter of defense as bombers fly higher and faster. On the outer perimeter would be radar-bearing patrol aircraft. These, with early-warning surface radar on land or at sea, would vector carrier fighters or long-range interceptors to the combat

area. Any enemy survivors that came closer would be in range of a second ring of fighters.

Still there's that possibility of a few planes—maybe only one—sneaking through. And you can never tell which one may have the A-bomb. Picking off those strays just short of their goal is a job for the Lark, or something like it, taking off from a ring of launching sites surrounding the defended area.

For a guided missile has more than just speed, range, and accuracy. The Lark's four-way wing arrangement—completely impractical in a man-carrying plane—gives it immense advantage in combat maneuvering: one set of wings is always in vertical bank position, required for the sharpest turns. And a missile can take acceleration that would pull a man apart. It doesn't black out in the tightest turns. It has no survival instincts to make it veer off course when the danger becomes too great. Its electronic brain has only one idea: to seek out and destroy the enemy. END

## PS Readers Keen About New TV Photo Hobby

SEVERAL nights each week a mechanic in Ohio focuses a camera on his TV screen and settles down to make a few more shots for his album.

From previous failures, the mechanic now knows exactly what to do to get good shots. He sets the camera firmly on a tripod, puts on a portrait lens, and moves in close for a big image. He makes sure of his focus. He opens the diaphragm fully and sets the shutter at a slow speed

—anywhere from 1/5 sec. to 1/25 sec. And then, with his finger on the cable release, he waits for the moment when his subjects are moving least.

Have you tried this fascinating new hobby? Suggested by *POPULAR SCIENCE* (Aug. '50, p. 184), it is enabling many amateur photographers to have as much fun at home as others have on vacation trips. Below are two examples of their work. More will appear in future issues.

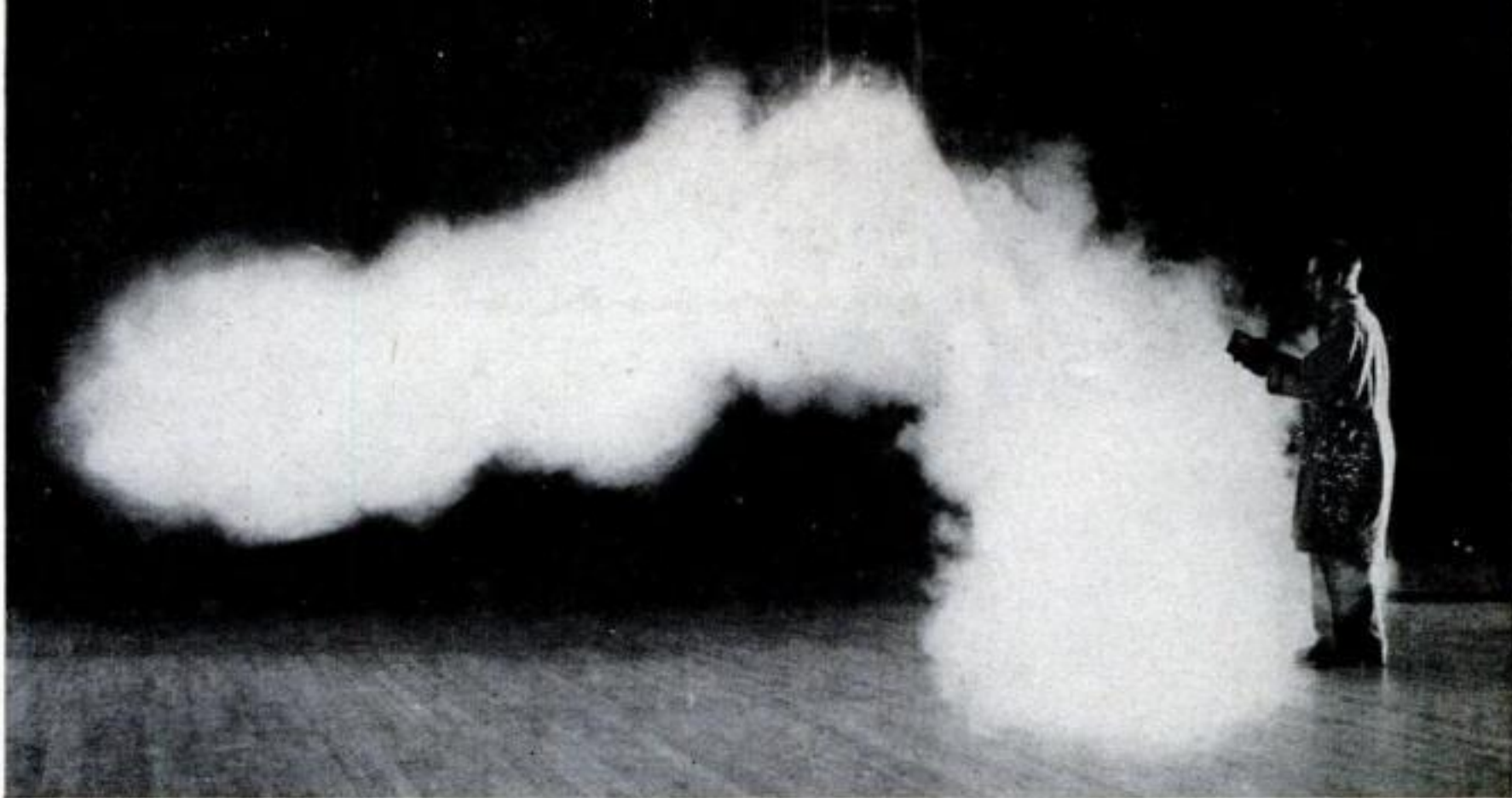


**Gloria Swanson**, appearing as a guest star on station KING, was photographed by Charles E. Lundberg, of Seattle, Wash. He used a Rolleicord with a #1 Portra lens over its regular Triotar. Exposure was 1/10 sec. at f/3.5 on Plus X 120 film. Scene was shot from a 12½-inch screen.



**This baseball scene** was shot by Jim Feron, of Kew Gardens, N. Y., when the Dodgers played the Indians on July 24. He used a 1/25-sec. exposure at f/4.5 with his Bantam camera set 2½ feet from the 10-inch screen. This gave small image. A portrait lens would have given a bigger one—and a better photo.





## New Louvers Aim Heat Anywhere You Need It

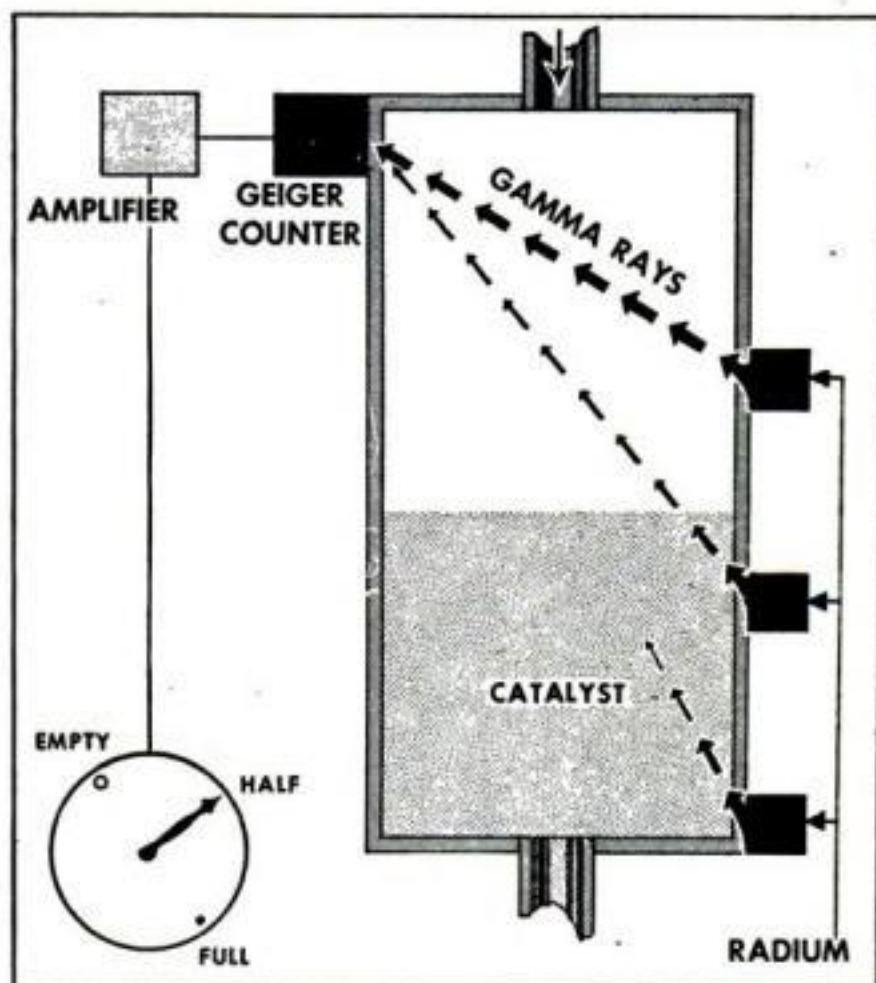
HEAT can be aimed like spray from a hose with new air diffusers for the high-mounted "unit heaters" used in many big buildings. In the demonstration above,

smoke is being sent two ways at once to show how one heater could warm both a doorway and a store counter. The diffusers are made by Trane Co., La Crosse, Wis.



## New Gangplanks Telescope

TELESCOPING aluminum gangplanks have replaced the old-fashioned kind for connecting luxury liners with the \$2,700,000 ocean terminal at Southampton, England. The new power-operated gangplanks (at top in photo above), mounted in pairs on turrets that roll back and forth along the pier, can telescope in and out, raise and lower. When not in use, they are swung against the side of the pier (as in drawing).



## Radium Gauges Catalyst

ATOMIC rays from radium are keeping track of catalyst material in the Sun Oil refinery at Toledo, Ohio. Because of the heat—around 1,100°—and abrasive dust in the catalyst tanks, ordinary gauges can't tell how full the tanks are. But radium placed on one side of the tank can, since the number of rays reaching a Geiger counter on the other side depends on the amount of catalyst between the radium and the counter.

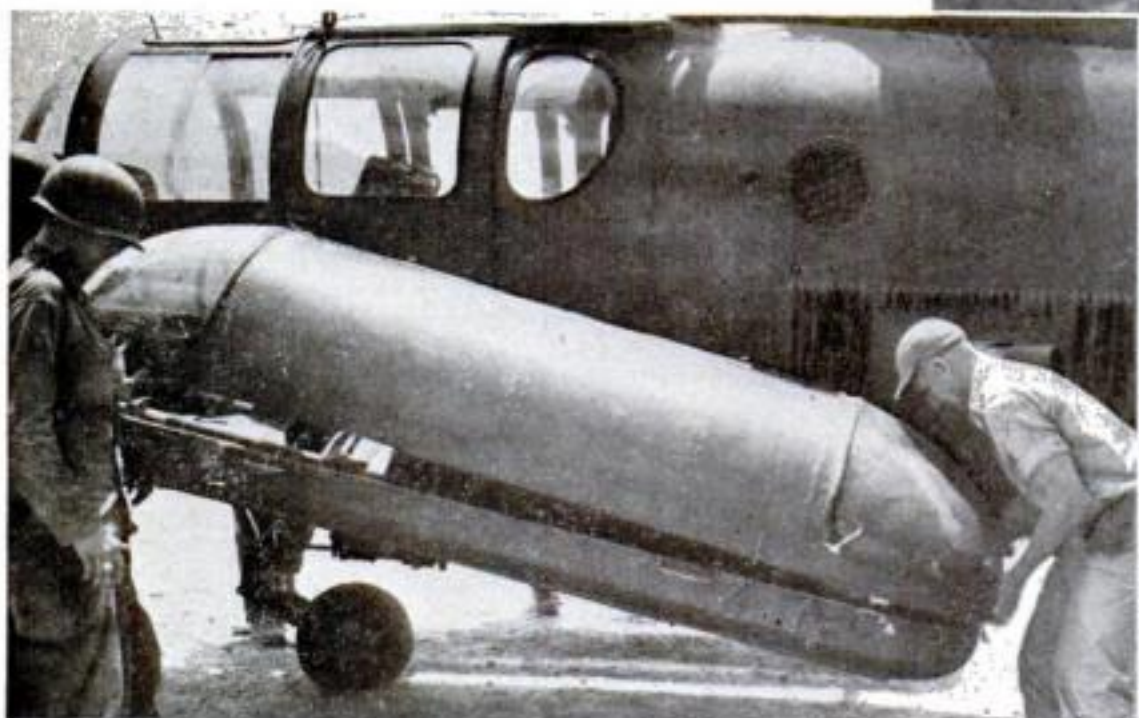


# 'Copters Save Lives in Korea

THESE action photos from the South Korean fighting front show the versatile helicopter in a new war role. Fitted with covered litter carriers, and able to land and take off where even grasshopper planes can't go, the 'copter emergency ambulances speed critically wounded GIs from mountainous forward areas to Army base hospitals.



**1** Wounded soldier is eased into lower half of one of a pair of outrigger pods attached to helicopter. Built-in crosspieces near each end of the carrier support litter poles.



**2** Cover goes into place to protect patient from wind and dust during hop to the hospital. The cover has plastic windows at both ends and slits to provide ventilation.



**3** Flying ambulance takes off, balanced by a wounded man on each side. Helicopter evacuation is used only for most critical cases, where road trip might prove fatal.





## Hurdle Prevents Track Spills

A NEW all-aluminum hurdle, being cleared at left above, was designed by John Marzucco, a high-school track coach at Ardmore,



Pa., to prevent spills. If the crossbar is kicked, it doesn't rise to trip the runner, but tips over the entire unit, as shown above, at right. Telescoping sections permit adjustment to various heights.



## Long Wing Gives Added Lift

LOWER wind resistance and higher load factor are claimed for the long wing—106 feet from tip to tip—on the experimental

French plane above. Despite its length, wing surface is only 218 sq. ft. During trials at Orly Airport, near Paris, the 40-hp. Hurel-Dubois H-D 10 averaged 124 m.p.h., and reached an altitude of 15,000 feet.

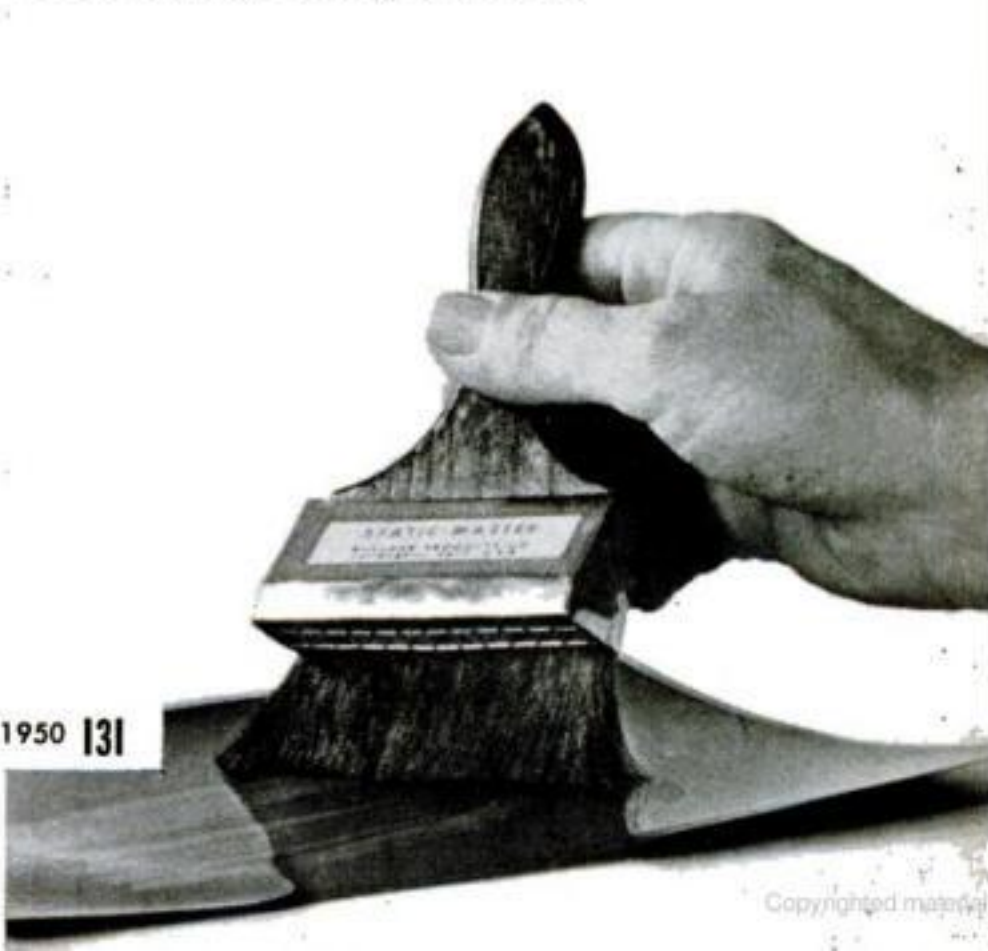
## Sunshine Screened to Suit

THE bathing beauty below can adjust the screen behind her from complete shade (vertical position) to any degree of sunshine by tilting the frame. Aluminum louvers set closely together at a fixed angle in an aluminum frame screen sunlight but permit cooling breezes to blow through. Draper and Vaughn, Phoenix, Ariz., make it.



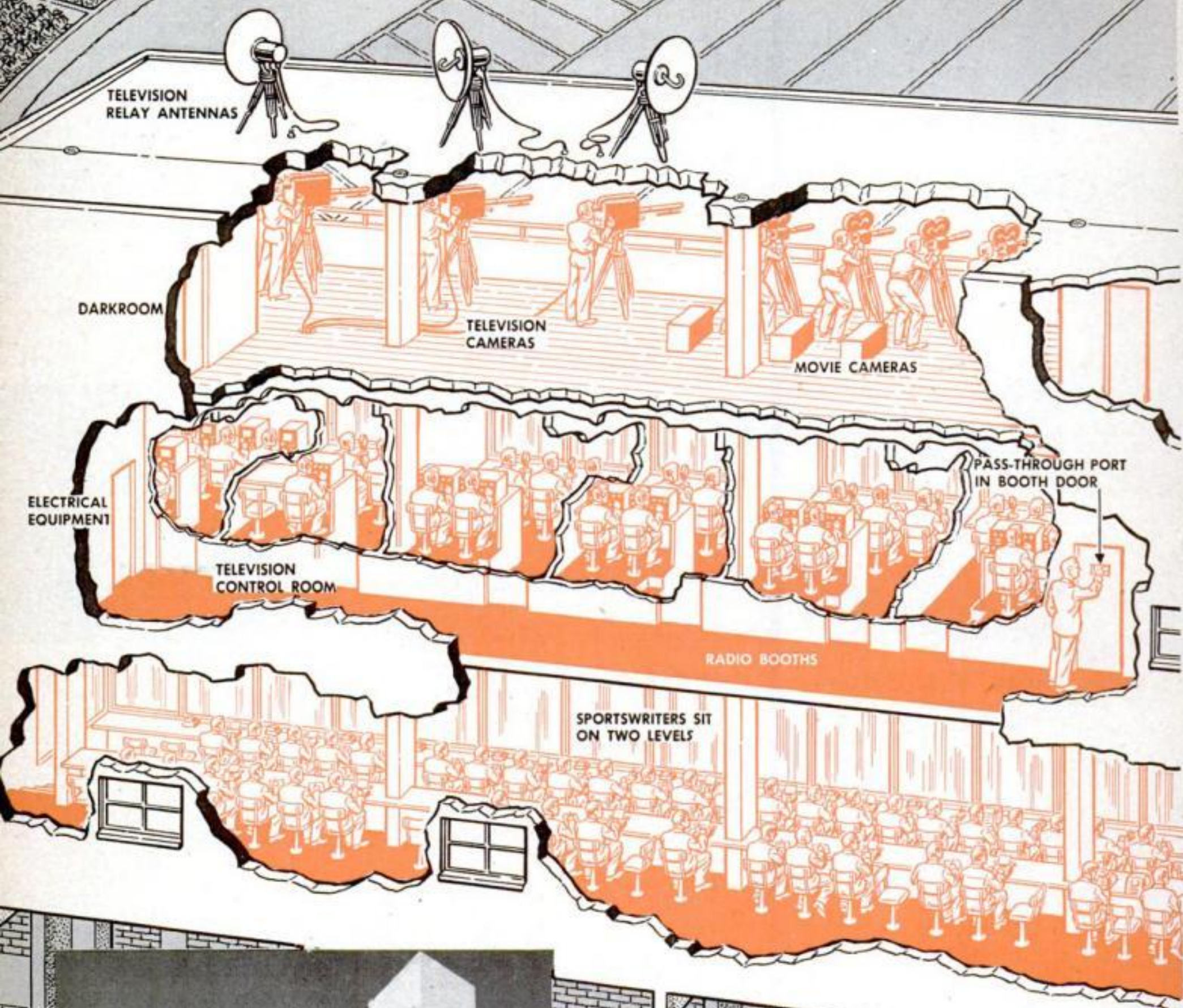
## Photo Brush Is Radioactive

STATIC created when a camel's-hair brush is used on photographic negatives or slides attracts damaging dust. The Static Master brush below incorporates a coating of radioactive polonium, bonded to a metal-foil strip, that ionizes the air and bleeds off this troublesome static. Nuclear Products Co., Costa Mesa, Calif., makes it.





# Plush Press Box



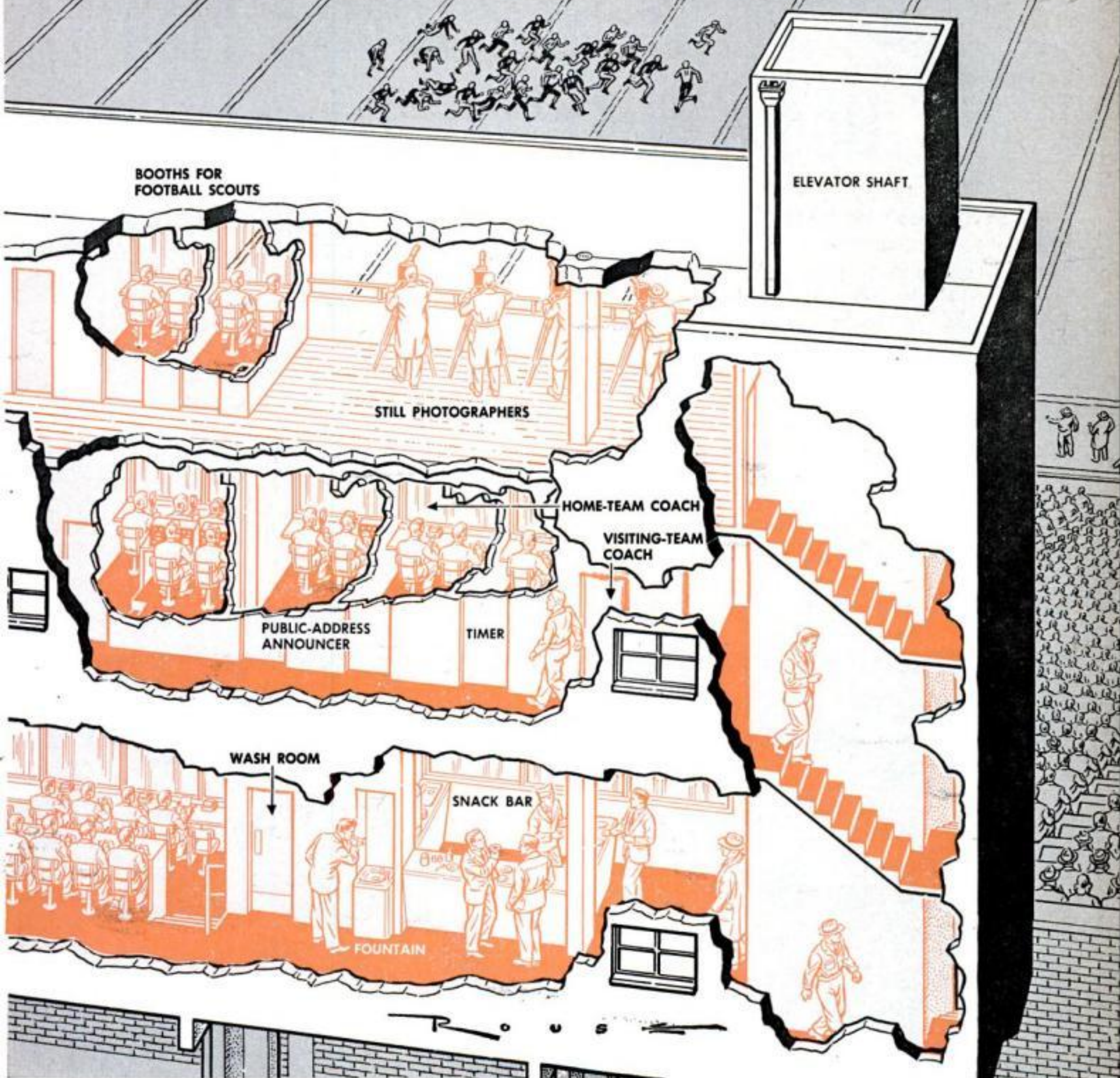
Oklahoma's de luxe press gallery has everything from snack bar to elevator to help newsmen cover fast action.

DRAWING BY STEWART ROUSE

THE only thing sportswriters lack in the new press box at the University of Oklahoma's stadium is a prepared-in-advance, play-by-play description of the game. Every other convenience to assist newspaper, ra-



# for Football Reporters



dio, TV, and newsreel coverage is there.

The three-story structure—straddling the 50-yard line atop the stands 130 feet in the air—has its own private elevator, big enough to handle heavy camera and broadcasting equipment. For the writers, there are 65 seats on the first floor, all with an unobstructed view of the playing field. Most have built-in telegraph connections. Loudspeakers in the ceiling bring a play-by-play

commentary from an announcer in telephone contact with two men on the playing field. An electric meter flashes the yardage gained by each team. Next door is a snack bar (hot barbecued turkey).

The second floor has seven radio booths and a television booth, all soundproofed, plus several booths for officials. The third floor is for cameramen—TV, newsreel, and still—with one side completely open. **END**





# Trawler Brings Fish Home in Frozen Packages

**By Stephen Winship**

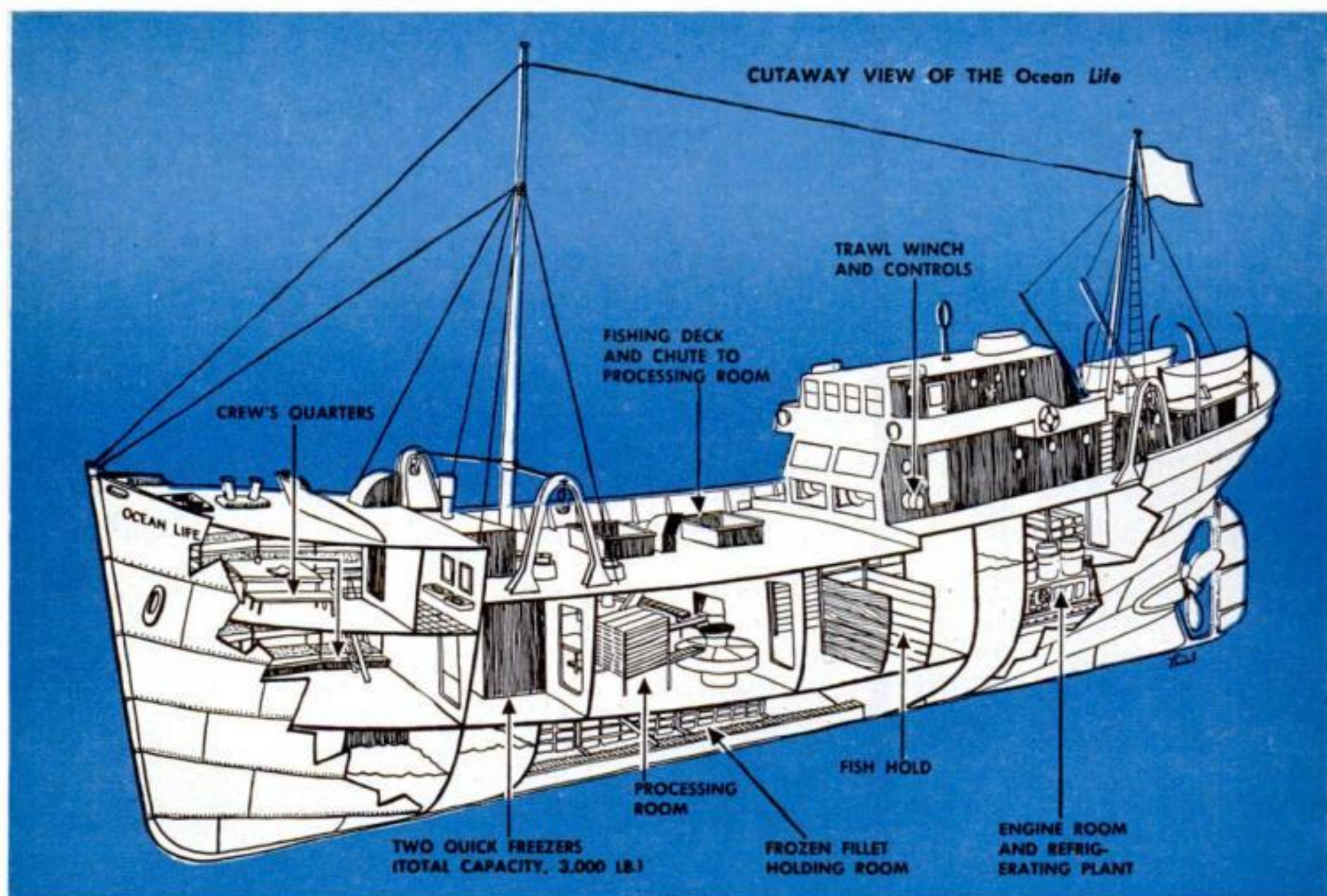
PHOTOS BY HARRY LIPPMAN

**T**HE next package of frozen fish you buy may be literally right off the boat. Responsible for the innovation will be the 139-foot, 600-ton *Ocean Life* of Boston, first Atlantic Coast fishing vessel equipped to package and quick-freeze its catch at sea. A \$225,000 conversion job has transformed a typical New England trawler into a nine-knot, Diesel-powered floating factory.

Cone-shaped 100-foot nets, dragged along the ocean floor, dump haddock, cod, redfish, sole, and flounder on the deck of the *Ocean Life* for sorting. Then the fish go down a chute to a 25-foot-square processing room,

where two eight-man shifts turn them into fillets ready for the kitchen stove. Quick-frozen in a forty-below freezer, the packages are then stored in five-below coolers that can hold 250,000 pounds of fish.

Other trawlers preserve fish between layers of chipped ice, and must return to port before the catch spoils. Consequently, Yankee fishermen have been unable to stay at sea long enough for cruises to rich fishing banks off Canada and Newfoundland, or for capacity hauls along depleted New England banks. The *Ocean Life* may set a style for far-ranging new craft, operating more profitably and bringing back fish of better grade for American dinner tables.



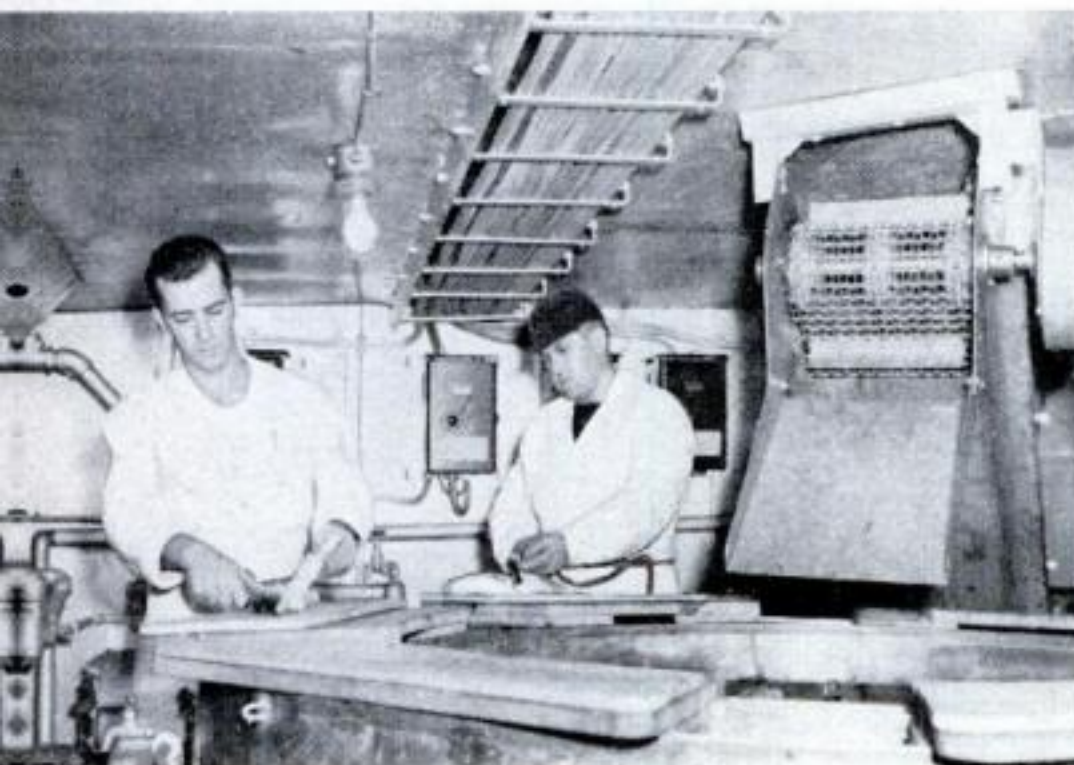




**1** Down the chute to the processing room, from deck of *Ocean Life*, goes a basketful of fresh-caught haddock. How fish are turned into frozen fillets is seen in the following photos.



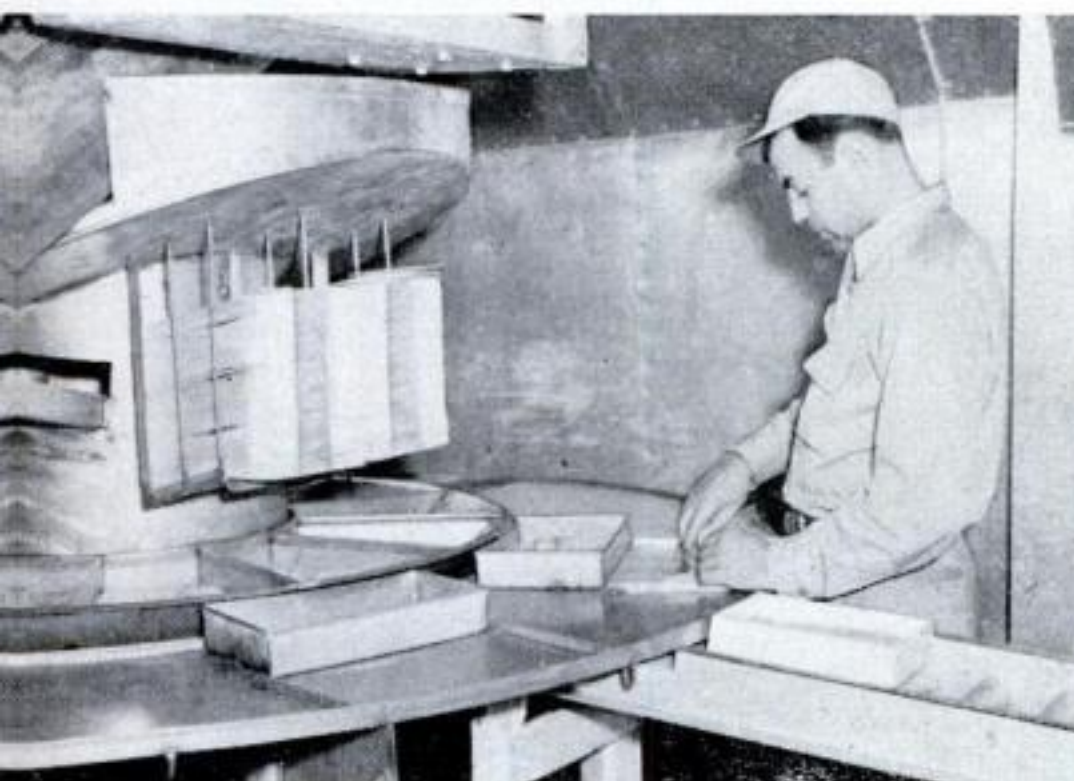
**2** At bottom of chute, worker scales fish in a few seconds apiece with fast electric rotor, as above. Then he places fish on endless-belt conveyer, which takes them to filleting table.



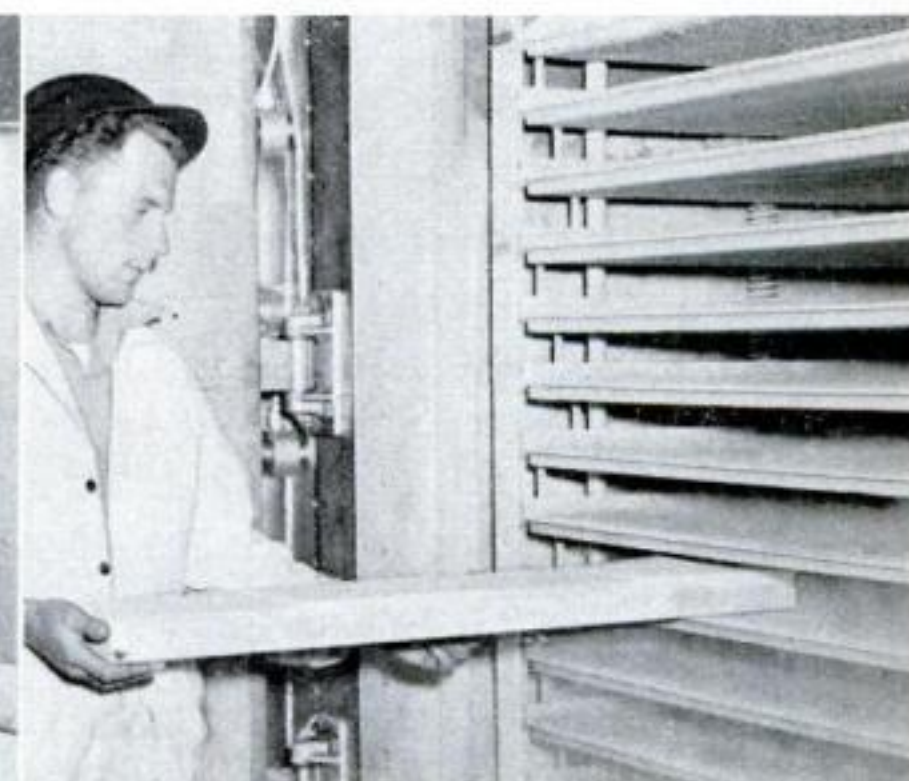
**3** Delivery end of conveyer drops fish into bin at center of filleting table. Taking fish from bin, two workers strip meat from bone on cutting counters that form rim of the table.



**4** Washed fillets ride this conveyer to a second circular table. There, five-pound batches are weighed out into revolving, "lazy-susan" receptacles in central part of table.

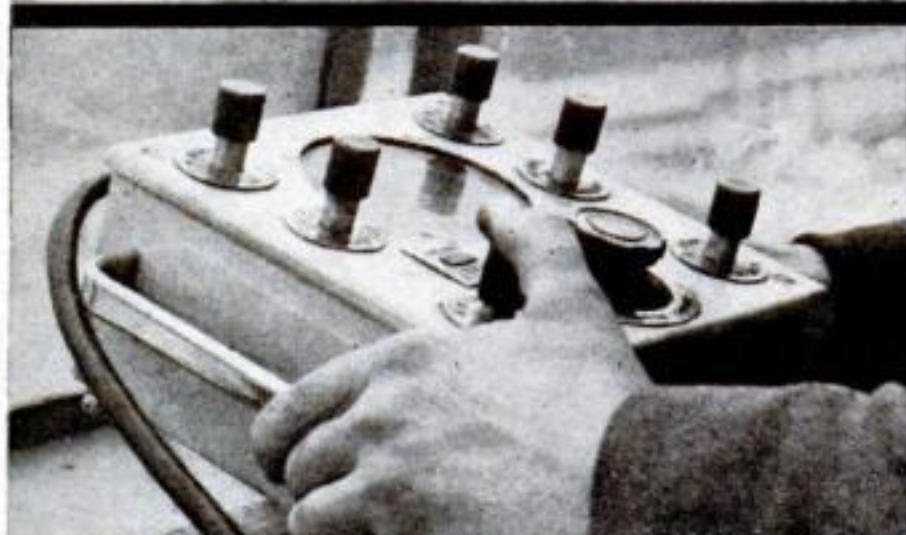


**5** Turned halfway around, revolving center of table brings fish to packaging counter. Five-pound boxes of waxed cardboard are filled and placed on roller conveyer at lower right.



**6** Metal tray holding four cardboard boxes goes into freezer. Quick-frozen, fish keeps as long as voyage lasts. Ship's product, ready for market, is seen at top of opposite page.

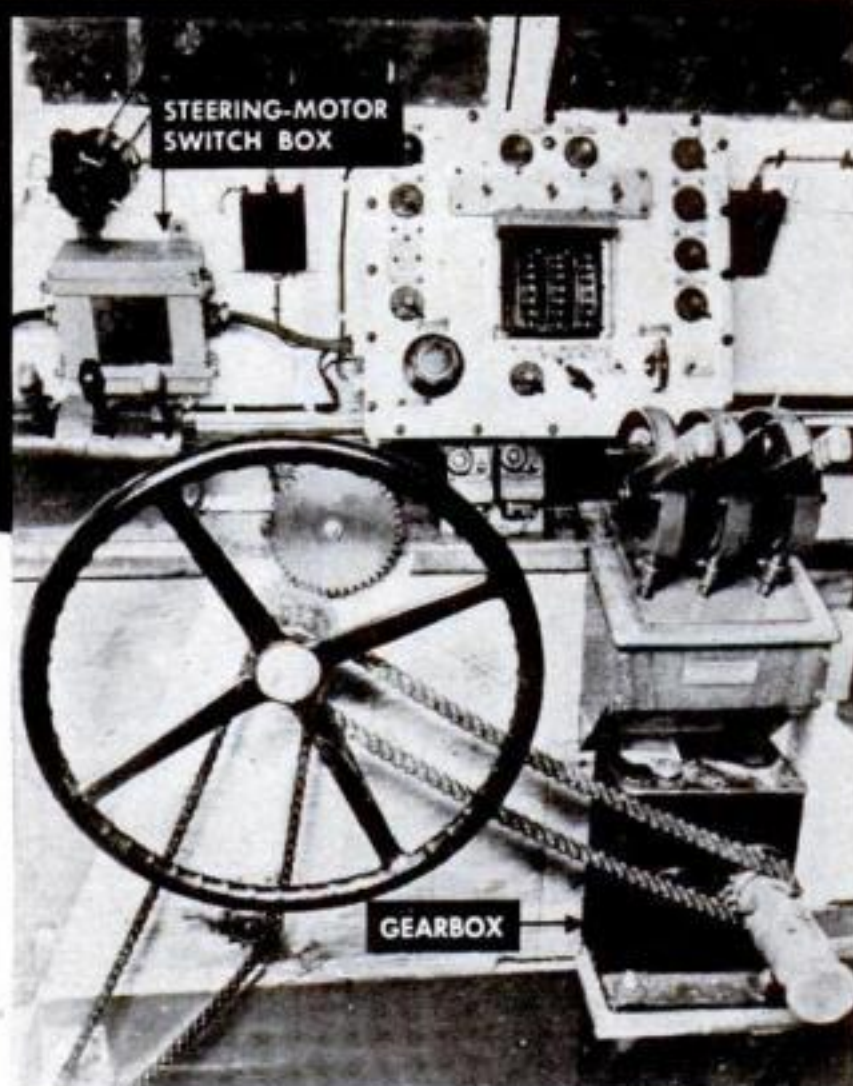




Without a man on board, RAF target launch (top) sails under control of push buttons on box.

### Music Runs RAF Target Boat

Music steers this new target boat for Royal Air Force bombers. It can cruise 19 hours without a man on board, controlled by musical "beeps" radioed from a mother ship. The signals, each of a distinct pitch, trigger devices that turn the wheel, adjust the throttle, start and stop the engines, and switch target lights on and off. A converted rescue launch, it is protected by 6½ tons of ½-inch armor plate on its deck.



Electro-mechanical devices adjust boat's standard controls, can be disconnected quickly to turn it back to ordinary, manned operation.

### Big Sticks Boost Short-Wave Antennas 120 Feet Up

IT TAKES long poles for short waves. These—each taller than a 10-story building—will support antennas for a private radio network of the Central Power and Light Co.

at Corpus Christi, Texas. Three flatcars were needed to bring the wooden poles to the plant of the Koppers Co. (below), where they were treated with creosote.







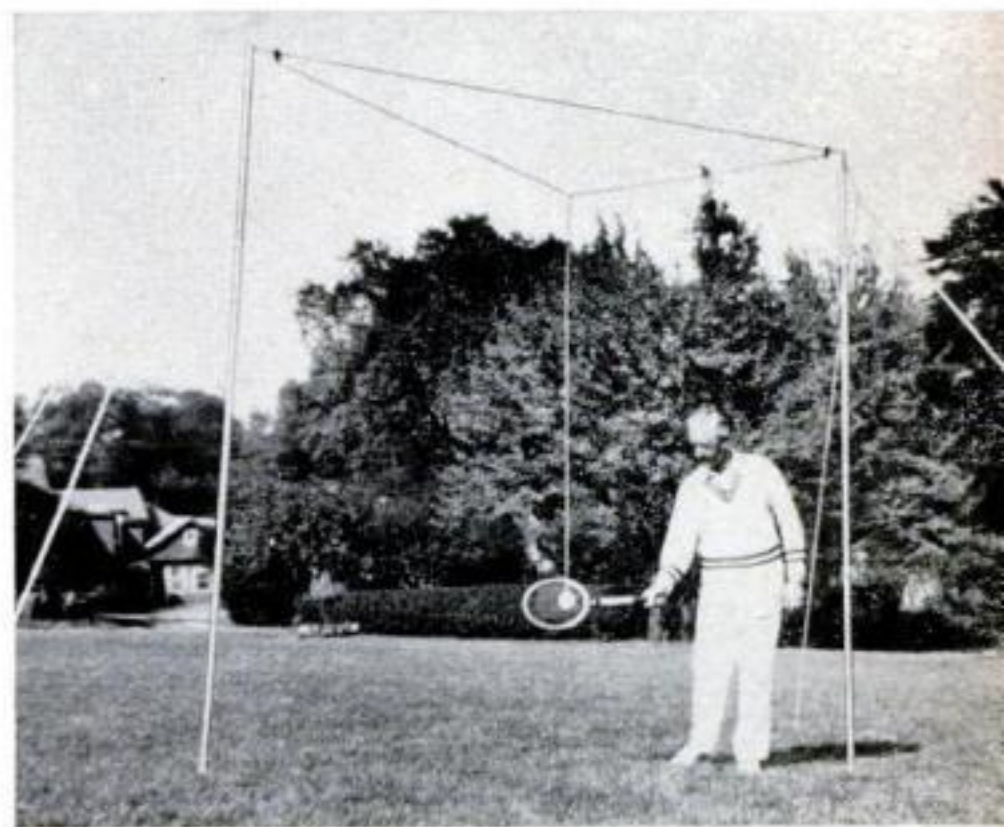
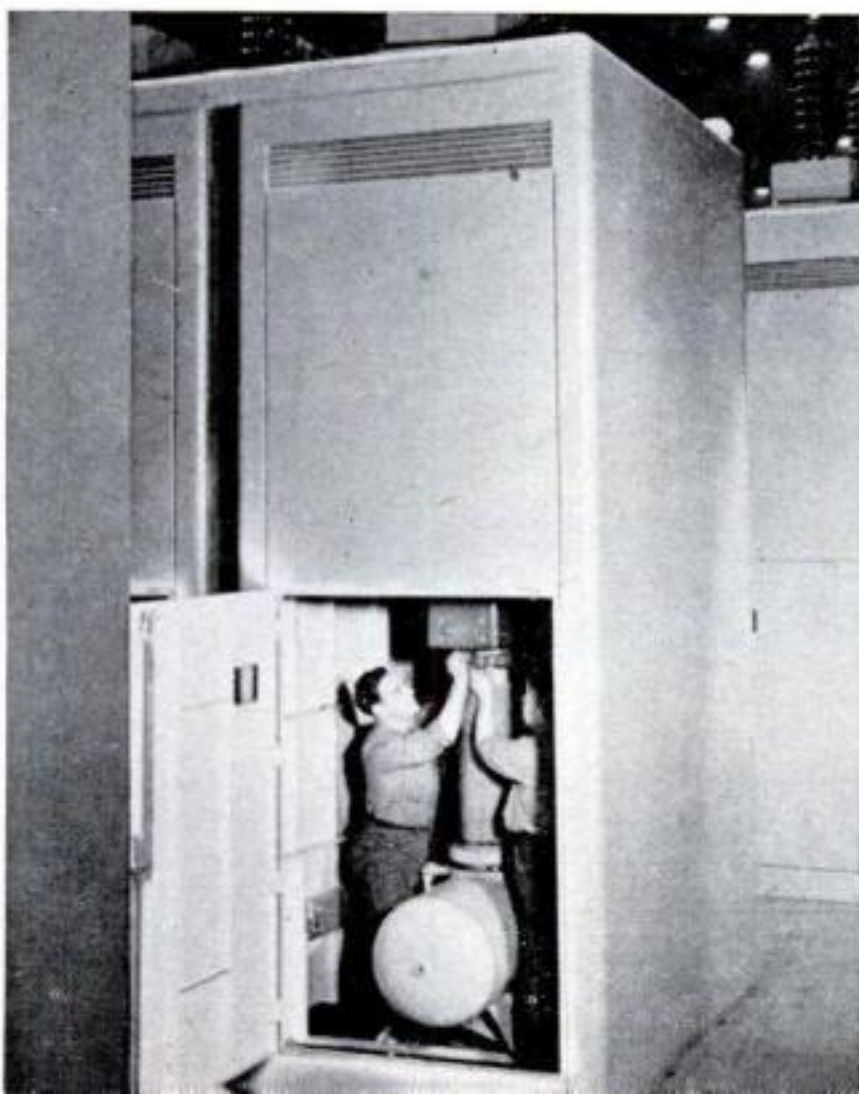
### Hot Atoms Aid Steel Makers

A STEELMAKING test with radioactive tracers led to the dramatic scene above, at the Ford Motor Company. Wearing gloves and respirator for protection from radio-

activity, an engineer collects vapor from a ladleful of molten steel with an inverted funnel. A vacuum pump draws the vapor into collecting bottles, in background at left, for tests to find out what happens to elements when high-quality steel is made.

### Electric Switch 20 Feet High

NO MIDGETS are the workmen assembling the mighty electric switch pictured below. They're simply dwarfed by the size of the apparatus, a Westinghouse compressed-air circuit breaker being built for a New York City power company. Standing 20 feet high, it will be used to switch huge blocks of electric power on and off.

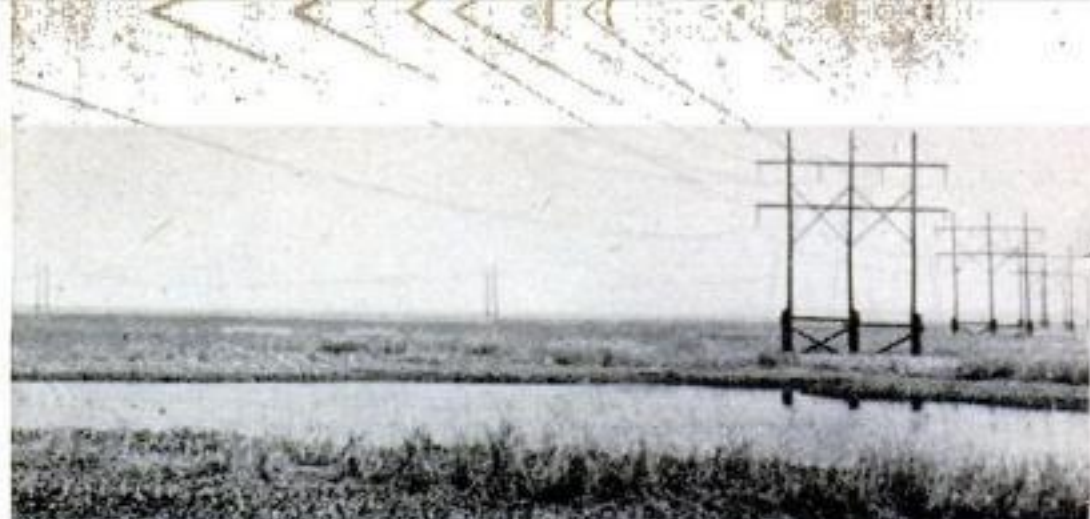


### Training Aid for Tennis

SET up on lawn or beach, the Kum-Back Tennis Trainer, above, gives tennis fans the equivalent of a boxer's punching bag. By swinging at a tennis ball gyrating on a tether, a beginner can practice all kinds of strokes, and an expert can keep limber. And there's no waste footwork retrieving tennis balls batted off the lot.



# Helicopter Firemen Put Out a Blaze



**1** Making air patrol, above, of 115,000-volt power line, New Orleans Public Service engineer Leonard Ramon sighted a fire endangering line. Following photos show what happened.



**2** Close-up view from air at 3:06 p.m. showed Ramon that marsh-grass fire had set one wooden pole ablaze and was threatening others, in isolated region. Plane sped him to New Orleans airport and landed him there, to report, at 3:12.



**3** From phone booth, Ramon at 3:16 transmitted report of the power-line fire and its location to headquarters of the power company.



**4** While company dispatched line crew to try to get to fire by land, Ramon himself donned

hip boots, grabbed extinguisher, and took off for scene in borrowed helicopter at 3:50.





**5** First there at 3:58, 'copter ferried in bucket brigade that put out fire. Story con-

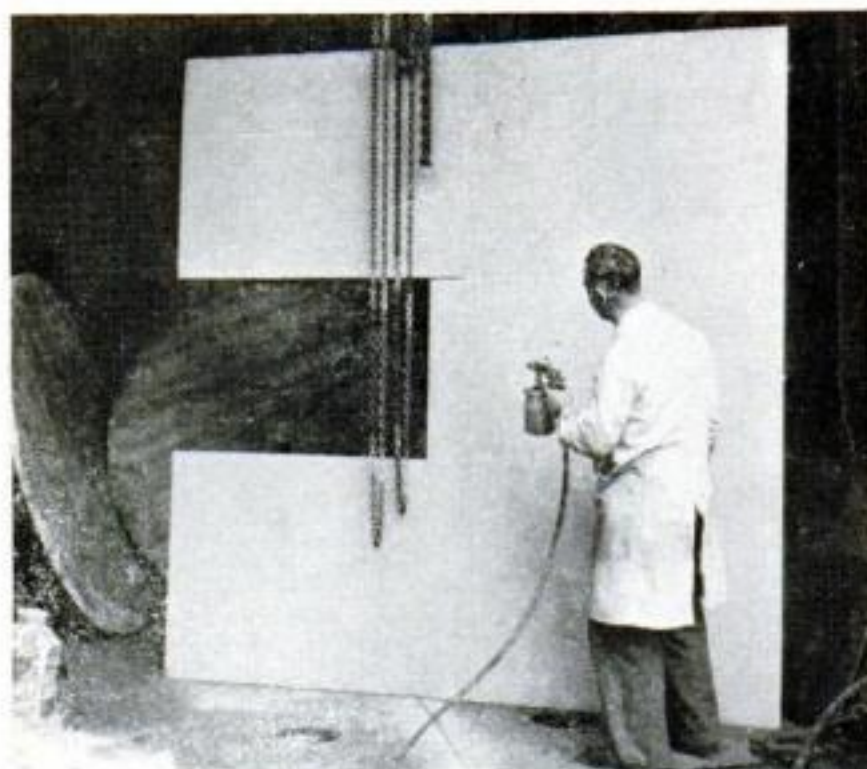
cluded next day when crew brought by swamp-crossing "marsh buggy" repaired burnt pole.

OCTOBER 1950 139





Section of "doughnut" tube through which atomic particles will race, showing oblong cross section, is installed between poles of magnet.



C-shaped plate being sprayed with paint is one of 2,400 similar pieces, half an inch thick, welded together to form laminated body of big magnet. Slot of "C" faces outward and encloses doughnut tube. Magnet's 1,100-volt power plant gives peak current of 12,500 amperes. It consists of two generators, a giant 37-ton fly-wheel, and a driving motor, all on one shaft.

# First Billion-Volt Atom Smasher?

Ring-shaped magnet of 32-foot diameter,

A 1,300,000,000-electron-volt machine is England's entry in an international race to build the first billion-volt atom smasher. Designed by Prof. M. L. E. Oliphant, it is now nearing completion at the

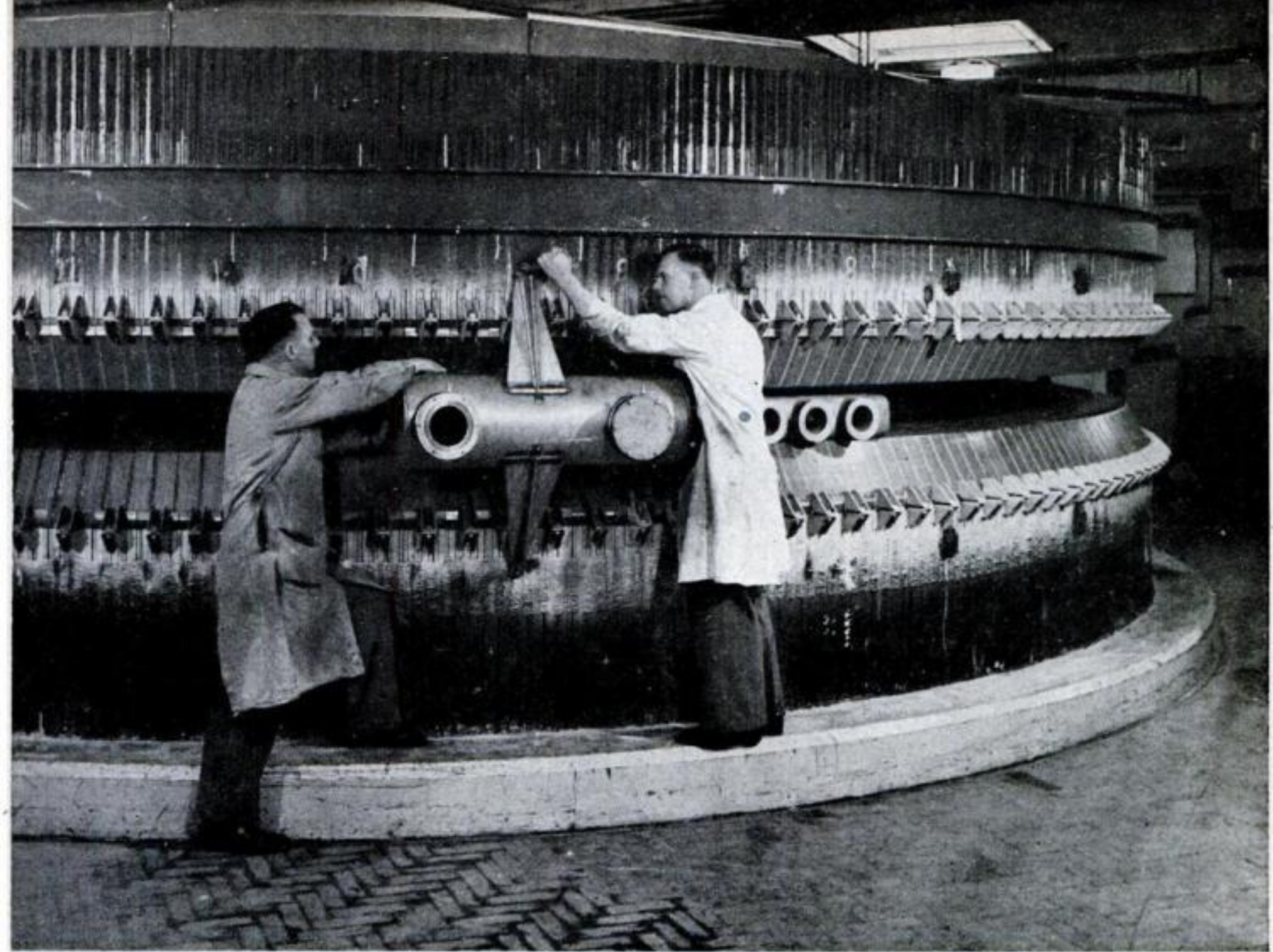


## Traffic Light Put on Bus

SCHOOL buses carry traffic lights in a safety scheme successfully tried out in Chicago. When a bus stops, it displays a red light visible from front and rear, halting all traffic until alighting children have crossed the street. Then a green light allows traffic to proceed. Amber and red lights together warn that a stop is about to be made. Operated by the driver with a dashboard control, the stop-go light has been found to be easily understood and promptly obeyed by motorists.

Stop-go light on school bus turns red, halting all traffic while alighting children cross street. It is invention of Fred S. Martin, Chicago transit expert, who has patented it.





**810-ton weight, gives layer-cake silhouette to England's billion-electron-volt atom smasher.**

University of Birmingham. Soon it will propel atomic particles to enormous velocities in a "doughnut" vacuum tube within a 32-foot-diameter electromagnet. It is one of three proton synchrotrons expected to

top the billion-volt mark. The others, building in America, are Brookhaven National Laboratory's 3,000,000,000-electron-volt cosmotron and the University of California's 6,000,000,000-electron-volt bevatron.

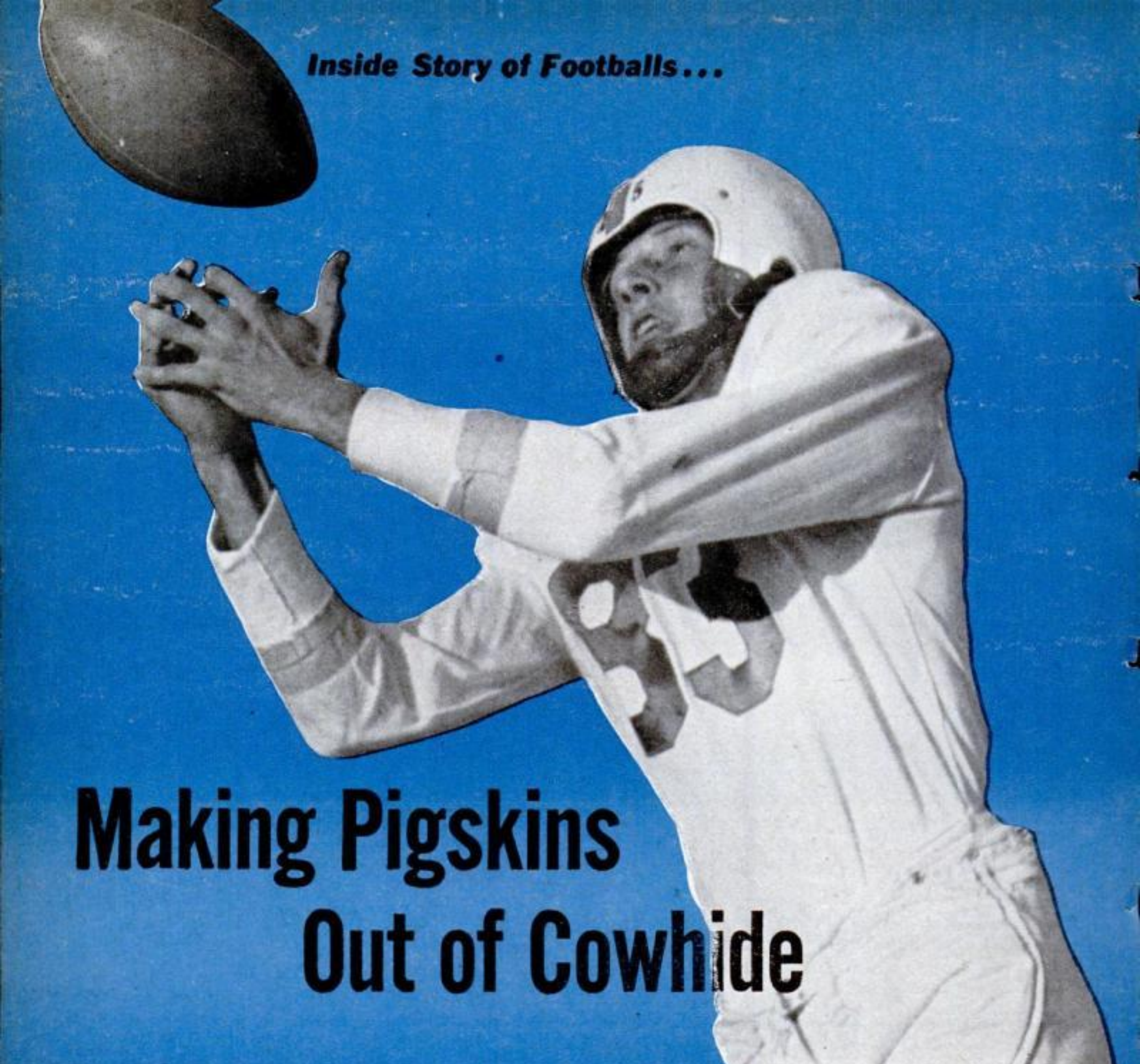
### **Cab Seat Fits 256 Drivers**

VIRTUALLY anyone but a circus freak can make himself comfortable in the driver's seat of the new Checker taxicab. Four quick-acting knobs adjust the foam-rubber seat and back rest to 256 different positions, to suit the size, shape, and weight of any of a number of drivers who may operate the cab. Makeshifts such as bricks, boards, and pads to adapt a fixed seat aren't needed. By eliminating discomfort, the adjustable seat helps the man at the wheel to concentrate upon safe driving.

**Driver's seat** of new cab is quickly adjusted to fit its occupant with aid of four knobs, of which three are seen in picture at right. Fourth adjustment knob is at front of the seat.







**Inside Story of Footballs...**

# Making Pigskins Out of Cowhide

**By George H. Waltz, Jr.**

PS PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT

**N**OTHING takes a beating like a football. Kicked, thrown, squeezed, and pounced on from one end of the field to the other, it must have built-in ruggedness to take it.

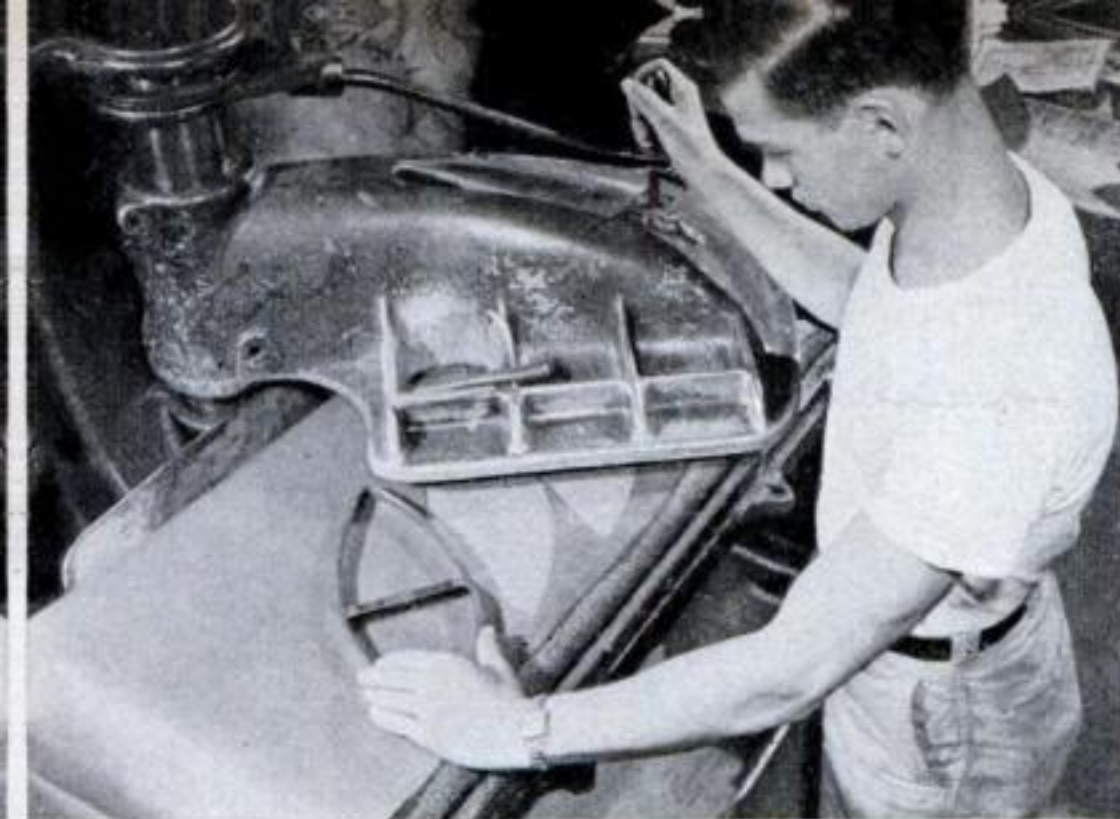
Just how tough a football can be was illustrated recently in the testing laboratories of the A. G. Spalding plant at Chicopee, Mass. One of their best balls, the J5-V, was placed in a large compression testing machine. When the ball finally burst, it had taken a squeeze of 24,500 pounds and been flattened from 6½ inches to half an inch.

Only the best parts of the best cowhides

go into top-grade "pigskins." A ball must not only be rugged; it must also meet the rigid specifications set down in the football rule book. To be an official ball, it must weigh between 14 and 15 ounces and measure between 21¼ and 21½ inches around its girth and 28¼ to 28½ inches around its length when inflated to 13 pounds per square inch.

Although Spalding still makes about five times as many regular footballs for daytime use as they do white and yellow balls for night play, 1950 figures show that three times more night balls are being made this year than last—a fair indication of the growing popularity of football under lights.





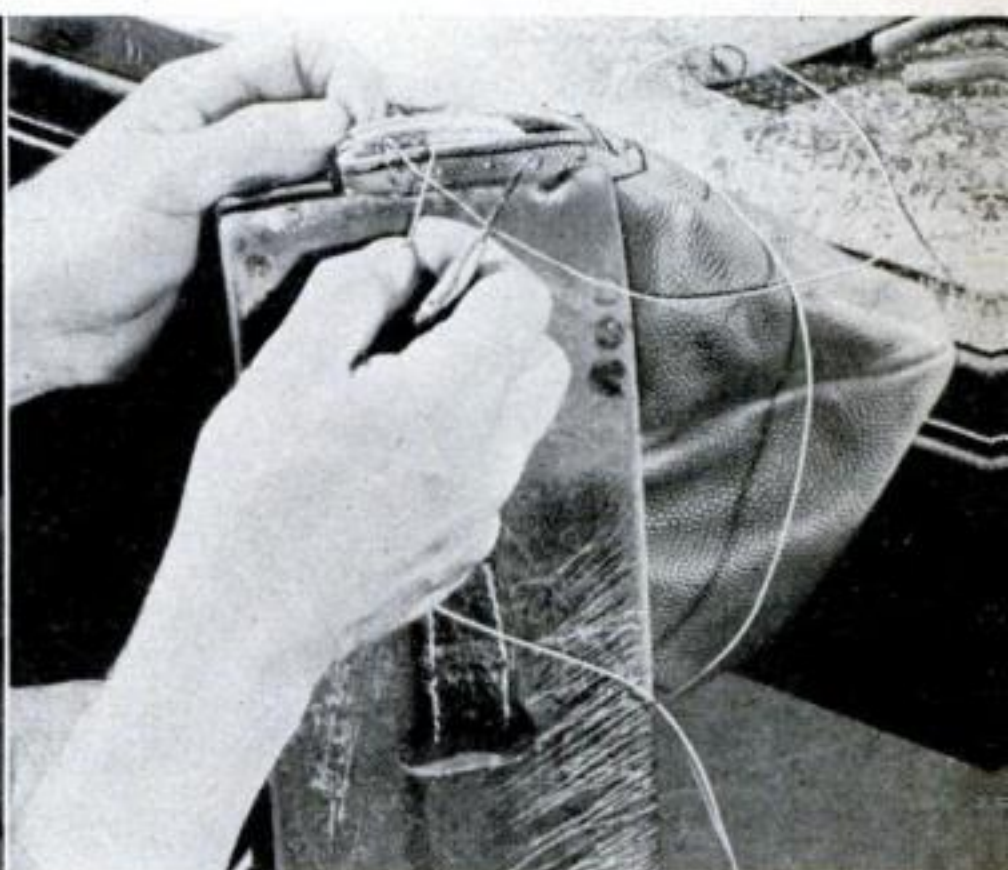
**Best cowhide**, carefully tanned and embossed to simulate pigskin, is used in making Spalding's best footballs. The leather panels are cut with a die in a machine called a "clicker."



**Footballs** are made inside out. Four leather panels, each backed with a fabric sandwich of twill and drill cemented together, are lock-stitched on a power sewing machine.



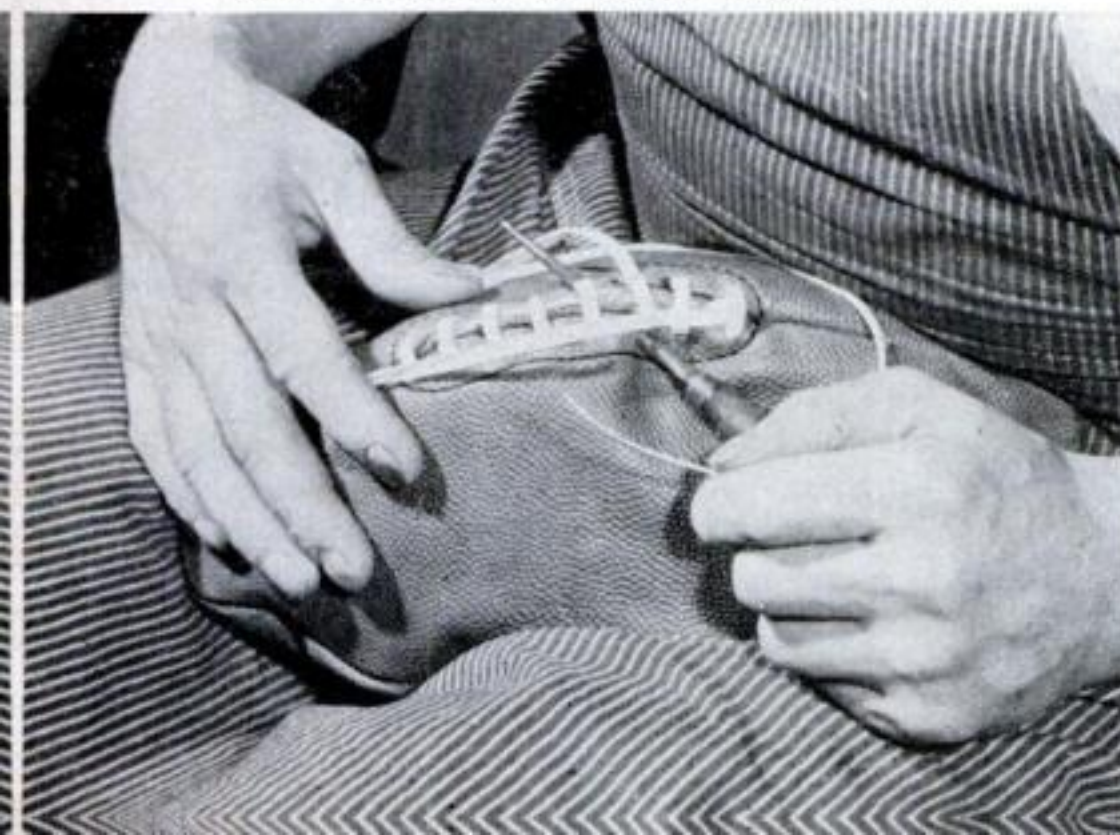
**After stitching**, ball is turned right side out through lace opening. This is done by carefully working the cover down over a smooth wooden stake. It takes strong hands and patience.



**Hand finishing.** To allow the cover to be turned right side out, the lace opening is left larger than necessary during the machine stitching. This portion is stitched by hand.

**Leather lacing** is placed after bladder and its valve have been inserted. Bladder, cover, and lacing have been weighed to make sure ball will come within 14- to 15-oz. weight limits.

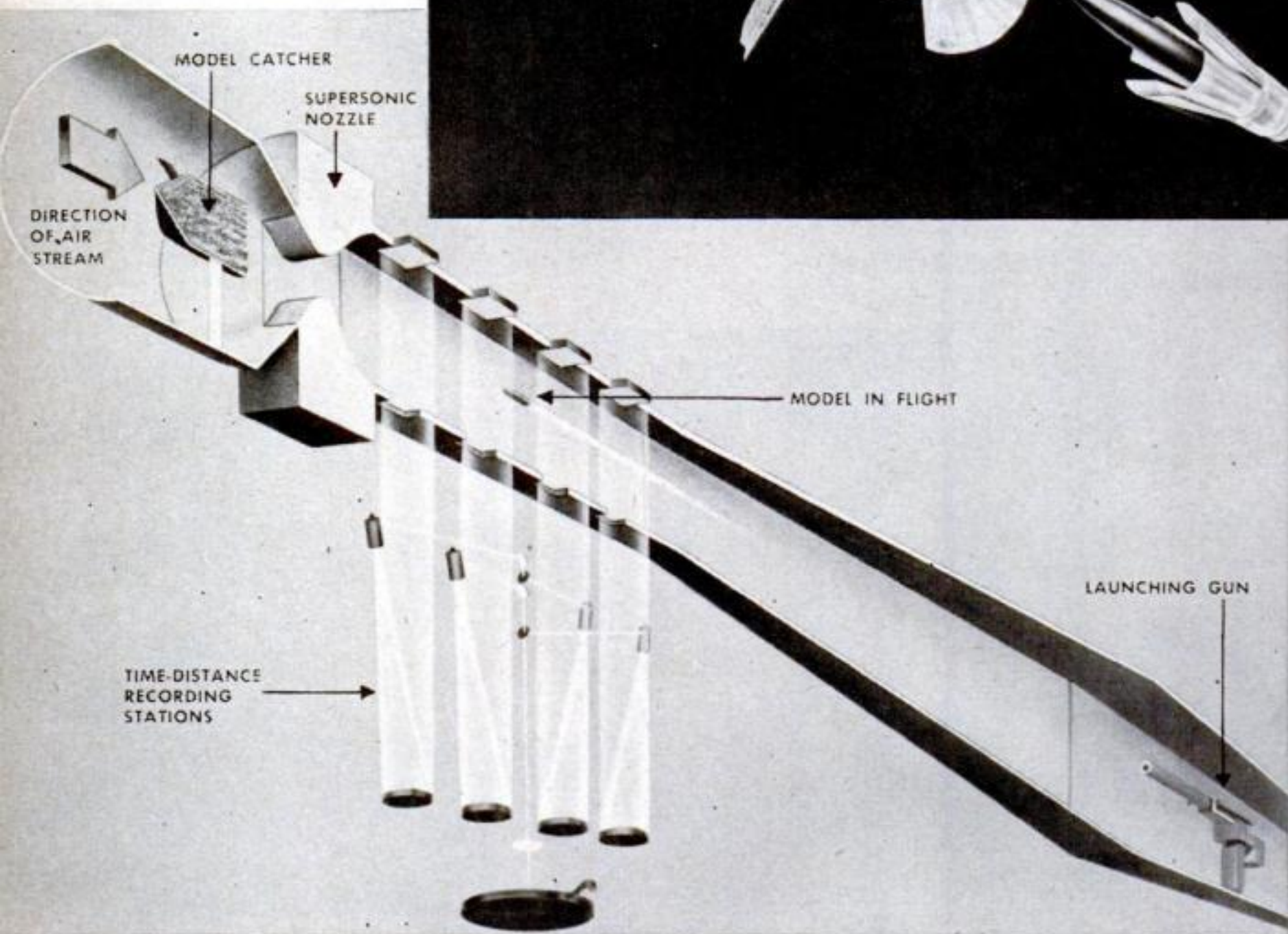
**Final inspection** includes nipping off the end of the rubber valve and checking the ball's girth and lengthwise circumference against the official rule-book specifications.





How "sabot" carrier for model missile is broken up by air stream, leaving model to fly alone, is shown in drawing at right.

Complex photographic rig, sketched in cutaway below, records times of flights of missiles tested in "shooting gallery."



## Guns Shoot Tiny Models

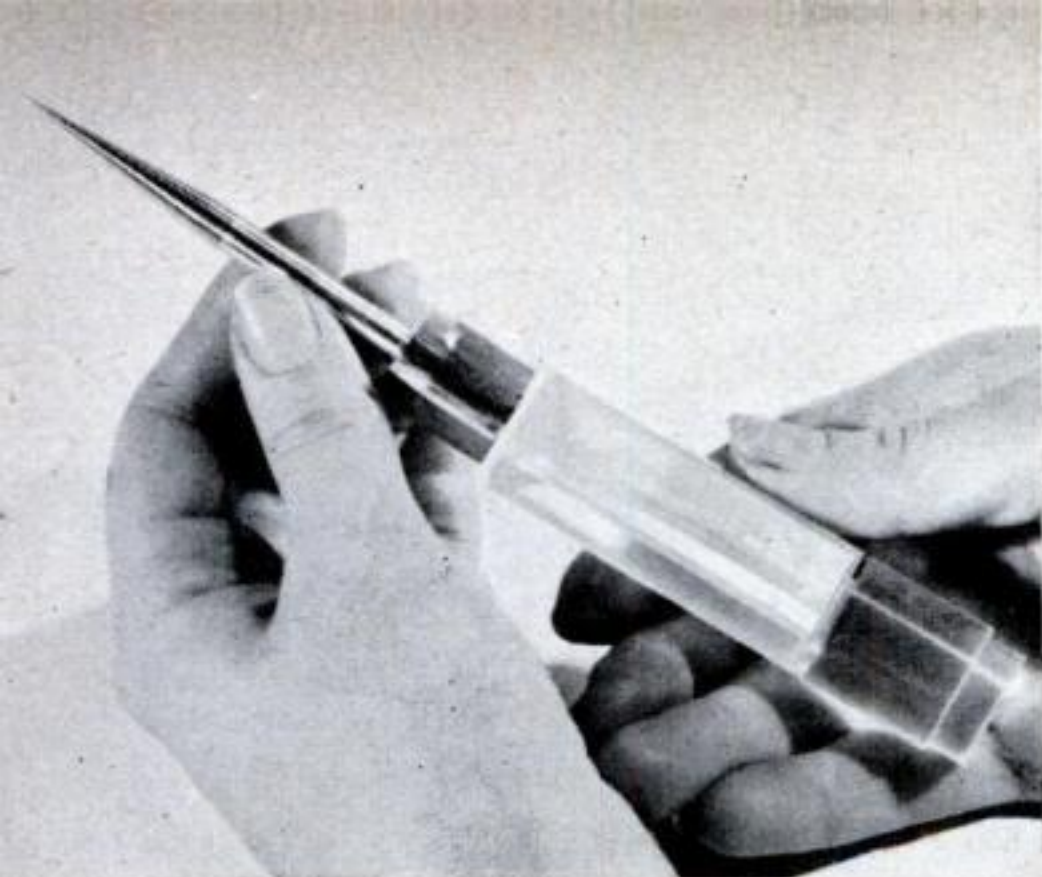
**B**Y SHOOTING tiny rocket models out of a gun, scientists of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics are learning how big missiles act in supersonic flight many miles up. The NACA's shooting gallery is actually a new kind of wind tunnel. A pressure tank blows air into the tunnel at several times the speed of sound. Into the teeth of this gale, the carefully proportioned models are fired from a gun, traveling only 65 feet before they smash into a container.

The guns used range from .22-caliber

sporting rifles to three-inch cannon. When being fired, the model itself is encased in a carrier made of nylon or Lucite plastic that just fits the gun barrel. This carrier, called a "sabot," breaks up and falls away as soon as it leaves the gun muzzle. Thus the missile makes its test ride alone.

During the brief flight—it lasts only about 1/100 of a second—four still pictures and a movie record are made. The missile trips photoelectric cells that fire very short, powerful flashes, making shadow photographs. Simultaneously, a complicated system of mirrors and prisms reflects the flashes to a rotating circle of 35-mm. movie film, establishing the time the shadow pictures were taken. Scientists study the photographs to get data on lift, drag, and other factors.

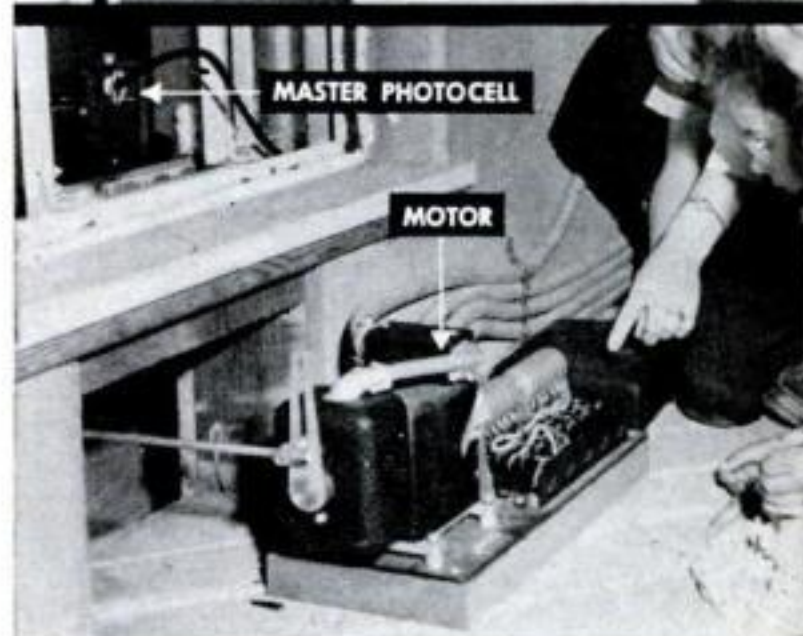




**Stabilizing fins** of model rocket fit into slots of clear-plastic jacket, or sabot. The sabot protects model while inside gun barrel, also acts as piston to prevent escape of gases until model leaves gun. It falls clear of missile within first five feet of travel down the range.



**Among the guns used** to fire the models is this .50-caliber machine gun. It is shown mounted on a three-inch cannon, which is kept lined up by side spring. Models have also been shot from .22-caliber rifle and 20-mm. and 37-mm. cannon. They sometimes hit 3,600 m.p.h.



**Individual room control** lets teacher close louvers (near ceiling in top photo) to darken room for movies. Ordinarily, single master control (bottom) adjusts light in all rooms.

## ***Electric Eye Adjusts Blinds***

**T**HE sun controls itself to provide even lighting in classrooms of the new Will Rogers school in Ventura, Calif.

A photoelectric cell responding to the amount of sunlight striking it turns the trick. Through a series of relays and electric motors, the output of the photo-cell automatically opens or closes vertical louvers shading the windows of all the 11 rooms in the school.

Each room also has an individual control so that the teacher can disconnect the master system and close the blinds for showing movies. The installation was developed by Minneapolis-Honeywell.



# TITANIUM:

## Our Next

## Major Metal?

**By Harland Manchester**

PS DRAWINGS BY RAY PIOCH



Small, high-speed naval craft may use propellers of titanium. Other future and present uses are shown on next page.

**A new rival challenges aluminum and steel as a structural material for airplanes and rockets, guns and armor, and vehicles of land and sea.**

**Biggest** military use of titanium to date has been for smoke screens, made with liquid titanium tetrachloride. This compound now can be converted into strong and lightweight titanium metal, for which important future military applications on land, at sea, and in the air are forecast.

A FEW years ago Dr. Charles H. Moore, Jr., a young industrial research scientist of Perth Amboy, N. J., made in a small furnace of his own design a pear-shaped crystal of titanium oxide the size of his thumb. He was working with titanium to try to make white paint a little whiter—and eventually he succeeded. But as he looked at the crystal he got another idea. He took it to a lapidary, who cut and polished it. The result was an amazingly beautiful gem, not quite as hard as a diamond but far more brilliant.

Thus the first really new gem in history was born. There are synthetic rubies, emeralds, and the like, but titania, or rutile, is not an imitation of anything. It is a gem in its own right. National Lead Company, Dr. Moore's employer, operates six furnaces to make the crystals and sells them to gem cutters all over the country. Thousands of women are proudly displaying them. Most titania stones are almost white, but they are also made in rich blue, brown, red, green, and yellow. They sell for about one thirtieth of the price of diamonds.

This new gem is only one facet of the great titanium development which many scientists, manufacturers, military men, and investors are excited about. Titanium, light, strong, and rust-resistant, will, they predict,





**First large-scale** use of titanium metal may be for warplane fuselages. Sheet metal offers advantages over aluminum.



**Portable bridges** of titanium interest Army engineers. Metal could be used for girders and other structural members.



**Airborne tanks** and artillery can be made lighter without sacrificing strength by substituting titanium for steel.



**Titanium armor** plate around cockpit of fighting plane is possible application reported under study by Air Force.



**Rockets** and guided missiles may employ skin of titanium to resist heat of air friction at supersonic speeds.



**Lightweight** body armor of titanium may be worn for protection against bullets by some troops of future armies.



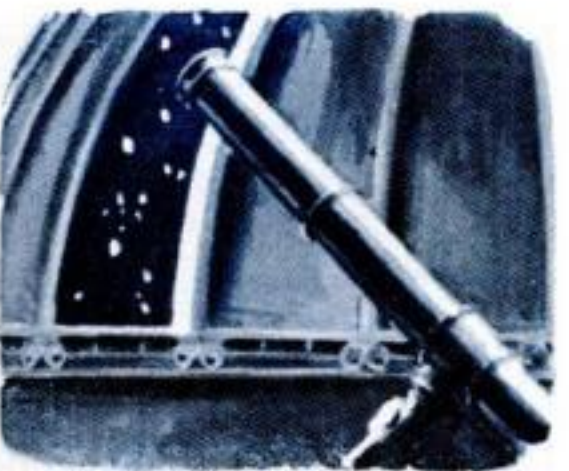
**Wire** for radio aerials is one of many shipboard uses foreseen for titanium because it resists salt-spray corrosion.



**Warships'** metal decks would need no paint, and cables would be rustless, if made of silvery new titanium metal.



**Making entire hulls** of vessels from titanium may be a long way off, but seaplane floats are one immediate possibility.



**Small but powerful** telescopes may employ lenses of transparent titania, the same material recently introduced as a gem.

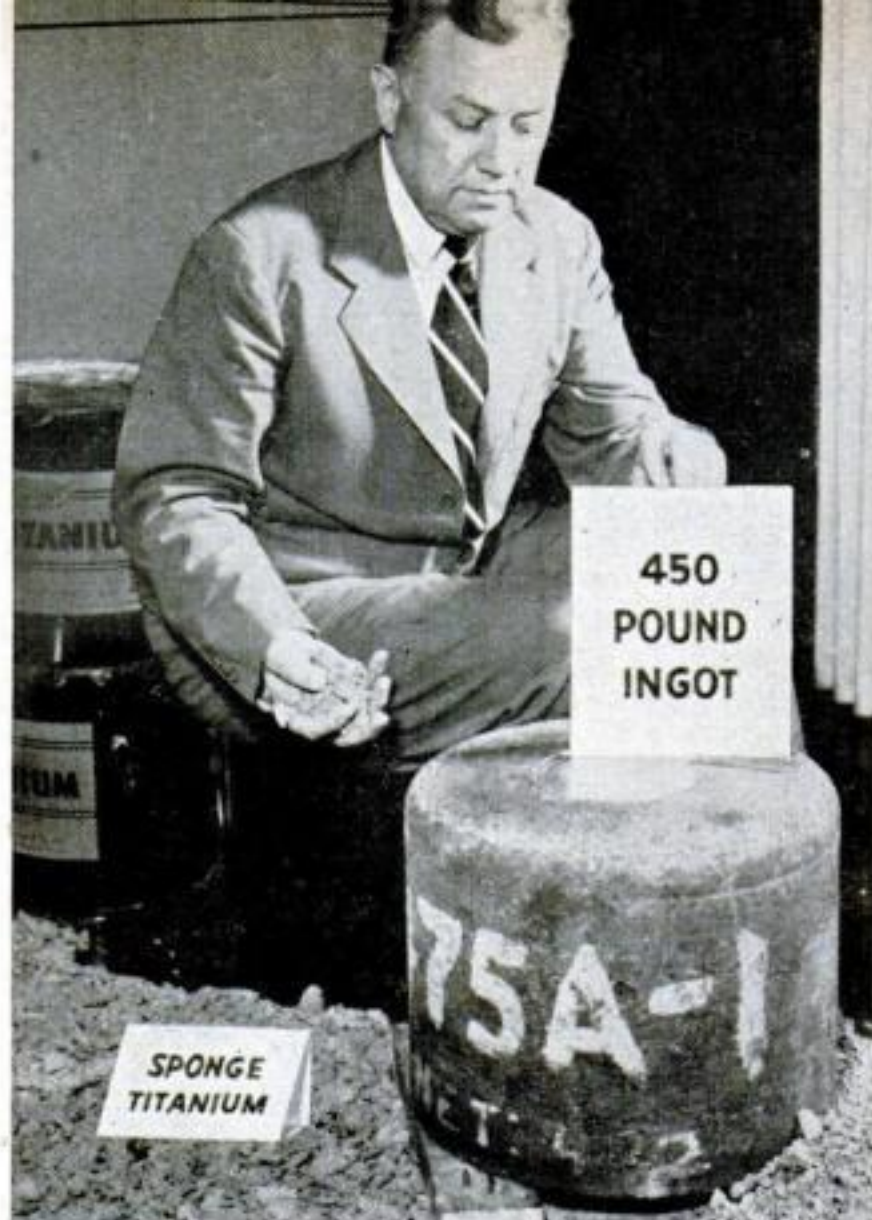


**Most familiar** use of titanium is as titanium oxide pigment to make whitest of white paint, and white-sidewall auto tires.



**Smaller periscope tubes**, made possible by light-gathering power of titania lenses, would be harder for enemy to detect.





**Titanium metal** now comes in ingots up to 450-pound size of the one above. Du Pont makes the big ingots by melting sponge titanium in an electric furnace, in atmosphere of argon gas.

be our next major metal, rivaling in importance aluminum, magnesium, and stainless steel.

Better and faster planes, more powerful jet engines and gas turbines, lighter and more durable automobile engines, ships that need no paint, long-wearing and non-rusting surgical instruments and other edged tools, cool handles for kitchen pots and pans, better optical lenses—these are a few of the things that titanium in its various forms may bring about.



**Gems cut** from new material, transparent and crystalline titania, outshine diamonds and cost only 1/30 as much. Most are almost white; other are blue, brown, red, green, and yellow.

Titanium may find its first big use as sheet metal for airplane skins. With supersonic speeds, the friction of air sweeping over the wings and along the fuselage rapidly heats the thin metal covering. At high temperatures, aluminum alloys get brittle and buckle. Stainless steel will stand the heat, but adds too much weight. The new metal may bridge the gap between aluminum and steel. It is strong and elastic up to about 800°F., and scientists are working on alloys expected to behave well at 1,000° or more. Sheet titanium also seems slated for covering rockets and guided missiles—and space ships, if they become a reality.

Titanium is a natural for airborne vehicles and weapons. Its use instead of steel cuts weight 40 percent with no sacrifice in strength. Army Ordnance is testing the new metal for tanks, and finds that half-inch titanium plate resists penetration better than alloy steel of the same thickness. Artillery can be made lighter and easier to handle by the use of titanium. Lightweight body armor for troops is a definite possibility.

#### *Maybe a No-Paint Navy?*

If the Navy has its way, it will get the lion's share of titanium as soon as it becomes commercially available. Not only will 60 pounds of this silvery metal do the job of 100 pounds of steel, but it is virtually rust-proof. Numerous salt-water tests held off the coast of North Carolina show that it resists corrosion better than stainless steel, Monel metal, or alloys of nickel and chromium. Samples of titanium immersed in the sea for 60 days showed no trace of corrosion—a record equal to that of platinum, which is metals' noncorroding champion. The prospect of decks that need no paint, and of cables and other sea-going gear that never rust, is tempting to naval men.

Titanium is also unaffected by many highly corrosive acids and alkalis, and its resistance to vinegar, citrus juices, and other corrosive foods makes it eligible for containers and pipes in food-processing plants and kitchens.

Titanium has the great merit of being plentiful. It is the ninth most common element in the earth's crust, far more plentiful than nickel, copper, or lead, and it is the fourth most abundant structural metal, exceeded only by aluminum, iron, and magnesium. This does not mean that our factories can start using the metal tomorrow. Production is yet in the pilot-plant stage,



the cost is high, and the techniques of refining the metal and fabricating bars and sheets in quantity are not yet perfected.

But in scores of government, university, and industrial laboratories from coast to coast, a concentrated drive is under way to harness this versatile and long-neglected element. In the last four years, Government and industry have spent more than 15 million dollars on titanium research, and belief is common among experts that it will become a major structural material within five or ten years.

### *Found by a Clergyman*

Titanium is by no means new. The ore was first discovered about 160 years ago by an English clergyman and amateur chemist, William Gregor, when he noticed a curious black sand resembling gunpowder on the banks of a brook and tested a sample. Martin Heinrich Klaproth, famous as the discoverer of uranium and other elements, read his report and rediscovered titanium in an iron-bearing ore called ilmenite. Klaproth announced it as a new element and gave it its name. He tried to isolate it but failed, and it was not until 1910 that the metal was produced in a laboratory.

The first big-scale use of titanium developed indirectly from the fact that a bearded French chemist named Auguste J. Rossi was something of a gourmet. He was employed in the laboratory of the Titanium Pigment Corporation, Niagara Falls, N. Y., which produced titanium oxide to improve the whiteness of false teeth, billiard balls, and other articles. He always brought his lunch to the laboratory and there mixed his

own salad dressing. One day in 1908, he spilled some olive oil on his workbench. Noticing how it mixed with the titanium oxide, he began research into the possible use of the oxide as a paint pigment.

The result, many years later, was the whitest white paint ever known. The tiny crystals are highly efficient reflectors of light, hence titanium paint has great opacity, or "hiding power." This means that a little of it will cover a lot of surface. A dash of titanium oxide is used by the Johns-Manville Corporation in the manufacture of a long-lasting white asbestos-cement siding for houses.

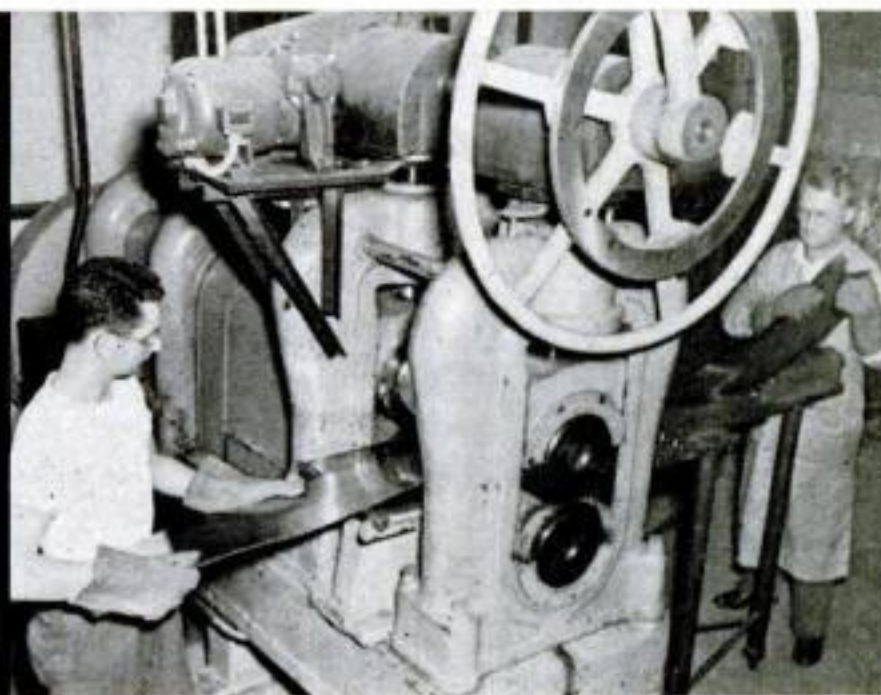
Titanium oxide has greatly supplemented white lead in paint. It is also used in white-wall tires, white rubber bathing caps, kitchen-equipment enamels, opaque glass, pottery, linoleum, white cellophane wrappers, and face powders and creams. It is used in rayon to make it more opaque. Because it makes paper more opaque, thinner sheets can be used without the printing showing through, so that Bibles, dictionaries, catalogues, and the like can be made much less bulky. Some 225,000 tons of titanium oxide are now used every year to make white things whiter.

### *Looks Like Clinkers*

Dr. Wilhelm Kroll of Luxembourg, one of the world's leading authorities on titanium, 18 years ago invented a promising process for extracting the pure metal from the ore. To escape the Nazis, he fled to the United States in 1940. The Bureau of Mines, which was already adapting Kroll's method for large-scale production, signed him up. A



**Hot titanium ingot** is withdrawn from furnace for forging and rolling, in Remington Arms plant's laboratory at Bridgeport, Conn. Experts here are pioneering in developing uses.

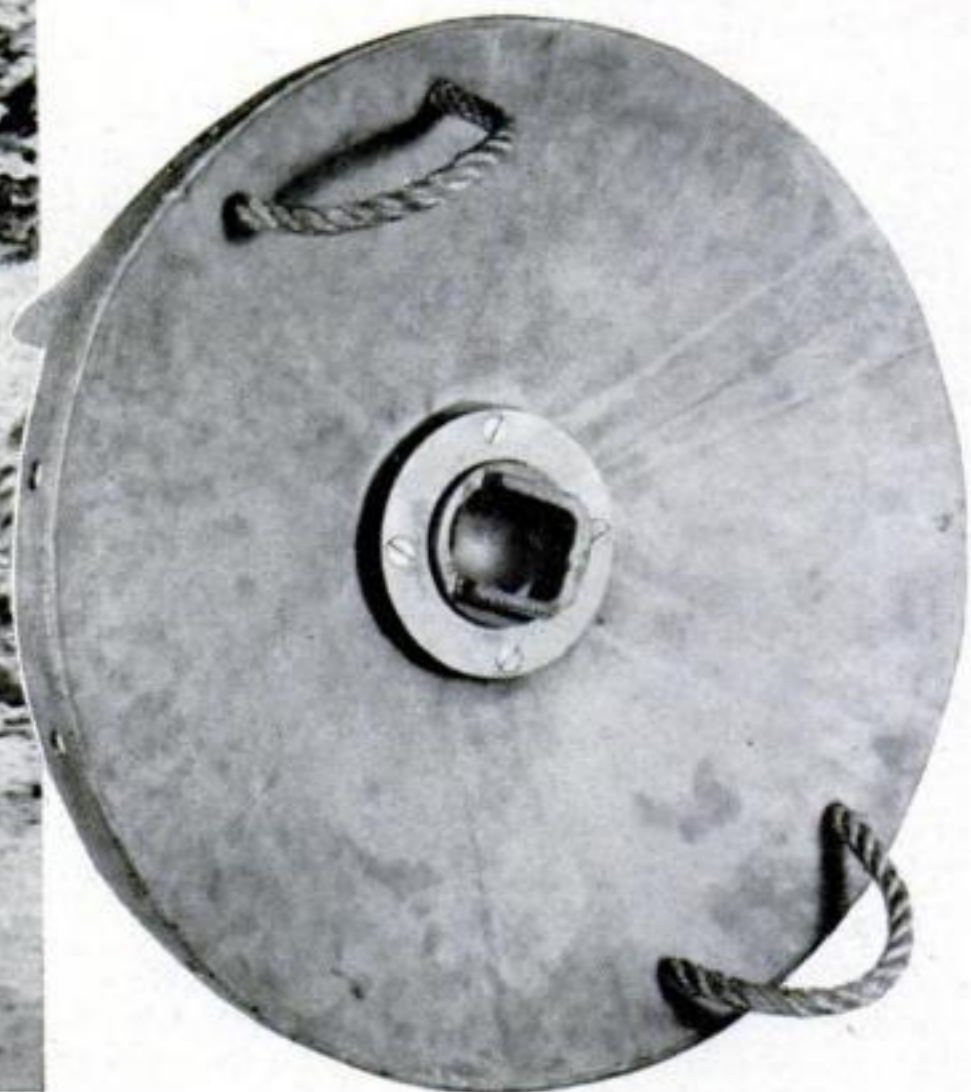


**Sheet titanium**, above, is produced on experimental scale by miniature rolling mill in Remington Arms laboratory. Experimenters are seeking best methods for making sheet and rods.





**Shell-throwing** 81-mm. mortar, seen at left in action in Korea, is potent weapon with big asset of portability. Experimental base plate for mortar, below, made of titanium, weighs only 25 pounds, notable improvement over 45-pound weight of regulation type.



pilot plant was set up at Boulder City, Nev., and by 1946 the Bureau was making the new metal in usable amounts. It was spongy gray stuff that looked like over-size furnace clinkers.

The Bureau set up another pilot plant at its College Park, Md., station, to fabricate the metal into bars and sheets and to work on alloys. Samples were sent to various industries and research laboratories, and enthusiasm began to snowball. Du Pont and the National Lead Company plunged into research and began pilot-plant production.

### *Three Steps in Making It*

Winning titanium metal from ilmenite ore, a compound of iron, titanium, and oxygen, takes three principal steps. The first yields titanium tetrachloride, often used for military smoke screens because it forms dense white fumes in contact with moisture in the air. It is a colorless (when pure) to reddish-yellow liquid of powerful acrid odor, with a boiling point only slightly higher than that of water, and is obtained by treating ilmenite with carbon and chlorine.

Titanium metal itself, in spongy form, is produced by the next step. In the Kroll-

Bureau of Mines process, this consists of adding the liquid tetrachloride to heated magnesium metal in a tightly closed reaction chamber or "bomb." Magnesium chloride and pure titanium result. This sponge titanium is then ground to powder.

Final step is forming the titanium powder into solid ingots, to be rolled into sheet or formed into bars. Du Pont does it by melting the powder in an electric furnace containing an inert gas, argon, and has thus produced titanium ingots weighing up to 450 pounds apiece. Continuous production employing an electric furnace is under experimental development at the Battelle Memorial Institute.

Powder metallurgy offers an alternate method of making ingots from titanium powder, without melting it, by heat and pressure. And it contributes a novel process called sheath rolling, developed by the Bureau of Mines, for transforming titanium powder directly into sheet metal. Like sausage meat in a casing, the titanium powder is packed into a welded sheath of another metal, such as steel. The whole combination is heated and rolled. Then the sides and ends of the flattened sheath are cut.



The sheath is readily stripped off, and sheet titanium remains!

When the Bureau of Mines began to work on titanium, world production of the metal ran about 10 pounds a year. Today total U. S. production is in the neighborhood of 40 tons a year—enough for large-scale experiments. Having nursed the new metal to the toddling stage, the Bureau is now turning it over to industry.

Discovery of superior new titanium alloys will hasten its adoption. The pure metal is sensationally strong and stable up to 800°F. Tests indicate that the right alloys will push this ceiling far higher, and work is going ahead rapidly. The Battelle Memorial Institute has already investigated 400 combinations, and there are literally hundreds of thousands of possible recipes.

### ***Bigger Payload Aloft***

When the right alloys become available in large amounts, aviation experts foresee a possible 20-percent reduction in the weight of airplanes, which would more than double the plane's load of freight, fuel, or bombs.

When titanium was used only for pigments, we got most of it from the black sand beaches at the southern tip of India; now geologists report such widespread distribution of the ore throughout North America that we can be completely independent of imports.

From a huge, terraced, open-strip mine at Tahawus, N. Y., titanium-bearing ilmenite is being scooped up by the National Lead Company. The Kennecott Copper and New Jersey Zinc companies are jointly spending 25 million dollars to open up a tremendous ilmenite deposit in the Allard Lake region of Quebec, and du Pont and other firms are getting titanium from Florida beaches.

There are other deposits in Virginia, Arkansas, Oregon, Idaho, and in the deltas of the Columbia River and the Rio Grande. Dr. O. C. Ralston of the Bureau of Mines predicts that domestic deposits now being developed should last at least a century, even with greatly expanded use.

The price of the new metal during the teething period is, of course, too high for large-scale use. Sponge titanium costs \$5 a pound. This price is expected to dip to \$1.50 before very long. Dr. Ralston believes that when the development work is over and plants turn it out by the ton, it is reasonable to expect a production cost of 50

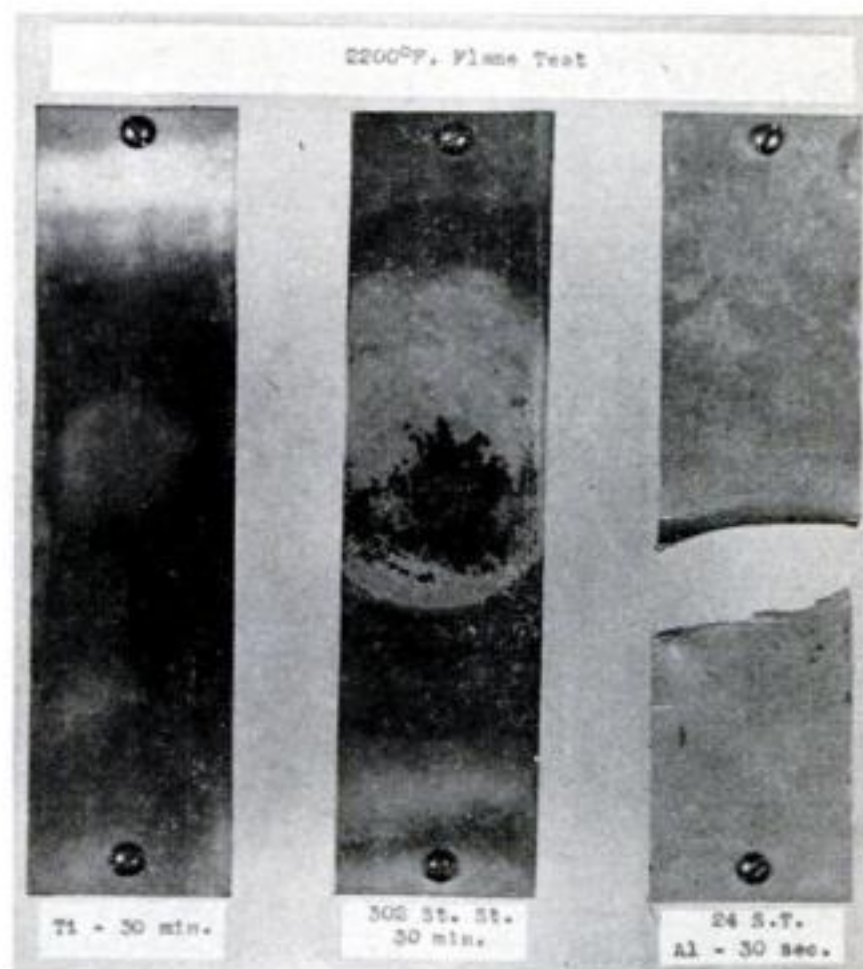
cents a pound. Manufacturers point to the history of aluminum, which in some 70 years dropped from \$90 to 15 cents a pound, and magnesium, which since 1915 has dropped from \$5 to as low as 20½ cents a pound.

As for titania, the gem with more fire than a diamond, its fascinating possibilities are not limited to the decoration of digits. Because of its superior light-gathering ability, Dr. Moore believes that it has important optical uses. As bigger crystals of optical purity are made, titania lenses might make possible powerful small telescopes, smaller periscope tubes, smaller tubes for internal physical examinations.

A research job in this field has been launched by Bausch and Lomb. The crystals also have interesting electrical properties that are being explored by the Bureau of Standards. Tiny wafers of barium titanate are used in place of crystals in hearing aids, radios, radar, TV, and record players.

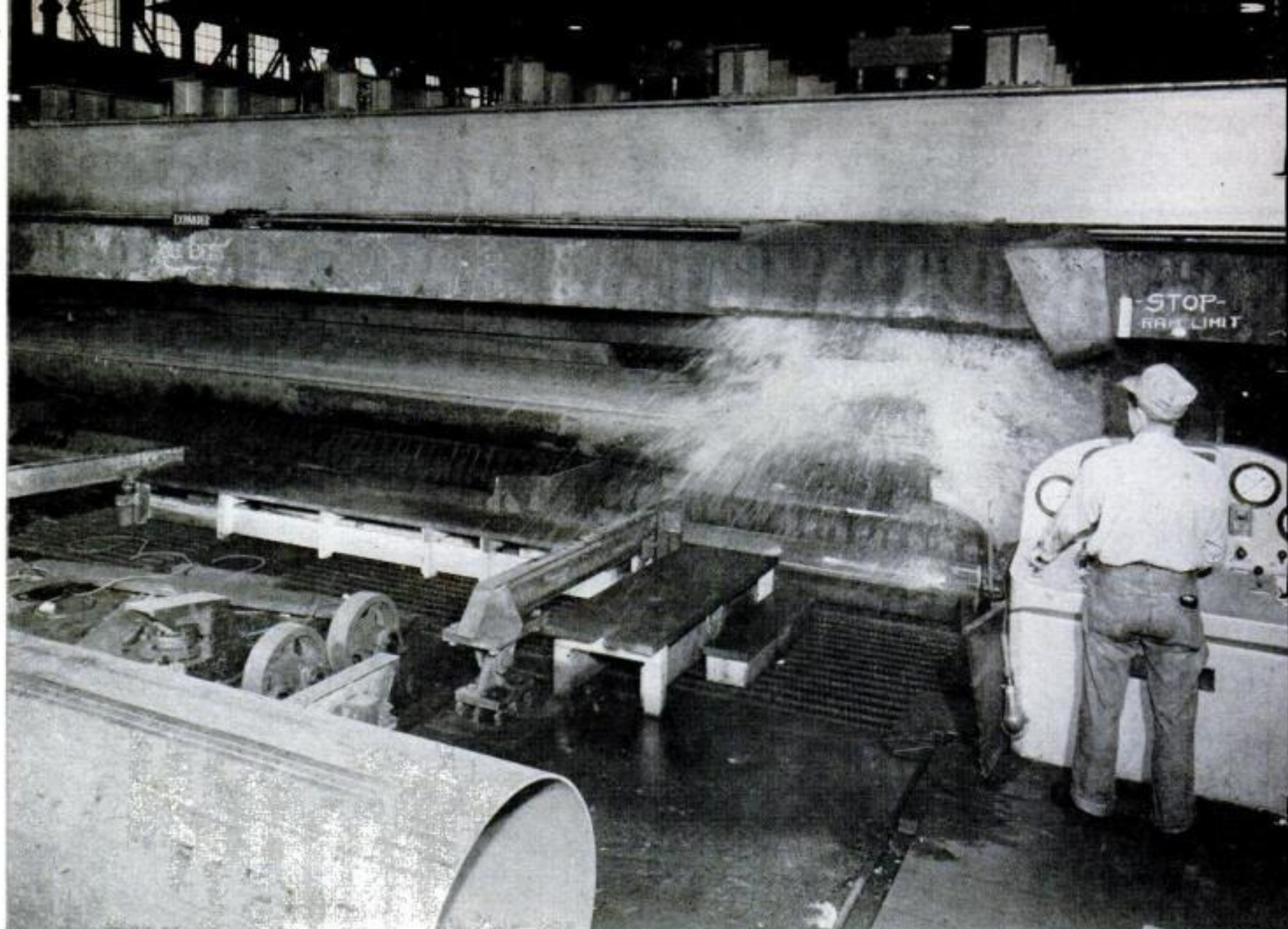
In a few years, a man may ride in a titanium plane, drive a car with noncorroding titanium pistons, use a refrigerator with rustless titanium shelves, carry a titanium watch, read with titanium glasses, wear a titanium gem, and listen to a wrist-watch radio with titanium parts. Whatever other uses may be found for the new metal, you may be sure there is titanium in your future.

END



**Comparative tests** in Remington Arms laboratory show that heat-resisting titanium, left, withstands 2,200° F. flame better than does stainless steel, center, or aluminum alloy, right.





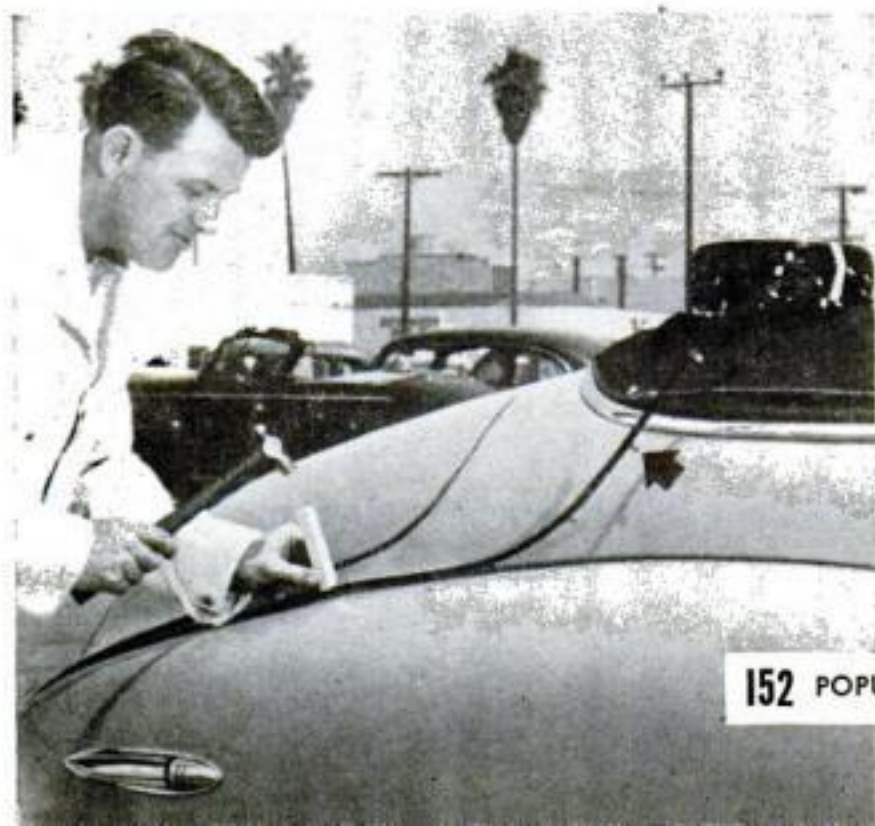
## Water Stretches Pipe to Size

TO MAKE heavy steel pipes exactly the right size, this National Tube Co. mill stretches them with water. The electrically welded, two- to three-ton steel tubes are

placed in a die to limit expansion, and the ends are plugged. Three pumps then force water into the pipe at pressures as high as 3,000 pounds per square inch. This tremendous pressure expands the pipes—some having walls  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch thick—as much as  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch.

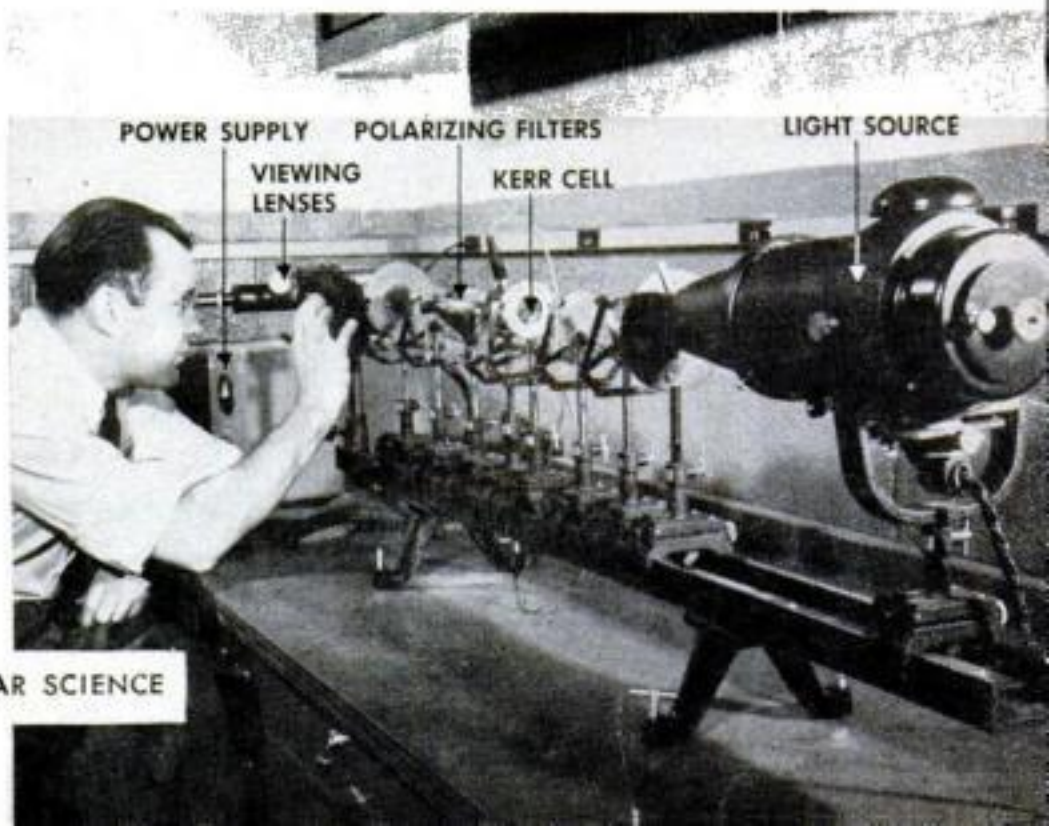
## Welt Seals Fenders Fast

WIN MARTIN got tired of loosening fenders every time he had to replace the seal between fender and body. So he invented a new kind having metal clips (arrow, below) that can be driven into place with a hammer and a wood block. The seal is made of paper cord and cloth impregnated with rubber. Quick-Trim is made by the Martin Quick-Trim Co., of Los Angeles.

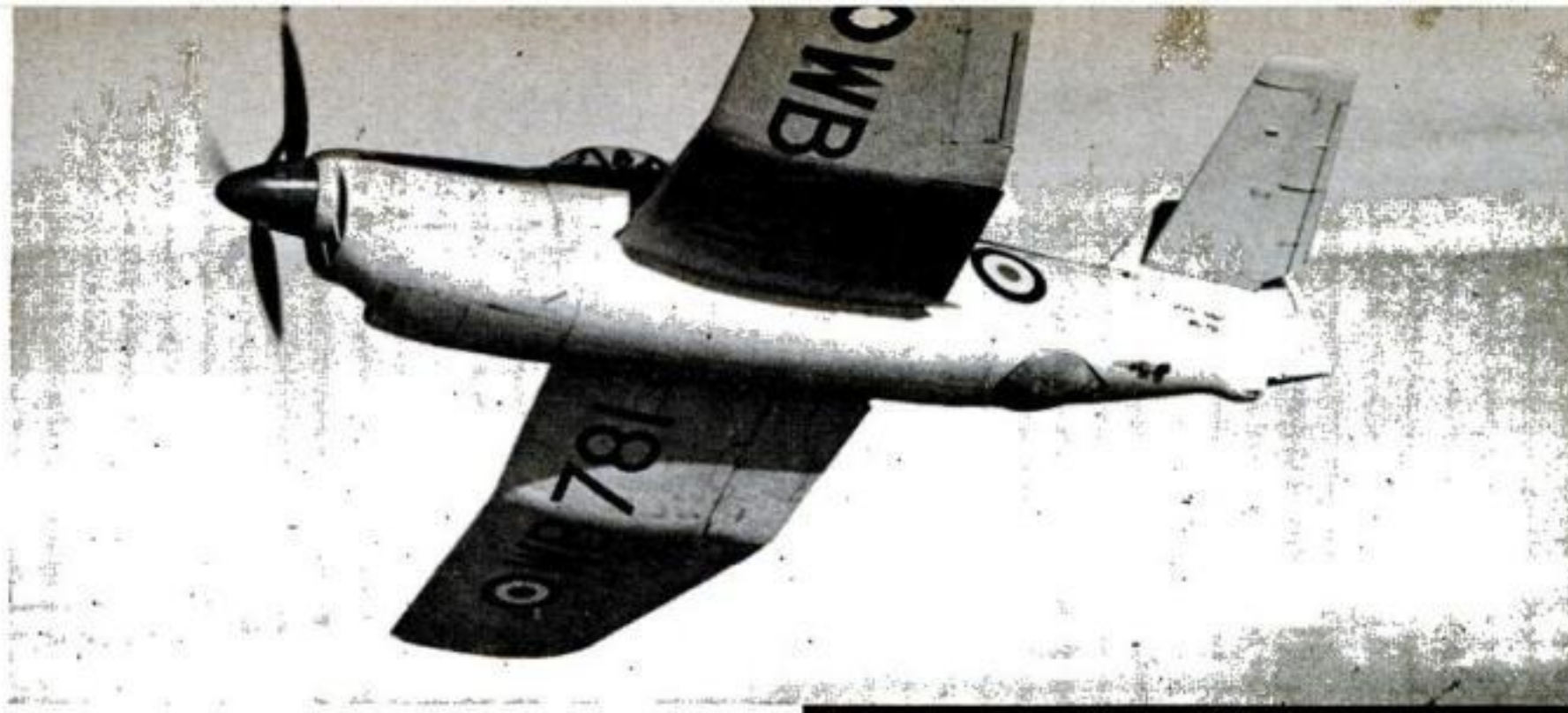


## Color Maker Aids TV

COLOR-TELEVISION research is being helped by the unusual color maker shown below. It uses a series of polarizing filters and a Kerr cell—a glass container filled with nitrobenzene—that changes the polarization of light when a high-voltage electric current is applied to it. Westinghouse scientists vary the color of light from the lamp by raising and lowering the voltage.

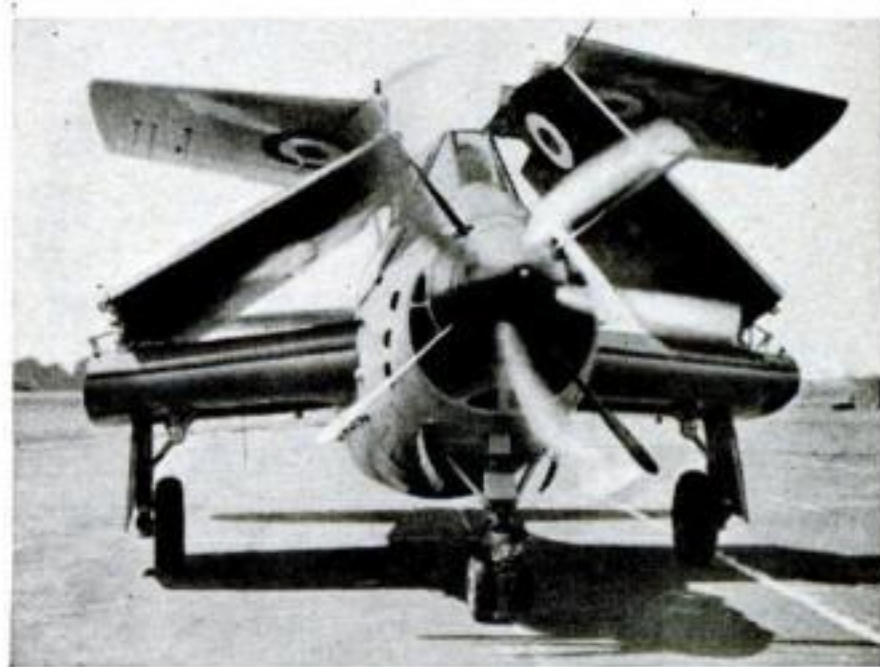






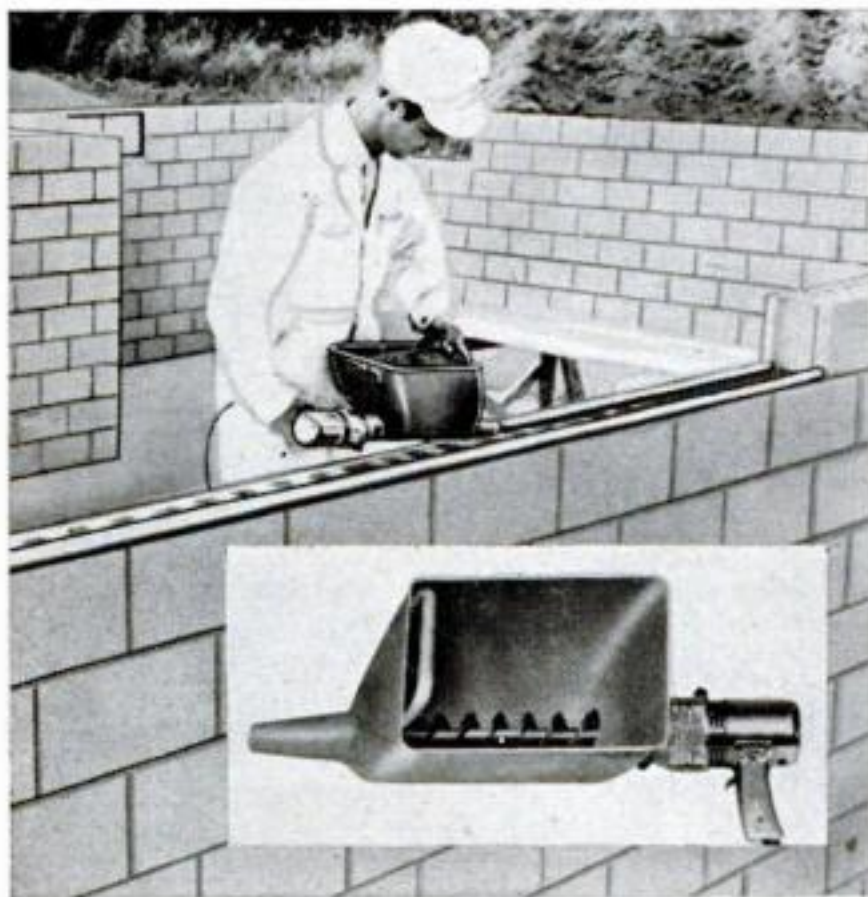
### Britain Adds Aerial Subchasers

THESE two new planes being added to Great Britain's fighting forces are especially designed for antisubmarine warfare. Shown banking on a turn above is a Y.A. 5, which, despite a huge bomb bay and retractable radar dome, shows extremely clean lines. At right is a Fairey 17, made to be stored aboard aircraft carriers in great numbers. It's powered by a Mamba twin-turbine engine with contrarotating, coaxial propellers. Wings measure 54 feet 4 inches, but can be folded down to less than 20 feet.



### Mason's "Gun" Cuts Waste

THE mason below is applying mortar to a hollow cement block without wasting a drop. He's using an electrically operated mortar gun, said to be three times faster than a hand trowel. A motor turns a worm conveyer, pushing mortar out through a nozzle. It's priced at \$89.50 by Vita Labor Saving Tools, Smithtown Branch, N. Y.



### Windshield Wax Repels Rain

IN THE photo below you are looking through a plane windshield being hose-sprayed to simulate rain. The right-hand section, with visibility unaffected, has been treated with FC-10, a new rain-repellent wax. Vision through the untreated side is cut completely. National Research Council of Canada developed the wax.







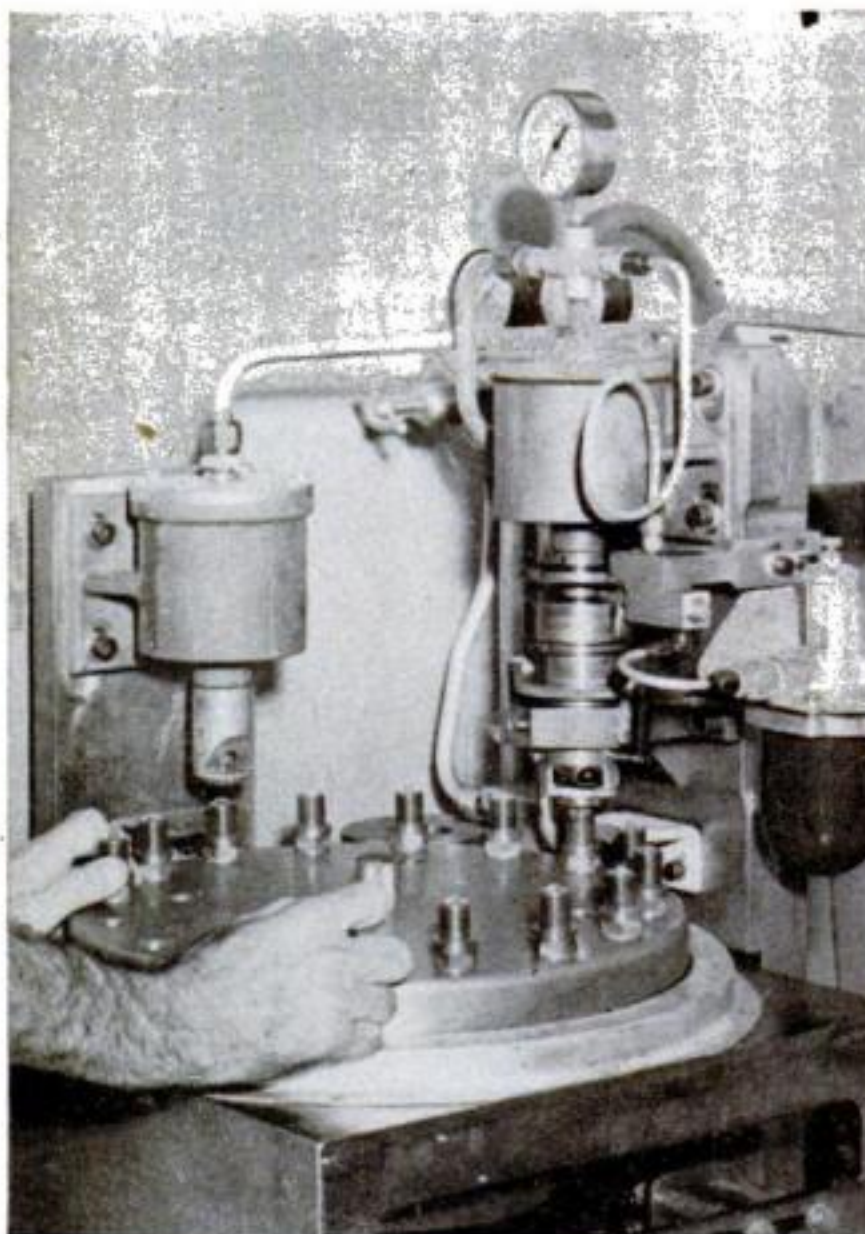
**1** These used spark plugs will be good as new after their 10-minute trip through the Air Force's reconditioning plant. Here they are inspected after cleaning, degreasing processes.

## Laundry Renews Spark Plugs

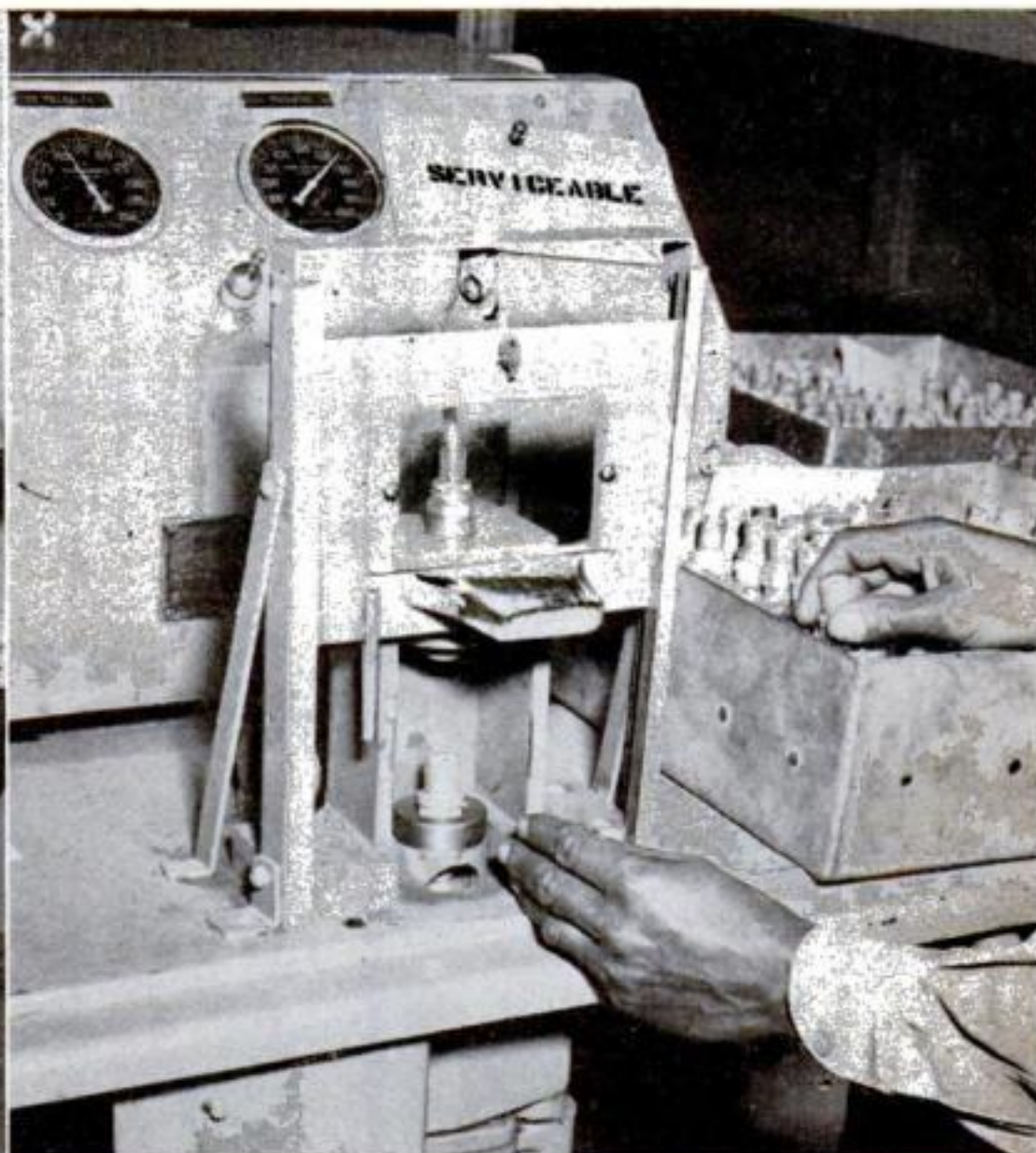
**A** MECHANIZED laundry is refurbishing 20,000 spark plugs every day at Kelly Air Force Base. Specially built machines clean, adjust, test, and package the plugs at a one-per-second clip. When they've gone through the complete overhaul at the Texas base, the spark plugs are as good as new.

First the plugs are washed in solvent, run through a degreasing process, and blast-cleaned with vapor. After drying, the terminal ends are polished, and the electrodes are adjusted automatically in a hydraulic gauging machine. Then the reconditioned plug is tested under 700 pounds air pressure to see how it will work under actual flying conditions. Spray painting, oiling, packaging, and moistureproofing with wax complete the job.

The new machinery cuts hand labor in half, enabling the Air Force to put old spark plugs back on the firing line for about 19 cents each.



**2** Adjusting the points is the next step. This hydraulic gauging machine automatically sets them to the correct gap. The machine can handle about 1,000 spark plugs in an hour.

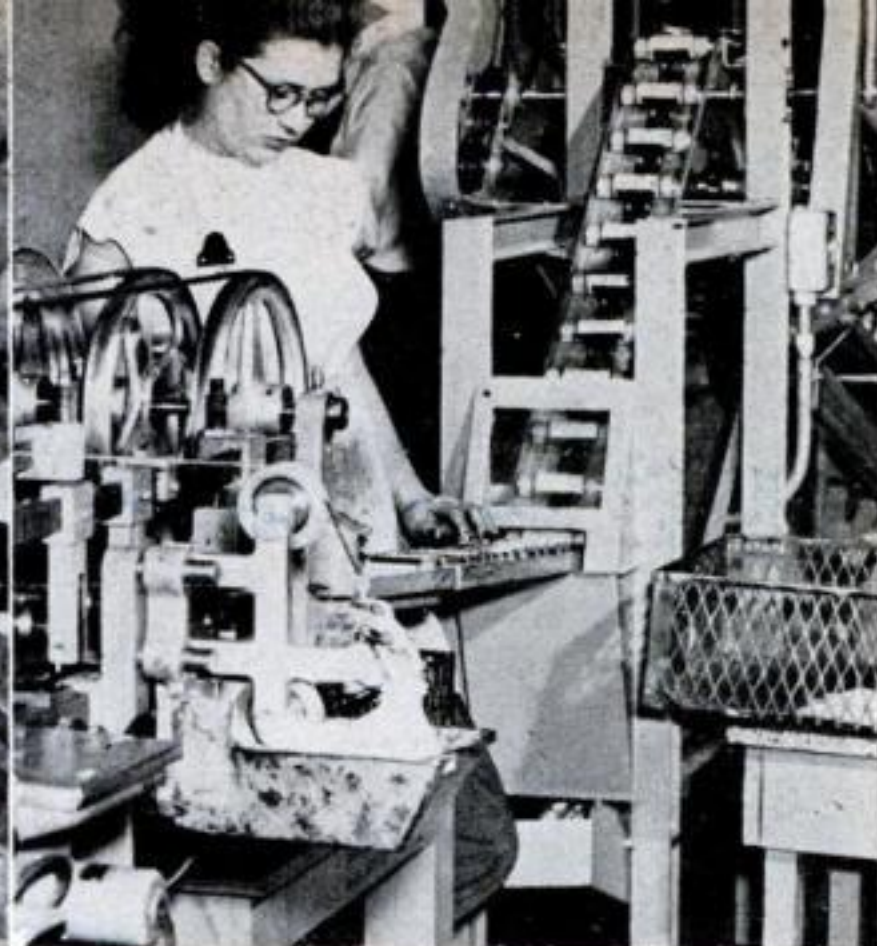


**3** The final test, for serviceability, is made on the device above. It tries them out under 700 pounds of air pressure, simulating the conditions they would meet in actual use in a plane.





**4** Plugs that pass the tests are sprayed with black paint. The plugs turn automatically as they go by the spray jets. Protective cylinders cover the ends to keep paint off the threads.



**5** Last step on the Kelly Air Force Base production line is sealing the packaged spark plugs with waterproof wax. Now they are ready to be shipped back to airfield supply rooms.

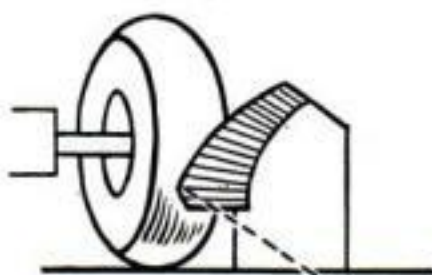
## New Safety Rail Bounces Cars Back on Road

CARS are pushed right back on the road by a new kind of guard rail now being installed on American highways. It is shaped and placed so that it catches the lower part of the tire, turning the wheel back toward the road and slowing it down.

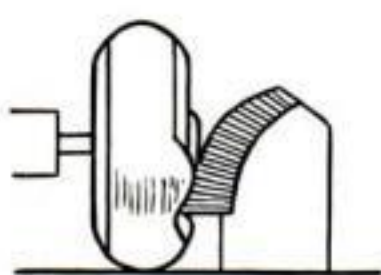
The new safety fence has a concrete rail with a convex curve flaring up from the roadway. As shown in the sketches below, the front tire of a careening car forces itself

underneath the lower edge of the rail, countering the tendency to jump the fence. As the wheel rebounds upward, the curve of the rail makes the wheel turn back toward the center of the road. At the same time, friction between the wheel and rail reduces speed, helping the driver regain control.

Invented in Denmark, the new fence is now being made here by Hiway Security Guard Corp., Coon Rapids, Iowa.



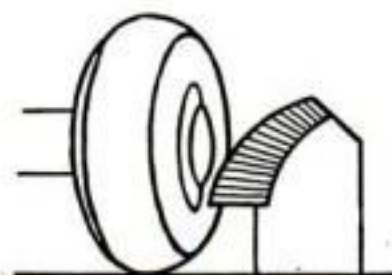
Lower edge of rail catches tire of careening car. Arrow shows direction of force.



"Forward-downward" motion jams tire tightly under rail; curve straightens wheel.



As wheel bounces back and up, rail edge holds it to road, also brakes its speed.



Wheel is turned back toward center of road as it slides along curved safety rail.





The new sign on the old blacksmith shop proclaims the rise of today's Mr. Fixit—the village welder. While Walt Dunbar works on town grader, a tricycle and a tractor wait his torch.



# The Village Welder: America's New Mr. Fixit

**If a gadget you use is broken, he'll repair it; if a gadget you need doesn't exist, he'll invent it.**

**By William Gilman**  
PS PHOTOS BY ELEANOR GILMAN

**S**PREADING trees shade the village smithy in Cambridge, N. Y. (pop. 2,000), just as the poem says. Only the smith's hammer and anvil are gone. In their place is a hissing, garish flame, symbol of the mid-Twentieth-Century's Mr. Fixit—the small-town welder.

The sign says W. A. DUNBAR, ELECTRIC, ACETYLENE WELDING. Walt Dunbar is more than an expert welder. He's an original cuss whose contrivances save labor for mill operators, farmers, and lum-

berjacks in the country around. His miscellaneous jobs have even included building seven "living merry-go-rounds," no two alike. They're for exercising race horses.

There's nothing surprising about his inventive streak—the Dunbars have long been engineers and mechanics. When Walt was a farm boy of 15, he built and flew a plane homemade from aircraft spruce and an old motorcycle motor. And even before becoming a pro welder, he took out his first patent—on a double-triggered electric pistol that shocks and bleeds Thanksgiving turkeys with humane efficiency.

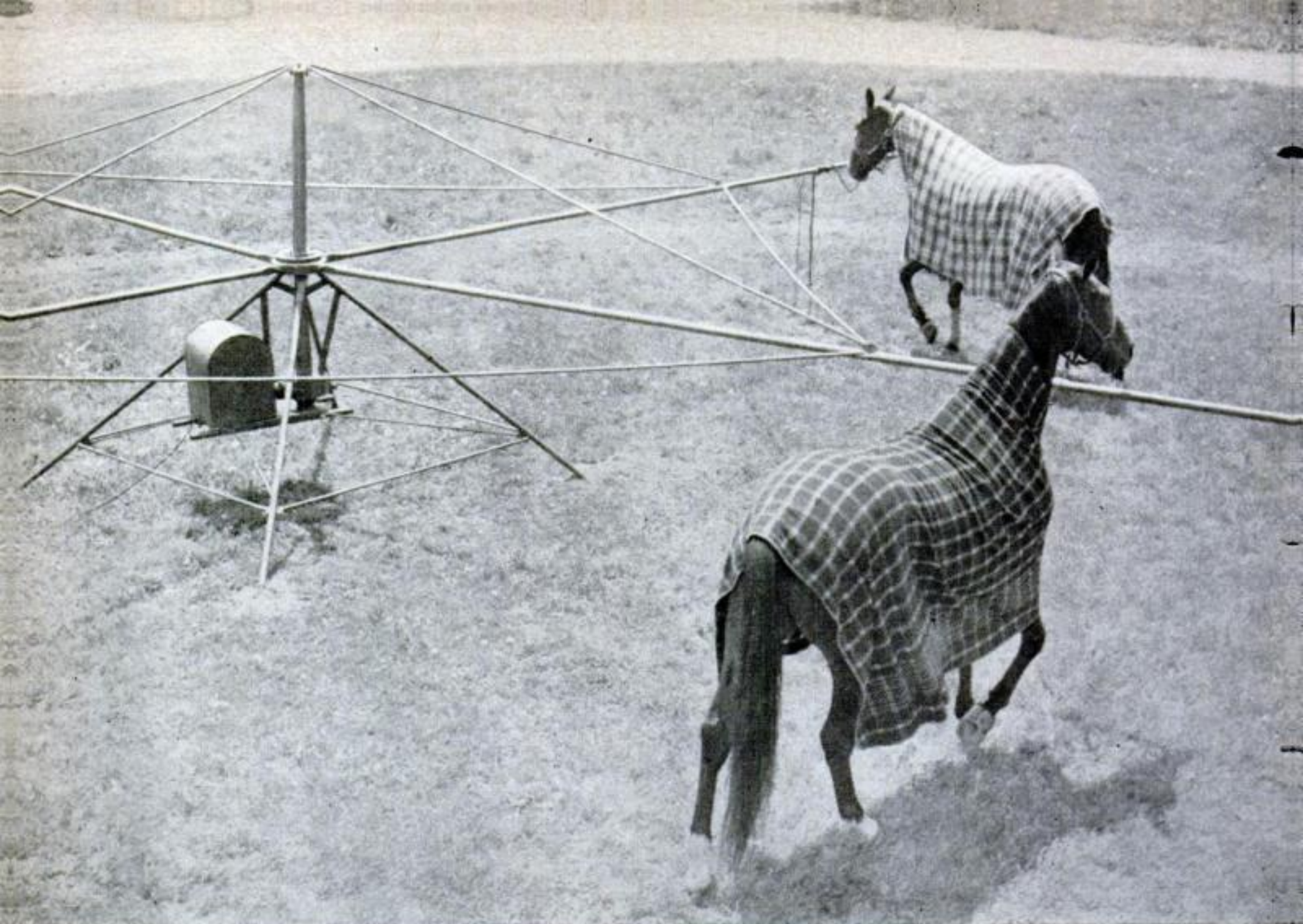
There's something fascinating about watching sparks fly as this modern counterpart of the village blacksmith heals bent and broken bones of mechanical gadgets—using an oxyacetylene slicer, dab of brazing





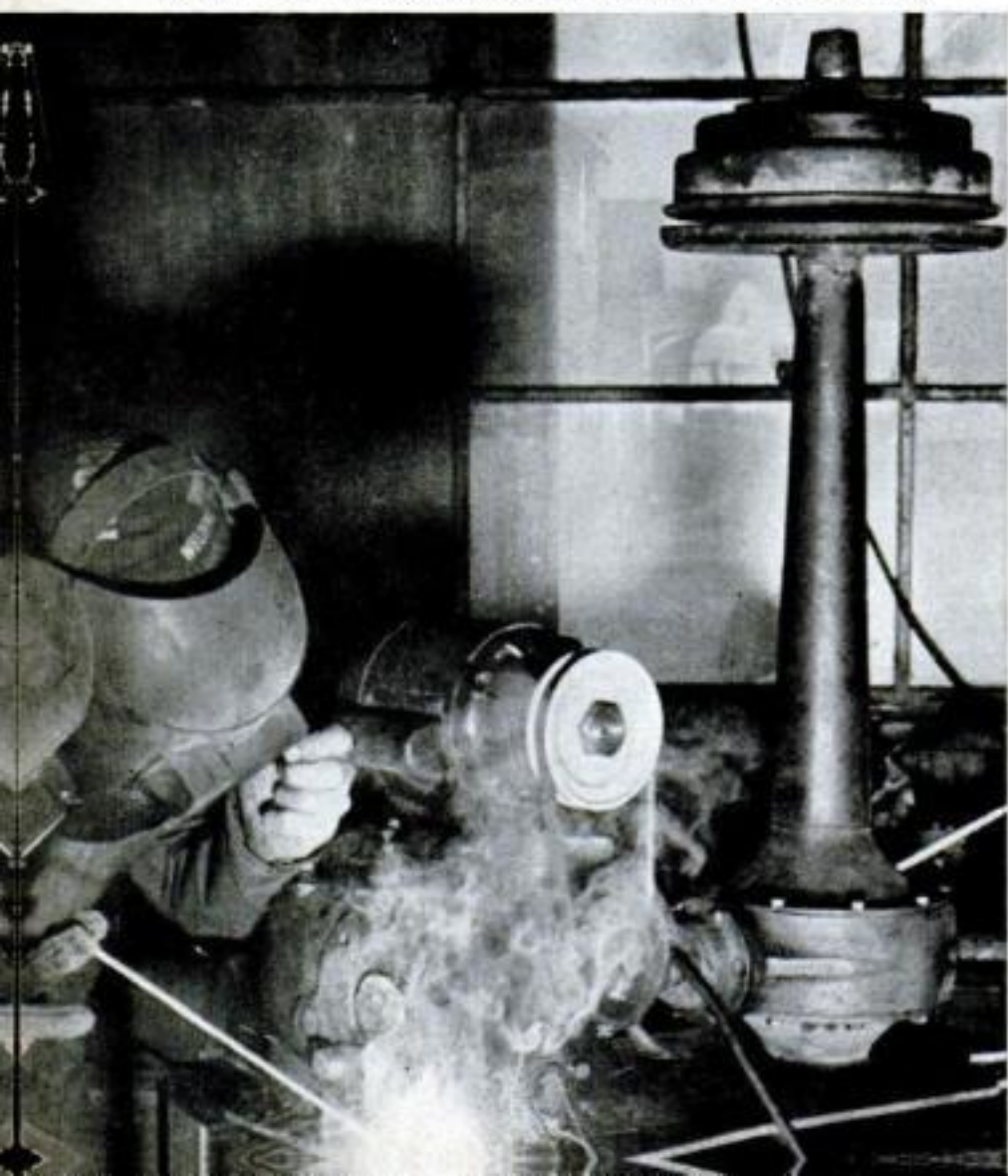
Shower of sparks indicates a clean cut as oxyacetylene flame slices through steel floor mat.





The village welder is an inventor, too. This "living merry-go-round," one of seven Dunbar has built, is an exerciser for race horses. It has a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. motor to keep the horses walking slowly.

Saturday is Dunbar's "inventing day." Below he and apprentice weld gearbox to steel bed for another horse exerciser. Ford rear end at right below connects reduction gear to exerciser.



here, and spot of fusion welding there. Usually you'll find a few villagers in his shop swapping tales and tobacco as they approve the way Walt salvages two busted bandsaw blades—taking the best from each, "sweating" them together with one of the new low-melting alloys. Walt flies to New York City every few weeks to pick up the latest dope on methods for handling tricky and expensive steels. The technique sounds easy—more like soldering than true fusion welding. Actually, its delicacy requires an expert.

A scrawled sign outside Walt's shop declares it's closed week ends. Customers who infiltrate find another sign inside warning he'll charge doubletime then. It's all because Walt wants Sundays for fishing or flying, and Saturdays for inventing. But the time of a village welder isn't his own.

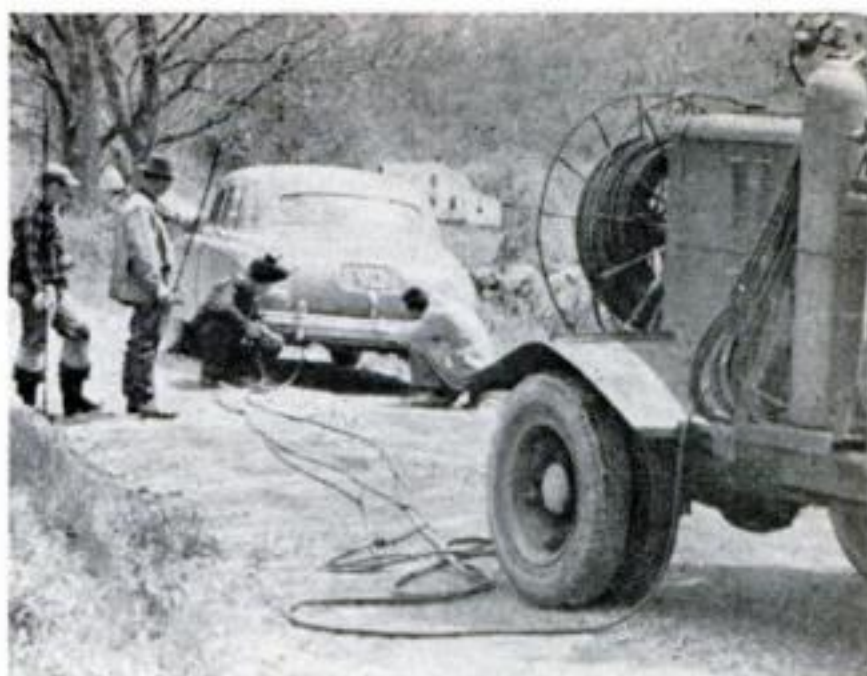
Like that day four years ago when Walt had visions of sleeping late and going nowhere near the shop. It was his wedding day. But somebody's fist was hammering the door.

Walt opened up, recognized the photographer from Hoosick Falls and said, "Hey,





**Multiple drill** is another custom job from Dunbar's welding shop. Made for local manufacturer of wooden pallets, it equals performance of a commercial drill costing ten times as much.



**Dunbar's versatile welding truck**, carrying both electric and oxyacetylene equipment, plus generator for power tools, is ready to help when car needs repair after mountain road's bumps.

you're not due until the ceremony comes off."

"I know," the photographer said, sadly holding his camera. "But I can't take wedding pictures with the flashgun reflector busted off the mount."

So Walt dressed, went down to his shop, and welded the delicate "white metal." As he was finishing, along came a citizen with a fractured lawn mower. Then in trudged a worried stranger with a tale of woe—a broken spring clip on his trailer truck loaded with 23 tons of lumber. If he didn't reach the furniture factory by noon, the truck wouldn't be unloaded and he'd be stuck there all week end, 200 miles from home. So Walt ground and beveled the jagged ends, switched from gas goggles to arc helmet, chose a proper electrode for that piece of high-carbon steel, ran a few

deft beads of fused metal where needed, and sent the trucker away rejoicing.

Yes, Walt got to his own wedding just in time. A few days later, Laura Dunbar joined the parade to her husband's fixit shop. She had a silver candlestick their pup had broken while dragging down the tablecloth.

Teddy's a smarter dog now, has a nest box in the shop, and flops there, face to the wall, when Walt calls "Cover!"—the welder's signal to shield eyes or look elsewhere.

Walt's only narrow squeak while welding came in a boiler. Plumbers were working outside and Walt was arc-welding pipes down inside the 35-foot boiler shell. By mistake, somebody replaced the boiler's bottom cover. Although the top stayed open, Walt's air flow was gone. Down in his hole, Walt was so intent he didn't feel faintness



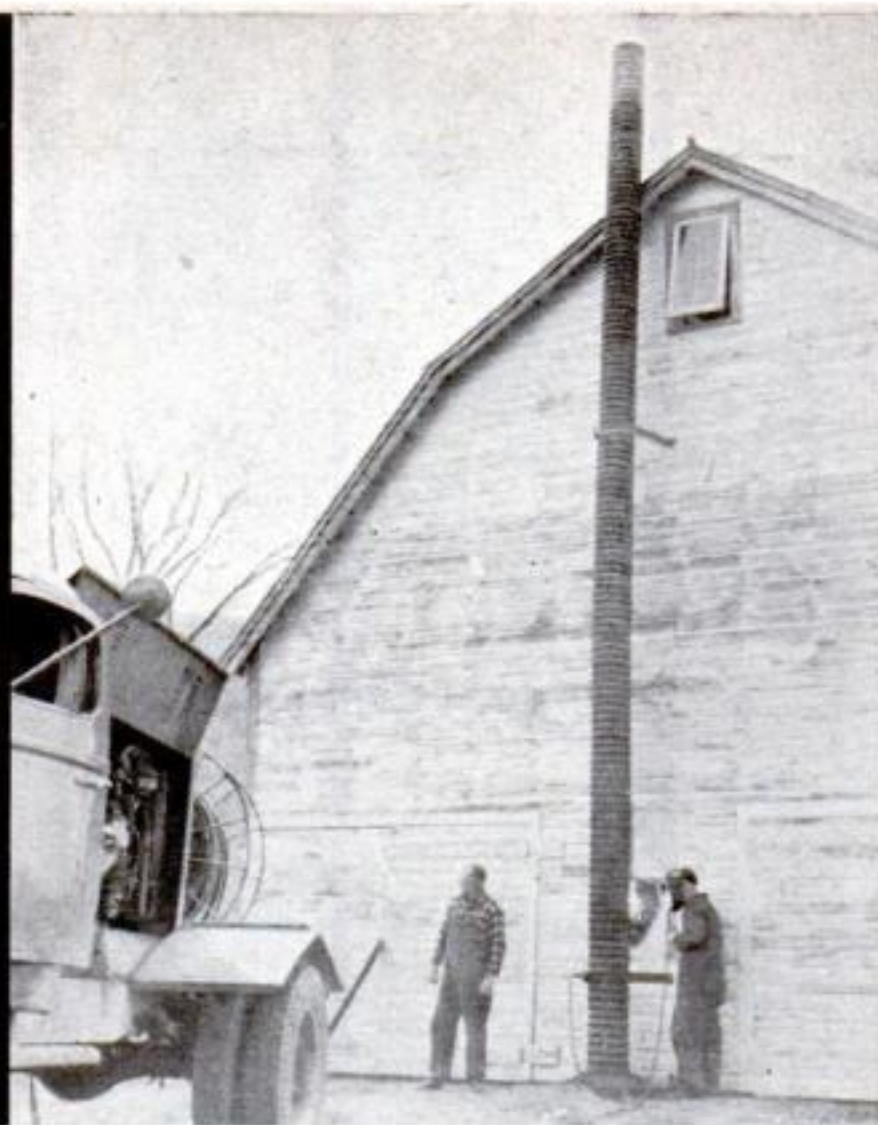
From Dunbar's "inventing Saturdays" came this automatic-unloading trailer for pulpwood logs. Cables looping load are hitched to a "deadman" tree, lever trips rear gate, and trac-

tor pulls ahead—the whole bundle of logs then slides off neatly, saving unloading each heavy piece by hand. Trailer and automatic devices were built for nearby lumbering firm.





**Farmer Harold Sprague** wanted a stove that could burn four-foot chunks of wood. Walt Dunbar provided it, and chimney, too. The stove itself was made from a steel drum.



**Walt finishes welding the chimney** for Farmer Sprague's chunk-wood stove. It is made of galvanized culvert welded together, with well casing connecting it to the stove smoke outlet.

until too late. When his limp hand dropped, the electrode lost its arc, breaking the circuit, and the welding generator on his truck outside began idling. He lay unconscious a long time until somebody wondered why the engine was idling so much and looked in.

A rare accident like that doesn't worry him—he says the real risks, as long as you observe standard rules for personal safety, involve harm to expensive equipment, or botched results with troublesome metals. His touchiest assignment called him out of town to weld up a die for plastic auto-distributor caps. It was unhardened tool steel—easily marred and also apt to get ruinously brittle near a weld. Even pro welders are warned away from tool steel. Walt built a miniature preheating furnace for the job, phoned long-distance to check on the metal's expansion rate, and armed himself with special arc electrodes.

After such precautions, the welding itself took only 45 minutes—first a couple of tack welds serving as temporary grips to hold the joint parts in place, then increased amperage for the permanent bond.

A different welding challenge summoned Walt up a snowy Vermont mountain road to a crawler tractor stranded with sprocket

spokes broken. Using his gas torch as a "grinder," Walt smoothed and beveled the fractured ends, then switched to arc for welding. He was surprised at being able to touch each hot bead as soon as it was run. Later, he learned he'd been welding at 35° below zero!

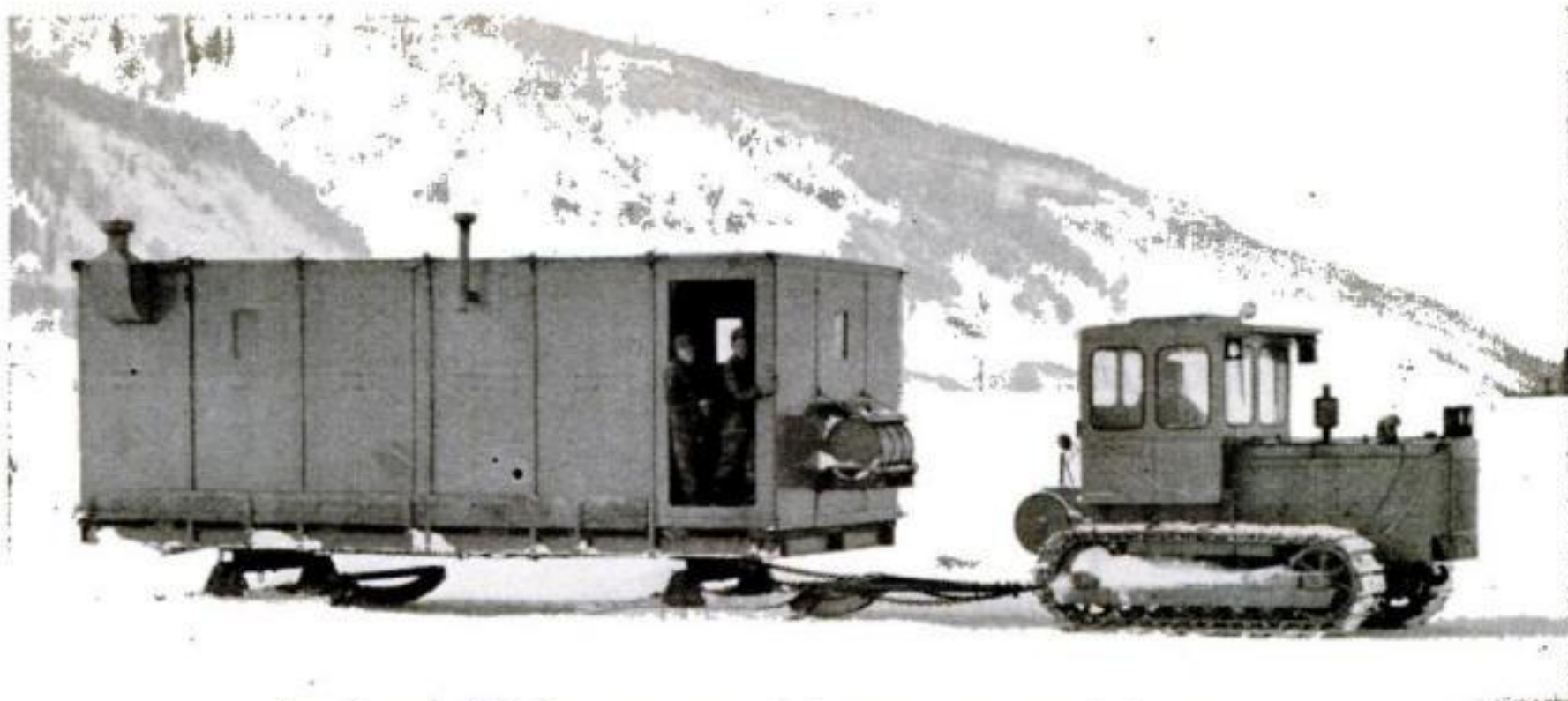
That job was for Jim Phillips, head forester of a local lumbering outfit that has used Walt's welding arm to make its operations among the most modern in the country. Dunbar figured out a winch that carries spruce logs down from previously inaccessible peaks, a portable cabin with built-in stove to keep lumberjacks contented, and a trailer that unloads logs automatically.

Similarly, Walt has helped a small Cambridge mill that makes lift-truck pallets—those portable platforms that speed transportation and increase warehouse capacity.

Welding is literally playing with fire. But Walt points out that there's little danger if common-sense safety rules are followed. His coveralls may be soiled, he says, but never with gas, oil, or grease. And anybody foolish enough to strike his arc on a gas tank has no business welding—he should take up something less risky, like being shot out of a cannon.

END





Join the Navy and live in a trailer—one that rides over Arctic snows on bobsled runners.



Six-man crew needs only about 2½ hours to put up a "wanigan" trailer and get it ready to live in. Knocked down, the shelter makes up into 18 packages that are easily transported by air.

## ***Navy's Arctic Houses Ride Sleds***

**I**GLOOS may be all right for Eskimos, but the Navy has shelters more like home for Arctic-posted men. They are sled-borne trailers with insulated walls—and oil heat.

Called "wanigans" (after the name for portable huts used by lumbermen), they are quickly set up from 18-package units that can be transported by air. The sections forming the wanigans are four inches thick, made of wood framing faced on both sides with plywood. There is sleeping room for five men in each shelter, which is 8 by 10 by 24 feet in size. Separate wanigans are used as galleys.



Crane speeds assembly job although all parts are light enough to be positioned by hand. Wall sections four inches thick have mitered edges stripped with rubber to assure windtight joints.



**Bigger wanigan**, providing floor space 25 by 50 feet, is intended for permanent installation at Arctic camps. In test at Port Hueneme, Calif., 16 men put one up in just 43 minutes.





Volkswagen has three models besides this sedan. Hood covers spare tire, gas tank, luggage.

## ***Hitler's Flivver Now Sold in the U. S.***

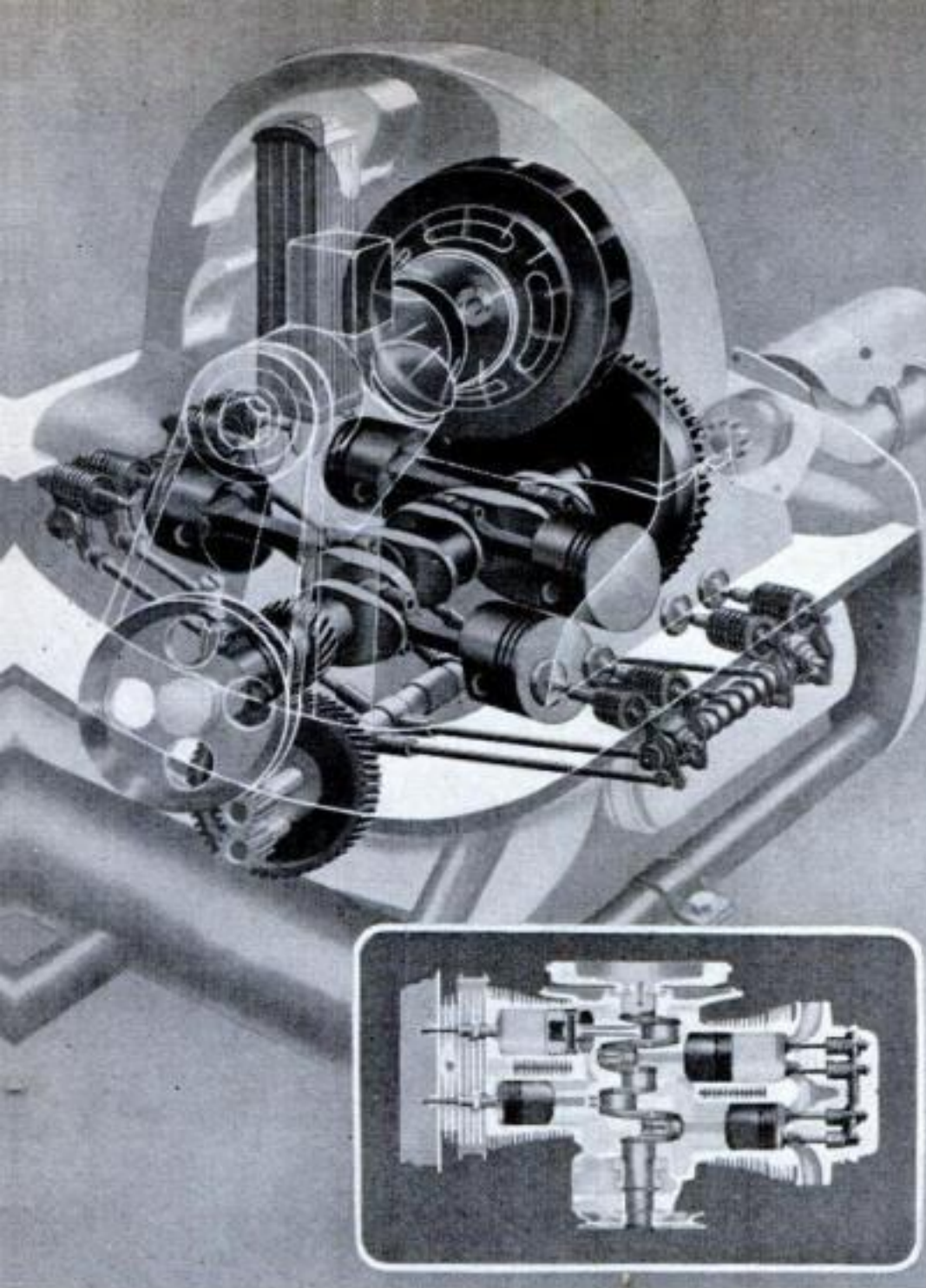
**T**HE Volkswagen (People's Car) that Hitler promised but never delivered to Germany's civilian market has shown up in America. It's under a democratic aegis now, a product of the West German Republic. But it's a dead ringer for the prewar prototype (see "This Was Germany's Flivver," PS, May '44, p. 136).

A homely auto to most U. S. eyes, it also has some homely virtues. It gets good mileage out of its fuel, and it burns the cheapest gasoline without pinging. It's rugged. Its body is squeakproof. It's well sprung. It has better ground clearance (8.35 in.) than most U. S. cars. Its articulated rear axle accommodates the back wheels to bumps with little loss of traction. Added credits: a tubular-spine chassis; low unsprung weight; and a low-speed, low-wear engine.

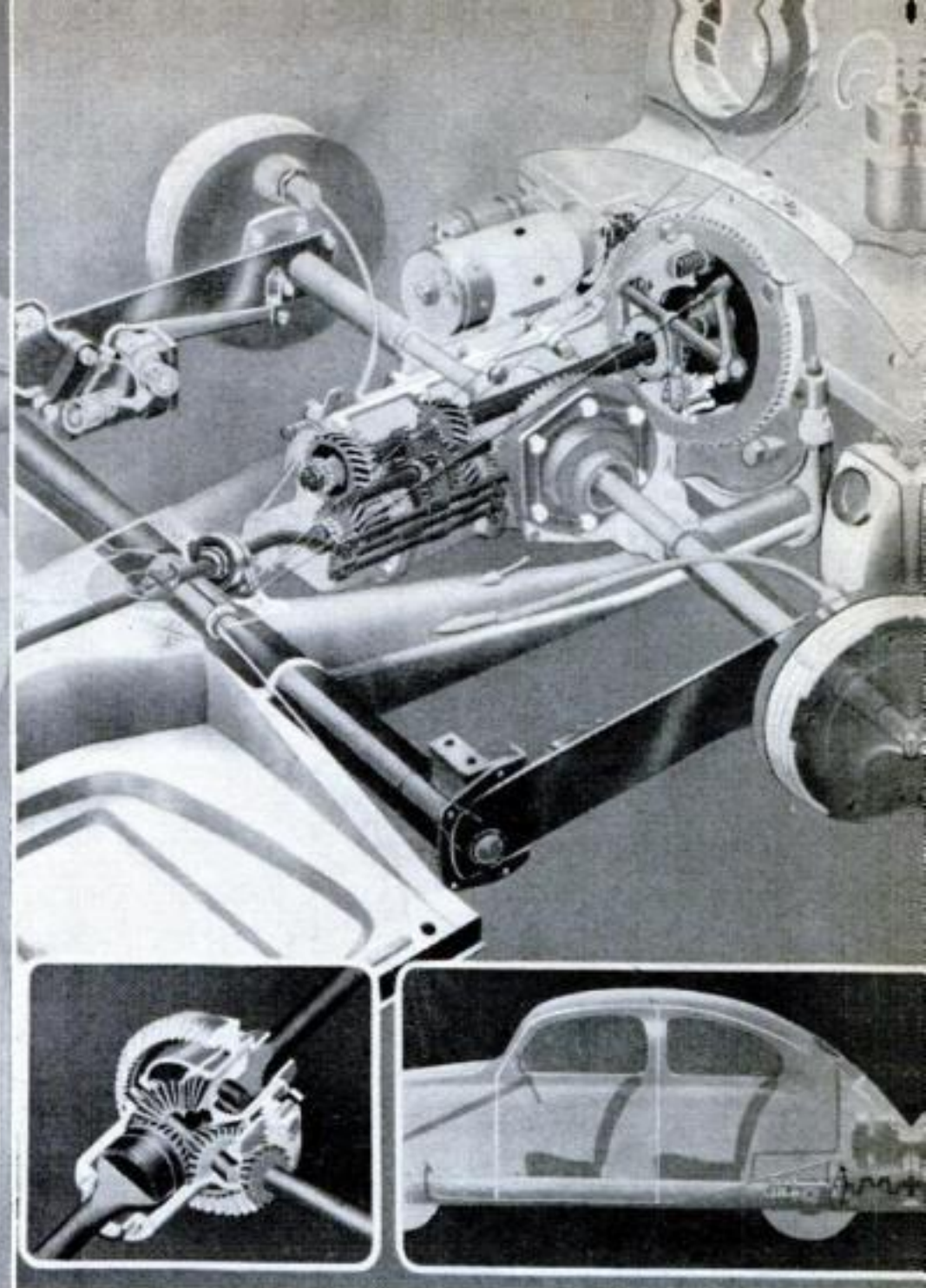
The engine probably is the best part of this car. Air-cooled, it is the same engine that served General Rommel's Afrika Korps without a whimper in the desert heat. It peaks at 25 hp. at the unusually low speed of 3,300 r.p.m.

Beyond that, whether or not you like the Volkswagen will depend on your personal tastes in automobiles. It's tiny, yet it gets less gas mileage than the higher-compression Renault (PS, Aug. '50, p. 90). A big man has to jackknife to get into the back seat. By American standards it is underpowered, even for its size. The pint-sized flat engine must be revved up considerably in third gear before it can take the load in high. Of the four forward speeds—the U. S. agent calls the fourth gear "overdrive"—only the top two are silent and synchronized.





**Valve-in-head engine** is opposed type with three main bearings. This phantom view shows shrouded fan (top center) that blows air on finned cylinders. Bore is 2.95 in., stroke 2.52 in.



**Power train** from clutch runs via a shaft crossing above differential (inset left) to gearbox, and thence back to differential. Second inset shows how far back engine is located.

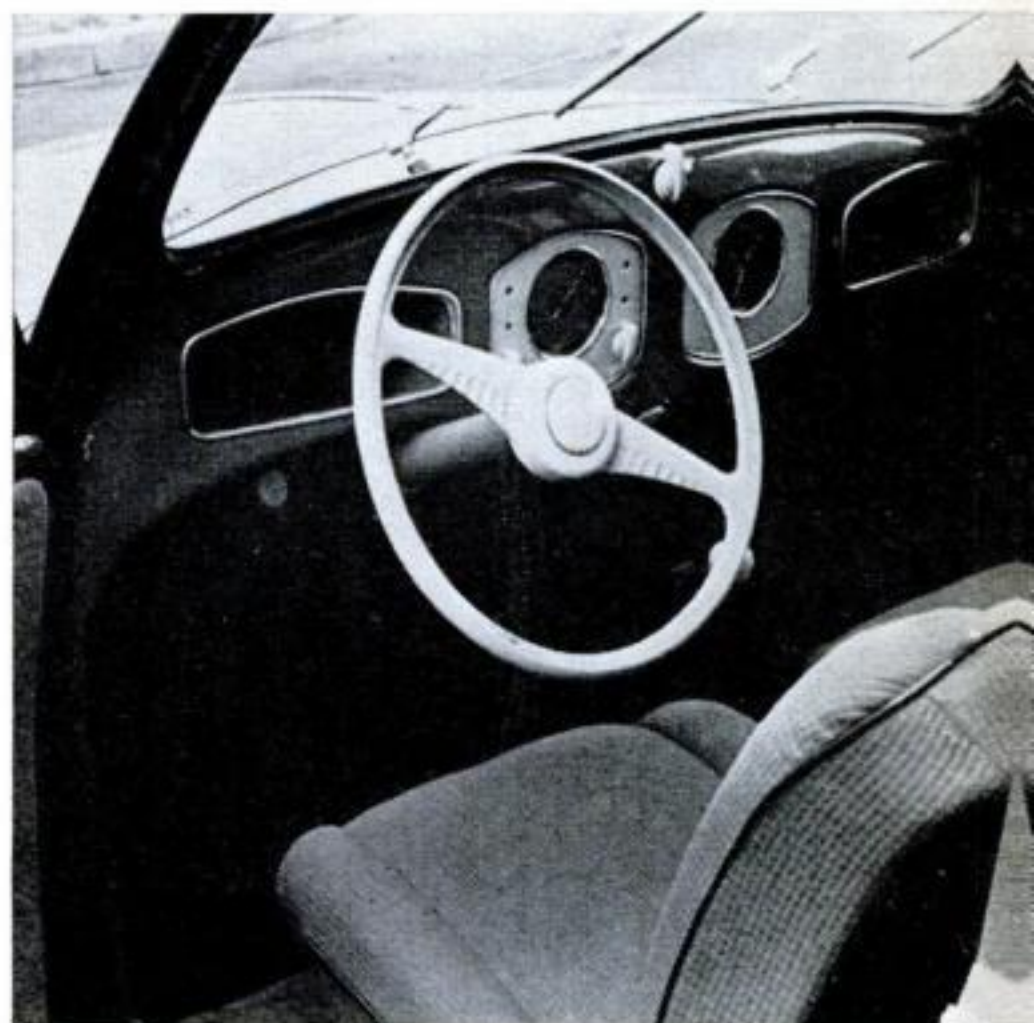
The first two must be double-clutched to prevent clashing.

The good springing doesn't keep the short (94½-in.) wheelbase from quick-pitching on bumps in the road. And the price is not much different from those of more commodious imported cars such as the Hillman Minx.

The engine, like the Renault's, is mounted in the rear for better roadability. The designers explain the plunging hood-line as an aerodynamic form that presses the car down on the road harder as it goes faster, perhaps at the cost of added road friction.

Demonstrated in New York and at the International Trade Fair in Chicago last August, the Volkswagen had a high novelty value. Leaf-type torsion springs, jacking pads, an oil cooler, and warning lights to signal low oil pressure, electrical trouble, or a broken fan belt all boost its gadget appeal. But whether it has enough utility here to coax dollars from American pockets remains to be seen.

END



**Volkswagen's interior** is severely plain. It gives about 34 miles per gallon, has low compression (5.8-to-1), makes about 60 m.p.h., and sells in this country for \$1,280 and up.



# *I'd like to see them make...*

Everyone has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



**Disposable coveralls** to carry in the car for tire changes or roadside repairs. A pliable paper garment that could be used one or more times before discarding would save cleaning bills.—*D. R. Phelps, Childersburg, Ala.*



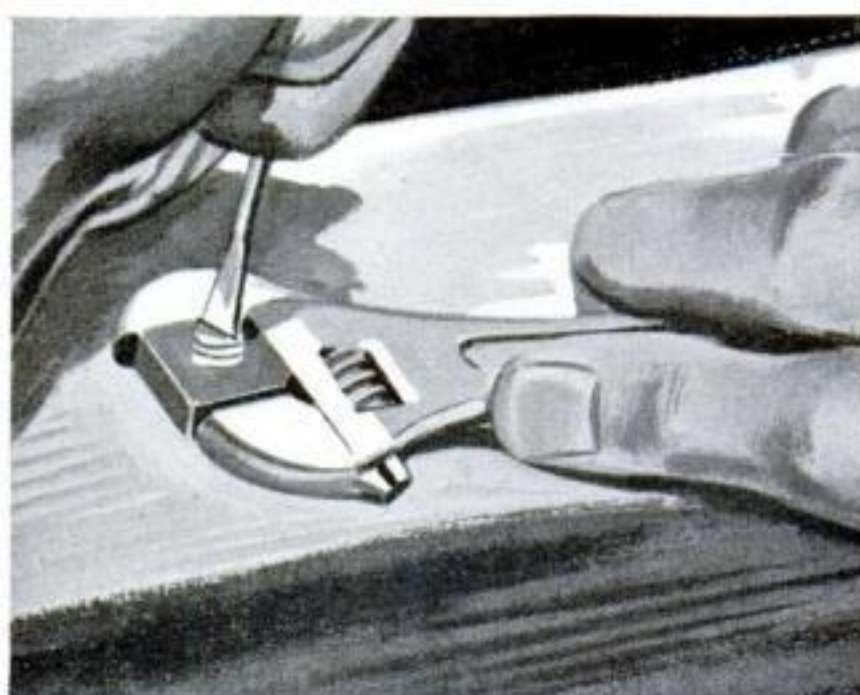
**An automobile horn** that would sound only a low-volume toot whenever a soft warning is required but would increase in volume the harder you pressed down on the horn button.—*K. M. Isbell, Los Angeles.*



**Electric mixers** with built-in timers. Such mixers could be set for any desired beating time and would save standing about and timing the recommended beating interval.—*M. E. Fairbanks, Lacombe, Ore.*



**Cans for motor oil** provided with a combination opener and pour-spout. This would permit motorists who carry their own oil on trips to open and pour it without spilling.—*Marion L. Rhodes, Knightstown, Ind.*



**Bolts** with a slot in the threaded end. This would help you hold a bolt from turning while you snugged up or loosened the nut. And it'd also help where it's hard to get a wrench on the bolt.—*Wm. G. Kessel, Terre Haute.*





## Custom Car Built As Luxury Office

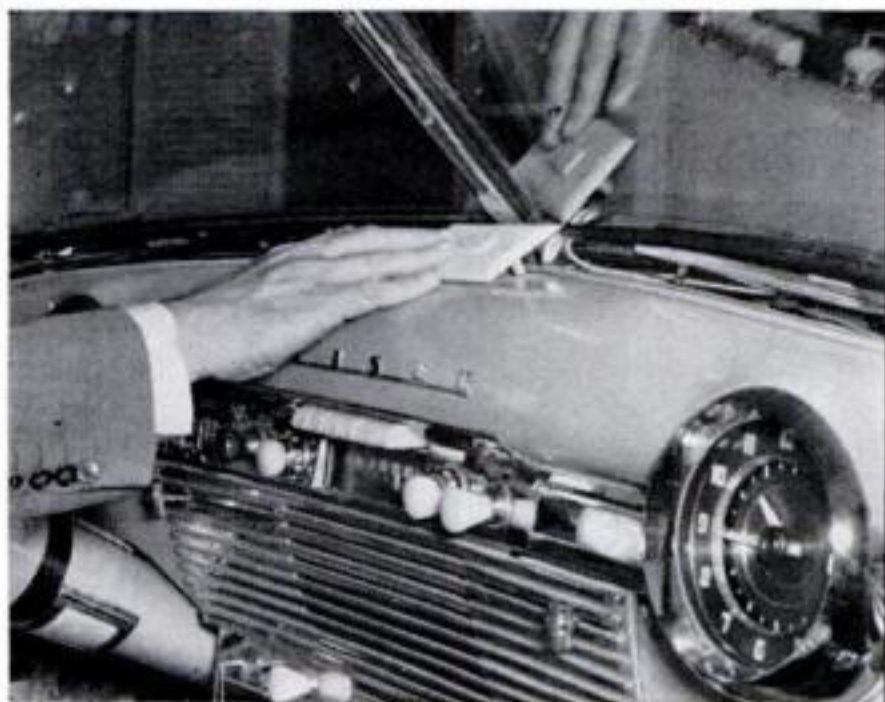
**Cushioned** on robin's-egg-blue leather, Joe Schulte once talked to friend in Italy while car rolled along Los Angeles street. He's using extension; other phone is up front with secretary.

**Front seat** has unusual fold-down arm rest (below). Mr. Schulte uses it when making notes, but it also comes in handy as a seat for his six-year-old daughter. Rest is all padding, soft both sides.

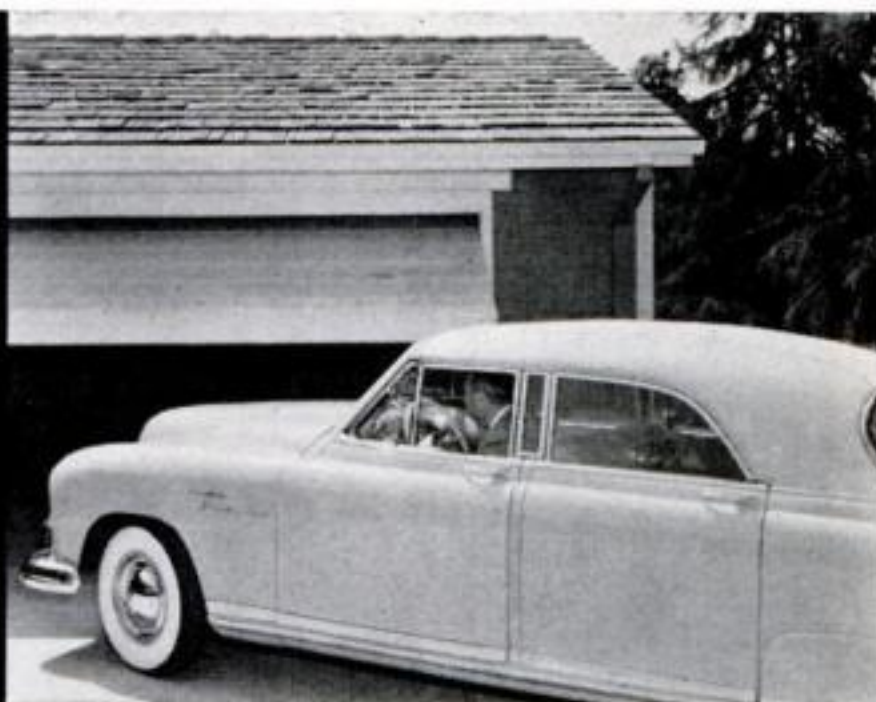


**LIKE** many men in the construction business, Joe Schulte uses his car for an office. But not many mobile offices are as plush as this one—with robin's-egg-blue leather cushions, fur rugs, two telephones (incoming calls flash a light, ring a bell, blow the horn, or turn on the spotlight), and an automatic garage-door opener.

Mr. Schulte, who is director of research for Kaiser homes in Los Angeles, ordered his 1950 Kaiser Custom Virginian that way from the factory. A hard-top convertible, it has special insulation under the nylon roof cover to keep the inside cool. **END**



**No bother about opening** garage doors with this luxury automobile. Two blocks from home, Mr. Schulte touches the button on the dash-



board (above, left), and a radio signal makes the door go up (above, right). Once inside, another touch on button and door closes itself.



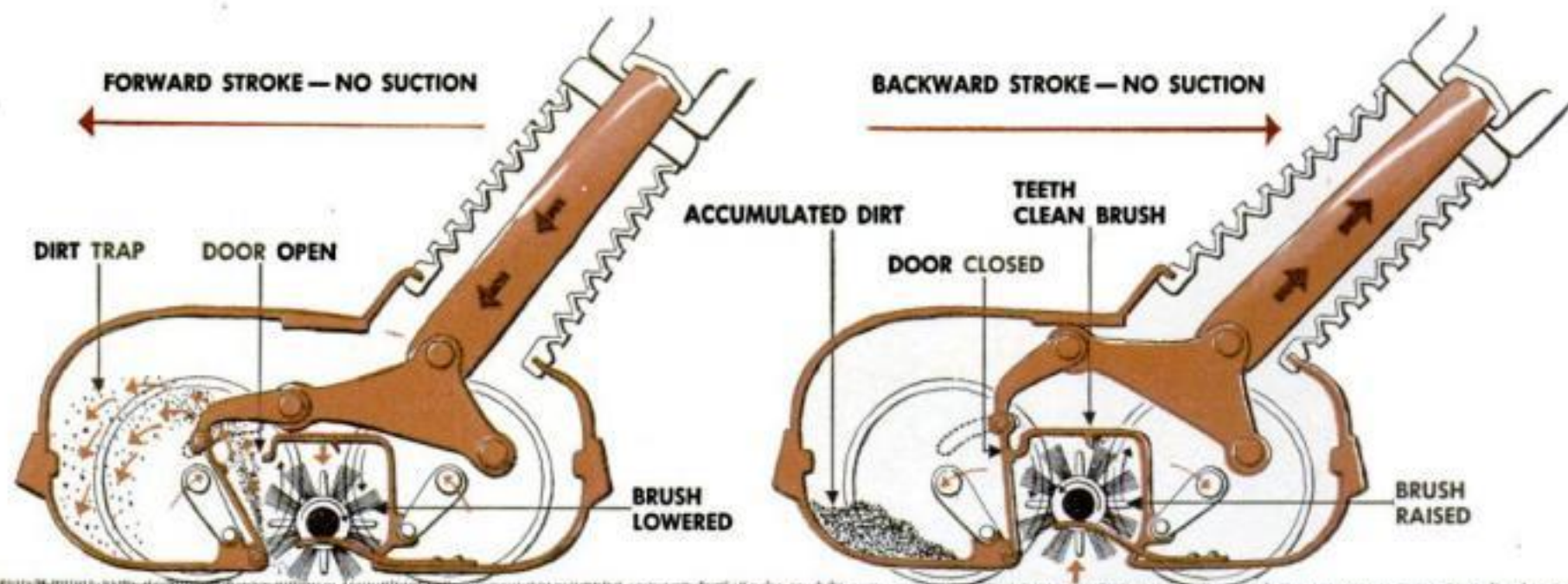


As carpet sweeper, new double-duty cleaner (left above) does quick, easy cleaning jobs like picking up ashes and crumbs. Sweeper head has rotating brush like conventional carpet sweep-

ers. When attached to vacuum unit (right above), cleaner adds suction to brush action to remove embedded dirt, is said to be 20 percent more efficient than slit-type, brushless cleaner heads.

# Vacuum Cleaner Doubles As Carpet Sweeper

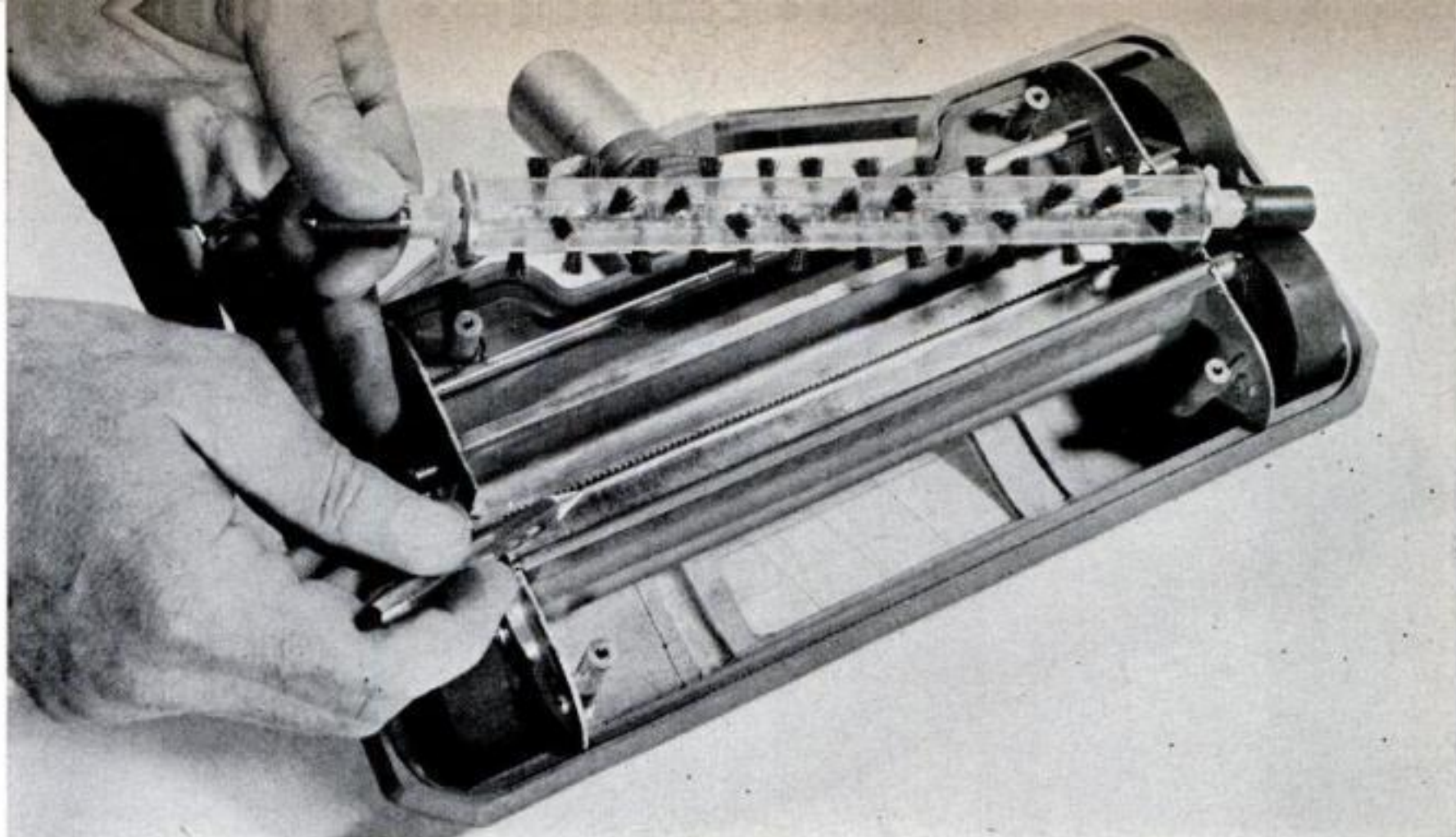
By George H. Waltz, Jr.  
PS PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT



On forward stroke (left), downward pressure on handle pushes open door to catch dirt whisked up by brush. Same pressure forces wheels to-

gether, pushing brush down against carpet. On backward stroke (center), upward pull on handle closes door, trapping dirt. Wheels spread





**Brush cleans itself** by rotating against row of fine teeth along suction slot. Teeth strip off lint,

threads, or other dirt that may cling to bristles. Brush is rotated by cleaner's wheels.

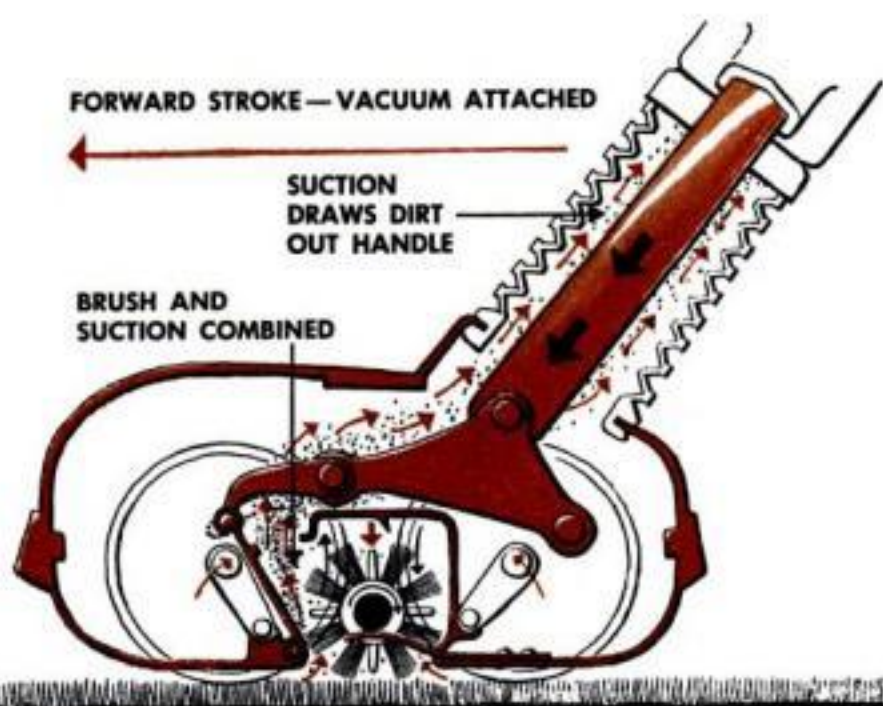
**P**ERHAPS you've found that house-cleaning chores call for both a modern vacuum cleaner as well as the old-fashioned carpet sweeper, and yet you've been reluctant to invest in both. Now, with this new combination cleaner, you can have both in one. If you're in a hurry and the dirt is light, just run it over the floor like an ordinary sweeper. For more thorough cleaning jobs, hook it up to the separate suction unit and you have a vacuum cleaner.

The unique combination, recently put on the market by the Lewyt Corp., of Brooklyn, N. Y., was engineered to combine the best features of the upright cleaners and the tank-type cleaners. Like the uprights, it has a revolving brush to pick up surface litter,

and like the tank types it has high suction to lift out the dirt and grime embedded deep in the pile of a rug. And when not attached to the vacuum, it can be used as a conventional hand-operated carpet sweeper. Dirt-removal tests made under controlled laboratory conditions have shown that as a carpet sweeper it is as efficient as a regular sweeper, while as a nozzle for a vacuum cleaner it removes 20 percent more dirt than the brushless, slit-type nozzle used on ordinary tank-type cleaners. Although designed for use with the new Lewyt vacuum cleaner, the sweeper can be used with older models made by the same manufacturer.

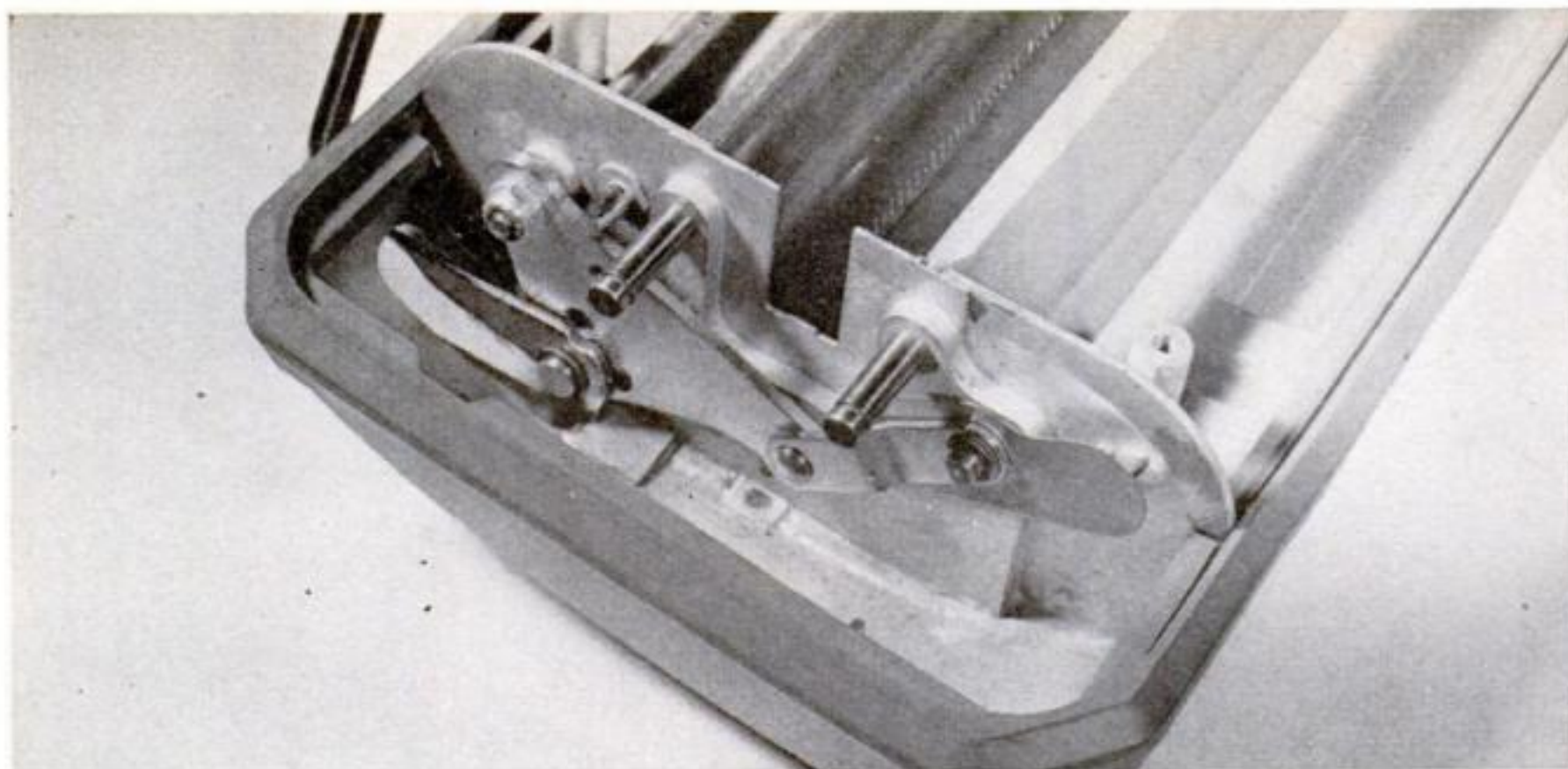
#### *Sweeper Cleaned Automatically*

The secret of the double-duty cleaner lies in an ingenious combination of a self-cleaning brush revolved by four wheels that roll on the rug, a dirt trap and valve, and high suction. As the new sweeper head is pushed forward along a rug, a valve in front of the revolving brush opens to receive the dirt whisked up by the brush. On the backward stroke, the brush is raised, and the valve closes to trap the dirt. When the sweeper is attached to the vacuum unit, suction is added to the cycle, providing brush and suction on the forward stroke and suction, which also rids the brush of any lint and dirt that may be snared in its bristles, on the rearward stroke. Thus embedded dirt is removed on both strokes, surface litter on the forward stroke. As a carpet sweeper, the cleaner never has to be manually emptied or



apart, and spring pushes brush up off floor. With vacuum unit attached (above), suction draws dirt out, also cleaning brush and sweeper trap.



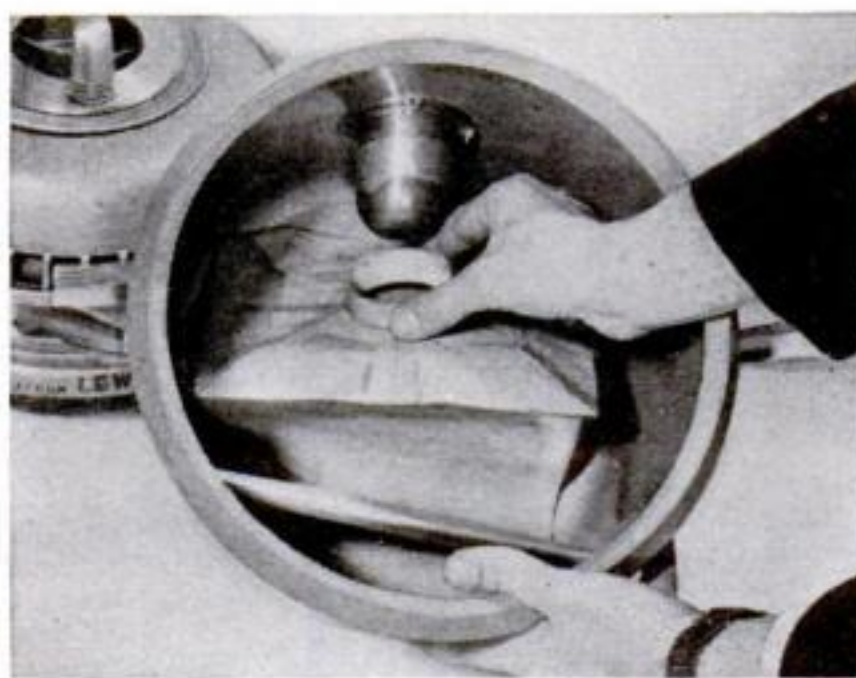


**Simple mechanical linkage** opens and shuts door in sweeper head to trap dirt in dust chamber. When sweeper is pushed forward, down-

ward pressure on handle forces linked arm to slide forward, opening door. When sweeper is moved back, handle pulls arm, shutting door.



**Vacuum unit** consists of motor on top and receptacle at bottom to catch dirt. Dirt falls into disposable paper bag that is discarded when full. Triple filters clean air expelled into room.



**Disposable dust bag** is easily put into place. Collar of the bag is simply slipped over the neck of the suction pipe. When the bag is full, it is easily removed and discarded.

cleaned—the accumulated dirt is automatically sucked out every time it is attached to the vacuum unit. For convenience, the hollow handle attached to the sweeper head also serves as a suction tube when it is used with the vacuum.

Besides the double-duty sweeper head, the new Lewyt vacuum cleaner also boasts an additional innovation—the use of disposable paper dust bags that also act as primary filters (there are two more sets of filters to insure dust-free exhaust air). The new disposable dust bag comes with a rigid cardboard collar that slips on the tubular intake pipe within the bowl. The collar is so designed that as the bag fills up with dirt and expands, the slip-on connection be-

comes tighter, thus preventing any possible leakage. When the dust bag is full, it can be removed by taking off the motor head, tilting the bowl on its side with the bag collar up, and pulling down on the collar. The filled bag then can be thrown away, and a new disposable bag put into place.

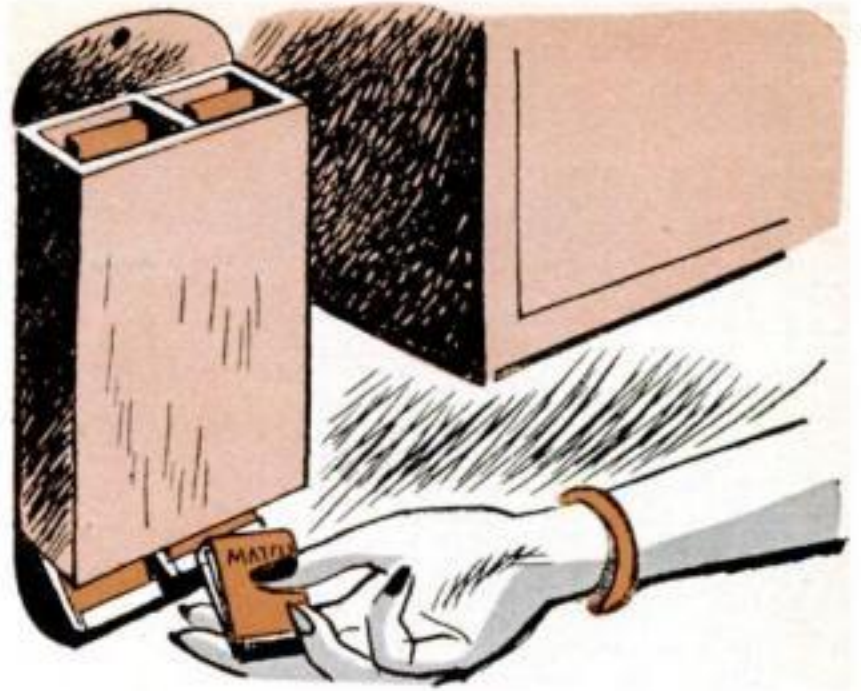
The new Lewyt, with its carpet-sweeper nozzle, its disposable dust bags, and its multiple dust filters, is the latest brainchild of 42-year-old Alex Lewyt, millionaire inventor who at the ripe old age of 13 was already making himself spare change by dreaming up useful gadgets and peddling them to tradespeople in his New York City neighborhood. Prophetically, his name "Lewyt" rhymes with "do it." **END**



## Keeping the Home Shipshape



You can add extra shelf space in the bathroom by building a tray over the radiator. Use plywood for the tray and metal for the bands that clamp it to the radiator.



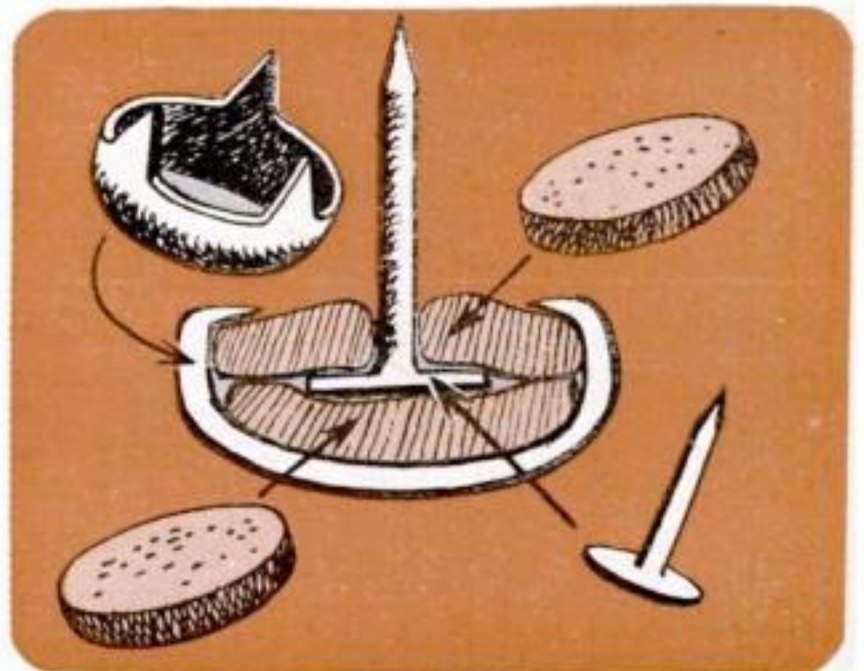
Five pieces of plywood and a piece of sheet aluminum form a book-match holder for shop or kitchen. Curve the aluminum lip at the bottom to keep the books from falling out.



To cut up canned sliced pineapple, slip a knife down the center hole of the slices. Cut from the center out to the can and you'll quickly dice all the slices at the same time.



To make a dustless dustcloth, wring out  $\frac{1}{2}$  yd. of cheesecloth in water. Soak it in a mixture of 1 oz. oil of citronella and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. denatured alcohol, and let the cloth dry.



Here's a cushioned furniture glide. Cut disks from an inner tube. In an ordinary glide, sandwich the head of a large tack between the disks. Bend down the points of the glide.

Please turn the page for five more suggestions.

OCTOBER 1950 169



## Keeping the Home Shipshape



A saw-toothed grapefruit knife may be straightened out and used to cut many vegetables more efficiently than an ordinary knife. Curved tip is easily flattened by bending.



Add extra kitchen storage space by building shallow shelves on the wall behind a door. Such shelves will hold canned goods, spices, pie and cake tins, and pot covers.



To prevent a little paint from skinning over, drop clean stones in the can to raise the paint level to the top before putting on the lid. This excludes air and retards skinning.



Punch a few holes in the lid of a powder box to make removal of the lid easy. The holes let air into the box as you raise the lid, letting the lid slide off smoothly.



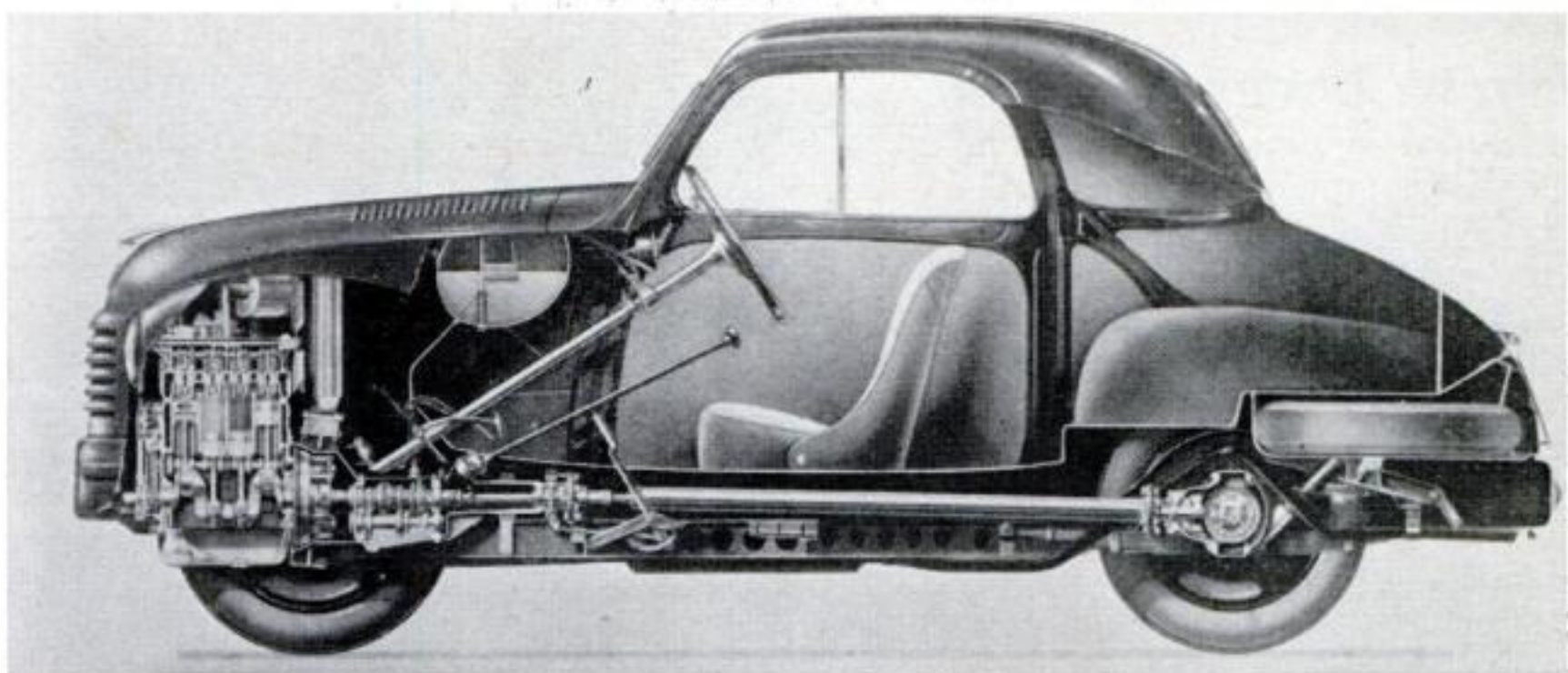
To temporarily confine a small animal—a cat or puppy—face the open tops of two orange crates

together. The space between slats lets in light and air. Apple crates make a sturdier cage.



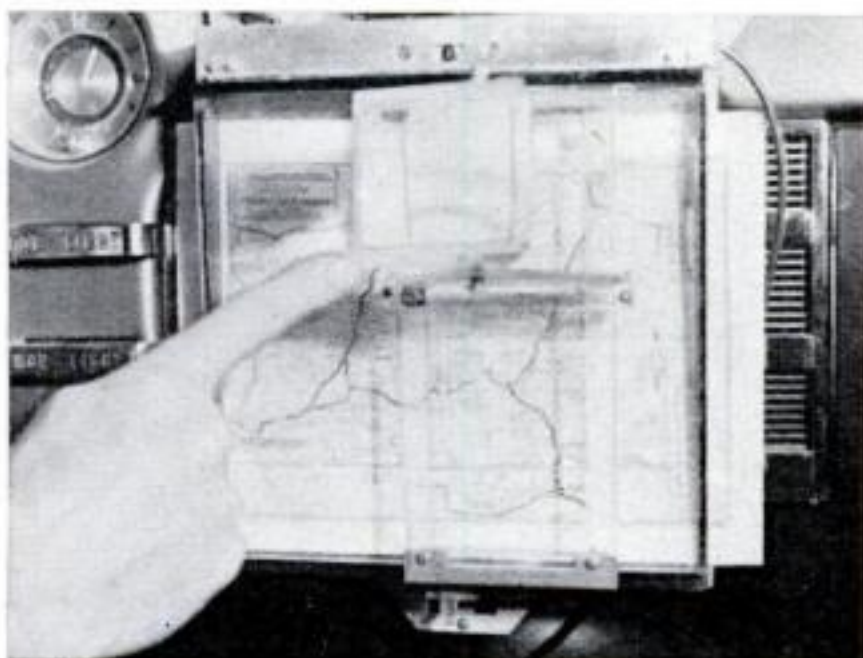
# ***New Fiat Is Big Car in Miniature***

ECONOMY in driving and comfort in riding have been combined in this new Fiat 500C to provide low-cost transportation for European motorists. Designed for two passengers and luggage, the compact, four-cylinder car has a top speed of 65 m.p.h., and averages 47 miles to the gallon. The canvas top lowers between side members, giving steel overhead protection. As shown in cutaway below, the engine is forward of the front axle, and the transverse front spring passes over the clutch and flywheel.



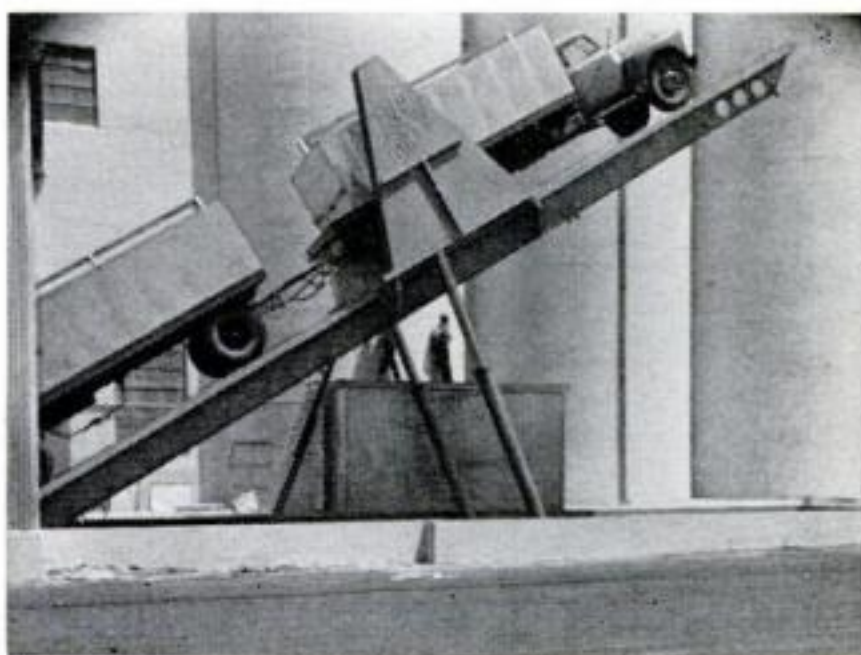
## **Holder Magnifies Road Maps**

You can easily read small type on road maps by day or night with the illuminated holder shown fixed to an auto dashboard below. A small square of Plexiglas slides over any part of the map, one side magnifying two times and the other four times. Two shielded bulbs light the map at night. The holder can be adjusted for use by either the driver or front-seat passenger.

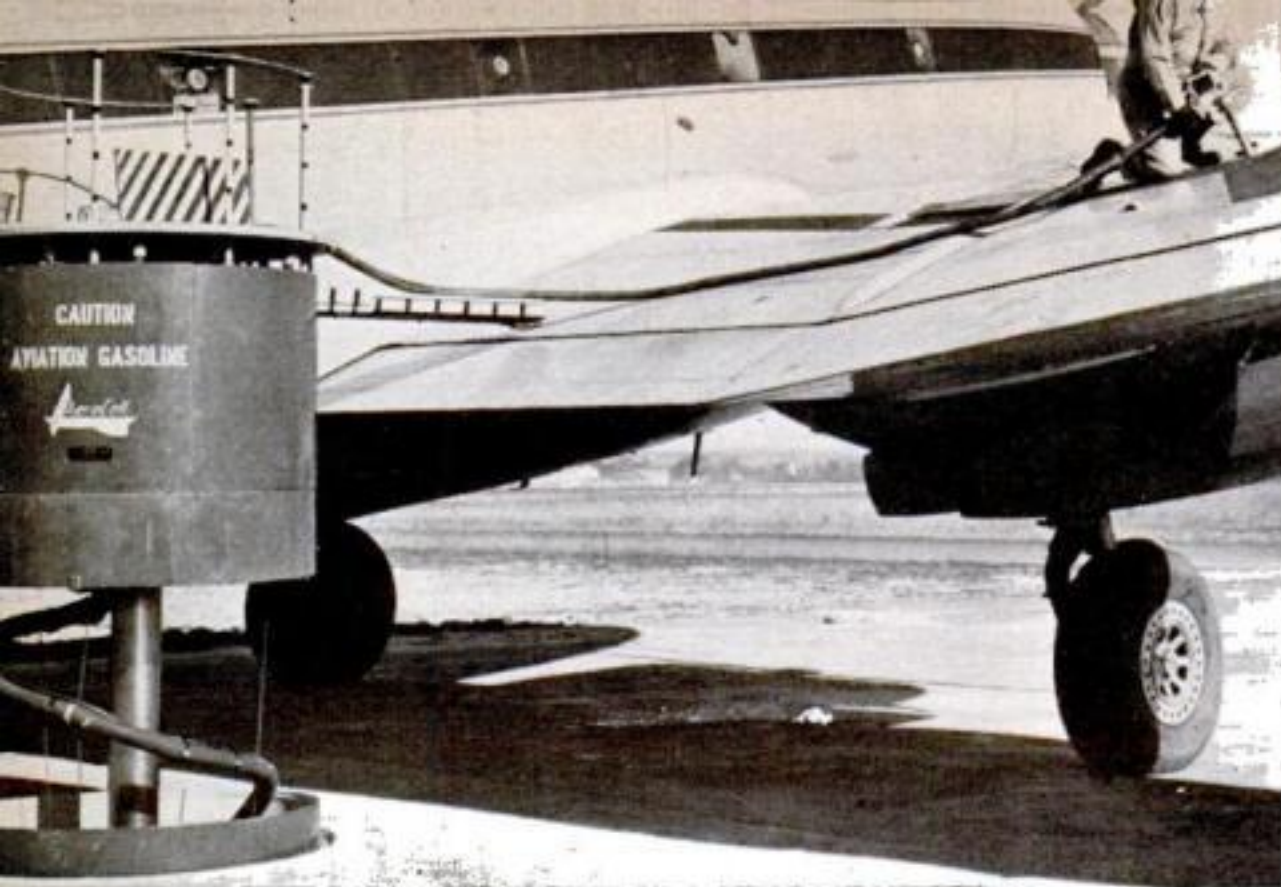


## **Tilter Dumps Giant Trucks**

THE heaviest truck-and-trailer units in operation can be dumped at the push of a button on the 50-foot tilting platform shown below. Hydraulic rams with 7,000 pounds pressure upend the trucks to 35° off horizontal in 50 seconds, ready for gravity dumping. The Speed-Giant tilter, built by Pacific Coast Engineering Co., Alameda, Calif., can handle 55-ton loads.







## Lift Fuels Planes

THE man refueling the plane at left rode to wing level on a platform atop the cylindrical steel drum. By flipping a switch, he raised it from its underground pit, then projected a "gangplank" to the wing. The hydraulic lift, five feet in diameter and three feet high, contains fuel hose, meter, fueling controls, static-grounding wire, and a CO<sub>2</sub> extinguisher. Todd Shipyards claims it speeds fueling at busy airports.

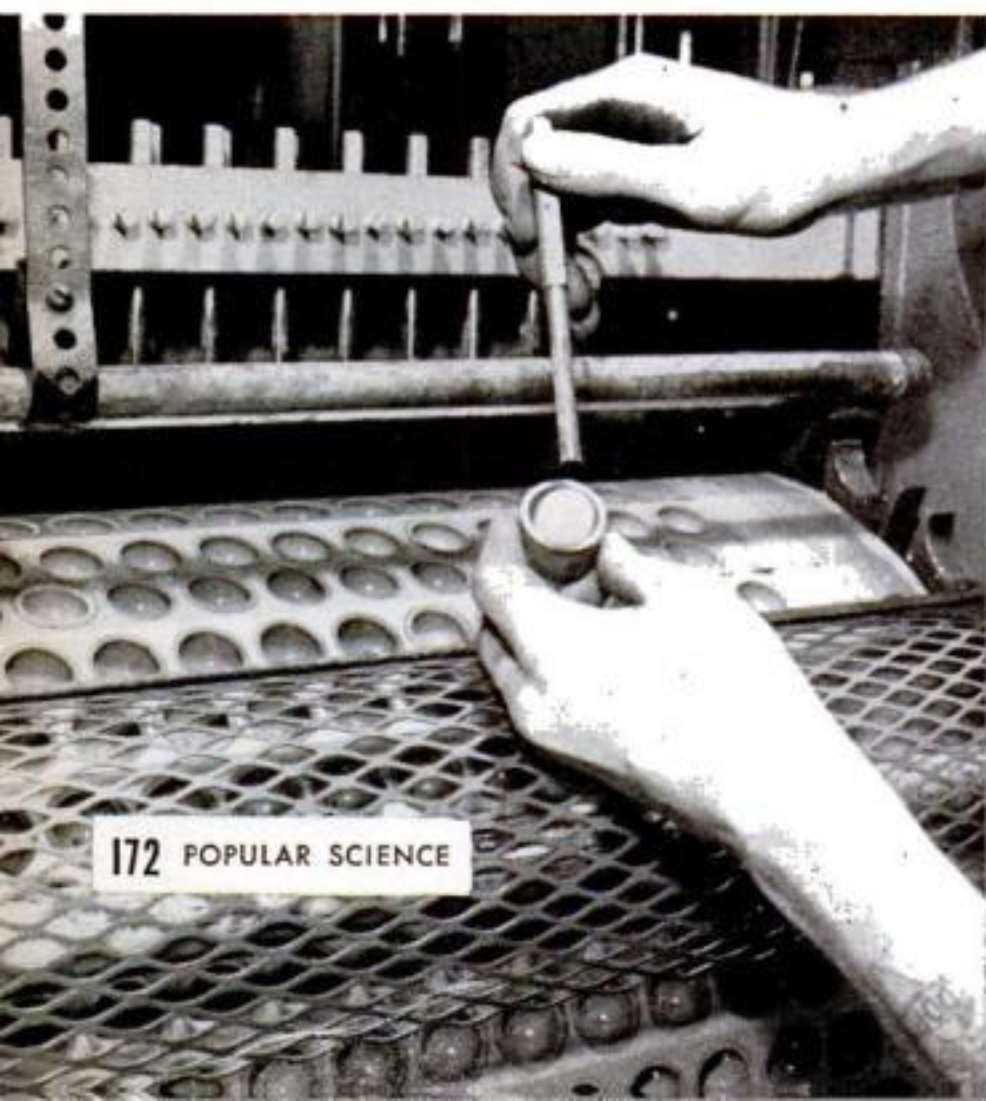
## Umbrella Is One-Man Top

ALTHOUGH one man can carry and erect the 20-foot umbrella at the right, it can shade from sun or shelter from rain more than two dozen people. It is recommended for creating shade in new treeless housing developments. It also will cover up the players of a whole bridge club, shade the children's outdoor play area, or protect picnics from sunburn or sudden showers. The Strawn Engineering Laboratories, Vista, Calif., claim it is the world's largest.



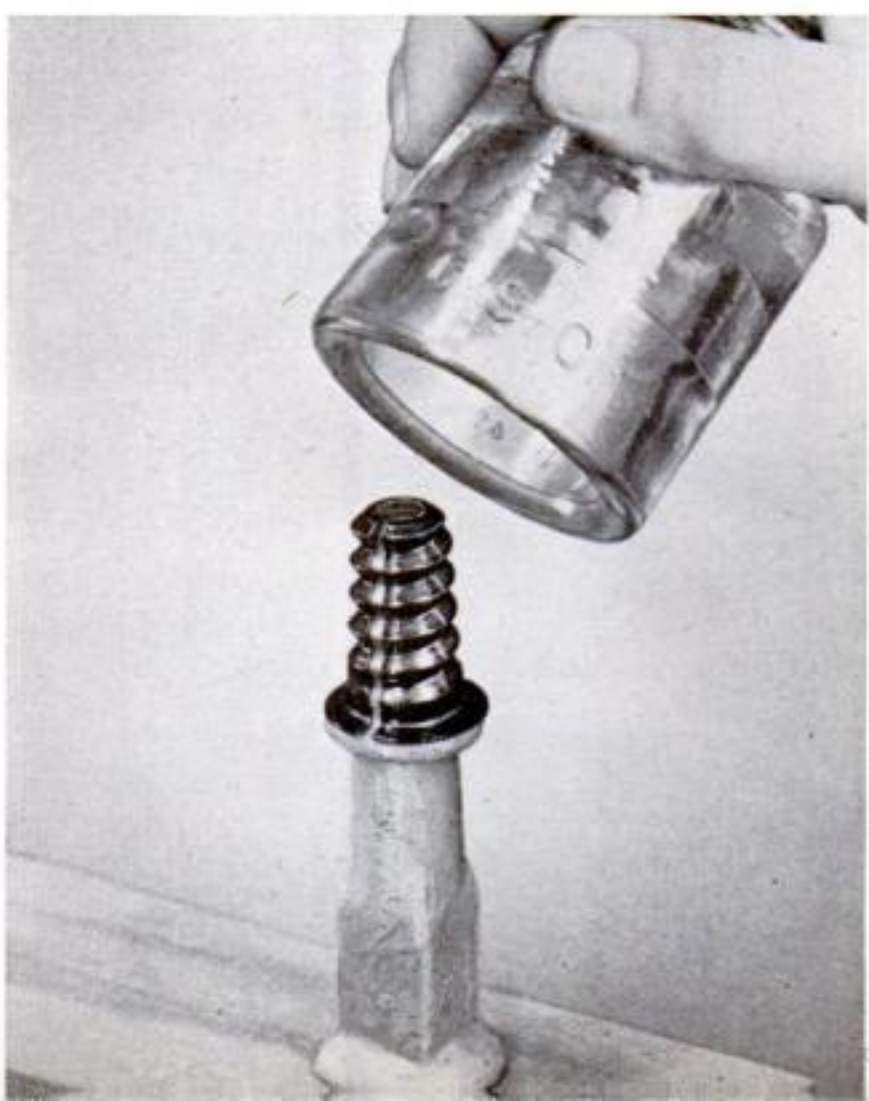
## Cherry Pits Punched Out

THE hands below show the workings of a U.S. Rubber Co. machine that pits 1,000 pounds of cherries an hour. Cherries, falling into rubber cups on a rotating cylinder, are punched by a bank of needles. The pits are forced out through holes in the bottom. Rubber cushions protect the fruit.



## Plastic Cushions Insulators

A MOLDED Tenite plastic bushing (below), developed by Western Electric, reduces breakage of glass telephone-line insulators mounted on steel pins. The tough, resilient plastic provides a cushion between glass and steel. The bushing has threads corresponding to those on glass insulator.







Speeding at 50 m.p.h. and slowly revolving to the right, car smacks into the ground hard.

## ***Roll-Over Test Checks New Cars***

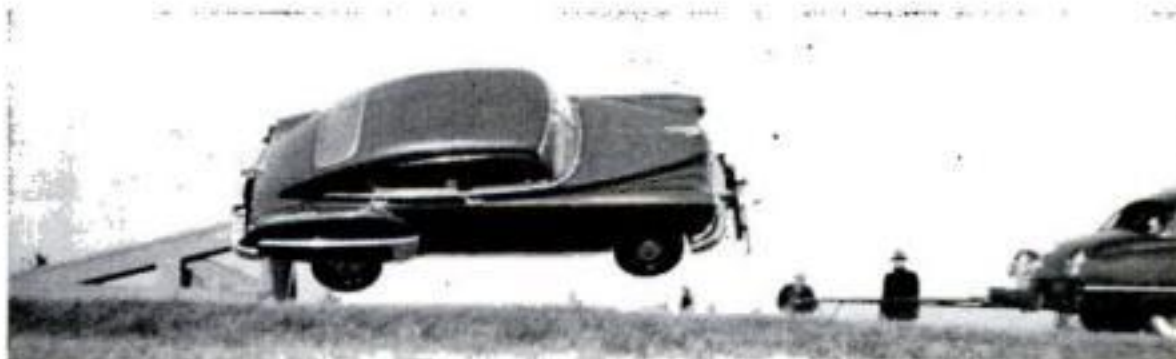
**W**HAT happens to an automobile in a roll-over at high speed? That's a question manufacturers want answered before they put a new model on the market. And one way to find out is to roll one over.

In the picture sequence on this page you

see a brand-new Oldsmobile sedan, going 50 m.p.h., being overturned at the General Motors Proving Ground in Milford, Mich. The test determines the durability of bodies and their resistance to impact.

Nobody drives the car. It is towed fast toward a ramp. With split-second timing, the tow car cuts itself loose at the ramp and skirts around it. The left wheels of the test car hit the ramp. For what happens after that, see the pictures. **END**

**Test car at right is in mid-air** after hitting ramp. Revolving, it crunches into ground with the hood and top taking most of impact. Results (below) are satisfactory—doors open easily, no glass is broken. Car was started and driven away under its own power.





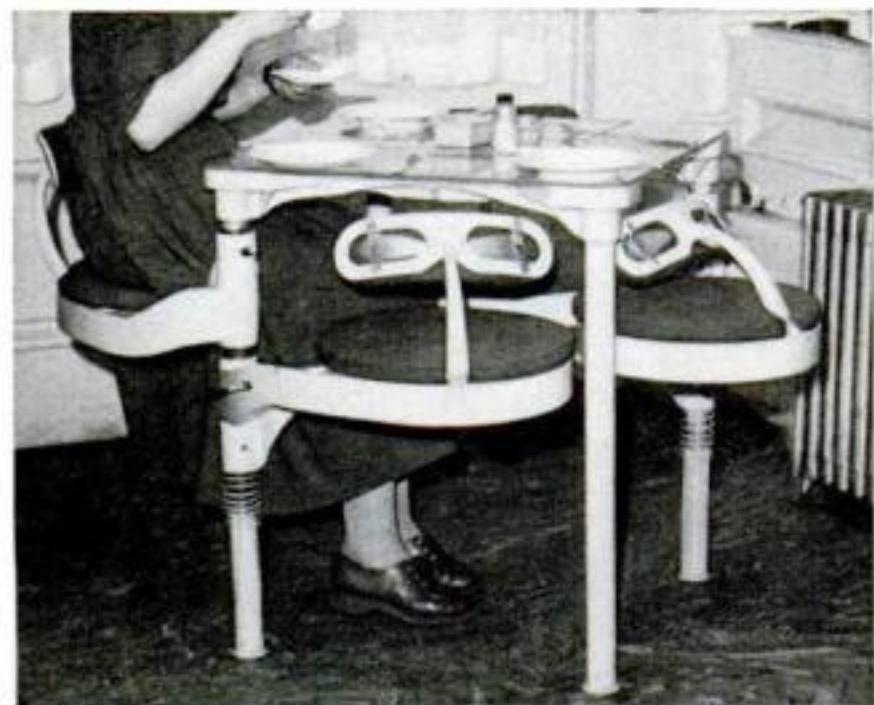
# Aids to Modern Living



**Lever Wrings Out Mop.** Hands stay dry when a housewife scrubs the floor using this mop with a replaceable foam-rubber head. When the wringing lever is pushed forward, as above, a series of rollers squeeze out the water. Made by Artmore Co., Milwaukee, the mop also can be used to apply liquid wax. It is priced at about \$6.



**Closet Gets Plug-In Light.** Any closet can have an automatic light, if the unit above is installed in the door frame. Plugged into an electrical outlet, the device has a push-button switch that turns the light off when the door is closed, and on when the door is opened. Slater Appliances, Woodside, N. Y., prices it at about \$2.

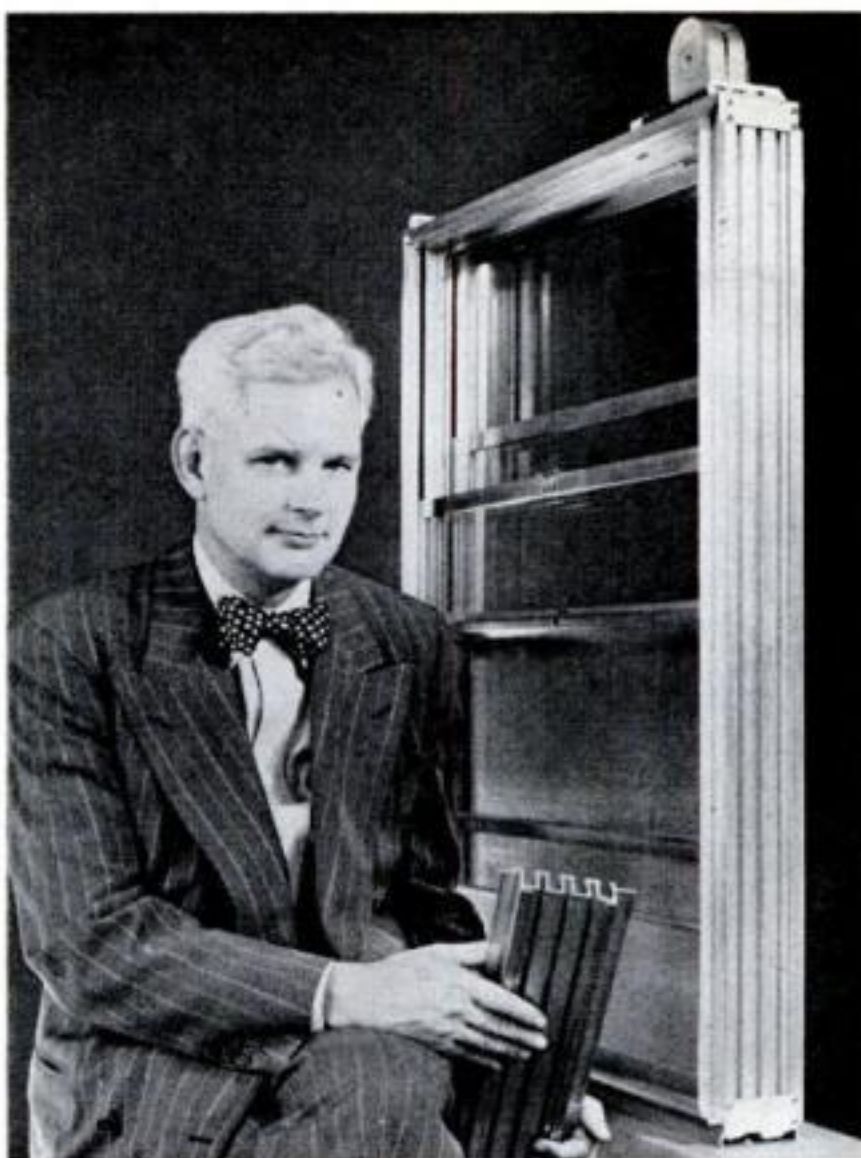


**Table Has Built-In Chairs.** Four legs do the work of 20 on this table with built-in, legless chairs, invented by Ronald Curry, of London, England. Attached to the table legs, the chairs pivot outward as seats. The backs of the chairs fold downward so they can be swung under the table when meal-time is past.

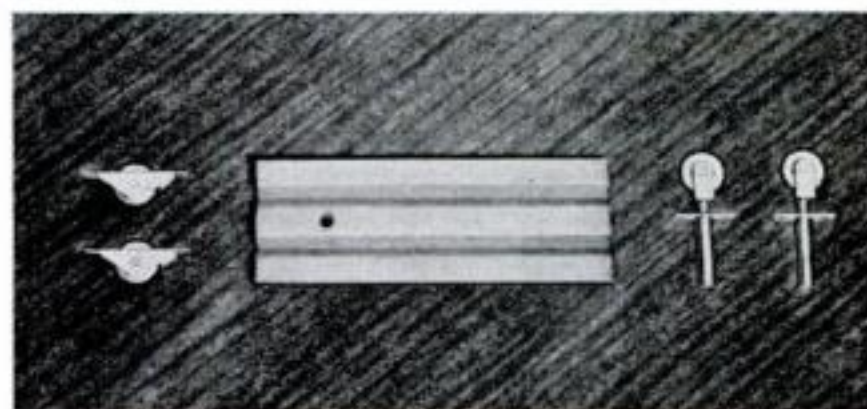
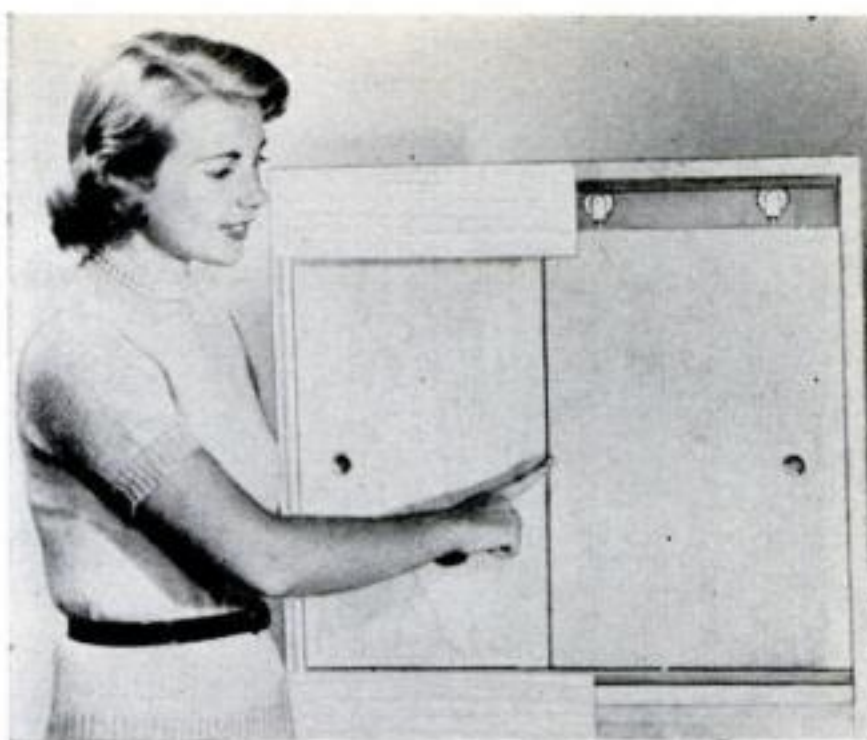


**Hanger Fits Any Garment.** This hanger has plastic shoulder pieces pivoting on the frame so that it can adjust itself to the size and cut of any garment. Made by Hang Rite Co., of Los Angeles, Calif., the hanger is wider at the ends than at the neck, conforming to the shape of clothing. A spring-type rack holds trousers or skirts.

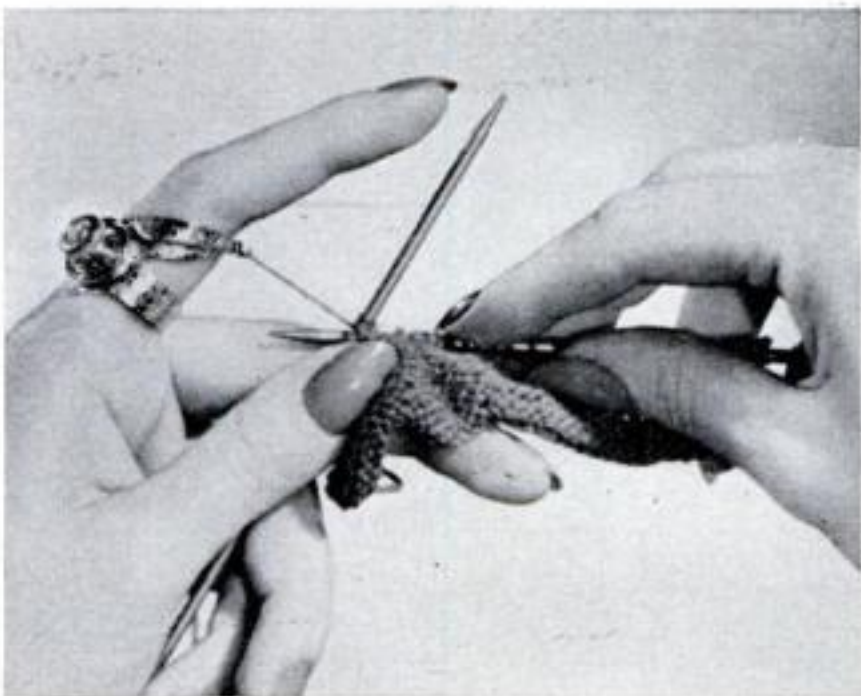




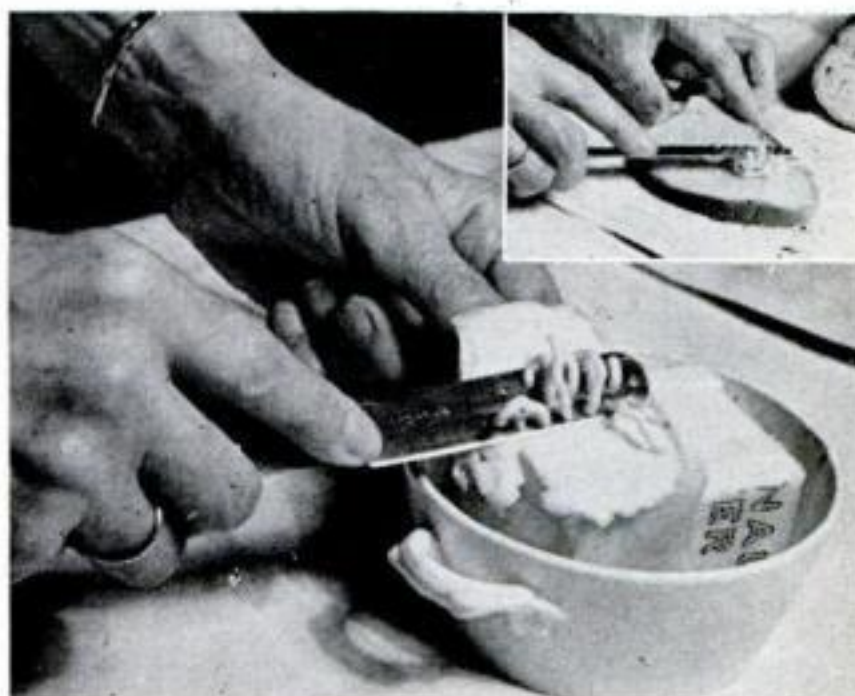
**Storm Sash, Screen, in One.** Two double-hung windows and a screen are mounted in channels in the aluminum frame above. The house sash and storm sash are held tightly in place by sponge-rubber pressure. Any unit is easily removed for cleaning by pressing one side against the rubber. Fleet of America, Buffalo, makes the units.



**Sliding Doors Ride Smoothly.** Spring tension built into upper rollers, shown at top right of model sliding doors above, adjust for any unevenness that might cause the doors to stick. In panel just above are spring rollers, right, a sample of track, and ordinary bottom rollers, left. Made by Standard-Keil Hardware, of New York City.



**Ring Makes Even Stitches.** Knitters and crocheters are said to make more even stitches and to increase their speed when wearing the ring above. Worn on the index finger, the ring has an adjustable tension spring that feeds thread uniformly. Called Evenit, the ring is priced at \$1 by Crane Products Corp., of New York City.



**Spreads As It Shreds.** Rock-hard butter right out of the refrigerator can be readily sliced and spread with this new knife, says the inventor, E. Webb, of London, England. It is an ordinary knife, with small holes stamped in the blade. The holes, explains Mr. Webb, deliver spaghetti-like shreds that can be knifed on evenly.





## Building Blocks Made on Site

ORDINARY dirt is the chief ingredient of the building blocks shown at right above. They came from the new mobile machine above that feeds nine parts of dirt, right from the site, to one part of cement—plus a spray of water if needed—into a mixer. Dumped into a blockmaker, the mix gets an

hydraulic squeeze, and out come the blocks at a rate of 8 to 10 a minute. The unit, a development of older rammed-earth machines, is mounted on wheels for hauling from job to job. The maker, Economy Building Block Machine Co., Topeka, Kan., claims that blocks made from Topeka dirt withstood a load of 2,430 pounds per square inch when lying flat.



## Containers Speed Rail Cargo

TIME and labor are saved both coming and going by a system of "house-to-house" handling of small cargo loads developed by the German State Railways. Containers of five-ton capacity, shown above, are delivered to a shipper by a specially designed truck. When they have been filled, the truck hauls them to the rail yards and automatically loads them on a freight car. At destination, process is repeated in reverse.



## Tractor Is Also Midget Car

WHEN this farmer has plowed his field, he can raise the plow with an hydraulic lift and scoot to town at 60 m.p.h., taking a passenger along. FarmOroad was developed by Crosley Motors to give the small farmer a combination light tractor and utility vehicle. The 26½-hp. engine has six forward and two reverse speeds. A rear power take-off can operate power-driven equipment. The basic unit is priced at about \$800.





*Now's the time and here's how to*

# Button Up Your House

**By Bernard Gladstone**

PS PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

**E**VERYBODY takes down screens and puts up storm windows when the days begin to get chilly. But that's only one step in readying your home for another winter.

A little time spent in checking walls, windows, roof, and foundation will pay off well because

OCTOBER 1950 177



a tightly sealed house will reduce both your fuel bills this winter and your repair bills next spring. Even a small crack in a wall or around a window frame can let in damaging water seepage.

You'll need only simple tools and inexpensive materials to button up your home snugly against wind and snow. The important thing is not to overlook any potential danger spot. Here are the places to check:

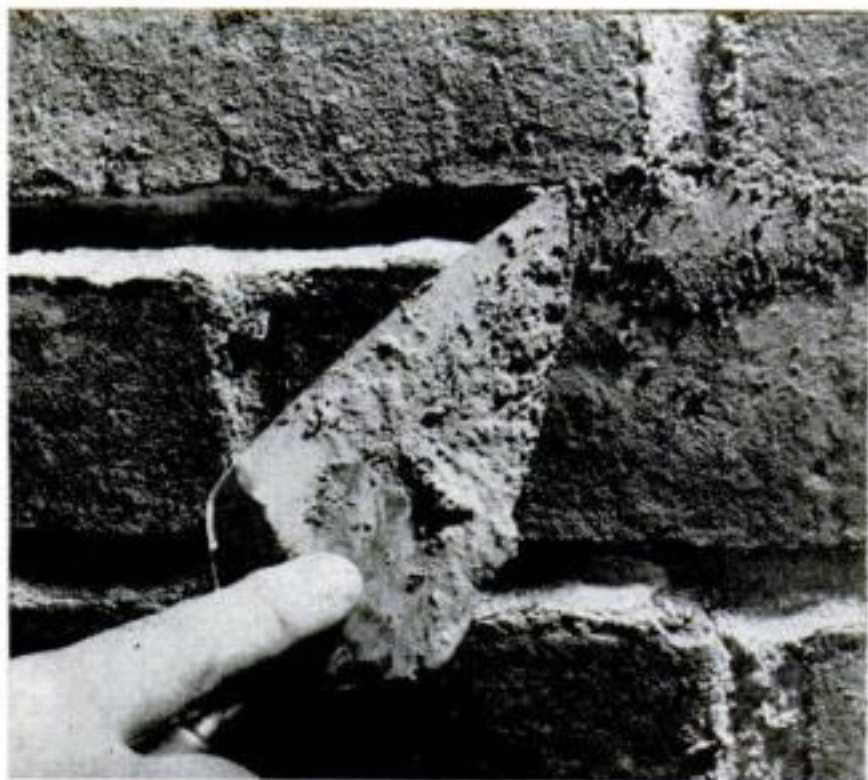
**Foundation.** Examine the outside of your foundation walls where they are above ground. Patch all cracks. Otherwise, drifts of snow may melt against the foundation and water will seep into your cellar, causing dampness and mold.

Repair small cracks with calking compound. Larger breaks should be patched with a waterproof cement. You can make a good mortar for patching by mixing one part Portland cement, one part hydrated lime, and five parts sand.

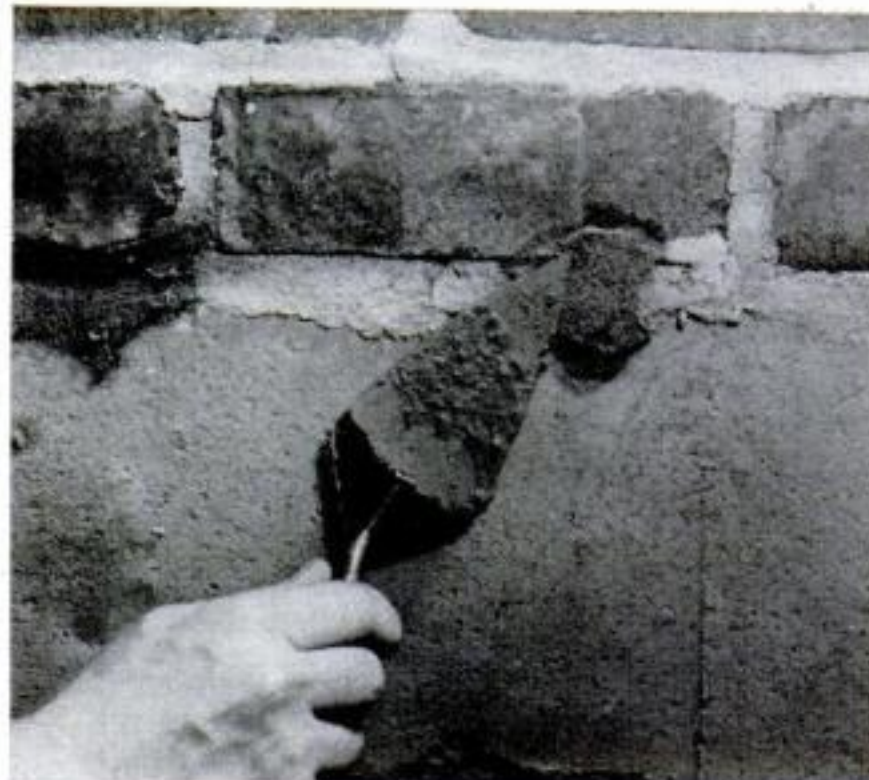
If you have only a few patches to make, it'll pay you to go to the hardware store and buy a ready-mixed patching cement. These are sold in small quantities (5- or 10-lb. bags) and all you have to do is add water. But whether you mix your own mortar or buy the ready-mixed kind, don't start patching until you have thoroughly wet the area to be patched.

Let the patches dry completely. Then go over the foundation with a liquid waterproofing compound. This can be either sprayed or brushed on. Let this dry for a day or two and then brush on an oil-base paint that's made for stucco and cement. This will seal the surface of the concrete. Now go inside the cellar and repeat the patching, waterproofing, and painting.

Be sure to do this work after a long stretch of dry weather when the concrete is thoroughly dry. Dampness in the concrete will eventually work its way out, causing



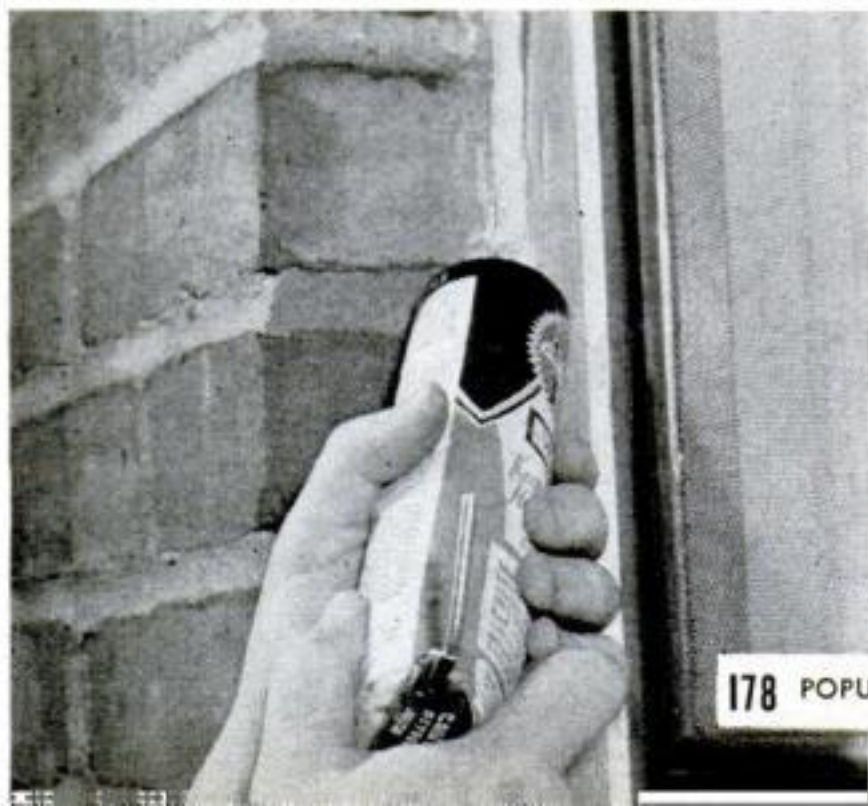
**Scrape out loose** or crumbling mortar between bricks and point up the joint with waterproof cement. Check carefully along top of foundation



where it meets the wall. Repair minor cracks with calking compound, but fill larger ones with waterproof cement (above).

**If you have only a little** calking to do and you don't have a calking gun, use a calking tube like the one shown below. You squeeze the

compound out like toothpaste by turning the key at the bottom of the tube. Then smooth out the compound with your finger, as below.





painted concrete surfaces to blister and peel.

**Walls.** Look over the exterior walls of your home. If you have a frame house and it needs paint, by all means try to do the job before winter. Paint helps seal the surface against moisture. If you can't paint the entire house at this time, touch up all bare and peeling areas. Patch up split siding with putty and paint. Nail down loose boards.

Examine stucco and concrete walls for cracks. As with the foundation, scrape the cracks clean, wet them down, and fill with waterproof cement. Check brick walls for loose, crumbling mortar. Scrape the joint out about  $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep and point it up with waterproof cement.

**Doors and windows.** Inspect the calking around all doors and windows, re-calking where necessary. For best results, use a top-quality calking compound and a calking gun. If you don't have a gun and don't have much calking to do, use a calking tube. This has a nozzle like a gun, and a key on the other end. You wind up the key to squeeze out the compound. It's also a good idea to check the putty on all windows. Scrape out loose or cracked putty, give the wood a coat of linseed oil, and let it dry. Then put in new putty.

Now go inside the house and see if there are any drafts around windows or doors. Move a lighted match around the edges of a window. Even a slight draft will show up by blowing the flame. A draft means a heat leak, increasing your heating cost.

To stop drafts around doors and windows, you'll need weather stripping. Flexible metal weather stripping is easy to install. It has a fabric or rubberized edge on it. Tack it to the door or window frame with the soft edge snugly against the door or sash. After hanging your storm sash, check them to make sure they fit tightly. If they leak air around the edges, weather-strip them also.

**Gutters and downspouts.** If downspouts and gutters are not kept clean, water may accumulate and freeze. Ice in gutters often backs up under the roof shingles, causing damage. If a downspout is clogged near the bottom, the accumulated water will freeze and often burst the spout.

Sweep leaves and other debris out of the gutters with a whisk broom. If a downspout is clogged, open it up with a stiff piece of wire. A downspout should have a wire-mesh guard over the top end to keep out leaves.

After cleaning out the gutters, paint the



**Scrape out loose or cracked putty and put in new.** Putty knife with special-shaped blade turns out neat, professional-looking job.



**Use lighted match** to check around inside of doors and windows for drafts. Heat losses will occur if doors and windows fit loosely.



**Weather stripping** is answer to loose-fitting doors and windows. Here flexible metal strip is being nailed to outside of door frame.





**Clean out gutters** and downspouts. If gutters are copper, give them an inside coat of spar varnish. If gutters are wood or tin, paint the

insides for protection against weather. Use spar varnish on copper gutters and black roof coating on wooden or tin ones.

**Roof.** Your roof takes more punishment than any other part of your home's exterior. It should be inspected annually to head off expensive repairs. If your roof is covered with wooden shingles, check for curled, split, or loose shingles. Nail down loose ones and replace defective ones. If your



insides with black roof coating. Check straps, fastenings, and joints to make sure they're strong enough to support heavy snow loads.

roof is of composition shingles, stick down any loose ones with a dab of roof cement.

Climb up on a ladder and examine the shingles at the eaves and along the peaks of the roof. Those are dangerous spots for loose shingles. Icicles form along the edges of a roof. The sun will often partially melt them, and then the heated interior of the house will draw the moisture in under the shingles. Use roof cement to seal openings and to cement down loose shingles.

Check flashing around chimneys and in the valleys of the roof. Seal any openings or loose joints with roof cement. Melting snow will ferret out even the smallest crack and cause a leak that's difficult to trace.

Snow guards—if your roof is fitted with them—require no special maintenance. These metal guards prevent a heavy load of snow from sliding off the roof. They're useful over a doorway or along a roof that overhangs a flower bed, for instance. A heavy pile of snow, sliding off the roof, can damage a flower bed.

**Heating systems.** Interior passages of coal furnaces should be cleaned, and certain parts of oil burners and forced-air blowers should be oiled as well as cleaned. And if you have circulating-air heat, don't forget to clean or replace the filters in the blower chamber. END



**Carefully inspect** flashing around chimneys. Seal all loose joints or other openings with liberal applications of roofing cement.

*Would you like to use your basement more this winter? Would a tile floor increase its usefulness? Next month, POPULAR SCIENCE will tell you how to lay the tile yourself.*





### Paper Dropcloth Is Disposable

THIS chemically treated paper dropcloth resists paint penetration and also repels water. Since its cost is low—this 10' by 12' size is priced at about \$1.50—it can be thrown away after a paint job. Another size, also made by the Hebert Paper Specialties, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y., is 5' by 9'.

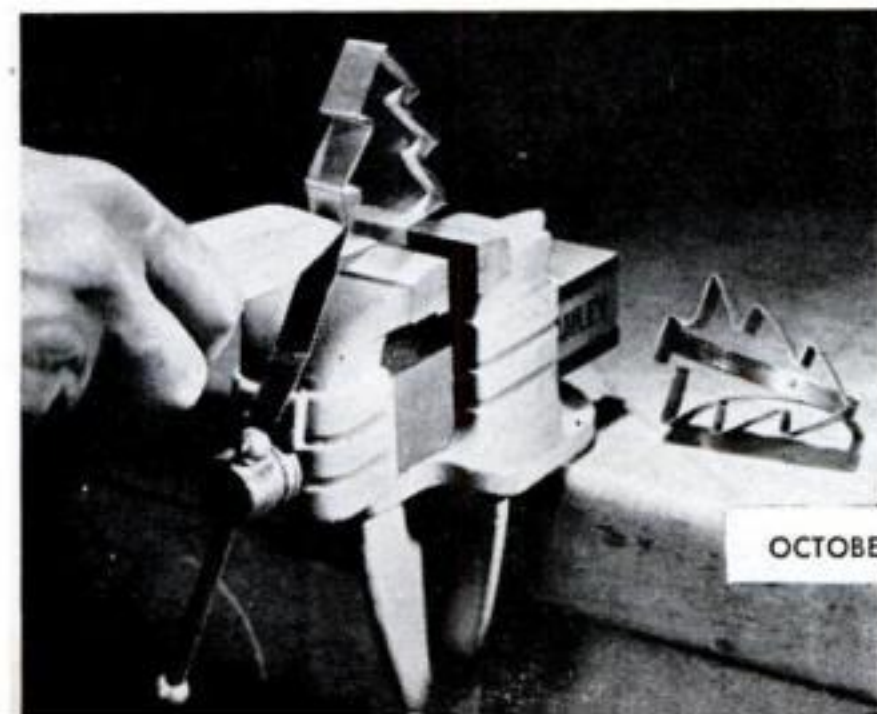
### Lighter-Fluid Cans Re-Used



EMPTY lighter-fluid cans serve as excellent dispensers for other liquids to be applied in small quantities. To fill an empty container, use a one-hole rubber stopper, as shown. Squeeze and release sides of the can. This pumps air out of the can, allowing liquid to replace the air. When bubbles stop rising, the dispenser is filled.—*A. Brennan, Phila.*

### Cookie Cutter Shaped on Form

WHEN you want a cookie cutter of a special shape, make your own out of tin-can stock. Jigsaw out a wooden or plastic pattern to the shape you want. Cut long strips of tin plate (big fruit-juice cans are a fine source). Clamp an end of the pattern and the strip in a vise, and use a chisel-pointed wooden block to force the strip around the pattern. Solder the ends together and add a handle.—*H. E. Richter, San Antonio.*

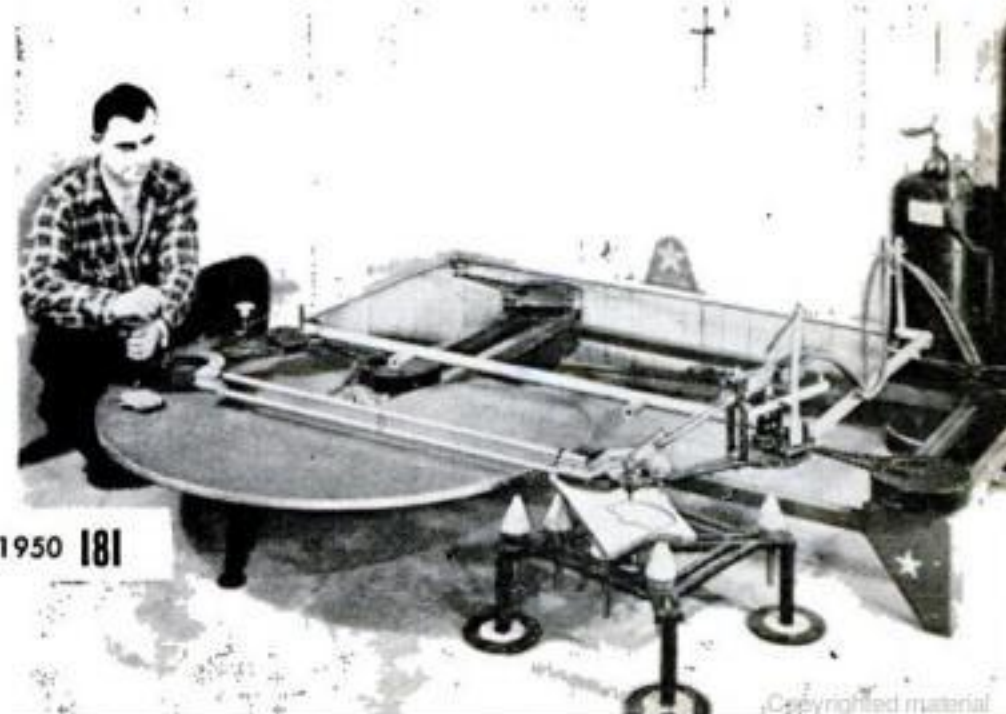


### Shaver Lights Its Own Way

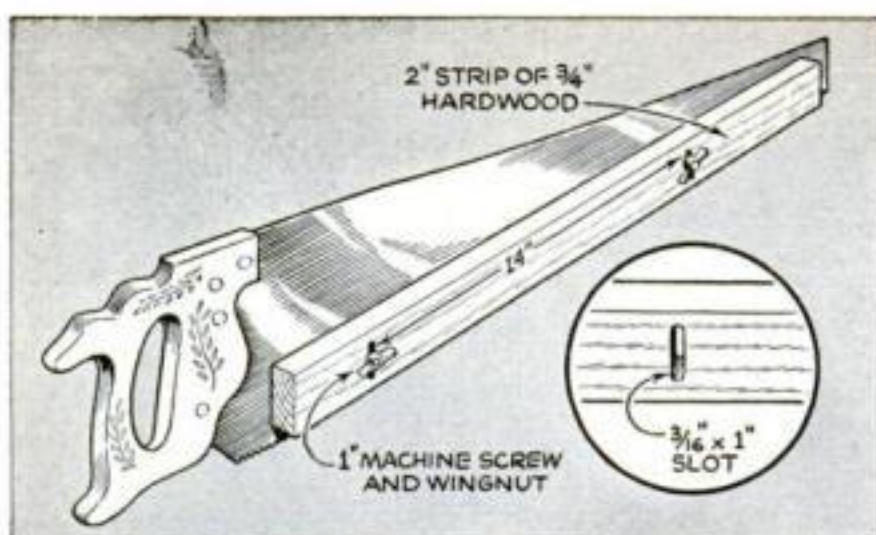
POOR room lighting—or none at all—won't keep Fritz Wankmueller, of San Diego, from getting a good electric shave. He turned two dime-store items into an attached light for his shaver. One is a base outlet shaped to the contour of the shaver with a strip of emery cloth. The other is a plug-in night light. He wired the shaver to the socket and plugged in the light. One electric cord connects both units. A couple of stout rubber bands hold everything together to the line.

### Machine Guides Cutting Torch

OPERATING on the pantograph principle, the machine below is used for contour flame-cutting and for butt welding. As the operator follows the outline of a template, the torch cuts a duplicate from the work. The machine, made by the Krohn Manufacturing and Supply Co., Centerville, Mich., cuts circles up to 24" in diameter, and straight lines up to 52", as well as combinations of curves and angles.



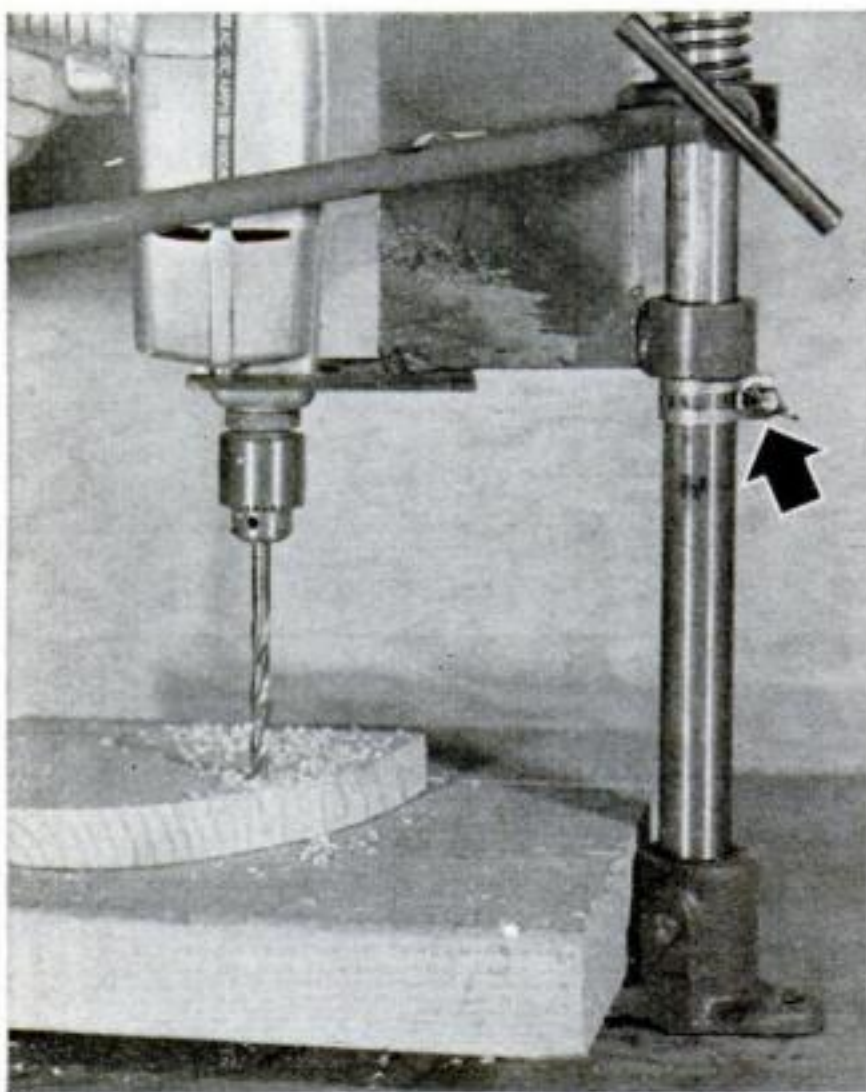




## Saw Guide Adjusts for Depth

TIRED of using clamps and boards on my handsaw to cut rabbets, I drilled two holes  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " above the teeth and installed this guide. The slots permit me to adjust the depth of cut up to 1".

A guide is attached to only one side of the saw. This leaves the left side open. A board can be clamped to the work to guide the saw as the cut is made. The two drilled holes do not interfere with normal use of the saw.—*Edgar H. White, St. Paul, Minn.*



## Hose Clamp Used as Drill Stop

IF THE drill-press stand for your portable electric drill is not equipped with a depth stop, you can improvise one with a hose clamp and wing nut (arrow). Determine the desired depth of hole by bringing the point of the drill down outside the work. Then lock the clamp on the column.—*W. G. Waggoner, Sacramento, Calif.*



## Ladder Rolls Up the Wall

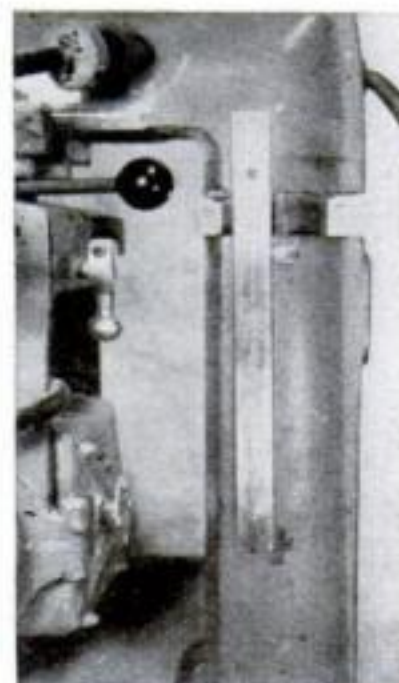
A FREE-WHEELING ladder attachment may take some of the labor out of home maintenance. With it, one man can raise an extension ladder up the side of a house easily and accurately. The wheels are mounted on a frame of light steel tubing and spaced to span an average window. Stanley Roketa, an engraver for Minneapolis-Honeywell Co., Minneapolis, invented this Lad-R-Prop and manufactures them in his spare time.

## Gauge for Radial Saw

A 12" STEEL rule—screwed or strapped in place—makes a handy depth gauge for your radial saw. The pointer is a piece of sheet brass. If you don't want to take the temper out of the rule to drill it, fasten the scale to the saw with a piece of steel strap.

For best readability, coat the scale with white model-airplane dope. When this dries, sand it off, leaving dried dope in the scale graduations. Then brush clear lacquer or shellac on the scale.

It's not necessary to have the pointer set at any particular point. The idea is to have a reference for duplicating a previous setup.—*Francis Munson, Los Angeles.*





# Black Sunshine Keeps Us Warm

**A sun deck need not be chilly after dark, if you install glass heating panels.**

**By Paul Corey**

**WE CAN** enjoy our sun deck for extra hours these fall evenings because electricity holds back the sunset. Here in Northern California the evenings seem to cool off very suddenly. In past years the drop in temperature sent us indoors to bundle up in coats and sweaters. Now we just reach out and turn a switch.

The black sunshine that has added so much extra enjoyment to our deck comes from a couple of glass heating panels. Though they give off no light, these panels act much like real sunshine. Their heat is

Our overcoats are overhead, up under the eaves, and warm us more than they warm the air. There is no visible light from them to attract insects. The rectangular panels, hinged at their outer ends, can be angled to send their rays where they do the most good.







**I hinged the panels** to the sun-deck overhang and attached pulleys so that I could pull them back up when they're not in use.

radiant, which means that it warms people and things before it warms the air. In an outdoor installation of this kind there is practically no rise in air temperature. But there is a *feeling of warmth*, and that's what counts. The rays spread out in a wide arc and are effective up to about 15 feet.

Glass heating panels are made by Continental Radiant Glass Heating Corp., of New York, and are sold by local distributors in many parts of the country. When I first decided to try radiant heat on my sun deck, I got in touch with my distributor. I was surprised to find that the panels aren't easy to buy. The dealer wanted full particulars of the use I had in mind. He warned me that my application had not been tried and he could not guarantee results.

I accepted full responsibility and even pointed out that the units did not have to be very efficient because my electric rate is quite low—it goes down to less than one cent a kilowatt hour. Though my installation has worked out as

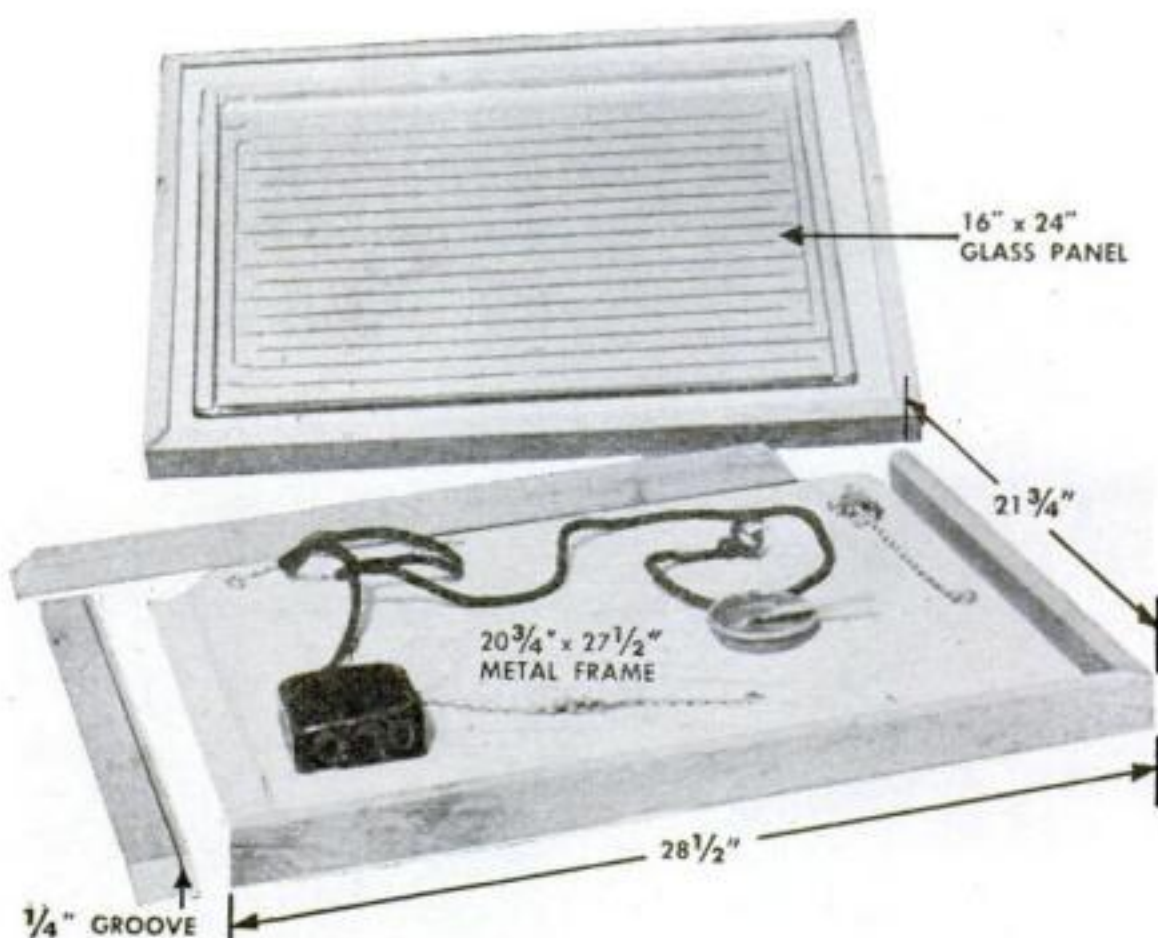
well as I could have hoped, I mention all these facts just as a caution. Before you buy yourself a dose of glass heat, be sure to consider your climate and power costs.

Having won the dealer's consent, I ordered two 115-volt, 1,000-watt, recessed-type panels at \$56 each. They come in metal mounting frames measuring  $20\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $27\frac{1}{2}$ ". I built a wood frame from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " by  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " strips of redwood, mitering the corners and grooving the edges as shown in the photo below.

Since the panels draw 2,000 watts, they must be operated off a separate circuit. I rearranged a little wiring in the house so that one 20-amp. circuit would not be required for any other service while the heaters are on.

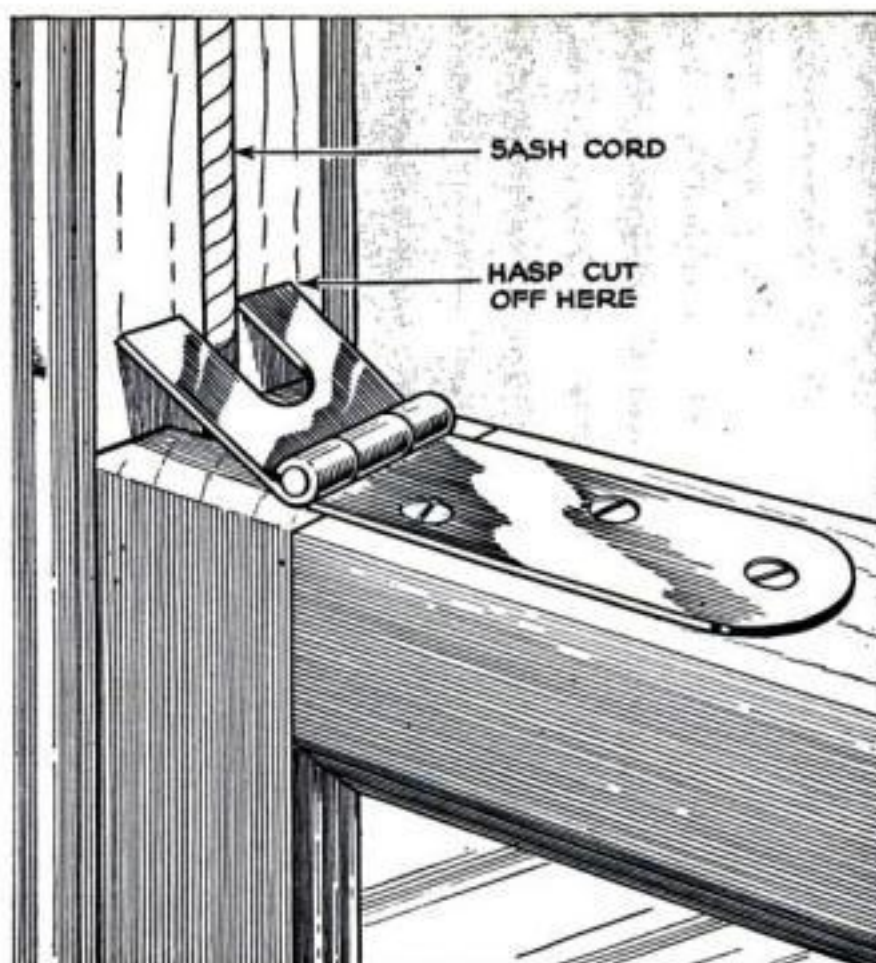
Next, I hinged my wooden frames to the inner face of the sun-deck overhang, spacing the panels about four feet apart. I also attached a pulley and clothesline to each panel so that I could raise and lower it to angle the rays for best effect. When the panels aren't in use, I can just pull them up under the roof. That way they are not exposed to rain. The panels themselves won't be harmed by moisture, but it's usually a good idea to keep all wiring dry.

The initial cost of this home luxury was high, but I expect to write it off over many years of spring and fall enjoyment. Operation cost is negligible—my bill for two and a half hours of comfort is less than a nickel. That isn't much to pay to be able to sit in the sun after the sun goes down. **END**



**Glass panels** come mounted in metal. I built wooden frames to fit the metal. I grooved the strips and mitered the corners.





### Hasp Is Stop for Window

AN EFFECTIVE safety device that will keep a small child from raising a partly open window can be made from a dime-store hasp. Hacksaw the hasp as shown, file the cut edges sharp, and screw it to the top of the sash. When the altered hasp is in the position shown, any attempt to raise the window will cause the sharpened ends of the hasp to bite into the window frame. When you want to raise the window, fold the short part of the hasp back toward the center of the sash. —*Jesse R. Lucas, Michigan City, Ind.*



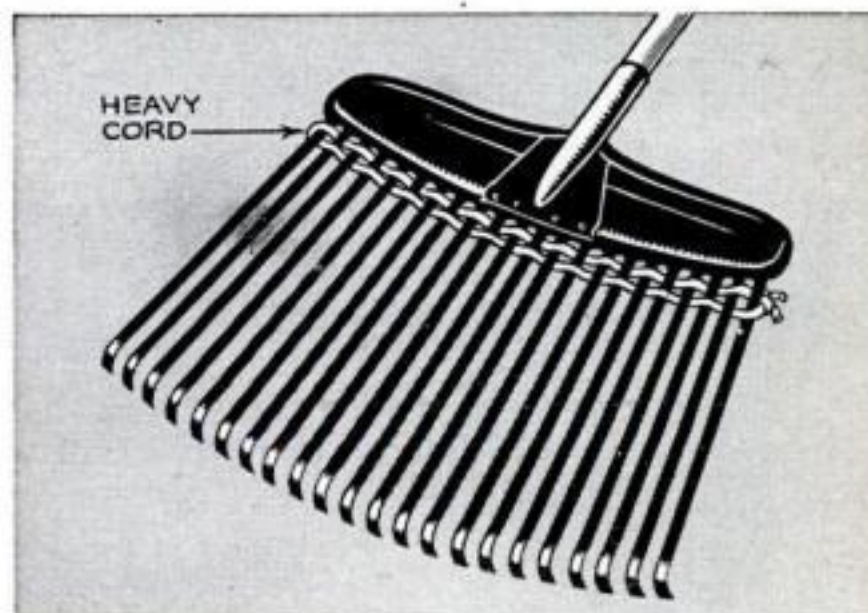
### Sponge Cushions Watch

TO SAVE his pocket watch as much as possible from shocks but still have it constantly visible while driving his truck, one driver mounted the watch in a block of synthetic sponge, as above. He keeps the sponge and watch on the ledge above the instrument panel.—*H. Klein, Pittsburgh, Pa.*



### Glass Bricks Easy to Use

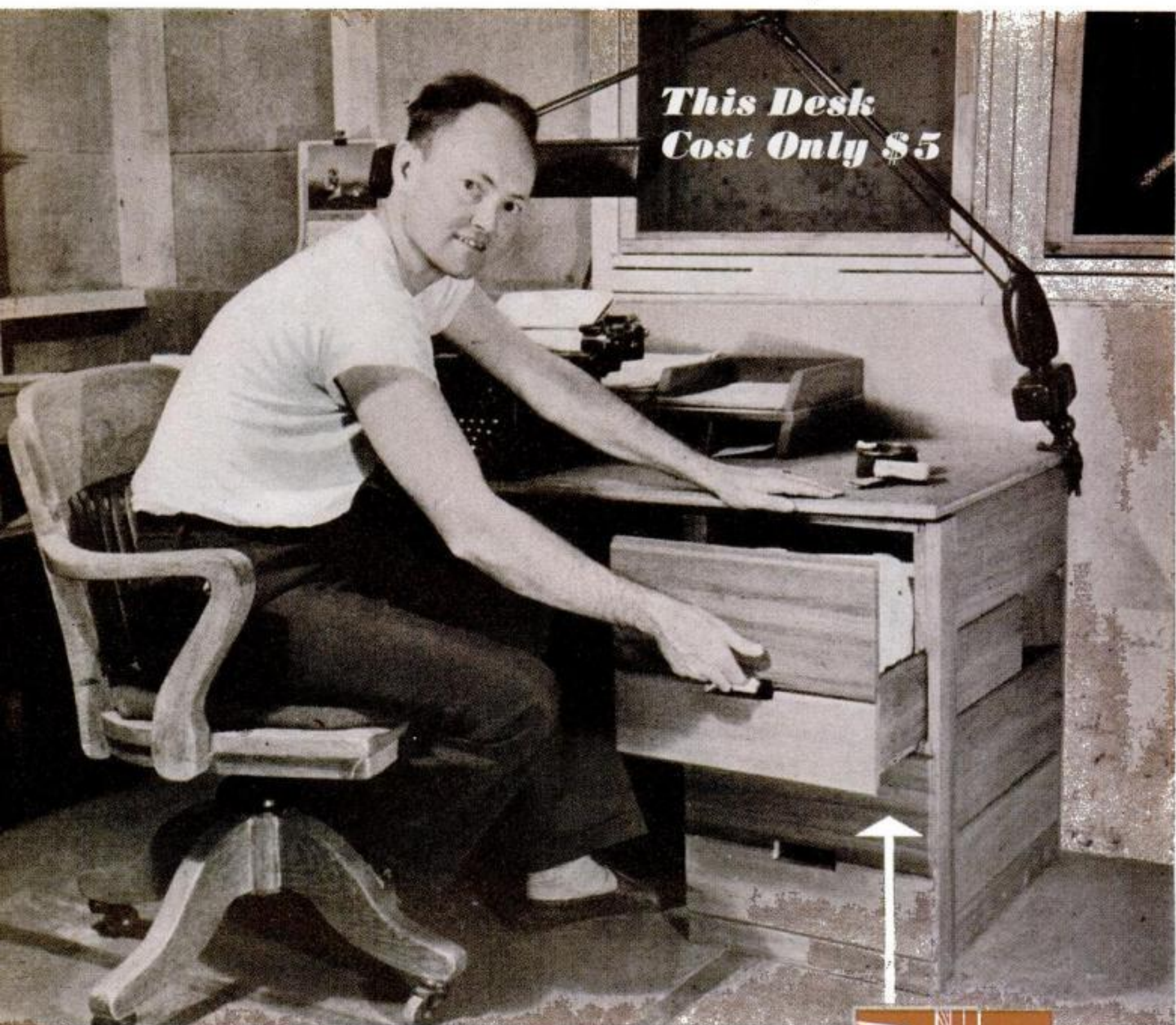
GLASS-BRICK panels—not more than 25 sq. ft. in area and not more than 5' wide or 7' high—can be installed without elaborate framing. Manufacturers report that on such panels expansion strips at jambs and head, as well as wall ties in the mortar joints, are not necessary. The blocks in small panels are also strong enough to withstand weather extremes.



### Weave Strengthens Leaf Rake

TO KEEP the spring-steel teeth from breaking off from leaf rakes, weave two or three rows of heavy cord back and forth as shown. This lessens the vibration and prevents concentration of the strain at the point where the teeth enter the rake head.—*W. H. McClay, Pasadena, Calif.*





***This Desk  
Cost Only \$5***

# Need Furniture? Try Shiplap

Anyone can build drawers for sectional units if he uses this inexpensive siding.

***By Darrell Huff***

**A**S FAR as I know, this is a brand-new way to build drawers. Certainly, it is just about the simplest and cheapest method you can imagine.

The secret is buying shiplap siding lumber. It has a ready-made rabbet that takes the headache and labor out of making drawer slides. Being construction lumber, it's available everywhere and at a moderate price.

By buying an inexpensive grade of lumber (at about \$80 a thousand feet), I built this two-drawer filing unit for just \$2. The plywood desk top, the two-by-fours that support the other end of the top, and the nails and lacquer brought the total cost of the desk up to \$5.

There's a final touch of rock-bottom economy in the unit. When the drawers are





closed, their sides form part of the sides of the cabinet, avoiding the usual duplication of lumber.

By varying the proportions and dimensions, a similar unit can become a chest, dresser, kitchen cabinet, shop storage cabinet—almost any kind of a storage unit you want.

### *Which Desk Do You Like?*

With one or two of these drawer units, you can work out several different desk designs. The sketches at the right give you four suggestions. The simplest requires one drawer unit. The desk top is supported by the drawers and a two-by-four screwed to the studs of a wall.

Another drawing shows one end of the desk top supported by two-by-fours—as mine is. Build the two-by-four support the exact height of the unit and about 18" wide.

Two drawer units and a plywood top give you a free-standing office desk.

The fourth variation is more elaborate and highly useful. It provides two desks in one. By swinging to right or left, you have both typewriter and writing desk always at hand. This one also provides two drawer units.

For any of these desk tops,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood is best—especially if you're going to use a standard typewriter on it and if you want the top more than 4' long. For a shorter top, or for one to hold a portable typewriter, you can get by nicely with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood.

You can buy shiplap in pine or fir, but I used redwood because a couple of coats of clear lacquer gives it such a handsome finish. If you want to spend a little more money and turn out a better-looking job, cover the top with linoleum and finish the edges with wood or metal molding.

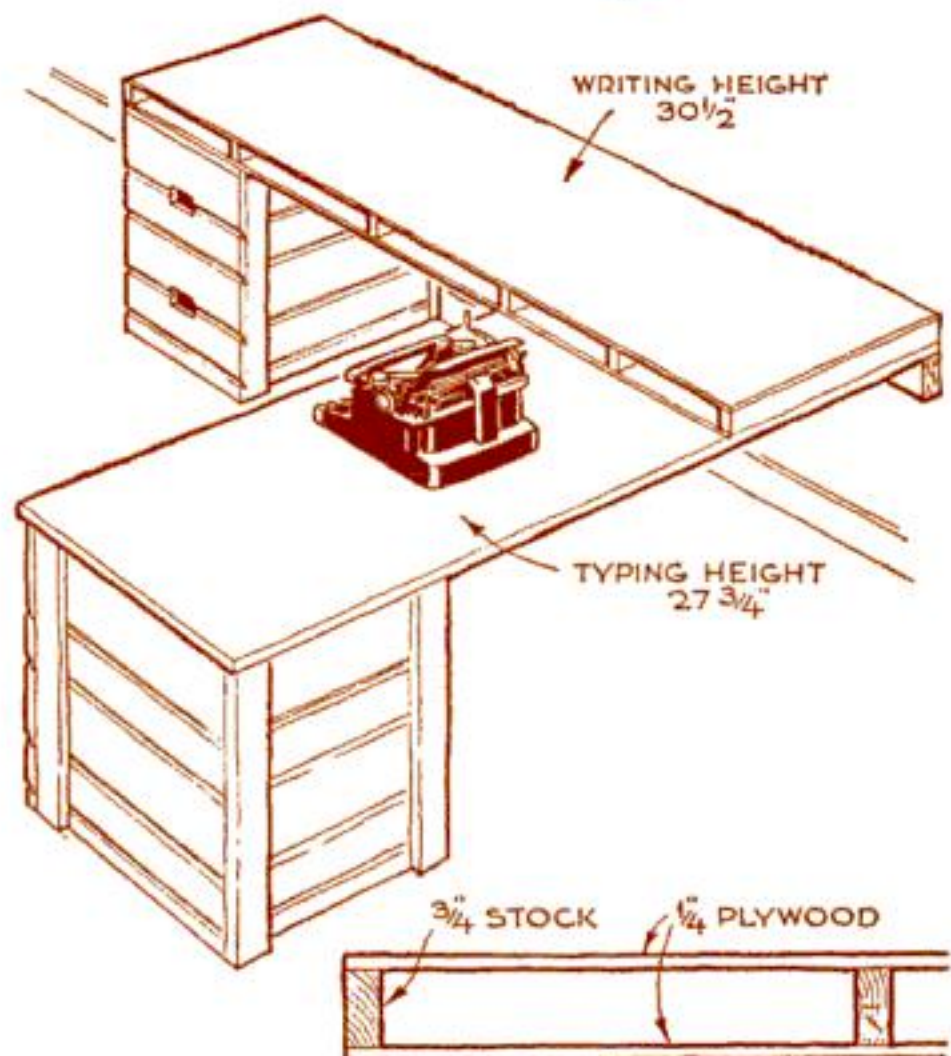
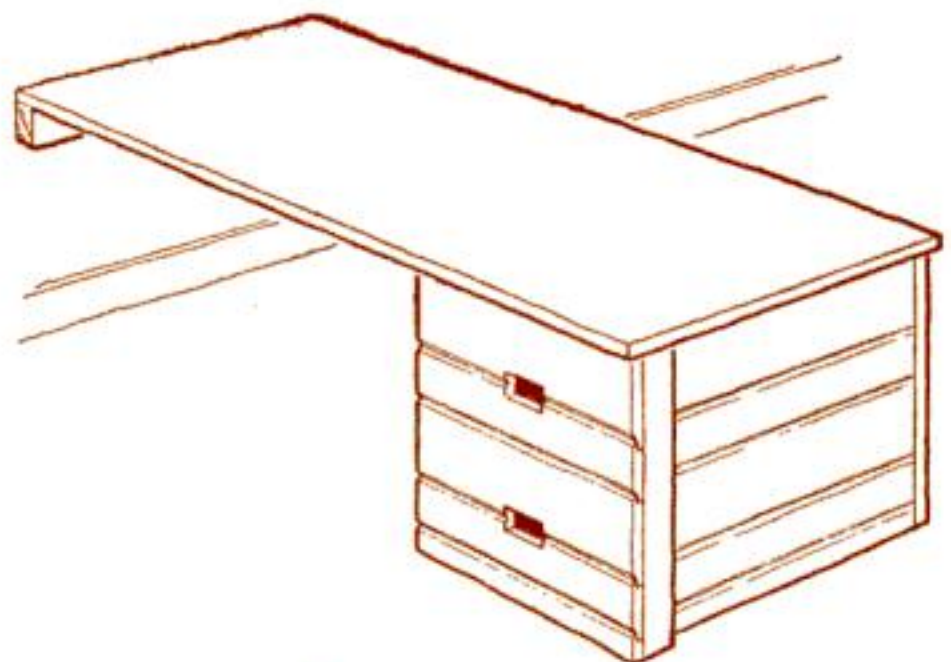
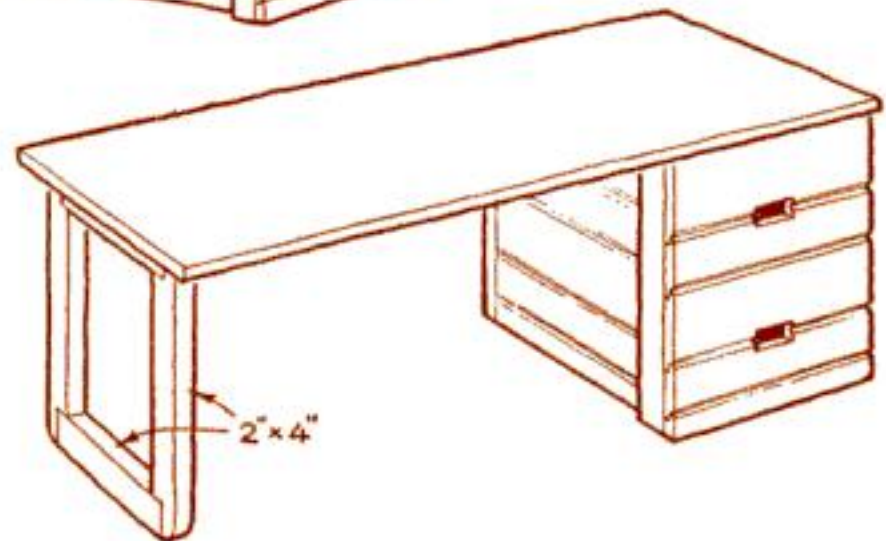
### *Here's What It Takes*

Cost will depend upon the size of desk you build, thickness of the plywood top, and local variations in lumber prices.

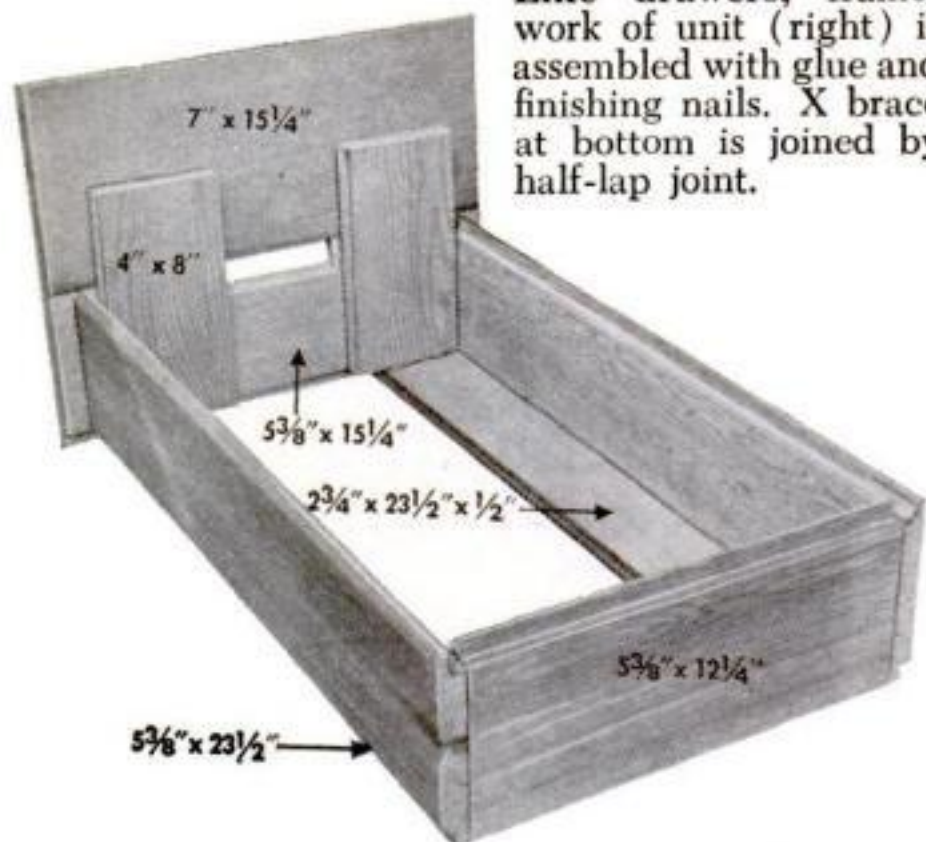
To build one basic drawer unit you'll need:

- 4' of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 6" stock.
- 4' of 1" by 10" stock.
- 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ' of 1" by 6" shiplap.
- 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ' of 1" by 8" shiplap.

In buying the shiplap, get the type that's usually called V-rustic. Get 14' and 18' lengths. They will give you margins for discarding sections that have bad knots. You'll note that the  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 6" stock and the



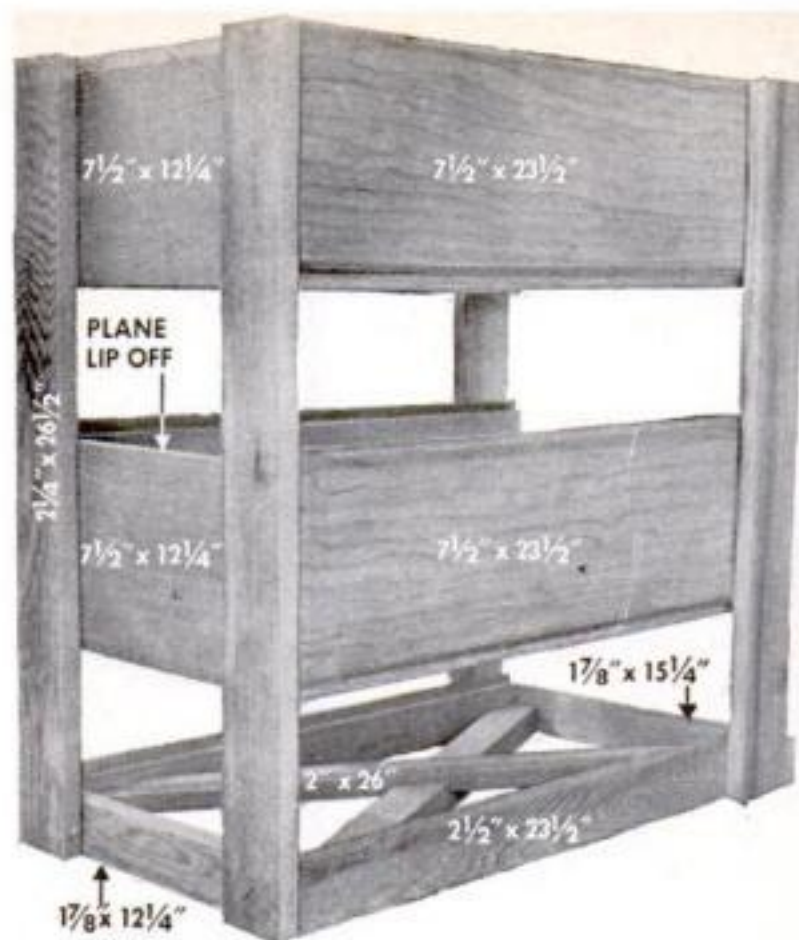
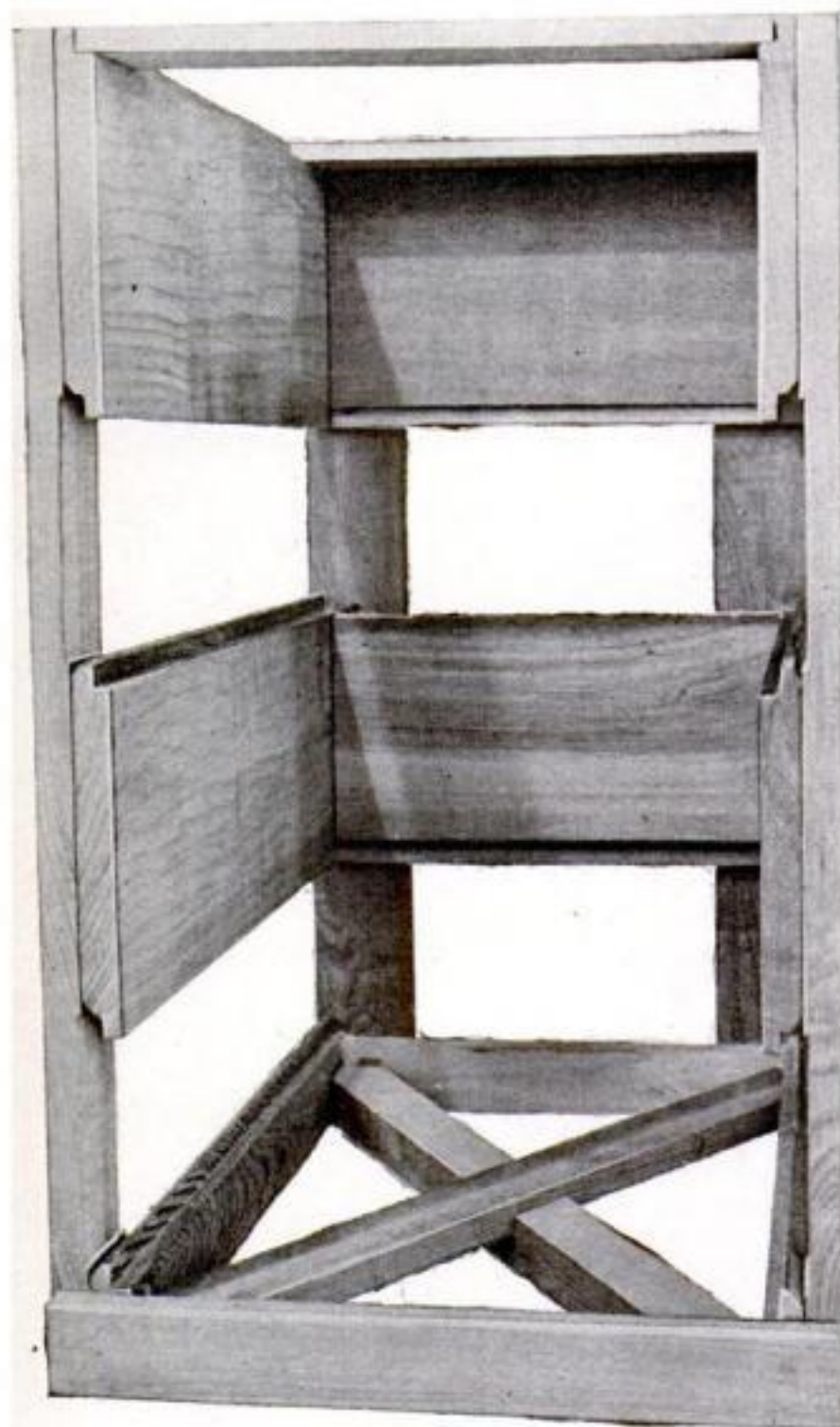




Like drawers, framework of unit (right) is assembled with glue and finishing nails. X brace at bottom is joined by half-lap joint.

Gap can be left in bottom of drawer if it is to hold file folders, or filled in if drawer is to be used for other purposes.

Front view of frame section (below) shows construction details. Note that lip on top of back middle board has been planed off.



one-by-ten are plain lumber—not shiplap.

Cut the 1" by 8" V-rustic into these pieces:

- 2 pieces 12 1/4" long.
- 2 pieces 15 1/4" long.
- 4 pieces 23 1/2" long.

Also from the 1" by 8" shiplap, saw two 2 1/2" by 23 1/2" pieces from one edge. Cut these from the edge that has been milled to give the chamfer effect that forms the V joint. As you can see from the photos, this edge is at the top of all pieces in the unit.

From the remainder of the one-by-eight, cut these pieces of plain board:

- 1 piece 1 7/8" by 12 1/4".
- 1 piece 1 7/8" by 15 1/4".
- 2 pieces 2" by 26".

Cut the 1" by 6" V-rustic into these pieces:

- 2 pieces 12 1/4" long.
- 2 pieces 15 1/4" long.
- 4 pieces 23 1/2" long.

Cut 26 1/2" off the one-by-ten and rip it into 4 pieces of equal width—about 2 1/4" wide. From the rest of the one-by-ten, cut four 4" by 8" pieces. Cut the 1/2" by 6" stock into a 13" and a 23 1/2" length. Rip both down the center.

Now, with all your pieces cut, you'll have a confusing stack of boards. Pick out the following sections for the two drawers:

- All 1" by 6" V-rustic.
- 2 pieces of 15 1/4" one-by-eight.
- 4 4" by 8" pieces.
- 4 23 1/2" lengths of 1/2" lumber.

Build the drawers first, assembling them with glue and finishing nails. You'll need them to help in spacing the parts of the

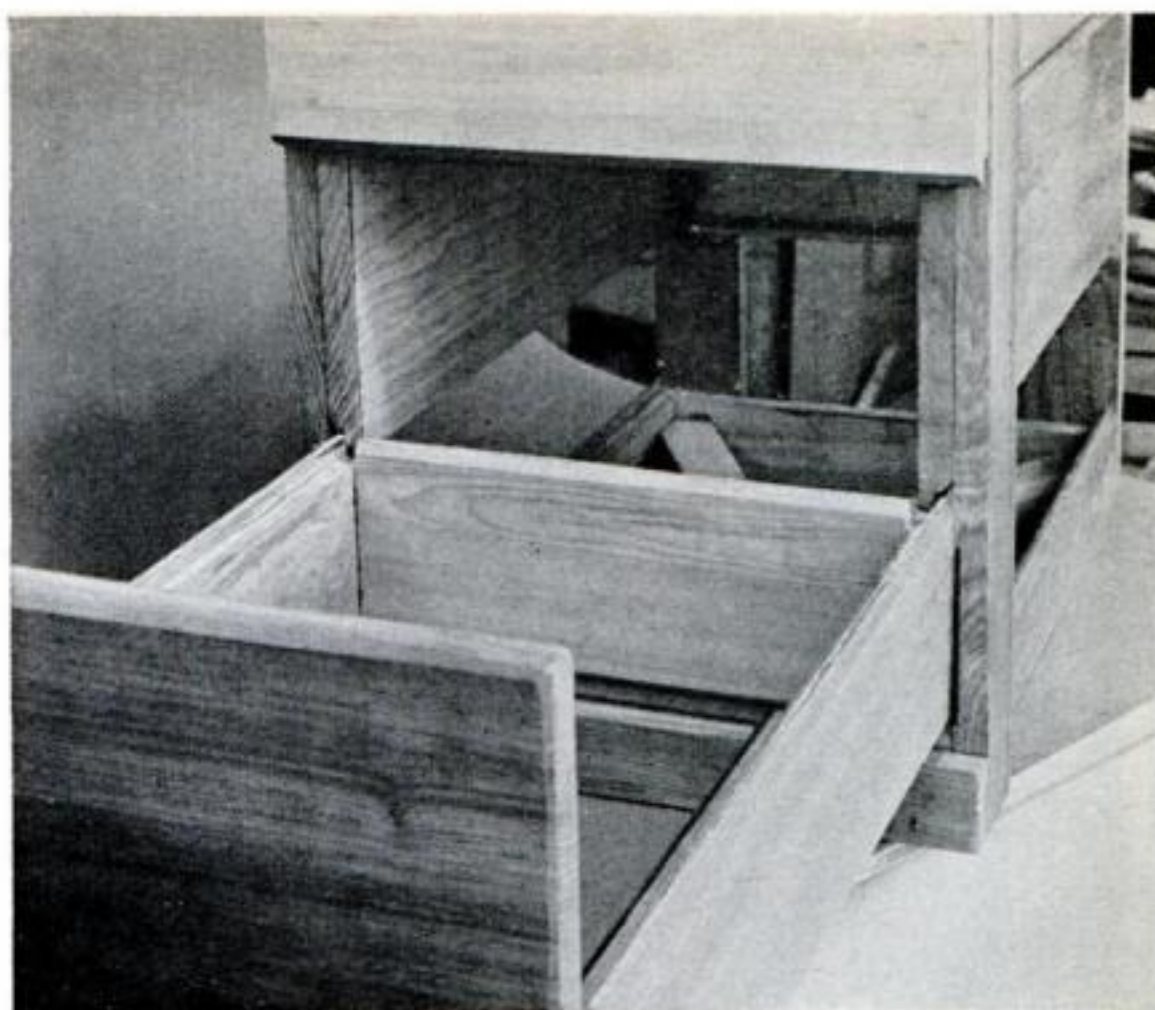


frame. The gap in the middle of the drawer bottoms saves lumber and makes it easier to remove a number of file holders at once. Of course, if you want the drawers to serve as regular desk drawers, you'll have to fill in the gap.

After putting together the bottom of the framework and the four uprights, slip a drawer in place as a guide for exact positioning of the middle boards. Plane off the upper lip of the middle board across the back to let the upper drawer fit flush with the front. Also plane off the upper lip on the front of the bottom drawer.

That finishes your job if your drawer unit is to be part of a desk. If it is to stand by itself as a two-drawer file, you'll want to put on a plywood top.

Finally, sand the wood and give it the finish you want. I used two coats of water-white lacquer, with an extra coat on the drawer fronts.

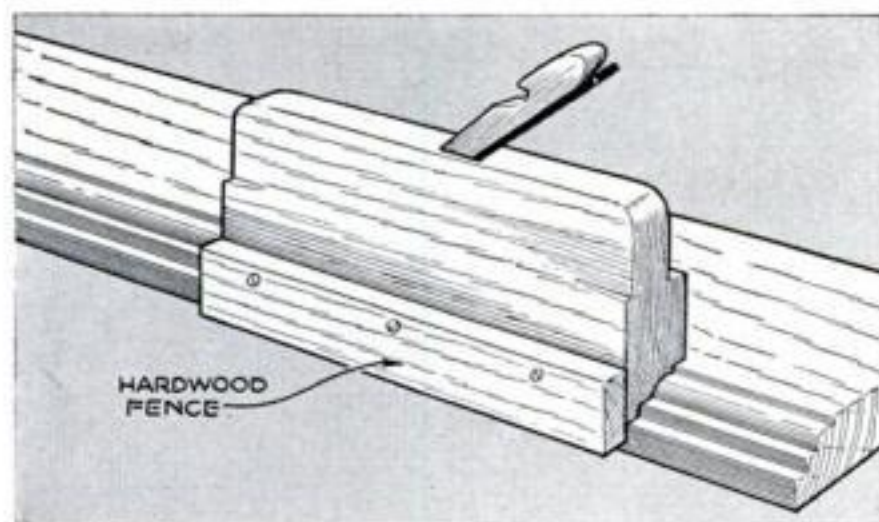


This photo shows how lips of shiplap slide together smoothly to give you ready-made drawer slides for a low-cost desk.

### Removing Broken Flash Bulb

WHEN the glass breaks in a used photo-flash bulb, you can remove the base from the socket by forcing a cork over the protruding sharp tips. Cork gives a good grip.

### Fence Improves Molding Plane



AN OLD-STYLE molding plane becomes a more useful tool if you screw a hardwood fence to one side. This provides a more accurate and precise guide against the edge.  
—H. R. Diamond, Glen Head, N. Y.

### Nonflammable Paint Remover

A NEW paint and varnish remover takes the fire hazard out of the job of skimming the old finish off wood or metal surfaces. The remover leaves no residue, so the surface does not have to be washed before it is repainted. Sterling Paint & Varnish Co., Malden, Mass., packs 5F5 Paint Remover in ½-pt. to 5-gal. cans.

### Ribs Strengthen Flush Doors

ARCHED ribs, running vertically within a solid lumber frame, support the face panels of a new hollow flush door. Each rib is arched a full 2", providing overlapping support. The elimination of the usual horizontal members in contact with the face panels is said to prevent any "show-through" of core construction in the finished door.

Hardwood veneers and face veneers are crossgrained and hot-press resin bonded to the core. According to the maker, the Haskelite Mfg. Corp., Grand Rapids, Mich., this gives maximum resistance to warping and buckling. The Arch-Kor doors are fitted with lock blocks along each edge and may be trimmed to fit.







*"Please get me out of here before noon," Mr. Wilkins pleaded with Gus.*



# Gus Has A Noisy Day

In quickly diagnosing engine clatter, the veteran garageman also saves a fellow man from equally unnerving chatter. **By Martin Bunn**

IT WAS one of those clear fall days that Gus Wilson liked. Not down to freezing, but nippy enough to make you feel like doing things. Crisp weather always put Gus in a good humor, and the problems at the Model Garage never seemed quite so bad when you didn't have to sweat over them.

It was a good thing that Gus was feeling the way he did, because right at that moment a shiny new two-door sedan rolled up to a stop, and as the right door popped open Gus recognized the bulbous, overdressed figure of Mrs. Miller, the town's most talkative woman. Anyone had to be feeling chipper to take her.

"Oh, Mr. Wilson," she all but sang, "so glad you're here and not just one of your men. I've brought a customer for you. He's been having all sorts of nasty trouble with his car and I've told him there's no one like our Mr. Wilson when it comes to fixing automobiles."

As Mrs. Miller prattled on, Gus noticed a pleasant-looking, middle-aged man slide out from behind the wheel of the car and walk toward them.

## *A Long-Winded Introduction*

"Tom," Mrs. Miller burbled, "this is Gus Wilson. Gus, this is Tom Wilkins. Tom and his wife are old friends of mine from my old home town. They've been off on a fall vacation trip and stopped by to see Henry and me for a few days. They want to get an early start back tomorrow morning and there's something or other Tom wants done on the car before they leave. Tom, you tell Mr. Wilson about it."

"Well, it's . . ." Tom began, but that was as far as he got.

"Gus does amazing things," Mrs. Miller gushed. "Why, about four years ago we were having all sorts of difficulties with our carburetor, or was it the transmission? Well, anyway, he . . ."

For the next five minutes Mrs. Miller held forth with a story about how Gus once

had made a minor and obvious repair on an ancient Rolls-Royce the Millers had owned before they got their present car. Gus, bored, just puffed on his pipe. He knew better than to try and stem the flood of words once Mrs. Miller got wound up.

"Now let's get around to your trouble, Mr. Wilkins," Gus put in at the first lull.

"Well, as I started to say," Tom Wilkins began again, "it isn't much of a trouble, it's just that my hand brake doesn't hold and I don't want to start the trip home without it. I was wondering if I could leave the car with you tonight and pick it up early in the morning?"

"Oh, Tom, I do wish you and Bessie didn't have your hearts so set on such an early start," Mrs. Miller broke in. "I did so want you to meet Mrs. Thompson and her two young daughters, and they're coming over for lunch tomorrow."

"What time did you want to get started, Mr. Wilkins?" Gus asked, ignoring Mrs. Miller as best he could.

"I'd like to make it around six o'clock if I can," Wilkins replied. "That would put us on the road at about daylight."

"We don't open around here until seven," said Gus, "but I'll tell you what we can do. You park your car over there just beyond the shop doors. I won't need the ignition key, so you can take that with you. I'll fix the brake before I leave tonight and the car will be right there waiting for you whenever you want to leave in the morning."

NEXT morning, when Gus drove up to the garage he was surprised to see Tom Wilkins' car still parked by the shop doors and even more surprised to see the Wilkinses and Mrs. Miller sitting in the Miller's car parked close-by.

Before Gus could get out of his car, Mrs. Miller had her car window down and was shouting.

"Oh, Mr. Wilson, thank goodness you've come. Something terrible's happened to





Tom's car. We've just been sitting here hoping you'd come soon."

Gus now was more mystified than ever. The car was all right when he'd left it.

"What seems to be the trouble?" he asked Tom Wilkins.

"Well, perhaps I'd better go back a few days so you'll have the whole story from the beginning," Tom began, as he and Gus, trailed by the ever-present Mrs. Miller, walked toward the car.

"As you can see, my car's practically brand new. We've only driven it a bit over 3,500 miles, and everything was going along fine on this trip until we stopped overnight at a town about 150 miles south of here. The hotel had no garage, so I had to leave it out overnight in a parking lot."

"How long ago was that?" asked Gus.

"Let's see," Wilkins figured. "We got here last Tuesday, so it must have been Monday night."

"That's right, Tom," chirped Mrs. Miller, no longer able to stay out of the conversation. "You and Bessie got to the house just after dusk. I distinctly remember it because I recall telling Anna, that's our maid, you know, that I did so hope that you'd arrive in time for dinner."

Gus ignored the nonstop chatter and turned to Tom Wilkins.

"Next morning, after breakfast," Wilkins continued, "I went out to bring the car around to the front of the hotel. When I pushed the button she started all right even though the morning was kinda cold, but the engine made a terrific clatter."

"I knew it wouldn't be safe to drive very far with it sounding like that, so I nursed it to a garage I'd seen down the street. The mechanic there listened to it, shook his head grimly, told me to leave it, and that he'd do his best to have it ready for me by noon."

"Did he say what he thought the trouble was?" asked Gus.

"Not then," replied Wilkins. "Come noon, I went back, and sure enough he had the engine purring along just as it should. He mentioned something about valves and said the bill would be \$20."

"Twenty dollars?" repeated Gus, questioningly.

"Yep, \$20," Wilkins agreed. "I thought it was high too, but you can't argue when you're in a strange town and don't know much about automobiles anyway."

"Tom Wilkins," squeaked Mrs. Miller, "if you take my advice, you'll drive right back through that town on your way home and give that man a good dressing down. I'd demand that he give you your money back. It's disgraceful the way some dishonest garage owners take advantage of the public."

### *Gus Breaks Through the Chatter*

"Well, what happened this morning when you came to pick up the car?" Gus asked. His impatience should have been obvious even to Mrs. Miller.

"The same thing," Wilkins explained. "We got here about six and when I started up the engine it made the same kind of noise, so I shut it off immediately. Here, you can hear it yourself," he said as he slid into the driver's seat and pushed the starter button. There was a distinct rhythmic clatter that sounded like a bad case of valve trouble.

"Tell you what," Gus said, reaching in and turning off the ignition. "There's no sense you folks hanging around here this frosty morning. Why not go back to Mrs. Miller's in her car? When I've got yours ready, I'll bring it over."

On the way over to Mrs. Miller's car, Tom Wilkins edged Gus to one side and pleaded, "Please try to get me out of here before noon. Another meal with that voice and I won't be fit to drive."

"I'll do my best," Gus promised with a knowing wink.

As Mrs. Miller and the Wilkinses drove off, Gus heaved a sigh of relief. It was almost a challenge to Gus to get the job done as quickly as possible to free Tom Wilkins of Mrs. Miller's endless gabbling—sort of like rescuing a fellow sufferer.

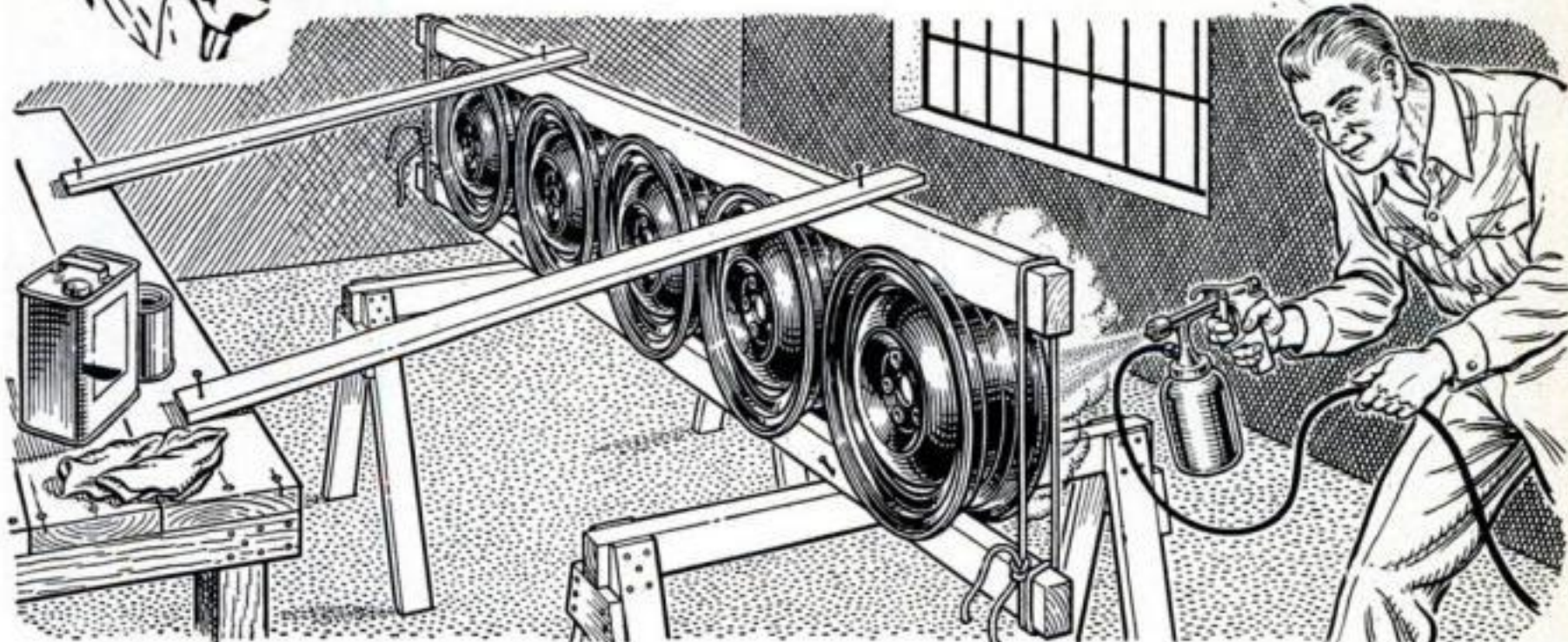
About an hour later, Gus nosed the car into the Miller driveway. Tom Wilkins,

**[Continued on page 246]**





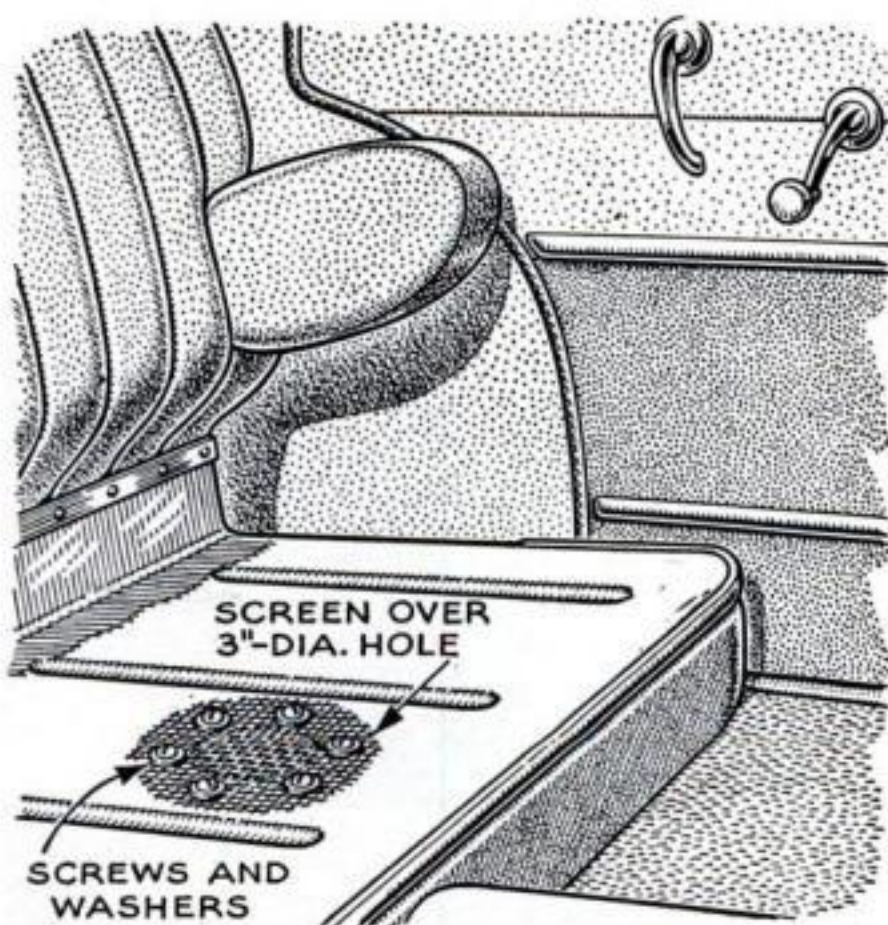
## Hints from the Model Garage



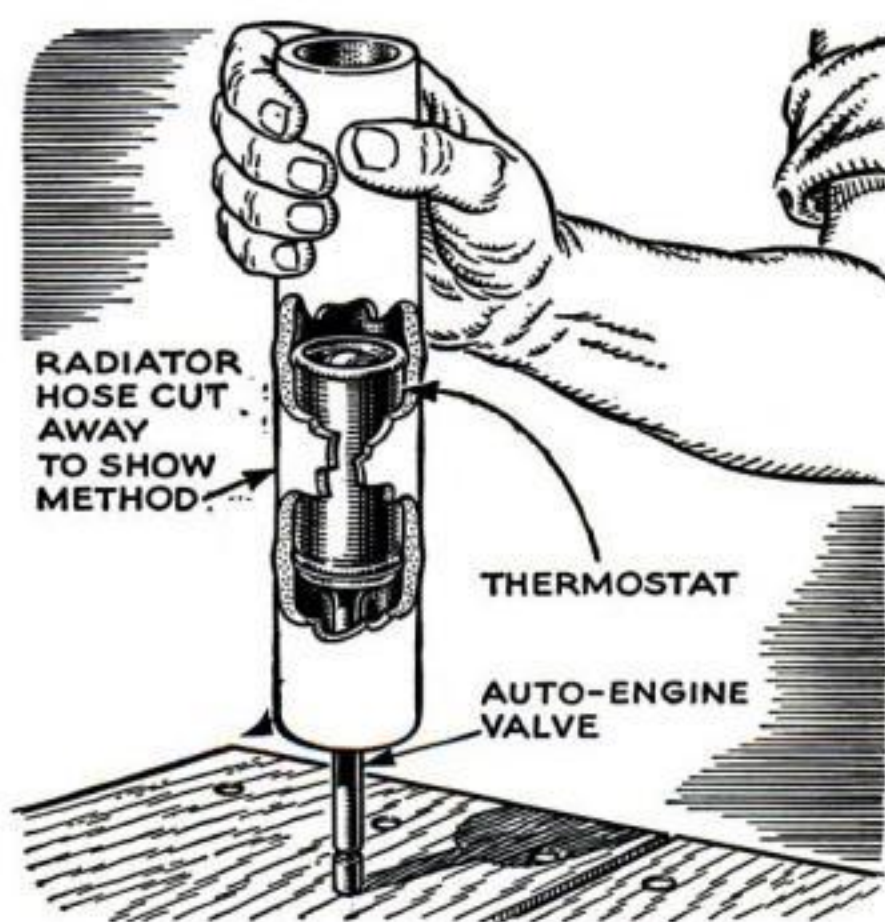
### Remove Wheels for Spraying.

Instead of masking the tires while you are spray-painting a car, Victor Jensen, of Bellingham, Wash., suggests removing the wheels and demounting the tires. Then set up and clamp the rims between a couple of

two-by-fours, or other pieces of lumber, by tying the ends with rope. Brace the assembly upright, and you can spray both sides of the rims without difficulty. This method also clears the fenders for unhampered spraying.



**Air Outlet Improves Heater.** In some of the newer cars, fresh air is delivered to the passenger compartment while the heater is running. If the windows are closed, air circulation tends to slow up. W. M. Dierks, of Chicago, found that he got improved circulation after placing a screened outlet vent under the rear seat.



**Valve Taps 'Stat in Place.** An engine valve makes a handy tool for inserting or removing an inside-hose type of thermostat. Pick a valve that will just fit inside the hose. Push it in until the head rests against the 'stat. Then, with the hose in an upright position, tap the valve stem on your workbench or floor.

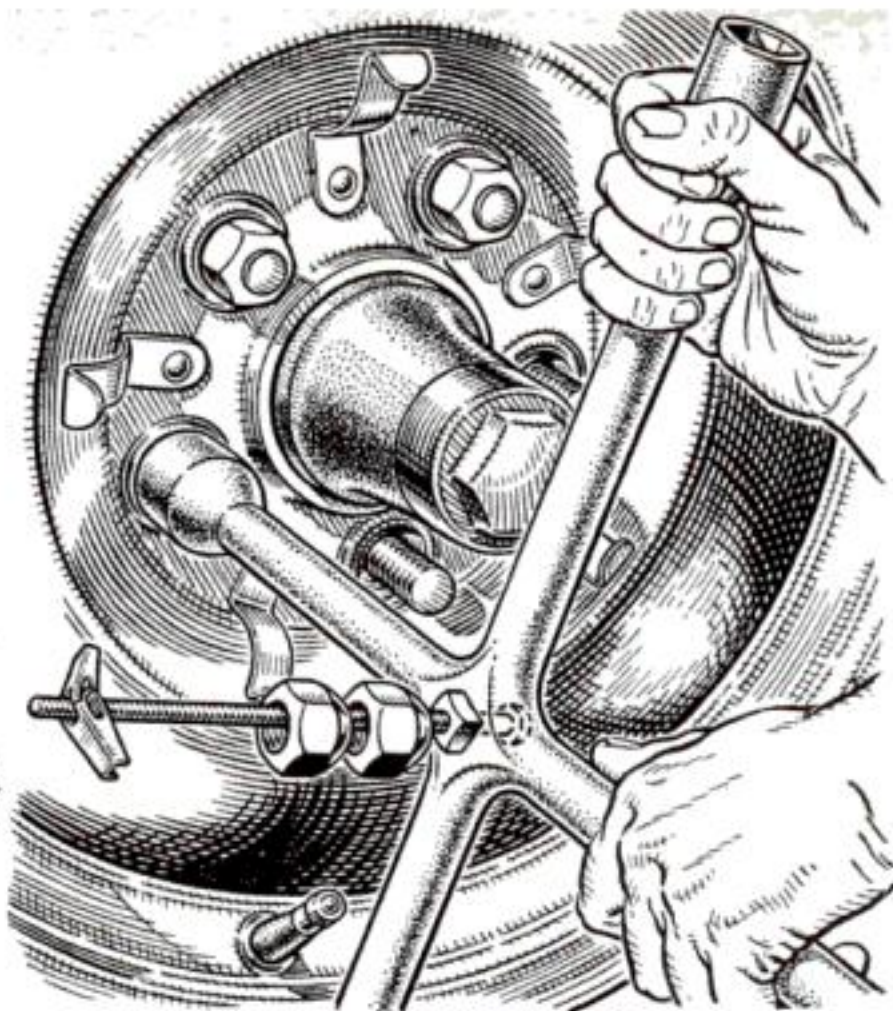
Turn the page, please, for four more auto hints.

OCTOBER 1950 193

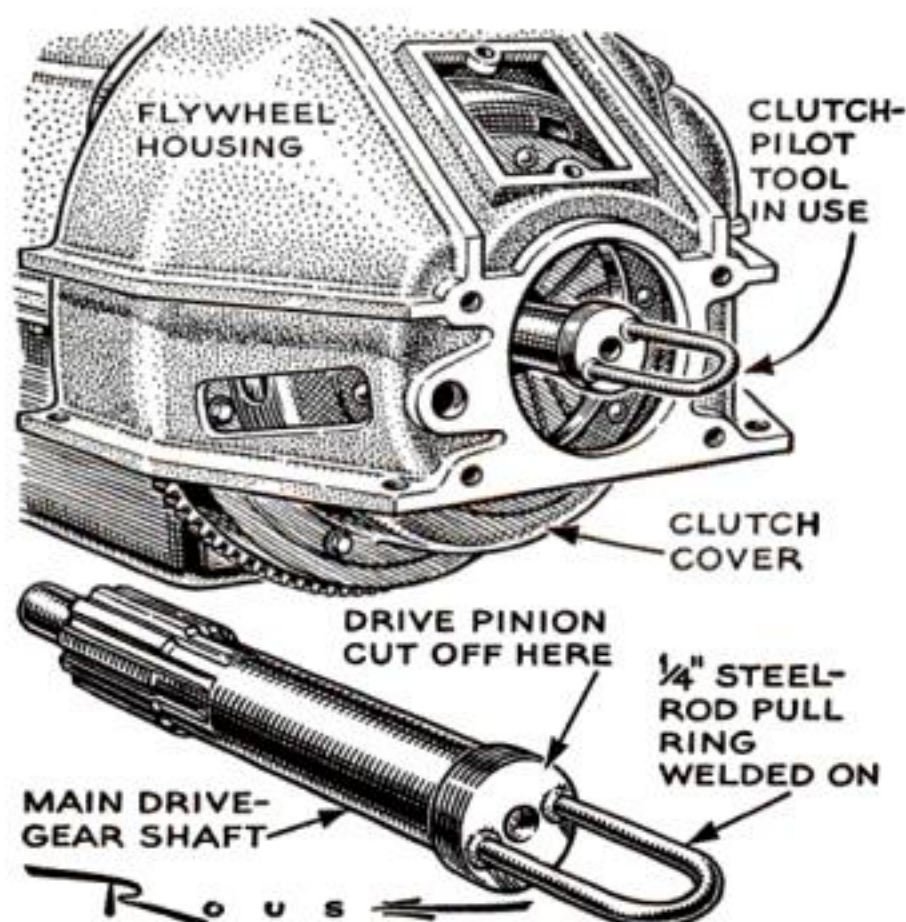




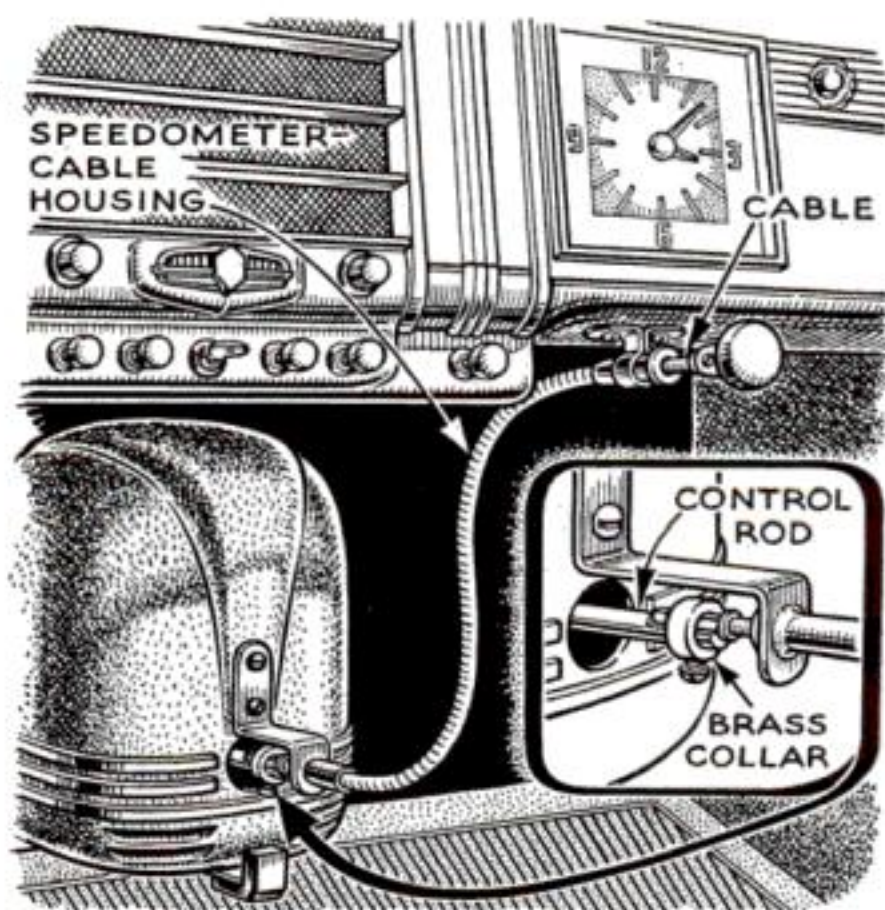
**Spout Marks the Hole.** John H. Miles, of Springfield, Mo., suggests this trick. When the tube has been pumped up and the leak located, push the oil-can spout through the hole. The tube will deflate and the spout will mark the hole.



**Store Nuts on the Wrench.** Drill a hole through the center of your four-way wheel wrench and put a toggle bolt in it. As the wheel nuts are removed, they can then be stored on the toggle bolt—safe from getting lost or filled with dirt.



**Tool Lines Up Clutch Disk.** To assemble and disassemble a clutch, it's a common practice in many garages to use a main drive shaft from an identical transmission as a line-up tool. M. F. Sproule, of San Antonio, Tex., suggests that this will be easier to handle if you cut off the pinion and weld on a pull ring as shown.



**Dash Knob Controls Heater.** A salvaged piece of old speedometer cable can be used as a dash control for a gasoline heater. Remove the control knob and fasten it to one end of the cable. Attach the cable to the control rod with a setscrew collar. Pushing or pulling to different positions controls the heater.





# Why Litter the Highways?

**You can build and install this trash basket for your car in a couple of hours.**

**By Harry Walton**



**Popular Science  
Practical Solution**

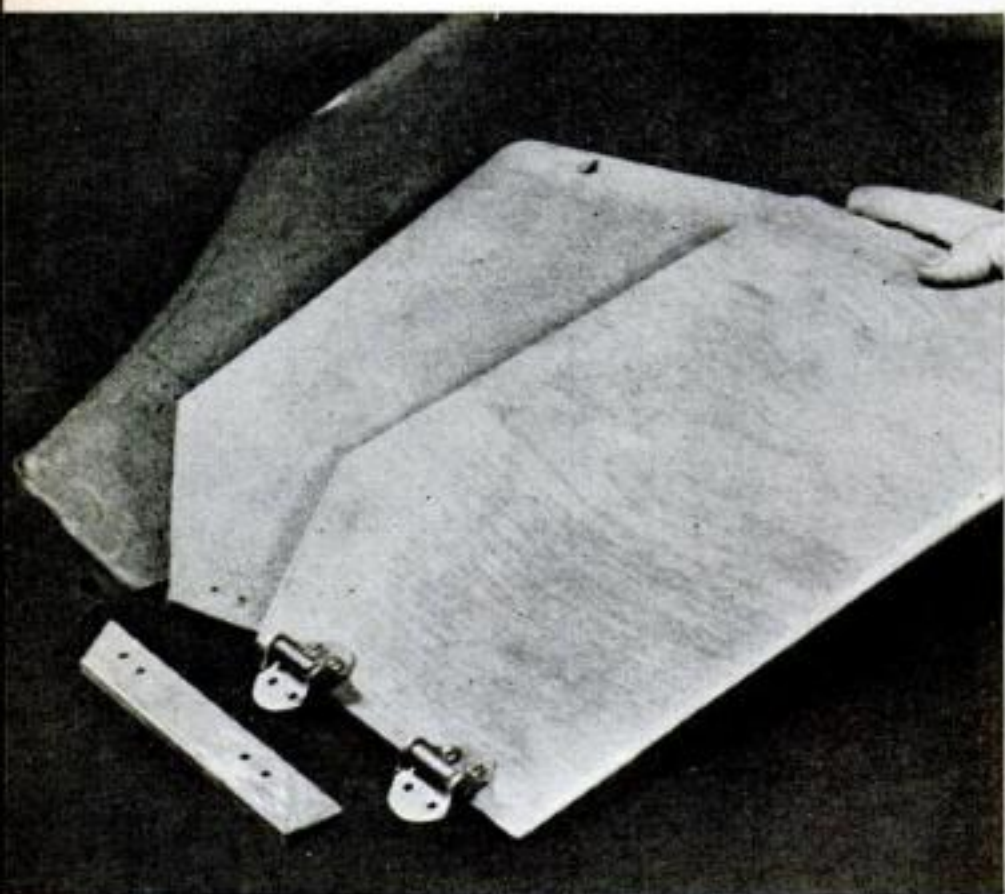
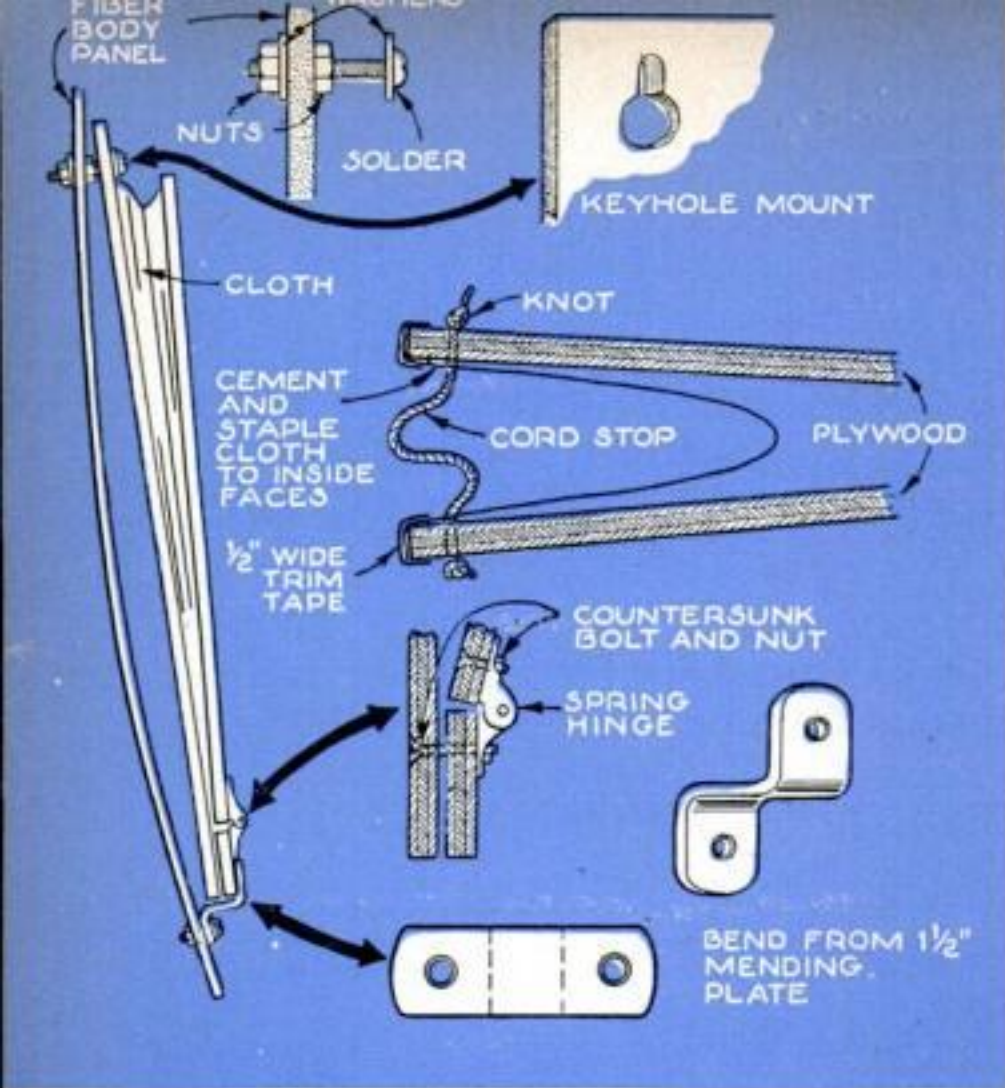
**T**HERE ought to be a law against throwing rubbish from a moving automobile—and in some areas there is. Connecticut's trim parkways, for instance, have signs warning litter hogs to mend their ways. But where can you put the candy-bar wrappers and other scraps?

A wastebasket is the obvious solution. The pictures above, and on the next page, show you how I installed one in a '49 Ford.

The basket is mounted on the panel ahead of the front door. Spring hinges keep it flat when empty. Cloth sides expand like bellows as you stuff in the trash. The entire container lifts out for dumping.

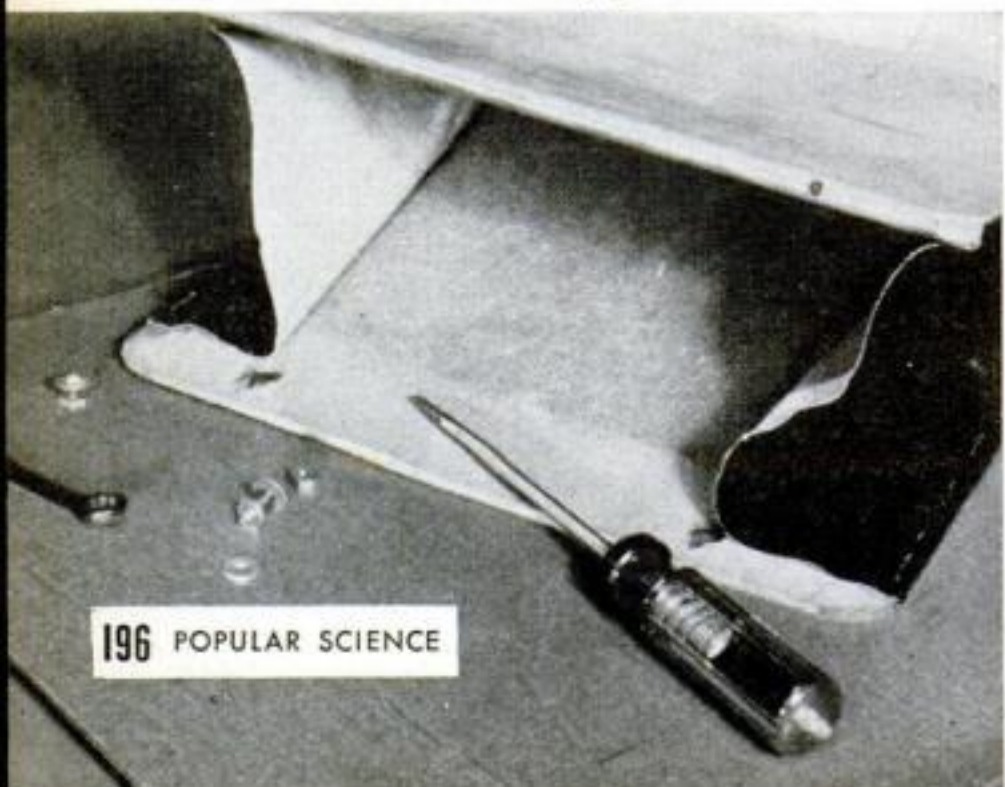
The fiber or cardboard panel that lines this part of a car body can usually be sprung out with a little careful bending and nudging. But before you remove the panel, cut a piece of cardboard to the size and shape





**Parts are cut to suit your space.** Use plywood for front panel, plywood or composition board for back. Also shown is the fiber body panel.

**Cloth on sides folds in, bellows fashion.** Key-hole slots in the back panel fit over small bolts mounted in the fiber body panel.



of the proposed container. Try it in place to make sure the basket will be accessible to your front-seat riders. If you usually drive alone, you may prefer to put the basket on the left-hand side.

Cut the rear or stationary panel of the container the size of your trial template, using  $3/16$ " hard composition board or  $1/4$ " plywood. Although offset hinges would be ideal for holding the front and back together at the bottom, the common flush-mounting spring hinges shown will do if mounted on a 1" strip the same thickness as the front. Attach the hinges with 6-32 bolts running through both the stationary panel and the strip, as in the drawing.

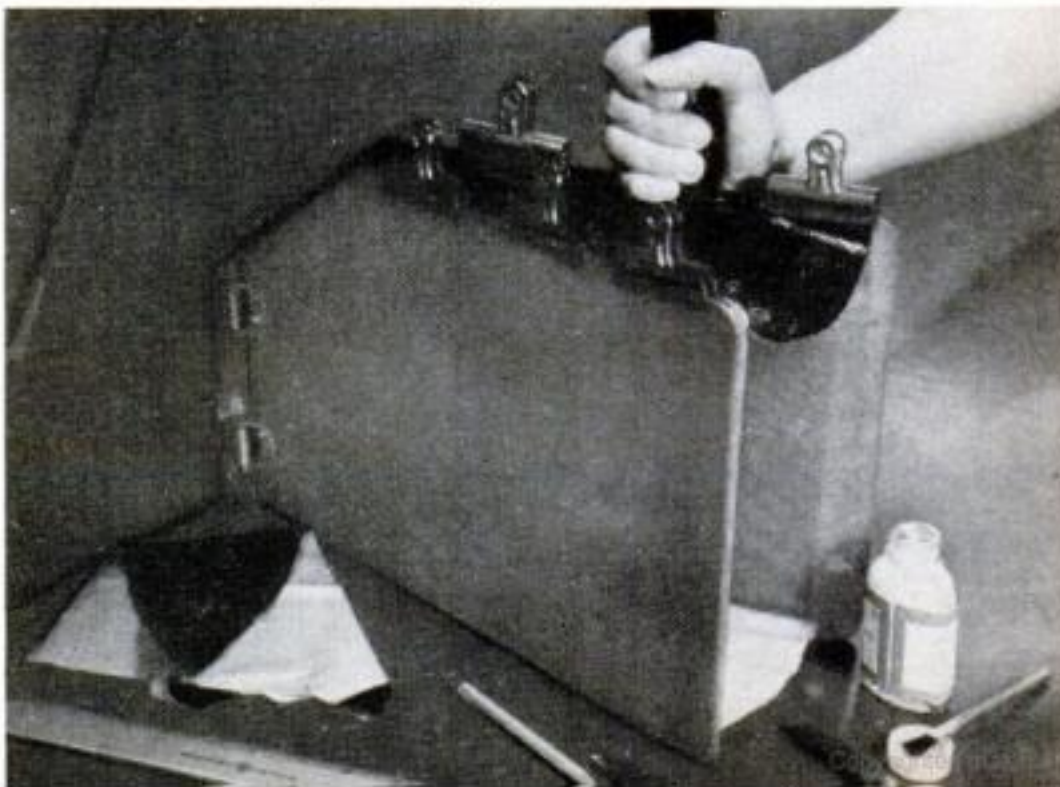
Cut the hinged panel to come a little below the top edge of the rear panel. Drill two holes along the top edge of the back panel and file them to keyhole slots.

Lay the two hinged panels on their side on a piece of oilcloth or other durable fabric, with the top edges about 5" apart, and trace around the edges. Cut out the two long triangles with a  $1/2$ " margin on both sides. Make a trial fitting with paper clips as shown below.

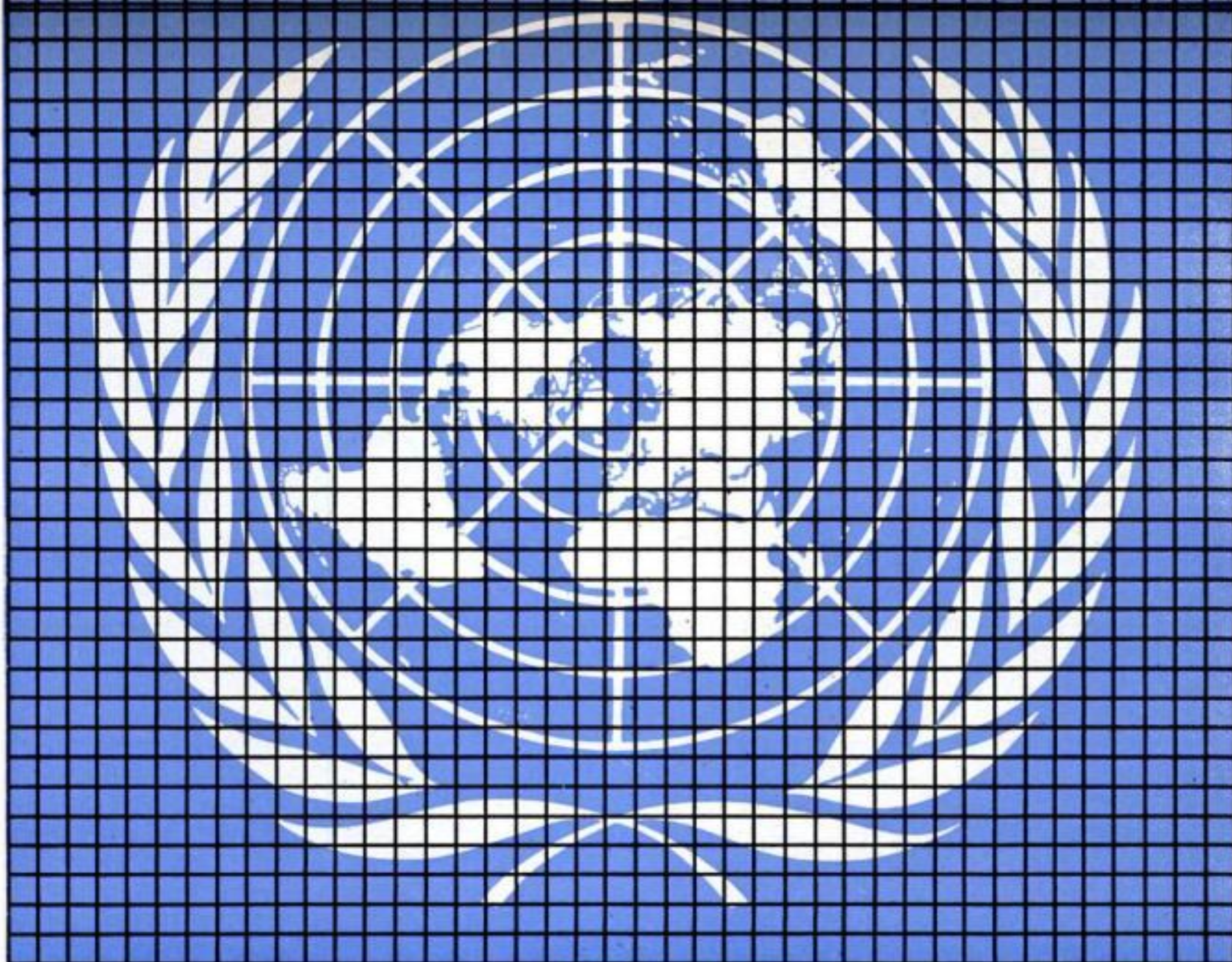
Insert a block to hold the panels apart when attaching the cloth. A good household cement and an office stapling machine will do this nicely. Fasten the cloth along a  $1/4$ " wide "seam" to the inner faces first, so that it has a natural tendency to fold inside. Cloth tape can be used to cover the staples after the panels are painted. Knot through a piece of cord or shoelace to limit movement and prevent tearing the cloth sides.

Mount small bolts with two nuts apiece on the fiber body panel after soldering a small washer under the head of each. To keep the wastebasket from being lifted off accidentally, bend a flat mending plate as shown and mount it below as a clip. **END**

**Clip the fabric in place for a trial fitting** after cutting to triangular shape. Fabric is both cemented and stapled to plywood back.







## How to Make and Fly United Nations' Flag

**A**NY American can now fly the same flag that the troops commanded by General MacArthur have been fighting under in Korea. The United Nations has amended its flag code to permit the use of its emblem by everyone who wishes to show his support.

The National Grange, the American Farm Bureau, the National Farmers' Union, and many other organizations are now campaigning for more United Nations flags throughout the country.

The white olive wreath around the white globe symbolizes world peace. The background on which this symbol is placed should be Columbia Blue (now United Nations Blue), but don't fuss about the shade.

The symbol is shown above on a squared background to help you copy it. It can be painted or applied in white on blue. This symbol also can be used to decorate your

home craftwork, provided that it is not used for commercial purposes.

It should be flown alongside the American flag in a manner conforming to the laws and customs for displaying Old Glory.

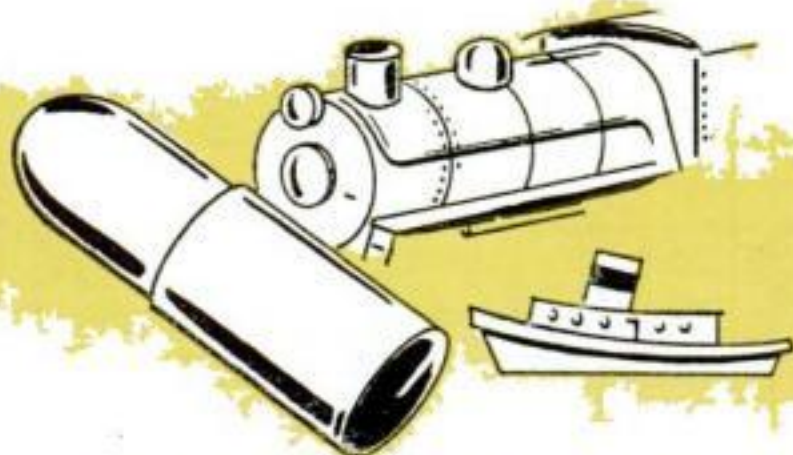


**Flag may be any size, but the symbol should be centered both vertically and horizontally, and be just half as high as the whole flag.**



# Cosmetic Aids for Craftsmen

The ladies' vanity tables are full of fine things to have on a workbench.



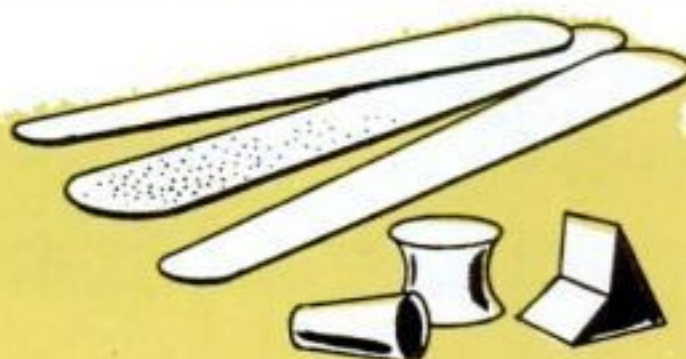
Lipstick tops form model funnels, locomotive domes, caps for edged tools, tanks, and small cylinders.



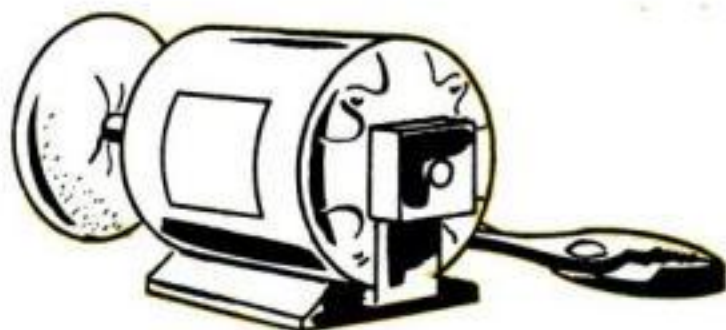
Mascara brushes will clean internal threads, and also apply cement to narrow edges or in close quarters.



Cosmetic jars have many uses as containers for liquids and pastes. Wash cosmetic out with benzene.



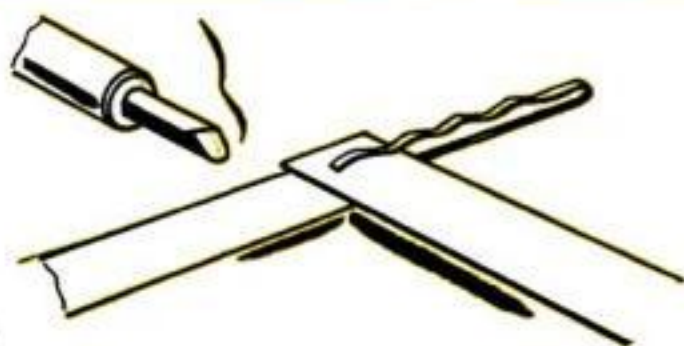
Old emery boards are handy for sanding, shaping, and cleaning small or odd-shaped pieces.



Powder puffs can be punched and mounted on an arbor or motor shaft for extra-fine buffing and polishing.



Flat powder boxes of cardboard or plastic will keep parts safe when you take something apart, and hold bolts, nuts, or the like.



Bobby pins make good small clamps for holding work while glue or cement dries. And they come in handy on soldering jobs.



Nail-polish and perfume bottles have built-in applicators. Clean out old polish with lacquer thinner.



# What You Should Know About Horsepower

**Auto engines and electric motors are rated in a confusing number of ways, but these home experiments clarify the basic principles.**

**By Kenneth M. Swezey**

**W**HEN bragging about that new car, are you sure that the horsepower you boast of is power actually available to you? Or are you perplexed when manufacturers recommend either a 1-hp. electric motor or a 3-hp. gasoline engine to do the same job?

Back in the 1780s, when James Watt introduced the term, horsepower meant just one thing: actual power deliverable for useful work. Without limiting adjectives, horsepower means the same thing today. But a dozen or more qualified varieties that Watt never dreamed of are also common. These specialized versions—often useful to the engineer or tax collector—along with different operating characteristics of various engines and motors, may confuse you. To understand what is meant by horsepower, let's start with "power."

## ***How Much and How Fast?***

A man can move a ton of sand from one place to another faster than a boy; a horse can move it faster than a man; while an automobile engine can move it faster than a horse. Although the amount of work done in each case is the same, the *speed with which it is done* is drastically different. Technically speaking, we say that the man has more *power* than the boy, the horse more than the man, and the engine more than the horse. Power, then, is the *rate of doing work*.

*Horsepower is the rate a "standardized" horse does work.* In Watt's day, horses trudged in circles at the end of a long pole, operating mill wheels and mine pumps. Watt measured the distance a horse would walk

in a minute, measured the pounds of pull on the pole, and multiplied the two figures. He found that a strong dray horse could continuously exert about 22,000 foot-pounds per minute. For good measure he added 50 percent, and declared 33,000 foot-pounds per minute as the mechanical standard of horsepower by which he rated his engines. It is still the standard by which steam engines, turbines, gas engines, Diesels, electric motors, and water wheels are rated.

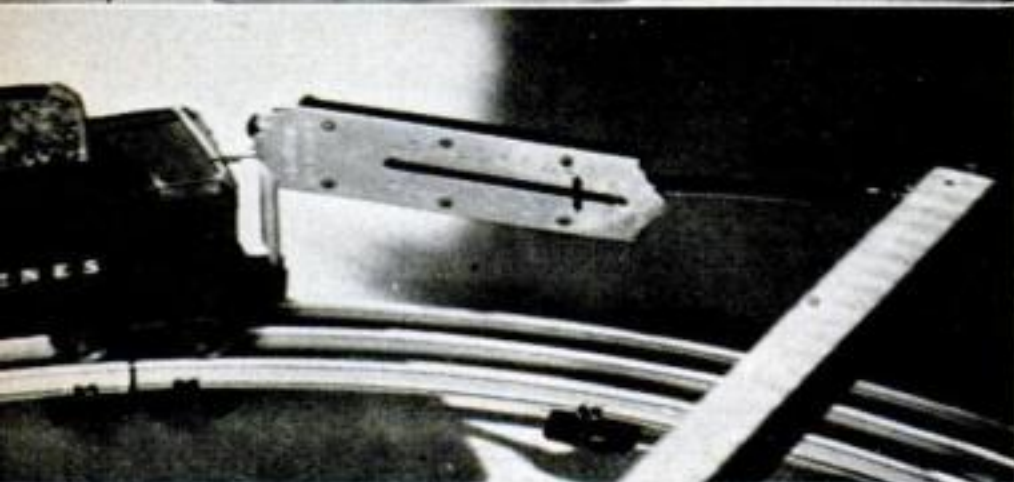
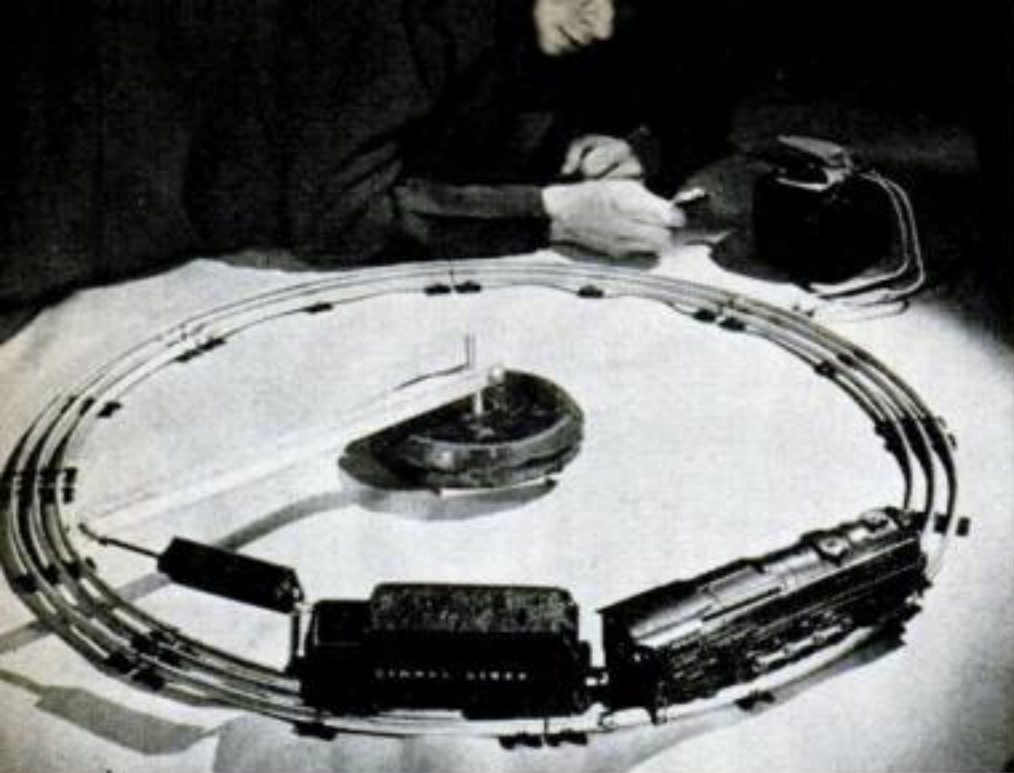
To find horsepower, all you have to do is to determine the foot-pounds of work a man, animal, or machine can do in a minute, and divide by 33,000. This actual horsepower is generally referred to as *brake horsepower*, *shaft horsepower*, or *dynamometer horsepower*—all of which mean horsepower delivered at the shaft. Brake horsepower gets its name from the Prony brake, a testing device invented by Baron Prony long ago. It is the horsepower that the layman usually thinks he gets, but often doesn't.

## ***How Many Horses Pull Your Car?***

Automobile engine ratings are probably the country's No. 1 source of horsepower misunderstanding. Every auto engine made bears one *taxable* horsepower rating (ranging usually between 20 and 45 hp.) and another *advertised* horsepower three or four times as high—and neither one represents actual power available for driving the car.

Although neither of these ratings represents the true available horsepower of a car engine, they are applied on a fairly consistent basis by all U. S. auto makers, and therefore enable car powers to be roughly compared. In building and testing an engine, car manufacturers deal with at least five





**Testing the tractive power** of a toy electric locomotive is easy. Mount a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch metal shaft on a weighted wooden block so that it can stand firmly, without turning, in center of circular track. Pass this shaft through hole near end of a 1" by 1" wooden arm, which is just long enough to reach to the middle of the track. Saw a slot from the short end of the arm to the shaft hole, and add a bolt and wing nut to adjust the friction of the arm on the shaft. Attach an 8-oz. or 1-lb. scale between end of arm and rear of engine tender. To find pulling horsepower of engine, let it run at top speed, then tighten wing nut until engine can just keep running smoothly. Now observe pull shown on the scale and count number of times locomotive circles track in a minute. Horsepower equals circumference of track (in ft.) times pull on scale (in lbs.) times revolutions per minute, divided by 33,000. This set-up is very similar to the one Watt used for his original calculation of horsepower.

**Your arm horsepower** can be determined with a meat grinder, ruler, spring balance, and watch. Measure length of the grinder arm, and multiply by 6.28 to find the circumference. Tighten the nut on the grinder until it takes about 20-pounds pull to turn handle steadily. Then—while a friend clocks revolutions—turn

varieties of horsepower. Here is an example for a typical heavy car:

<i>Indicated hp.</i>	192
<i>Friction hp.</i>	32
<i>Brake hp. (gross)</i>	160
<i>Brake hp. (net)</i>	142
<i>Taxable (S.A.E.) hp.</i>	40

**Indicated hp.**—of interest chiefly to design engineers—is the total horsepower developed inside the cylinders, including that needed to drive the engine itself. It gets its name from the "indicator," a device used for charting the changes of pressure during the explosion stroke of the pistons.

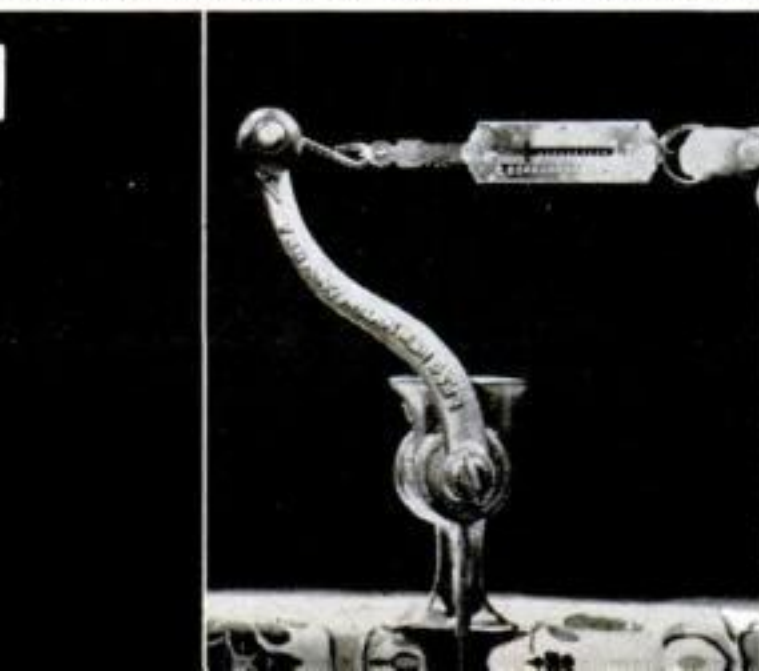
**Friction hp.** is horsepower lost. It is used up as heat, from friction in crankshaft and cylinders, and represents approximately the difference between *indicated hp.* and *gross brake hp.*

**Gross brake hp.** is the *advertised horsepower*, and is usually the only actual horsepower rating known to the car owner. Although it is output horsepower of a sort, it is determined with fan, generator, starter, water and fuel pumps, and other accessories removed. Because the horsepower consumed by accessories may vary between 10 and 20 hp. in different cars, two cars of the same advertised hp. may have as much as 10 hp. difference at the clutch.

**Net brake hp.** is the actual horsepower available at the flywheel or clutch, with all accessories operating. This is the maximum horsepower available to drive the car. It is seldom advertised, but can be obtained by asking the car maker.

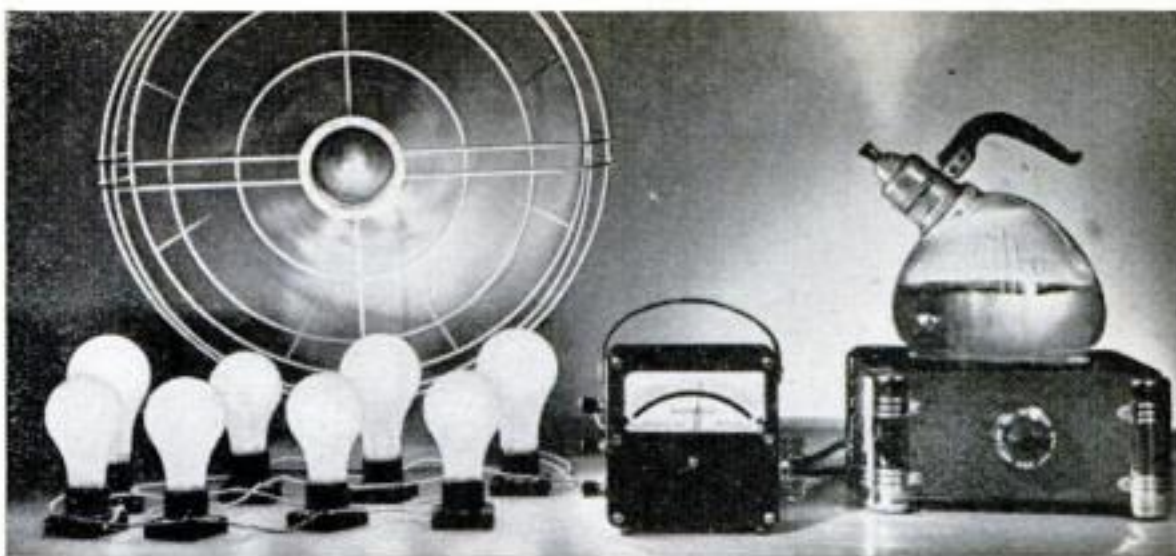
**Taxable (S.A.E.) hp.** is merely a pencil-and-paper horsepower worked out some forty years ago by a predecessor of the Society of Automotive Engineers. As the formula is based on a piston speed and cylinder pressure since far exceeded, taxa-

as fast as you can for a minute. To find your horsepower, multiply circumference (in ft.) by pounds pull by r. p. m., and divide by 33,000. You're a real he-man if you develop more than  $\frac{1}{10}$  hp. by this method. In a spurt of running upstairs, a man might develop over 1 hp., but he couldn't keep it up for long.





**Electrically speaking,** 1 horsepower equals 746 watts, or .746 kilowatt. On each side of the wattmeter is an example of what can be done with 1 horsepower of electricity. To the left it runs five 60-watt bulbs, three 100-watt bulbs, and a 16-inch fan. To the right, 1 horsepower merely boils a kettle of water on a single hot plate. It takes a good deal of power to make heat from electricity.



ble hp. does not represent the real horsepower of modern engines at all. It is still used, however, for licensing purposes.

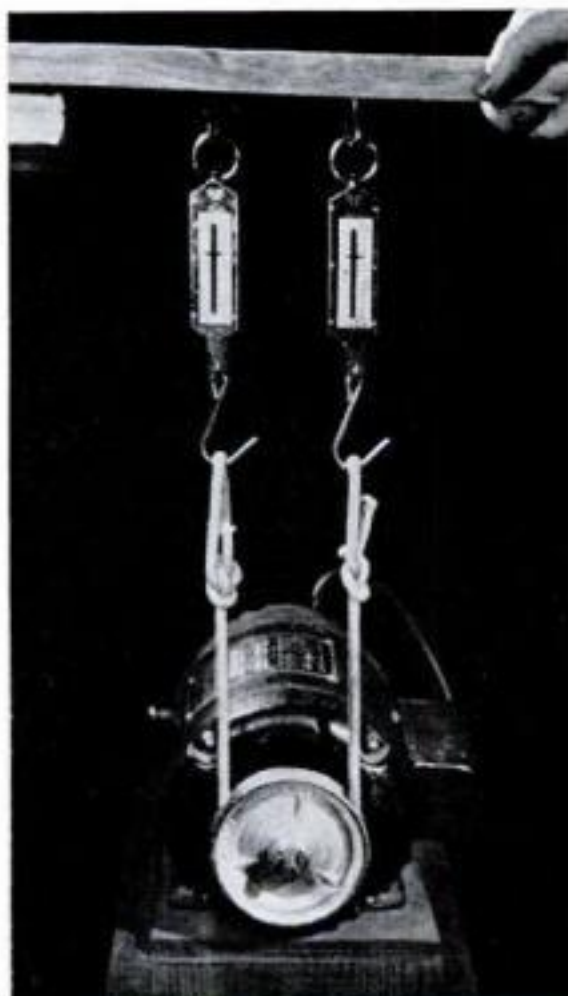
During the last few years, hot-rod enthusiasts have found out that even horsepower delivered to the clutch does not fully determine speed over the road. Transmissions and wheel friction eat up power, too. These fans, therefore, go after *rear-wheel hp.*, a species which can now be tested by dynamometers of tune-up stations all over the country. On a car of 160 advertised hp., rear-wheel hp. might run about 110.

**Rated hp.** is a term often applied to stationary gasoline engines and electric motors. It means brake hp. that can be exerted *continuously* without overheating. For driving machines that start easily and run smoothly, motors and gas engines can substitute for each other on a basis of equal rating. On machines that have high starting resistance, or are often momentarily overloaded, however, a gasoline engine may need two or

three times the rated hp. of an electric motor to give equal performance.

This seeming paradox results from a basic difference between gas engines and motors. A gas engine is a self-contained power plant; an electric motor is really a transformer of power that is supplied from outside. If a tough job overloads a laboring, ungoverned gas engine more than a few percent, the engine may stall. Short overloads on an electric motor, on the other hand, may cause the motor to develop two or three or even more times its rated horsepower, merely by drawing more current from the line.

The relationship between *horsepower* and *watts* or *kilowatts* is sometimes confusing, too. Although we usually think of watts and kilowatts as purely electrical terms, these units are really *general units of power* in the metric system, and as such may readily be converted into horsepower units in the English system. One horsepower equals 746 watts, or .746 kilowatt. END



**Simplified Prony brake** will test horsepower of electric motor. Loop a length of sash cord over a large V pulley on the motor shaft, and support the ends of the cord from two 25-lb. spring balances, hung from a stout stick.

To make test, rest one end of stick on a firm support and bear upward on the free end. When motor is still, both scales read the same (left); when it is running, friction between rope and pulley causes one scale to read higher than the other.

To find maximum horsepower developed at normal speed, raise stick until motor begins to slow down, then allow it barely to regain speed. Note the readings on the two scales, and calculate horsepower using this formula:

$$HP. = \frac{\text{Circum. of pulley} \times \text{pull on rope} \times \text{r.p.m.}}{33,000}$$

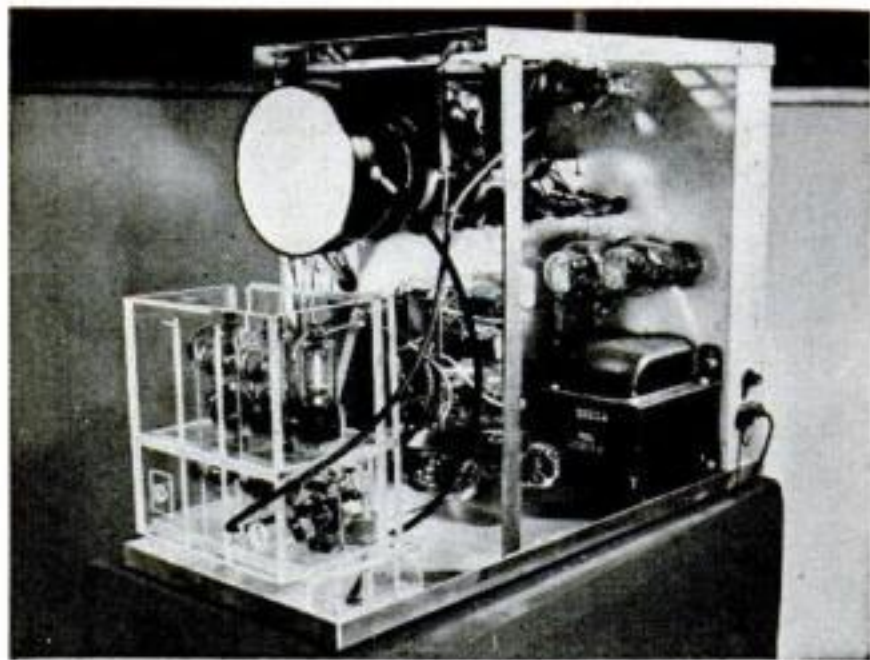
Circumference should be in feet; pull on rope is the difference between the two scale readings, in pounds. If you have a tachometer to count r. p. m., you can use this simple apparatus to find the horsepower of a small gasoline engine, or of an electric motor running at *any* speed.







## Projector Expands TV Picture to Theater Size



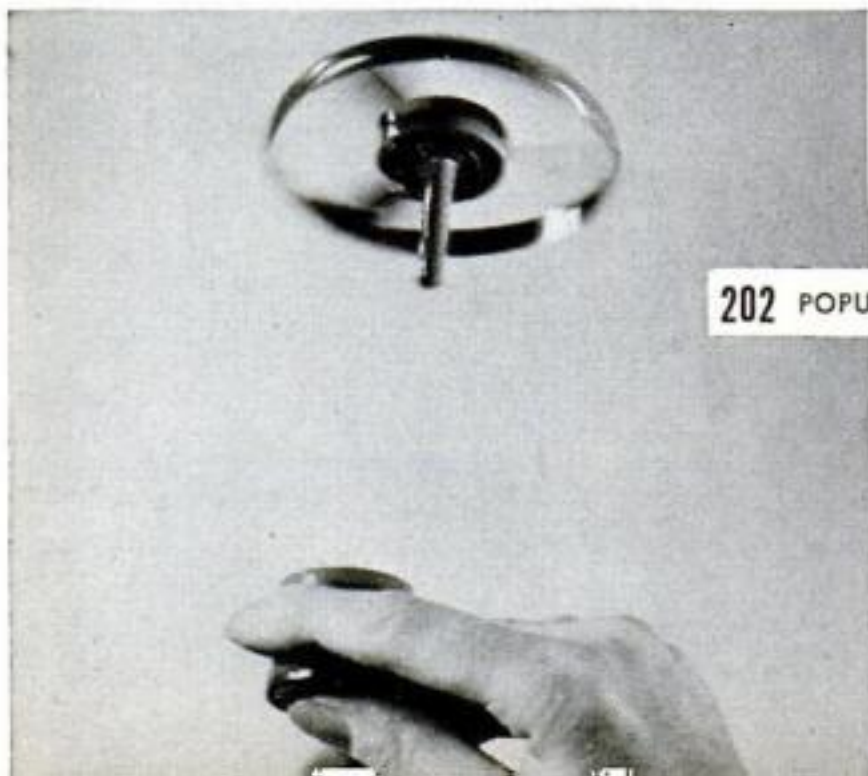
WHEN attached to any television receiver, this portable unit will flash pictures up to 9' by 12' on a large screen. It's a 21-tube projector with its own power source, sync and sweep circuits. It can be attached to the receiving set by one wire and used up to 100' away. Pictures may be viewed simultaneously on the receiving set and the screen, but the quality of each picture is adjusted separately. One receiver, which may even be a little 3" monitor set, can be used to drive any number of projectors. Its maker, Snaider Television Corp., Brooklyn, N. Y., calls it a "Portoprojector".

## Flying Saucers? Nope, Toy Helicopters

THE gyro top, left, winds up on a spring winder like an old-fashioned metal singing top. But instead of pressing down to release the top to spin on the floor, you press upward and the top spins toward the ceiling, then glides to the floor. The gyro top is sold

by F. A. O. Schwarz, New York toy store.

An aerodynamic engineer, Ken Crowder, devised the much larger plastic helicopter on the right. A string is wound top-fashion on a hub under the rotor. By pulling hard on the string, the rotor is made to spin fast enough to lift the toy above the tree tops. Because it is flexible, it won't break if it crashes into something. It is distributed by the Gillmore Sales Co., New York City.



202 POPULAR SCIENCE

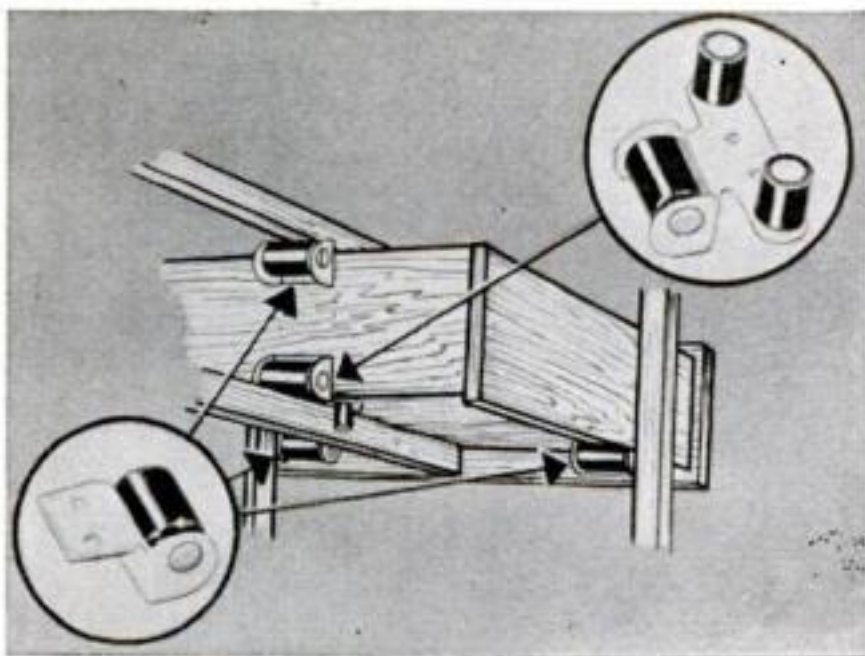






### Spiral Antenna Saves Space

THIS new TV antenna saves space by spiraling its long low-frequency arms around the short, straight high-band dipole. The unit stands 20" high and measures 32" across. Hi-Lo TV Antenna Corp., Chicago, makes the antenna in both indoor and window models. It retails for about \$10.

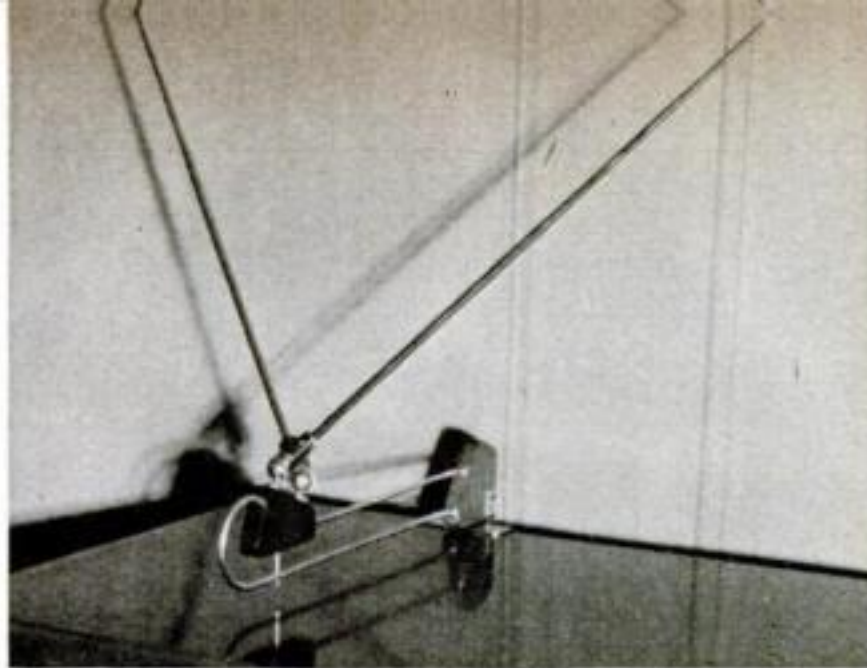
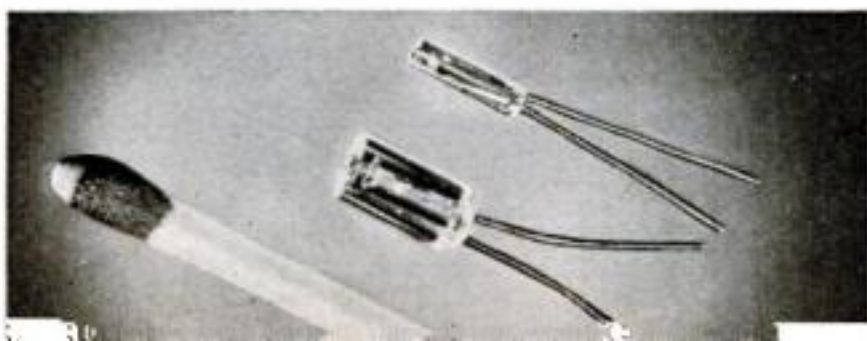


### Rollers Unstick Wood Drawers

TIGHT, hard-moving wooden drawers will work more smoothly when fitted with the set of guide rollers above. The Roll-eez bearings, made by Junior-Pro Products Co., St. Louis, Mo., can be easily attached to most drawers. A set sells for 45 cents.

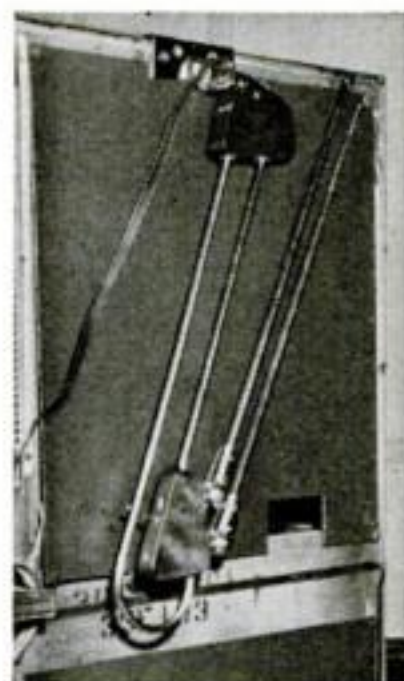
### Tiny Photocells Drive Relays

THE germanium photocells below are hardly larger than the head of a match, yet they have enough electrical output to operate relays without the help of electronic amplifiers. The tiny cells, developed by Sylvania Electric, take advantage of the photosensitivity of germanium to turn very small changes in illumination into relatively large changes in electricity. Each cell is made by sealing a small chip of germanium and a fine wire "whisker" in a solid piece of plastic. The plastic acts as a protective shell and forms a light path to the point where the whisker contacts the germanium.



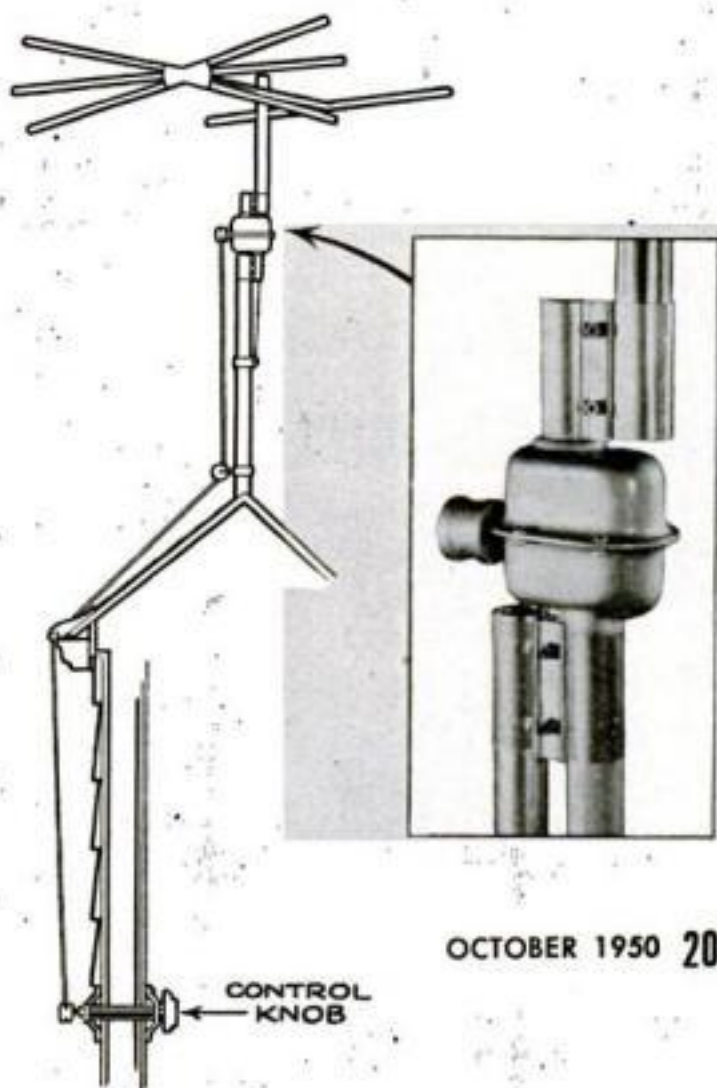
### TV Antenna Folds Behind Set

INDOOR television antennas never add to the beauty of sleek cabinets. But this one, called the Hideaway, folds out of sight behind your set when not in use. It's manufactured by the Channel Master Corp., Ellenville, N.Y., and sells for about \$9. Wooden parts come in blonde, walnut, or mahogany.

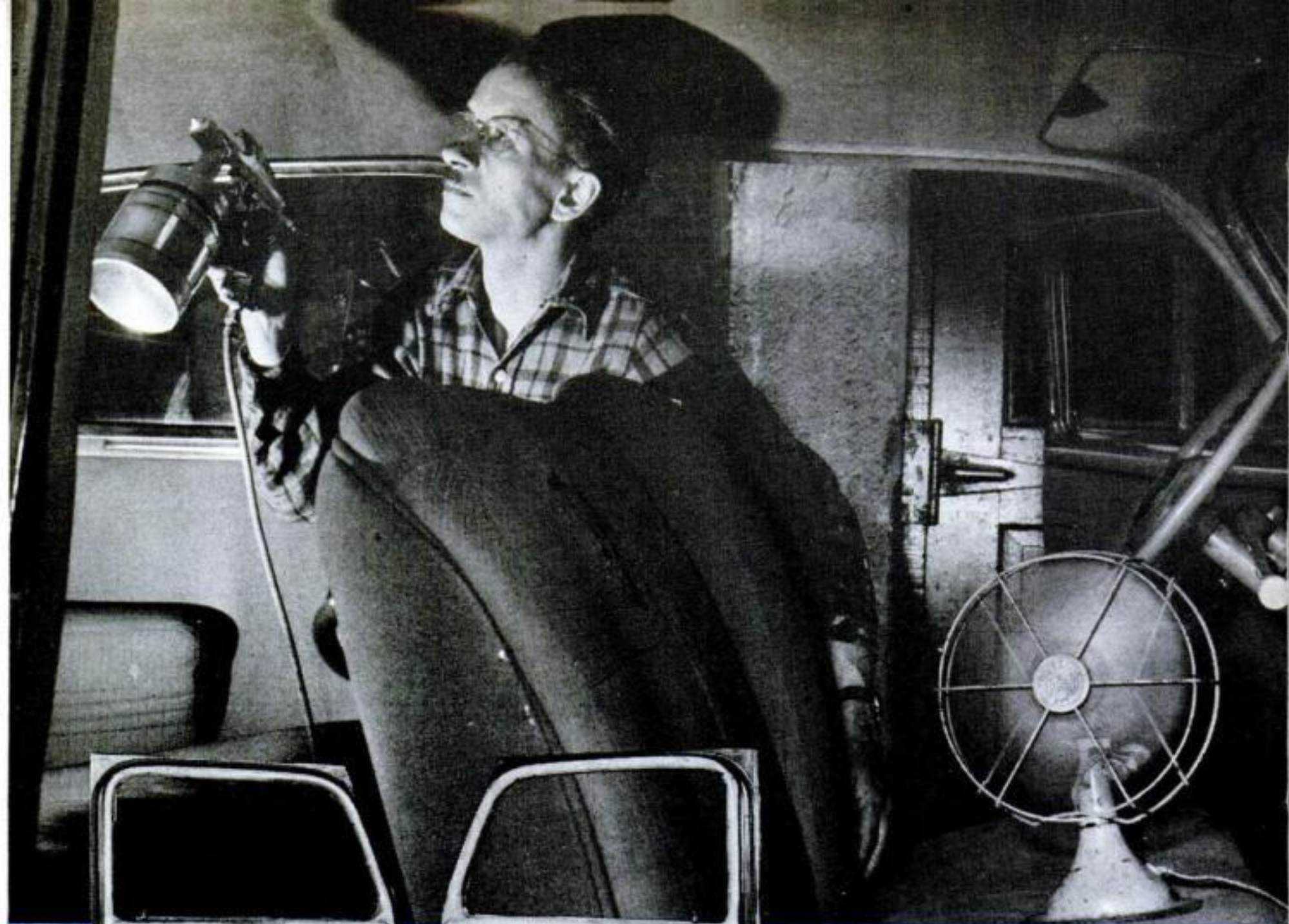


### Antenna Rotated by Hand

You supply the muscle and the Tele-Turner below swings your TV antenna around to face the station. This nonelectric rotator is connected by pulleys and wire to a manual control inside the house. It's made by the Joseph Shaw Company, Toledo, Ohio, and sells for \$16.45.







**Spraying the headlining** as above is one of the new procedures now available for sprucing up the inside of your car. The spray, a product used by many dealers, makes the fabric look new. A fan is recommended to carry off vapors.

**Dirty door panels** can be cleaned with the same spray. An extreme before-and-after example is seen above. The spray material used was Plasticint. It is for use on door, side, and headlining fabrics only, not the seats.

**Spraying steering wheel** makes it look better. One Ford shop does job as at right, shielding windshield and instrument panel with cardboard and masking column and shift. Another way to do it is shown on a following page.





# Inside Stuff for Your Car

**Cleaning and spraying the fabric with a couple of new products brings back that showroom look.**

**By R. P. Stevenson**

FROM outside, the used car looked *very* good. A few chips in the paint, a dent or two—but nothing you couldn't remedy in a couple of minutes.

Plainly interested, the prospective buyer waved to his wife, standing near a newer car down the line. "Take a look at this one," he called.

Pulling open the door, she glanced inside, then immediately turned away.

"No," she said, "it won't do. Come on, let's go."

This incident is related, not as proof that some husbands are henpecked, but to show why most dealers devote a lot of time to the upholstery, steering wheel, carpet, floor mat, and other inside features when they recondition a used car. They know it pays.

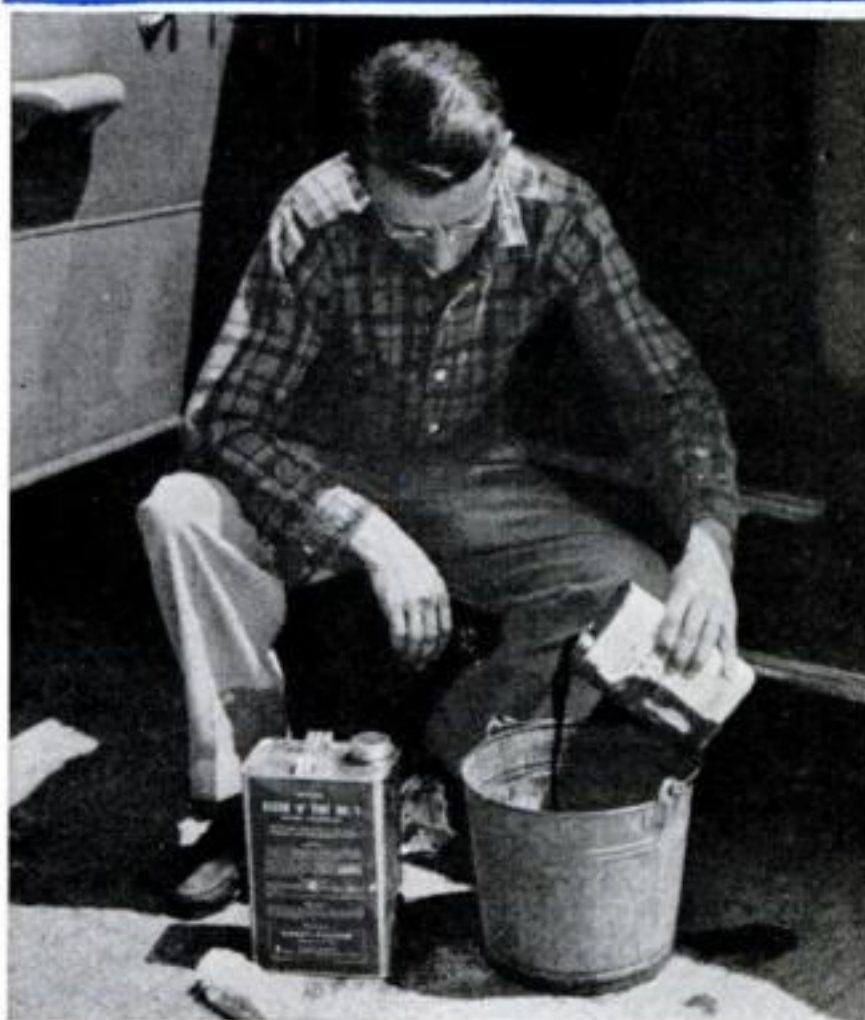
In this, as in sprucing up the exterior, dealers are now using several new products and procedures. At least a couple of these will soon be available at your local auto supply stores—and you can use them, too.

In the dealers' shops, a spray gun is a more important tool than it used to be. You'd expect that a mechanic might spray the body, but when he turns the gun on the interior fabrics, you'll probably want to know what's up. Actually, the spray is a tinted coating that hides faded and soiled areas without leaving the fabric stiff.

Two of these products are now available to dealers. One, called Spray Tint, is part of a 21-point appearance-reconditioning program promoted by the R. M. Hollingshead Corp., of Camden, N. J. It comes in brown, taupe, and blue-gray colors and can go on any fabric.

The other, Plasticint, is for the headlining and door and side panels only. Developed by Arndt-Palmer Laboratories, of Melvindale, Mich., it will eventually be available

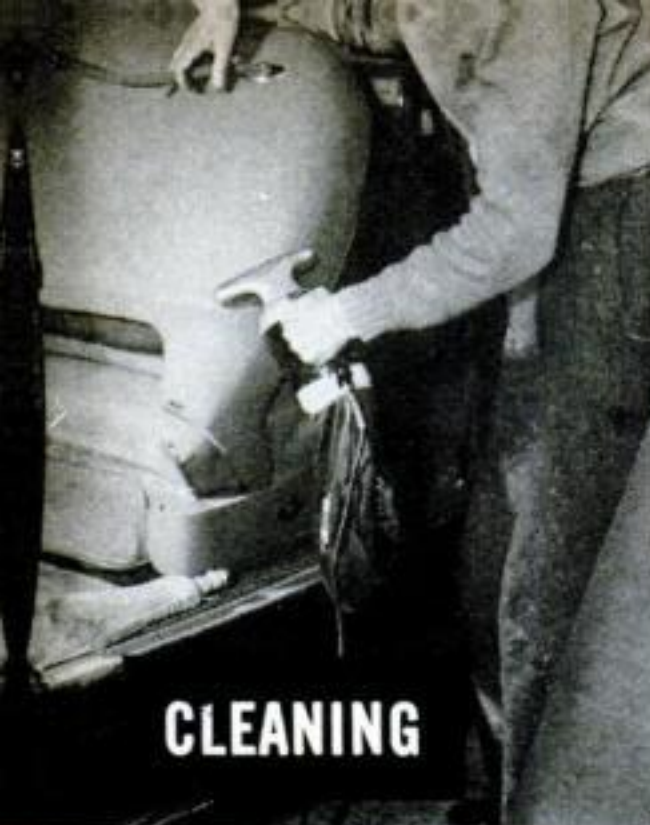
## New Cleaner Tints Upholstery



Faded areas in seats and back rests can be renewed with a liquid that tints the cloth while it cleans. It's mixed as above—first, about 8 ounces of detergent cleaner from the large can in a gallon and a half of water, then enough of the tinting solution to give shade desired. To apply it, you scrub a small area at a time (below), without soaking cloth, and at once rub area dry with soft cloth or toweling.

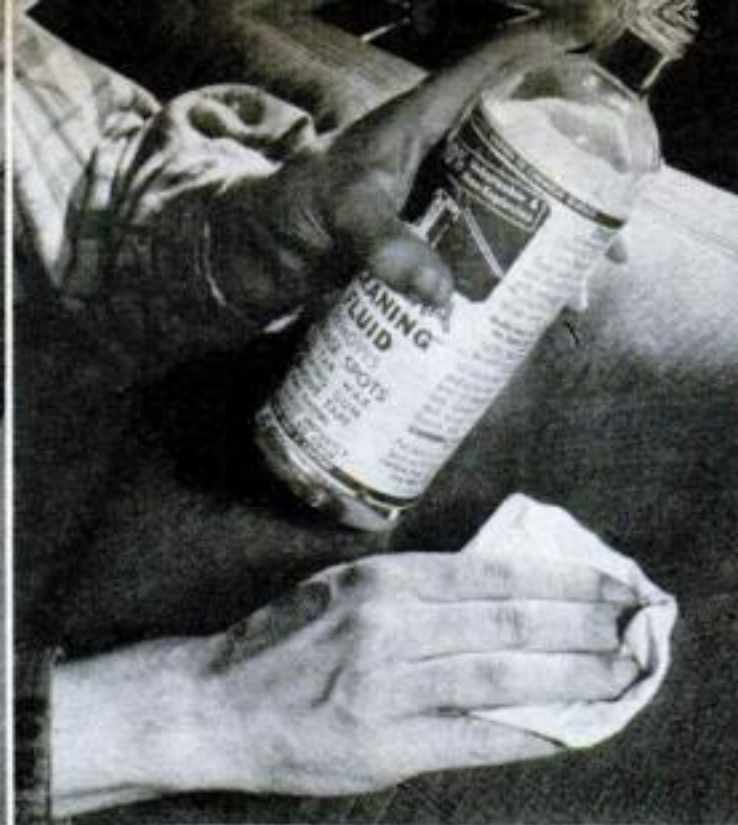




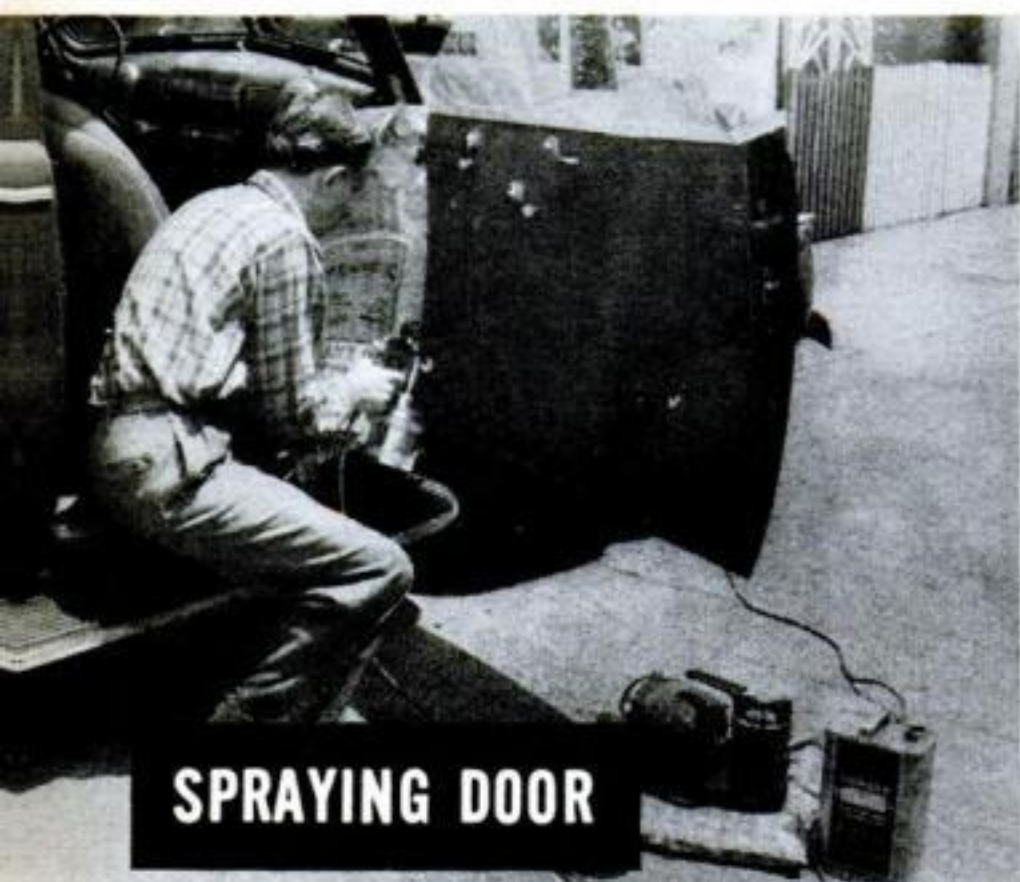


## CLEANING

**Your first step** in renovating the interior of your car should be to clean it thoroughly with a vacuum and a whisk broom. Then remove grease and other spots from the fabric, referring



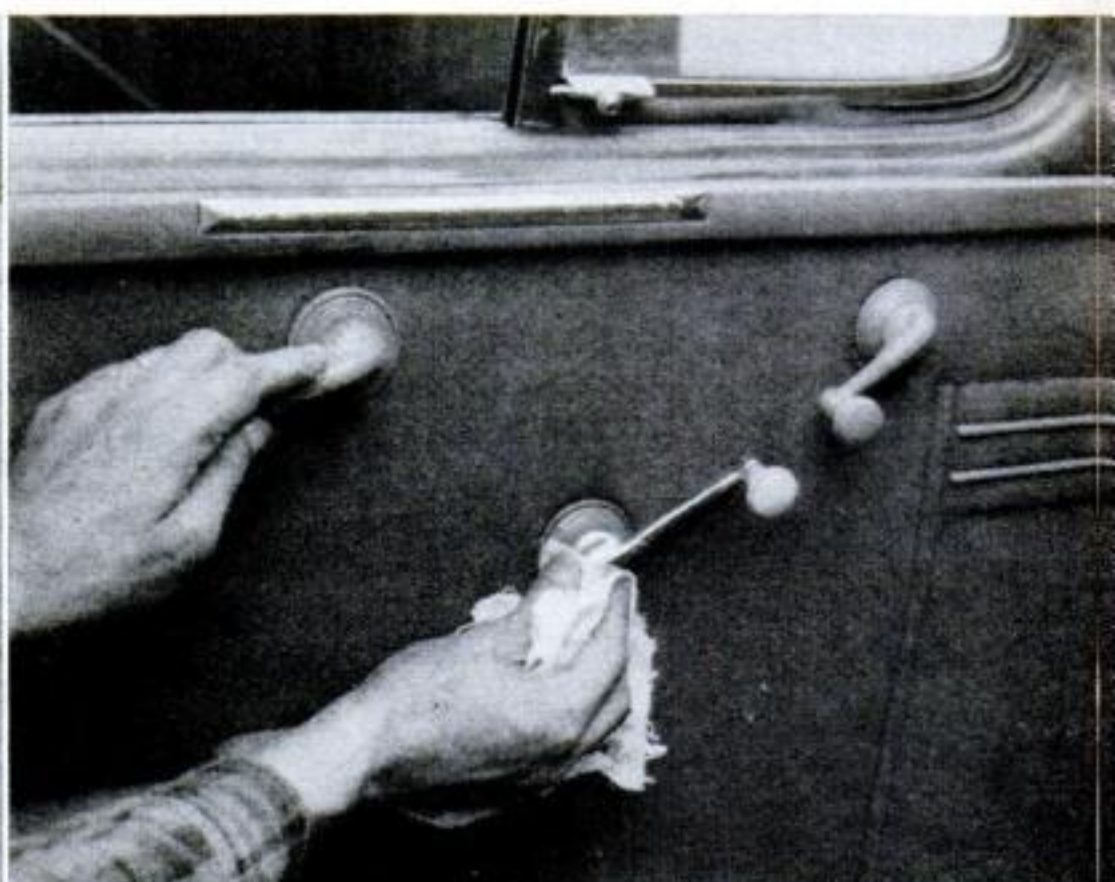
to your operator's manual for tips on cleaning various kinds of spots. If upholstery isn't torn, scrubbing with household detergent may be all that's needed to put it in top shape.



## SPRAYING DOOR

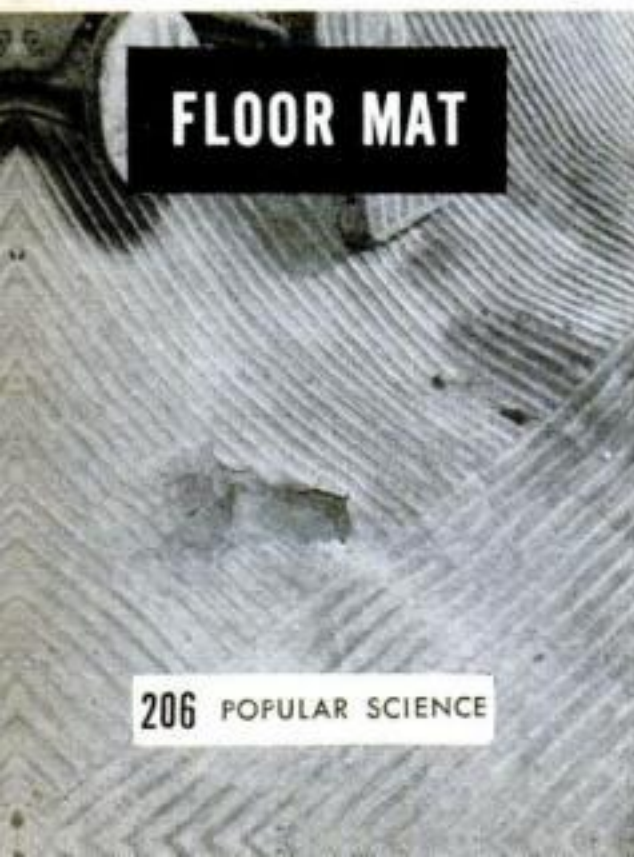
**In spraying Plastictint**, you have to mask only the bottom window molding and door jamb. Two coats are all you should apply, the first one crosswise and the other up and down.

**A rubber patch**, cemented in place, will cover holes in floor mat under the driver's heels. These are available at supply stores. You may also want to install new pedal pads. Cost is low.

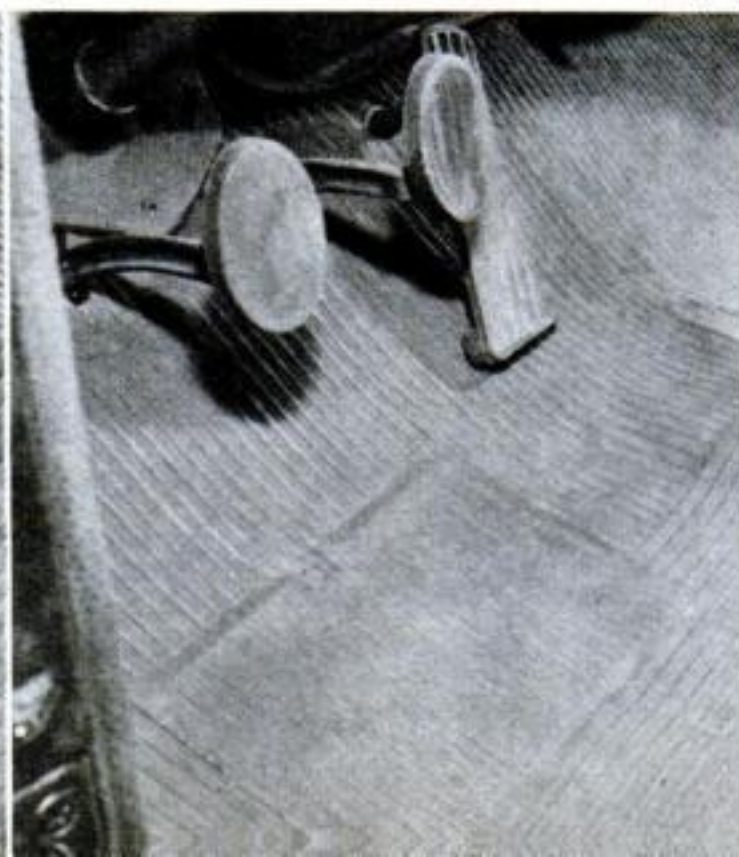


When you have finished, a cloth soaked with gasoline or lacquer thinner quickly removes all spray from the hardware. A pint of spray is enough to cover all the door and side panels.

Then brush on rubber dressing. The same black that you use on the tires will serve. Dealers can get a brown dye for brown mats, but this is not commonly available at retail.



## FLOOR MAT





for public use. Meantime, you may be able to beg or buy some from your dealer. It comes in several colors.

Before applying this spray you should brush and vacuum the fabric and then remove grease spots and darkened edges with a spot cleaner or lacquer thinner. Otherwise the dark areas may show through.

For best results, the manufacturer recommends that Plasticint be sprayed with an air pressure of 75 to 85 pounds. However, you can get by with something less than 50 pounds. Two light coats are enough. If sprayed too heavily, the material may remain tacky.

For cleaning soiled seat upholstery, Arndt-Palmer produces a detergent cleaner to which you add a tinting color. Called Kleen 'N Tint, this is now being marketed in a home-size kit that contains several other items for refurbishing the interior of a car. The kit sells for about \$4.75.

Kleen 'N Tint consists of two liquids, separately packaged. The first is a cleaner and can be used alone for scrubbing the headlining. For the seats and side panels, you mix the first liquid with water and then add a little tinting solution, either taupe or blue-gray.

If the upholstery is badly worn and torn, a dealer practically always slaps on seat covers—and this is the best way out for you, too.

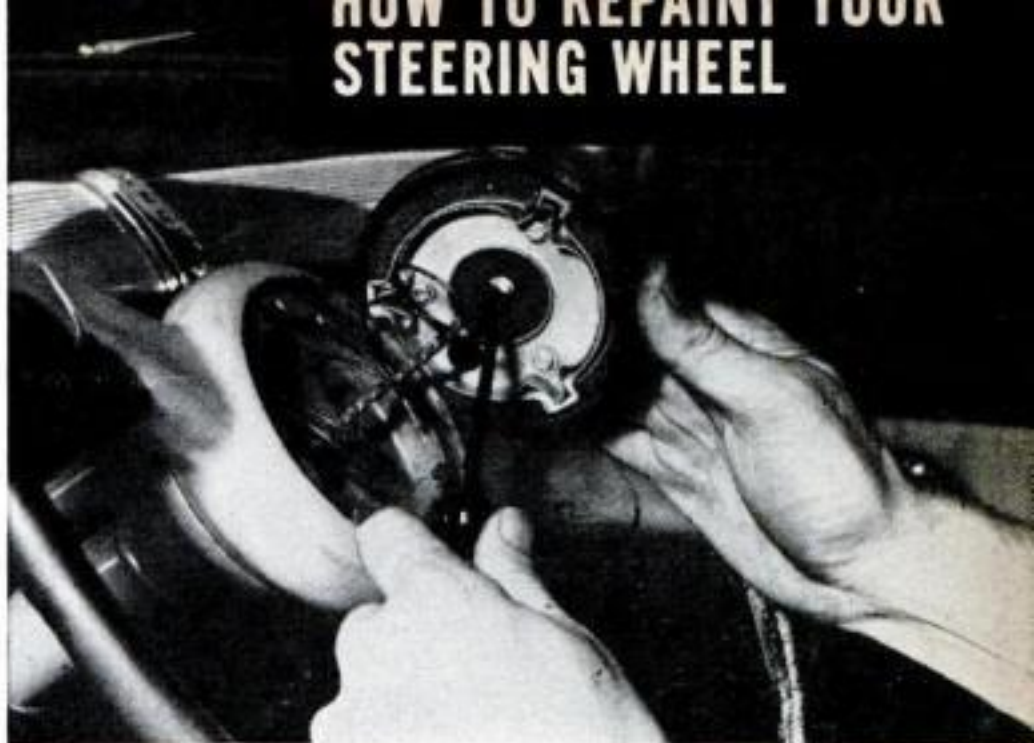
But if the fabric is in good condition, go over it with a good spot remover after surface dirt has been brushed and vacuumed out. Refer to your operator's manual for tips on removing various kinds of spots.

A good scrubbing with a household detergent may then restore the upholstery to top condition. Whip up a lot of suds and ap-

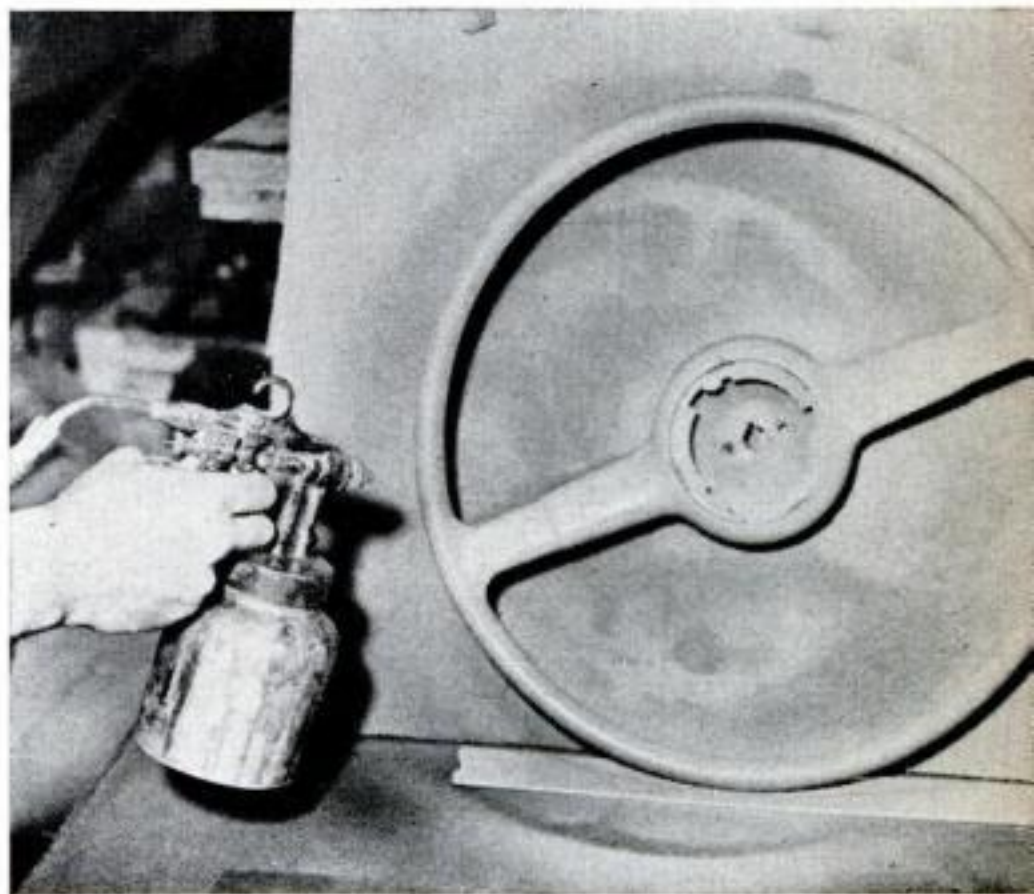
**If you want two-tone effect**, mask rim after you have given it five or six coats. Spray three or four darker coats on spokes. This is enough here, for spokes get less wear.



## HOW TO REPAIR YOUR STEERING WHEEL



**Remove wheel** for best results. Job shown was done on '41 Ford. After disconnecting battery, remove horn button by pushing down and turning counterclockwise. Disconnect the wire.



**Spray on a medium-heavy coat** of lacquer primer after removing old paint with No. 240 waterproof abrasive paper, dipped in thinner. Smooth with No. 360 paper. Let primer dry half hour.

**Result is worth the effort.** Keep all the color coats thin except the last and allow 10-minute drying intervals. Spray final coat fairly heavy. After a few days use rubbing compound.

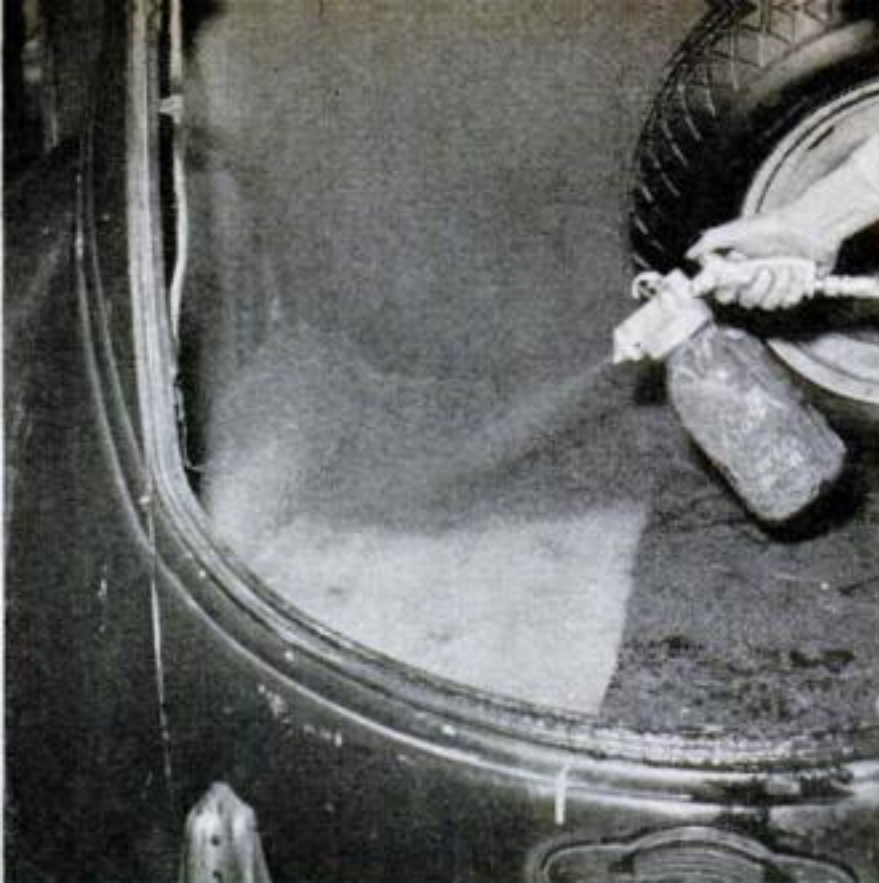






## TRUNK

**Flocking luggage compartment** gives the effect of carpeting. Many dealers do it—and you can too. Adhesive is first brushed on. Immediately thereafter, a flock gun is used to blow on a



heavy coat of the flock. The excess is later brushed off. Above demonstration was arranged by the Chrysler Motors Parts Corp. Entire trunk is often flocked, sides as well as floor.

ply these only, using a sponge or scrubbing brush. But for badly faded areas, either Kleen 'N Tint or Plastictint is your answer. A household detergent is also a good bet for a dirty carpet.

A pre-wax body cleaner will often work wonders on the instrument panel and window moldings. Follow this with either liquid or paste wax. Also polish the interior chrome.

It's possible to regrain worn areas on the instrument panel and molding, but because of the expense and time involved dealers frequently just slap on a matching solid coat. This is a good out for you, too.

Cracks and pits in a steering wheel can be filled with metallic putty, now widely used for body repairs. While reconditioning a used car, a dealer may spray a coat of lacquer on the wheel after proper masking. The procedure suggested in the accompanying photos, however, should yield a better job. To remove the wheel, you will require access to a wheel puller. Your garage may help you out.

Flock can be applied with good results to many parts of your car. The luggage compartment, kick panels on the doors, armrests, sun visors, glove compartment, and



**New trunk coating** developed by R. M. Hollingshead Corp. contains cork to reduce noise and looks like leather when sprayed on. It is now being marketed, however, only to car dealers.

rear package shelf are all good possibilities.

Use a carpet type of flock in the luggage compartment, on worn carpets, and on kick pads on doors. This can be sprayed with an air pressure of 40 pounds, but the gun should have an extractor to remove moisture from the air or the flock may lump.

Upholstery flock sprays well at 30 pounds pressure. A good spraying distance is about 12 inches. Use the same technique as in spraying paints, moving the gun steadily in straight lines. If flock becomes damp, place it in a shallow pan in an oven at not above 150° F.

END

## NEXT MONTH . . .

### How to Make Seat Covers

You can make your own from the best material for about \$7. Also, tips on installing ready-made covers.



# Power Tools Can Ride On Retractable Casters

Using this cable-control system, you can move heavy shop equipment with finger-tip ease.

By Bob Gilmore



**R**etractable casters make it easy to move a power-tool bench around the shop. Those shown here were installed on a Shopsmith bench in an afternoon, at a cost of about \$5. The same idea can be adapted to practically any bench.

To move the tool, you pull out and hook a looped cable at each end of the bench. This depresses the casters until they raise the bench. To lower the bench to the floor again, you simply unhook the two cables.

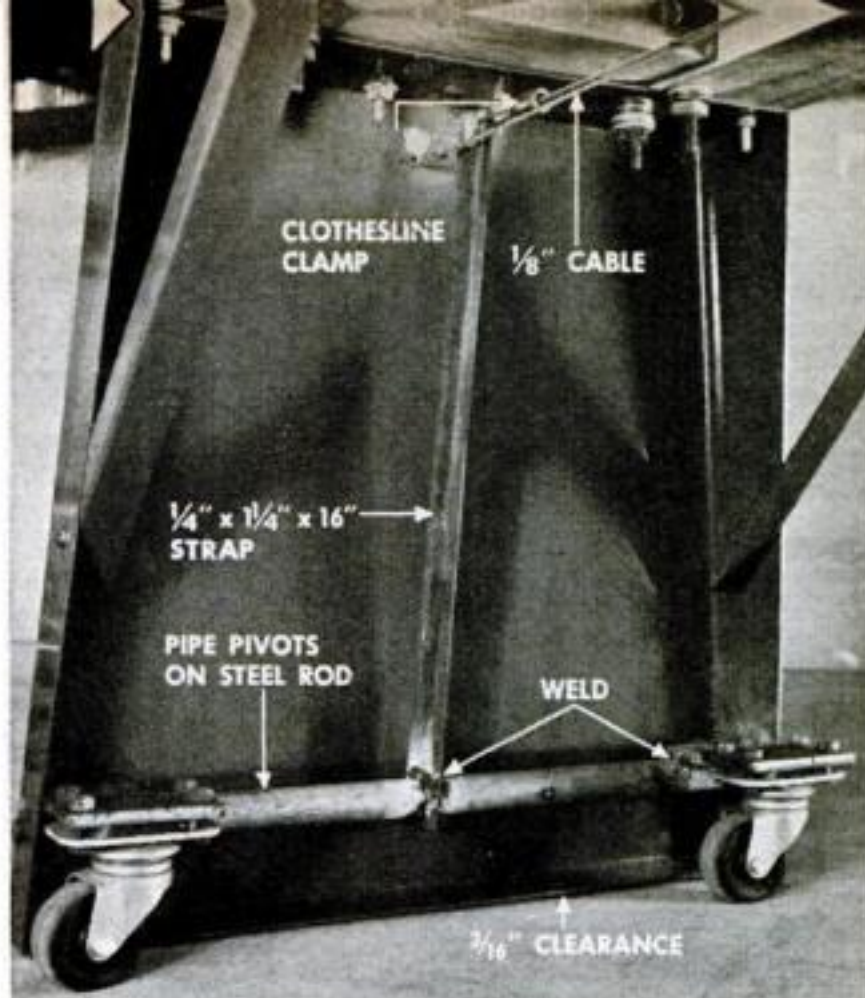
Each cable controls the two casters at the opposite end of the bench. One end of each cable is attached to a vertical lever welded to a pipe that is free to turn. The casters are clamped to short steel straps projecting horizontally from the pipe.

**Assembling the parts.** In one end of each long strap, drill a hole just large enough to admit the pipe. In the opposite end drill a  $\frac{3}{16}$ " hole for the cable. Slip the strap over the pipe, center it at right angles, and weld in place.

Now weld two of the 4" straps to the upper side of each pipe  $\frac{1}{4}$ " from the ends. Be sure these straps are at right angles to the longitudinal axis of the pipe. And be extra sure that the angle they form with the long strap is  $88^\circ$ , rather than  $90^\circ$ . Otherwise, the casters won't be perpendicular to the floor when they are in rolling position.

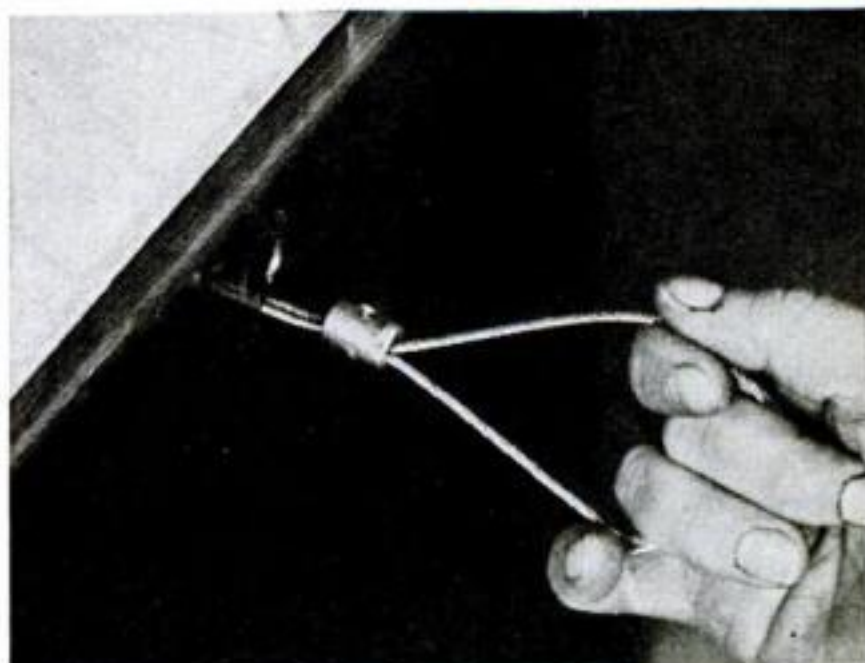
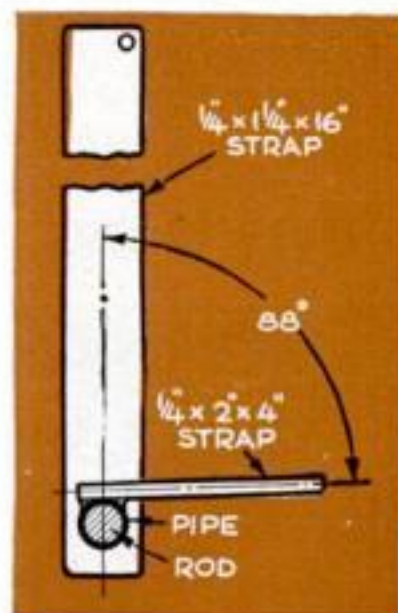
Next, drill holes in the 3" straps to match those already in the mounting plates on the casters. Clamp the casters to the 4" straps with short machine bolts. (Clamping them this way, rather than bolting them, lets you adjust the lift and swivel clearance.)

**Attaching to the bench.** Block the



A vertical lever turns pipe and lowers casters when cable is pulled. The 4" straps that support the casters must be welded on pipe to form  $88^\circ$  angle with the vertical lever.

**Pulling cable** as below moves the casters at opposite end of bench. The clothesline clamp catches in keyhole slot and keeps bench raised.

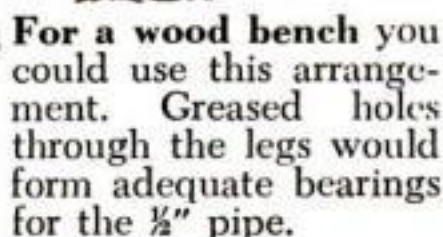


## MATERIALS LIST

- 2 pc.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " steel rod  $18\frac{1}{2}$ " long.
- 2 pc.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " water pipe  $17\frac{1}{2}$ " long.
- 2 pc.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " by  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " steel strap 16" long.
- 4 pc.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 2" steel strap 4" long.
- 4 pc.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " by 2" steel strap 3" long.
- 4 ball-bearing casters, 2" wheel with flat mounting plate.
- 2 pc.  $\frac{1}{8}$ " steel cable 6' long.
- 4 clothesline clamps, sleeve-and-setscrew type.



**Adjusting the cables.** Remove the blocks that held the bench ends off the floor. Form a loop in the free end of each cable, using the two remaining clamps to hold the loops. Now pull the cable through the keyhole until the casters raise the bench  $3/16''$  off the floor again. Hold it there and mark (with a soft pencil) exactly where the cable passes through the keyhole. Then



MOHAIR upholstery in a car may eventually mat down. If so, place a damp cloth over the matted area and run a hot flatiron over the cloth. Then brush the nap upright.

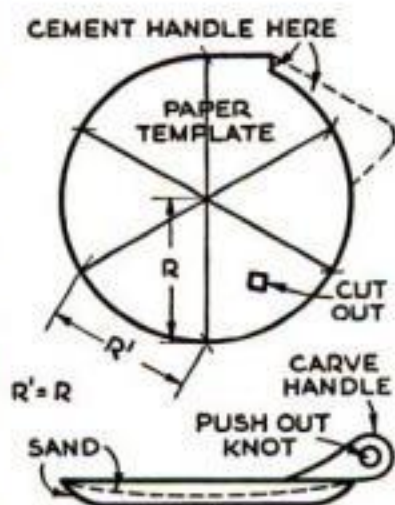
## ***Here at Last Is Use for Knots***



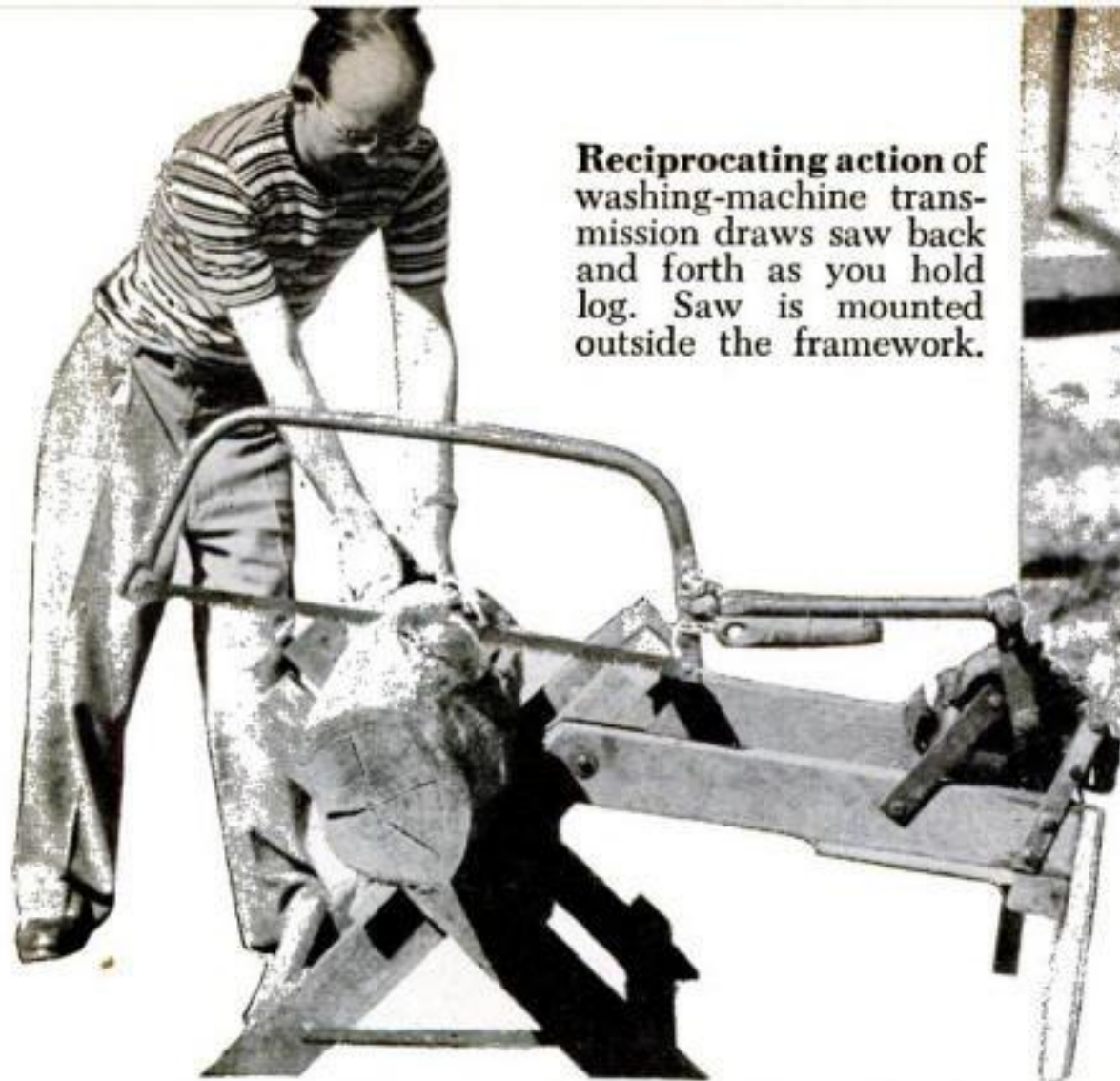
**Cut pie-shaped wood segments**, each including a knot. Use a paper template made as shown in the sketch. First, draw a circle of diameter desired for the tray. Then step off the same

Trim the perimeter with a coping saw and use the sander to bevel the underside. Apply two coats of clear shellac, with light sanding between. Wax completes the job. —George Daniels, Glenville, Conn.

radius around the circumference. This gives six identical segments. Clip out one and cut a hole two-thirds of way from point as guide in locating knot. Sand out the tray as below.







Reciprocating action of washing-machine transmission draws saw back and forth as you hold log. Saw is mounted outside the framework.



## Washer Gears Saw Firewood

**C**UTTING a winter's supply of wood will be much less work if you add power to your bucksaw. Here's how it was done by T. C. Garstone, of Altadena, Calif.

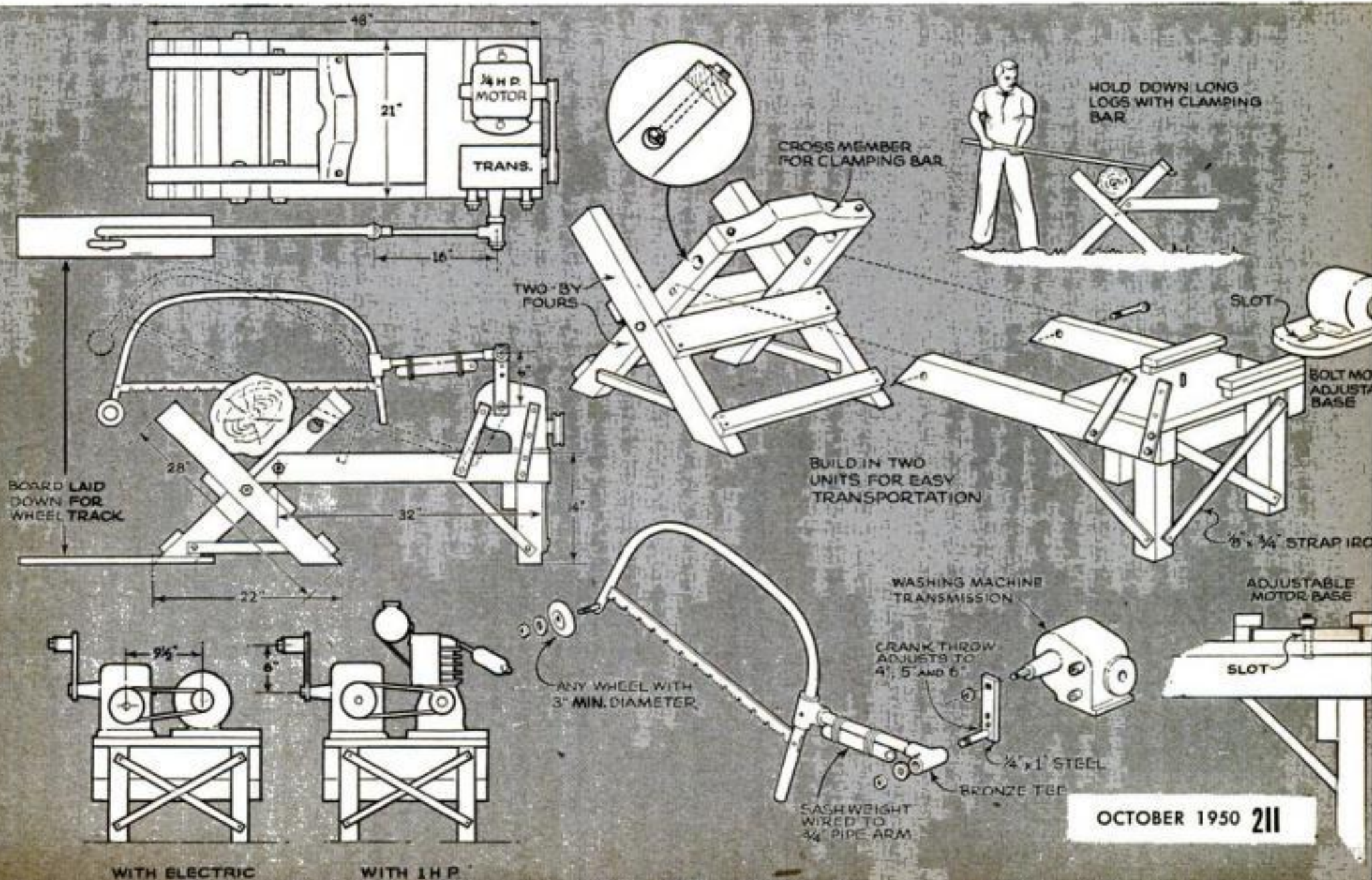
To assemble his outfit, he bought a secondhand washing-machine motor and transmission. The transmission is ideal for sawing since it combines a speed reducer with a push-pull action. Garstone says the saw cuts through a log faster than a husky adult could do it by hand.

The sawbuck and engine mount were built as separate units and bolted together.

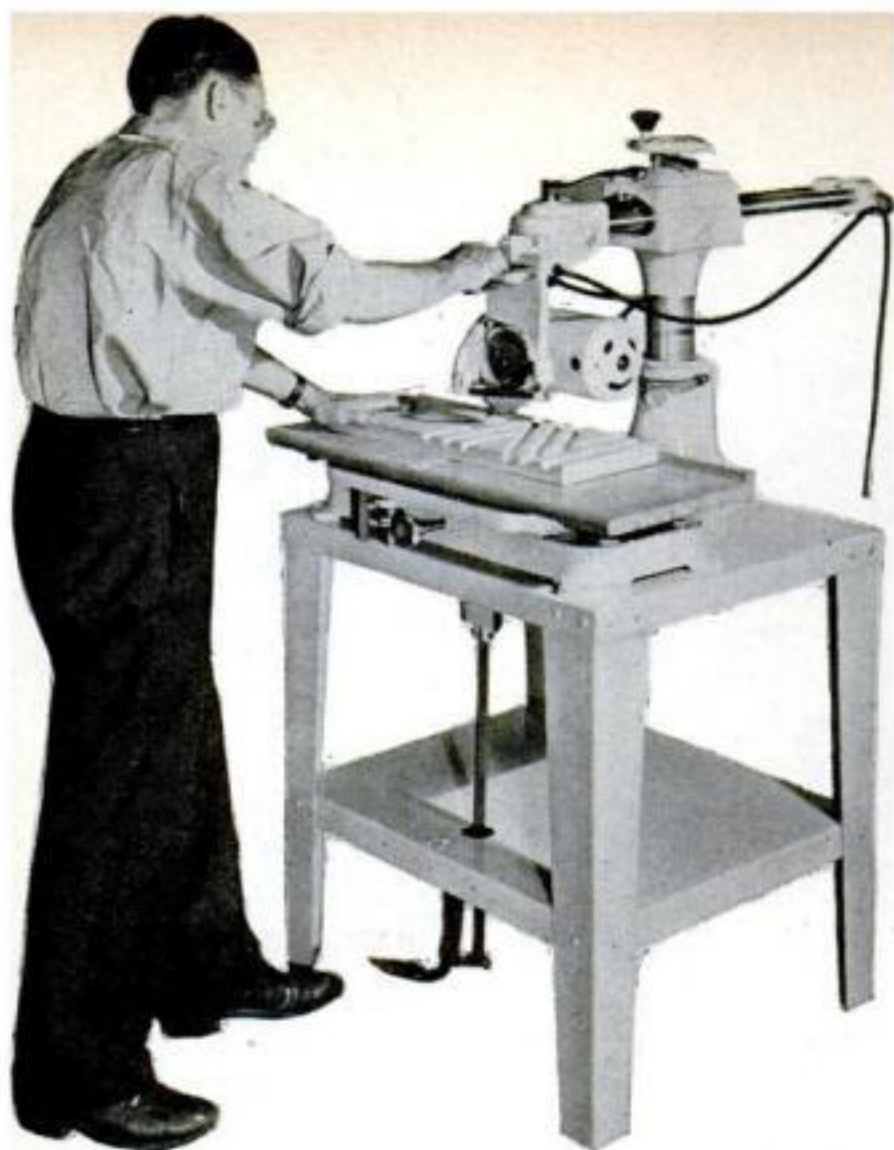
This makes it easier to move the outfit.

His motor is mounted on a sliding base so it can be moved to adjust belt tension. The crankpin can be set in one of three positions, varying the stroke to suit the kind of wood being cut. When a log is cut, the saw drops and the wheel on its end rides back and forth on a board until the power is shut off. A sash weight on the connecting rod gives the saw more bite.

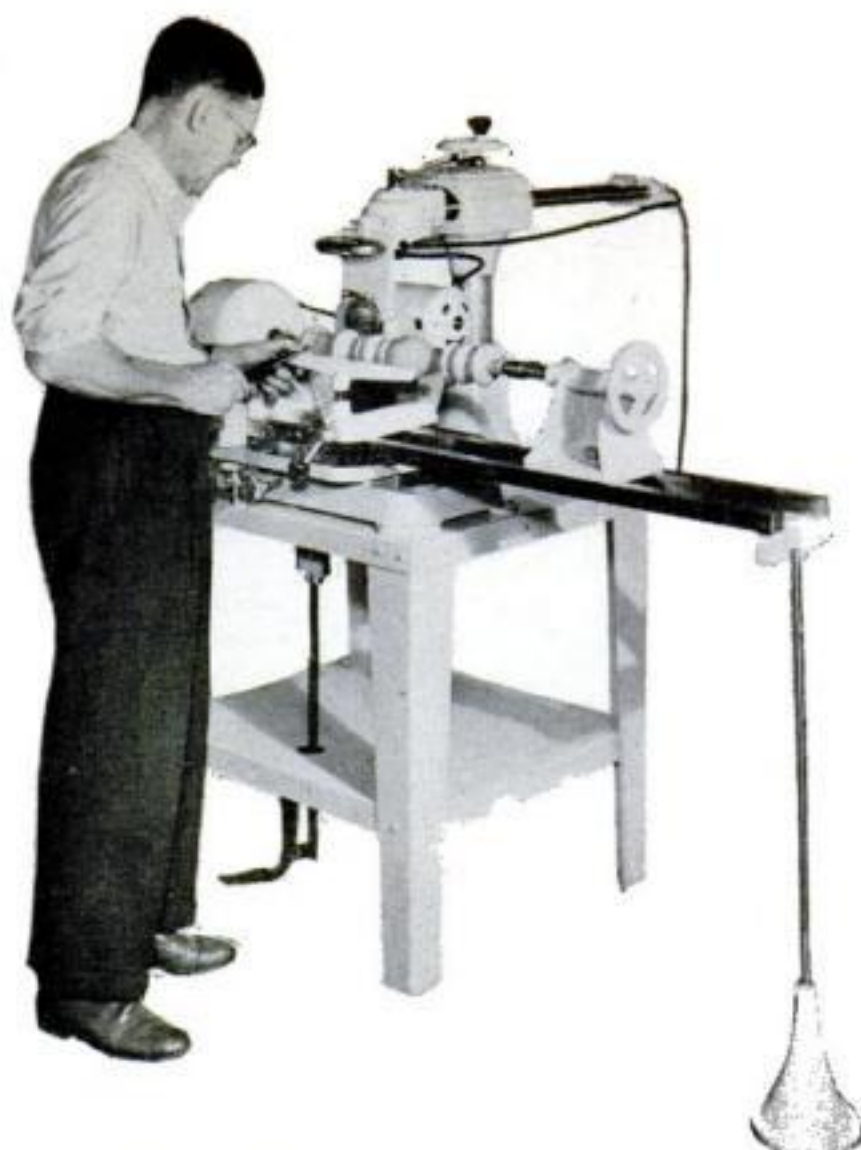
Where electricity is not available, a small gas engine could be substituted for the motor.—Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.







**Dadoing.** Basic unit is 8" saw, shown here with dado head in place of blade. Long stock can be plowed by changing motor position.



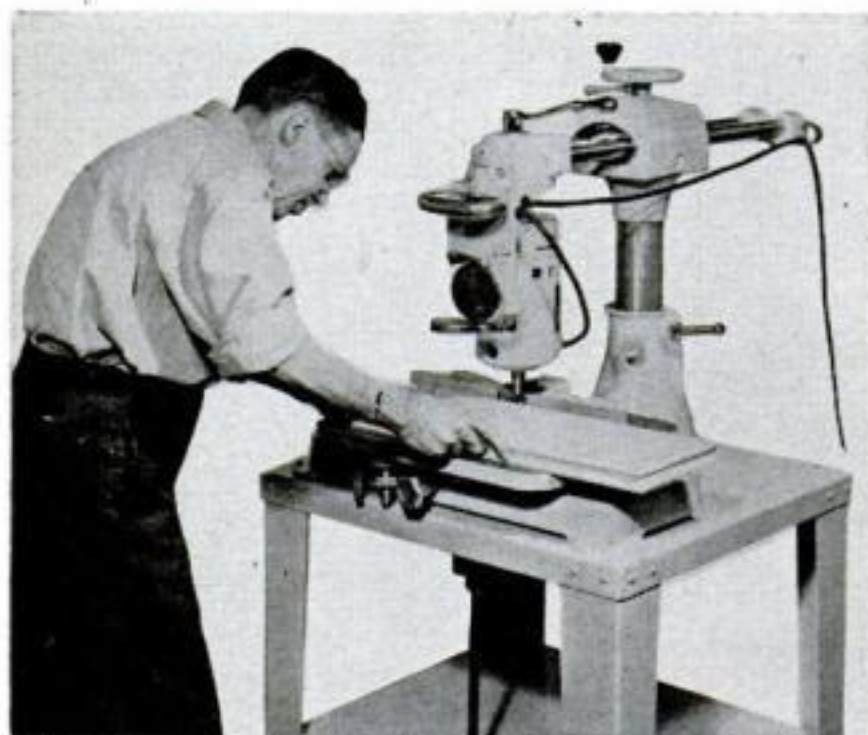
**Turning.** Lathe has full 10" swing and is 36" between centers. Ball-bearing power take-off, belted to motor, provides various lathe speeds.

# Radial Supersaw Tackles All Jobs

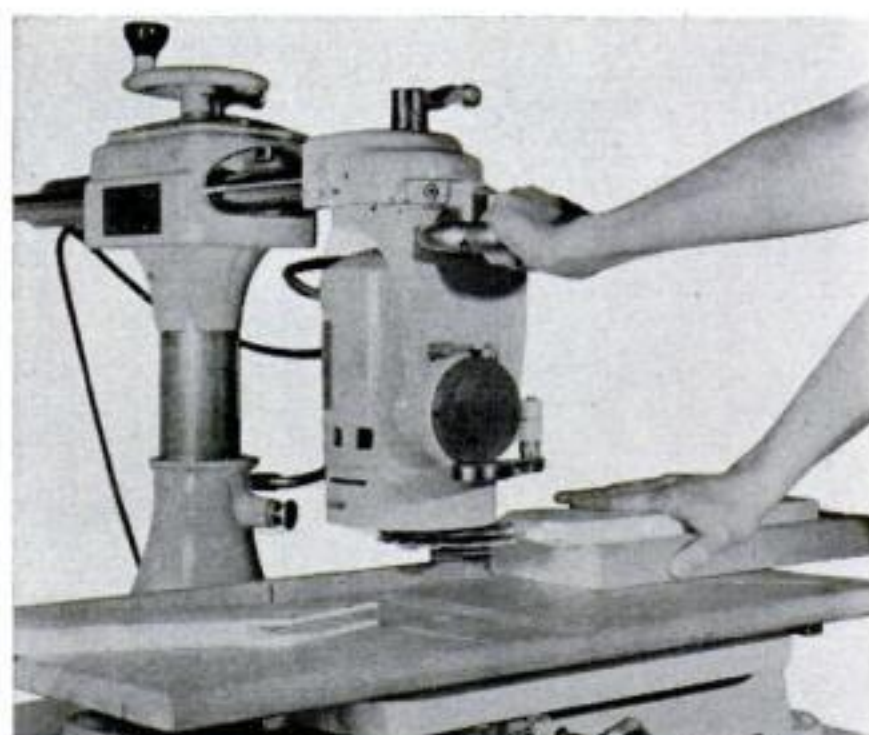
New tool for woodworkers is built around high-speed  $\frac{3}{4}$ -hp. motor.

HERE'S an all-round tool that will do dozens of jobs in your home workshop. For several years the Consolidated Machinery & Supply Co., Ltd., of Los Angeles, has been manufacturing larger units for builders and furniture makers. The Comet Cub shown here is a development on a smaller scale of those industrial machines.

Its outstanding feature probably is the  $\frac{3}{4}$ -hp., two-speed, 110-volt universal motor. One end of the motor delivers 7,200 r.p.m. for sawing, dadoing, and to belt-drive a power



**Shaping.** High-speed motor, mounted on retractable radial arm, can be set at various angles so the same cutter creates different shapes.

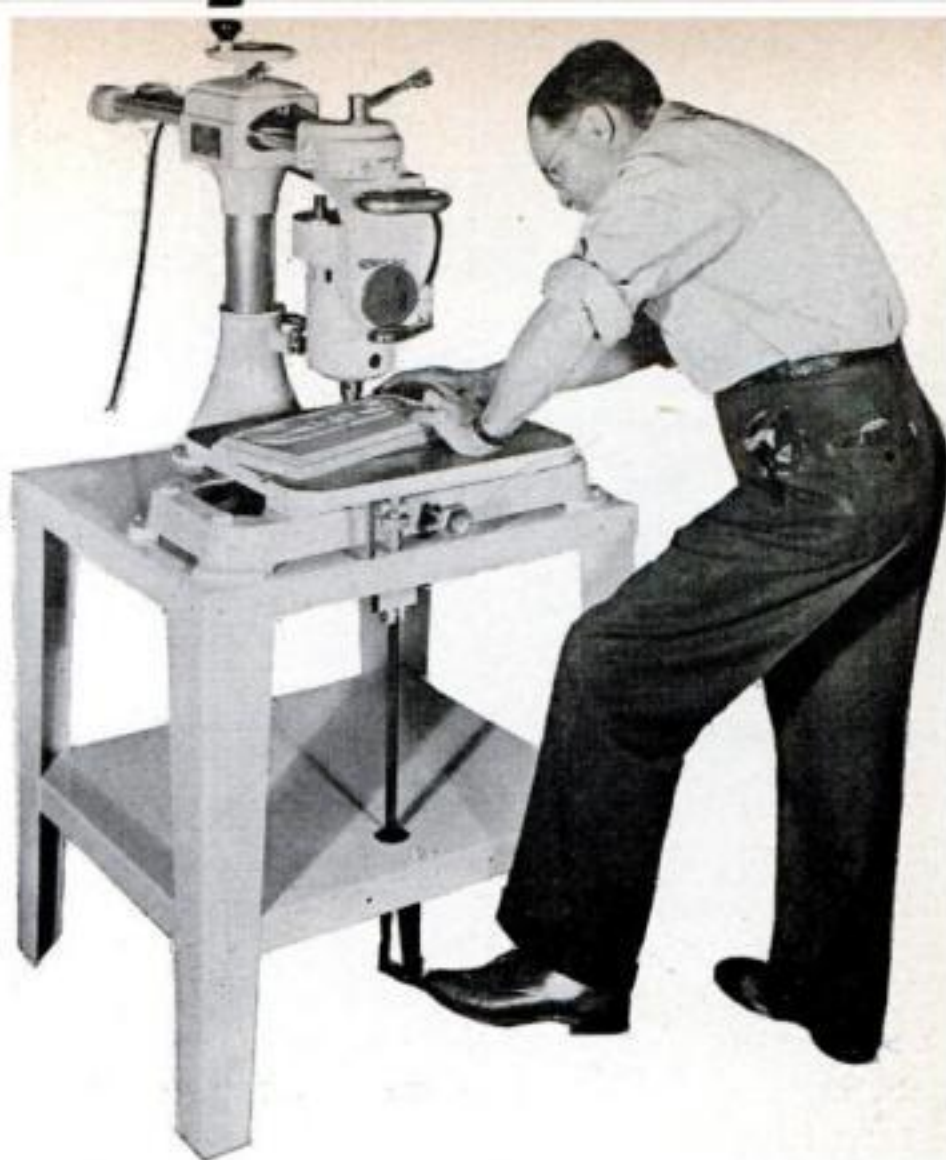


**Tenoning.** Tight-fitting mortise and tenon joints for cabinet and furniture making can be cut in front or behind standard table fence.





**Drilling.** Straight or angled holes can be drilled in stock of any size. Table provides room for long lengths and for end boring.

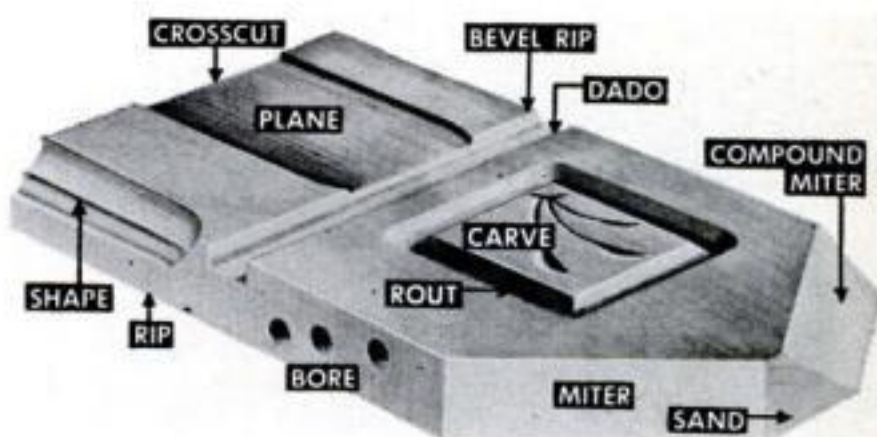


**Routing.** Foot-operated router table can be set for depth of cut with micrometer depth adjuster. Motor delivers 12,500 r.p.m. for this job.

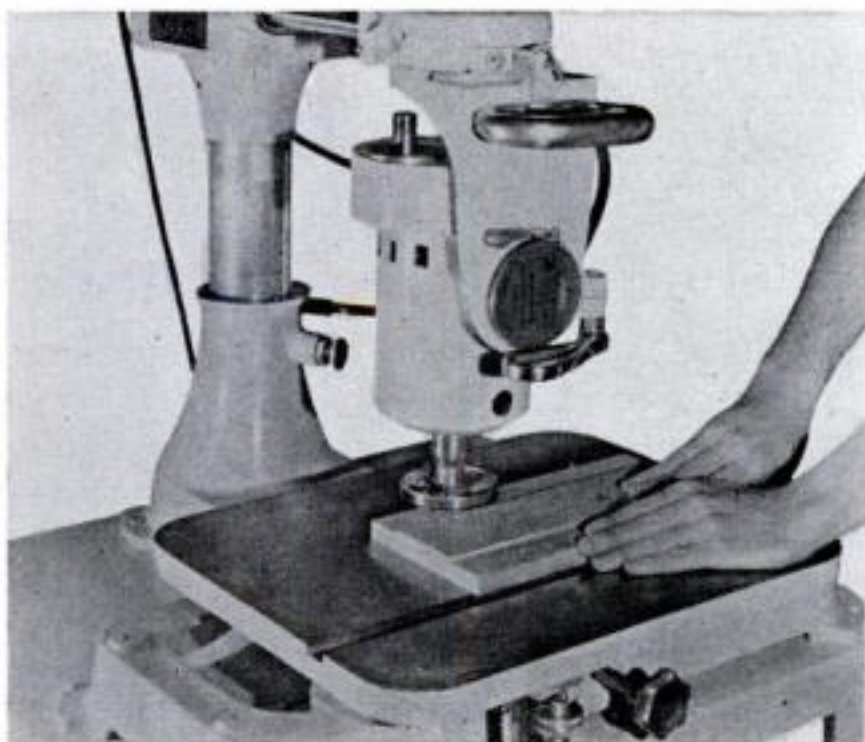
take-off. The other end turns out 12,500 r.p.m. for planing, routing, carving, shaping, drilling, mortising, and tenoning.

The power take-off—adjustable to speeds of 1,500, 2,250, and 3,000 r.p.m.—serves as the headstock of the lathe. It can also be set up for sanding, grinding, polishing, buffing, outboard turning, and for powering other tools.

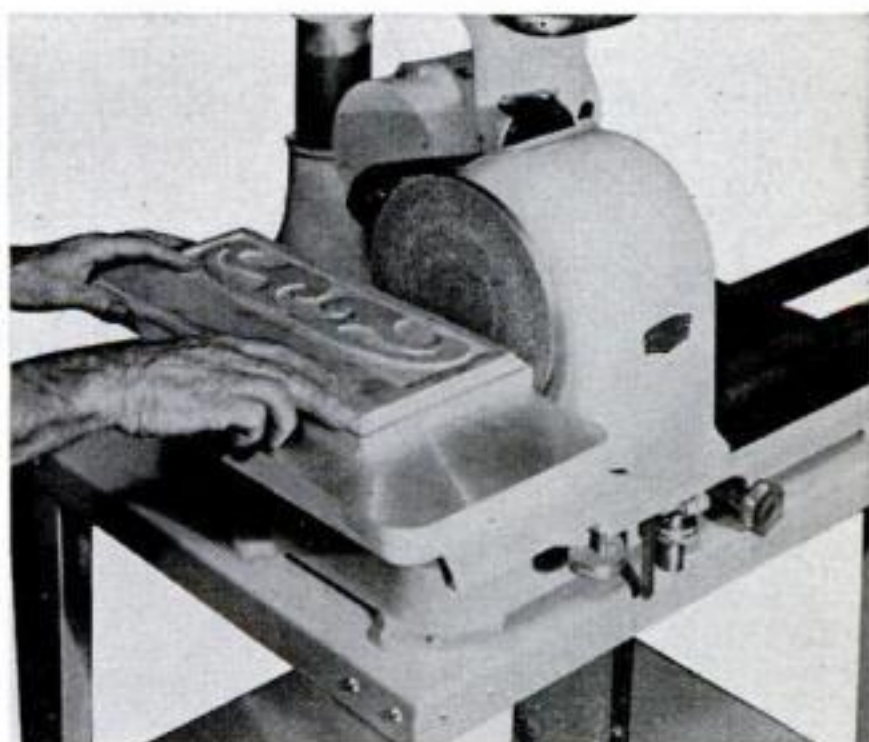
The tool is not cheap. Present plans set price on the basic unit, without all accessories, at \$320. END



**This block** shows some things the tool can do. Grinding wheels, wire wheels, buffing wheels, and sanding drums also can be used on machine.



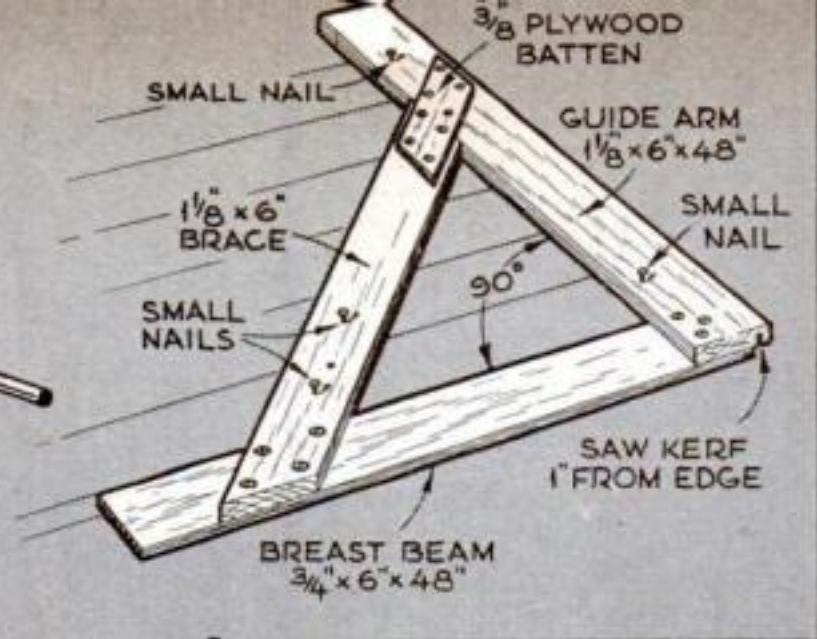
**Planing.** Tool has special planer head that can be used for surfacing stock. Variety of cutting heads makes all types of finishing possible.



**Sanding.** Power take-off that serves as headstock of lathe also can be used for sanding, grinding, polishing, or to drive other tools.



# Tips for Woodworkers



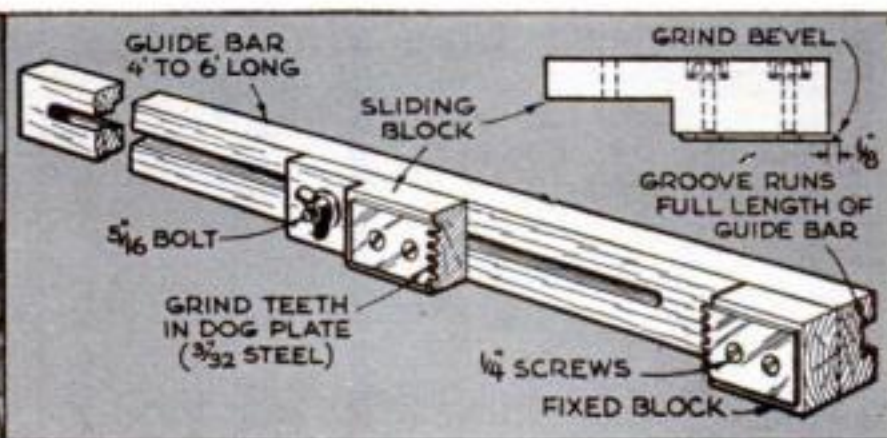
## Jig Squares Table Tops and Other Glued Stock

TRIMMING the uneven ends of an edge-glued panel is an awkward job on a circular saw, but this sawing jig makes it easy. Cut a kerf about  $\frac{3}{8}$ " deep down the guide arm 1" from the edge. Lap the arm on the breast beam at 90°, allowing the kerf edge to project beyond the beam. Glue and screw the brace in place.

Tack the jig to the underside of the glued-up work with 6d. nails. Extend the work beyond the saw kerf, but not beyond the guide arm. Place the breast beam firmly

against the work. Set the rip fence 1" from the saw blade and adjust the blade to cut  $\frac{1}{4}$ " through the stock. With your left arm under the work to support it, press down with your right to keep it steady on the table. With the guide arm firmly against the rip fence, make the cut. The saw blade should follow the kerf in the guide arm while you are sawing.

Special jigs can be made at angles other than 90° for evening up stock at an angle. *Charles Lincoln, Jr., Norfolk, Va.*



## This Jig Squares Round Stock

SMALL logs and other round stock can be squared for use with this adjustable jig. To set up a job, place the jig on the bench with the fixed block against a bench stop.

Put one end of the log against the fixed dog, move up the sliding block, tap it to bite the work securely, and tighten the wing nut. Before starting the saw, be sure the blade clears the dog plates.—*Roy S. MacNeill, Lillooet, B. C.*

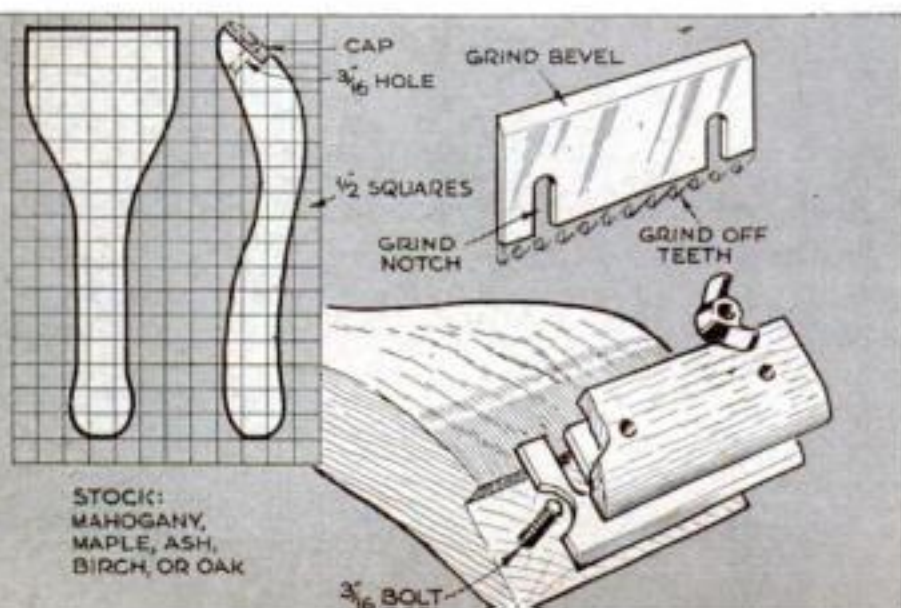
## How to Make Wood Scraper from Bandsaw Blade

FOR the handle, cut a block 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " by 3" by 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " from any of the woods suggested in the drawing. Trace the side and flat views on two faces of the block. Cut the side outline

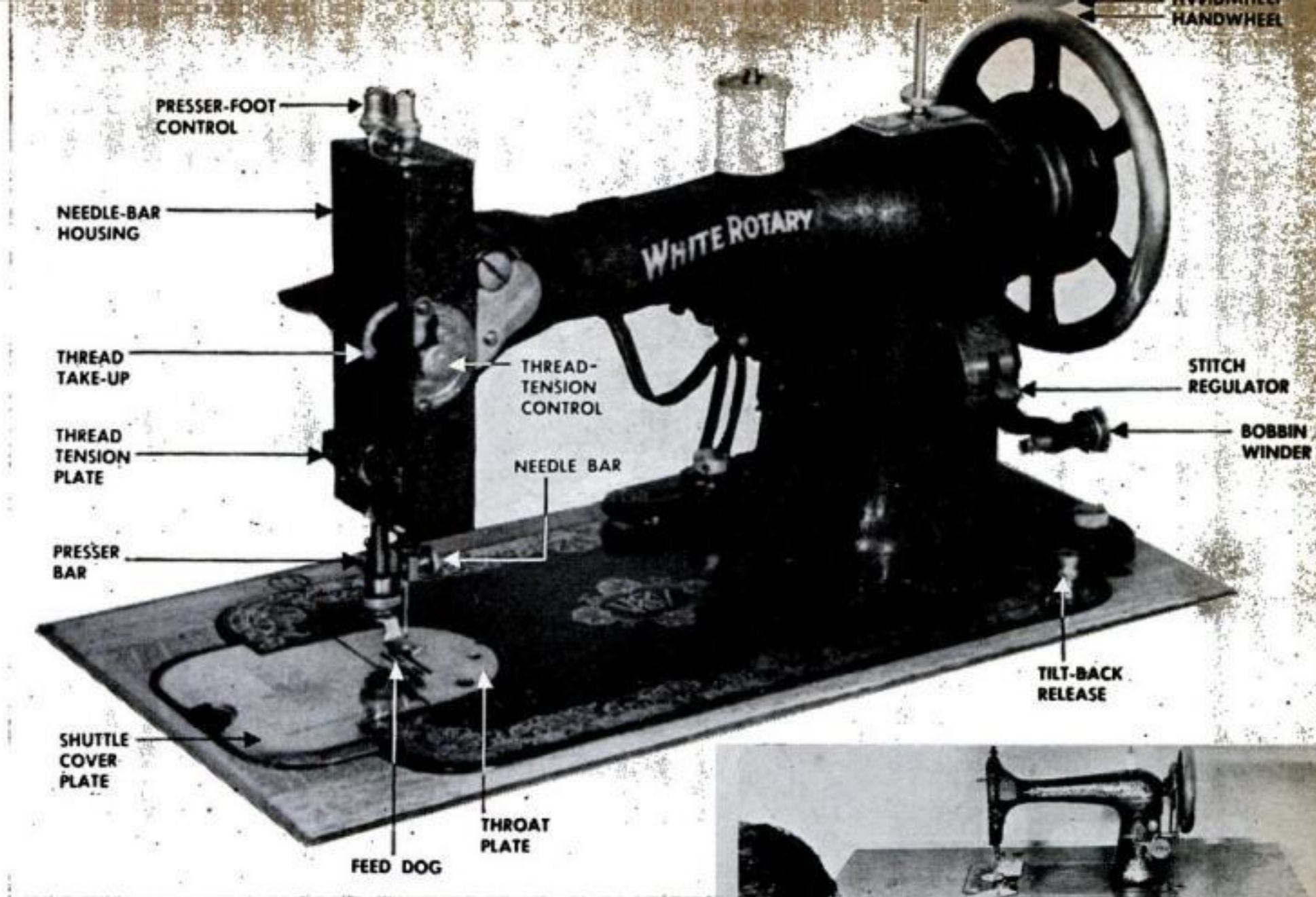
first and then the other, using a bandsaw or jigsaw. Sand smooth.

You can form a blade cap from wood, but brass or other metal is better because it adds weight to the front of the scraper. File it to shape if you use metal.

Make the blade from a 3" piece of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " bandsaw blade. Grind off the teeth and form two bolt slots. Bevel the opposite edge and curl the cutting blade with a smooth steel rod.—*Charles Jeglinski, New Bedford, Mass.*







# It's Fun to Fix a Sewing Machine

**Even old treadle types will often respond nicely to a little oil and know-how.**

**By J. W. Rocke**

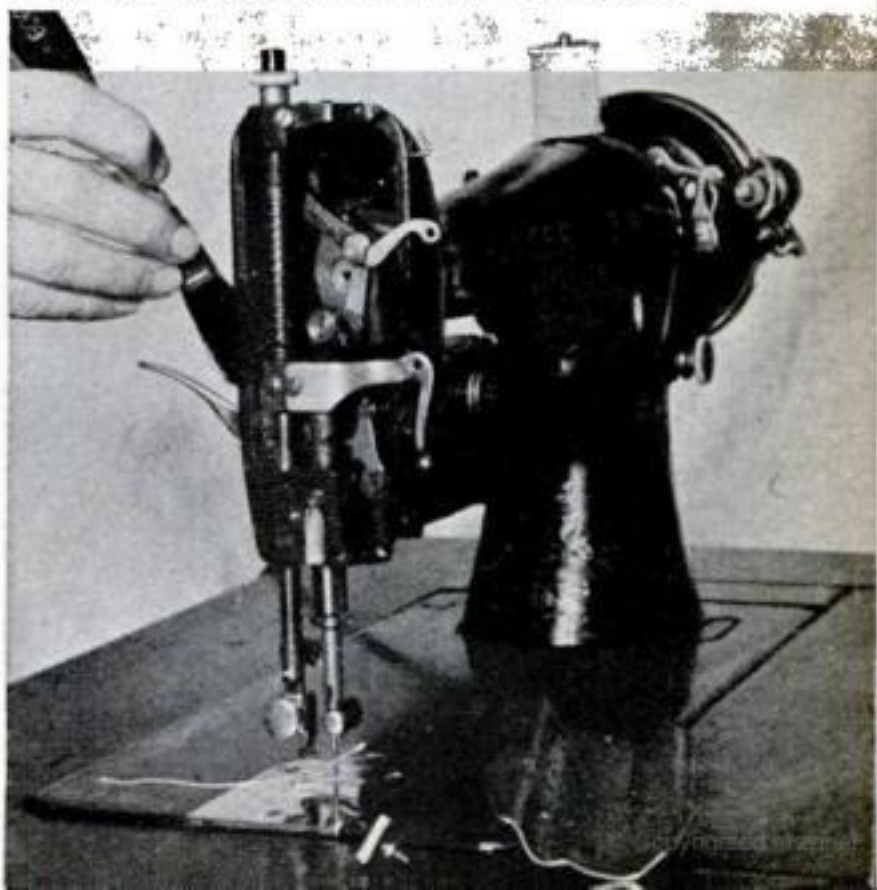
A STITCH in time—meaning lubrication and adjustment—can save you the fistful of bucks a new sewing machine would cost. When your wife mutters darkly about skipped stitches and breaking threads, a little servicing may restore her affection for the old mill. Even the newer machines often work better for a bit of attention.

If she needs a sewing machine, you may be able to find an antique in some attic that will do fine work when it's put into shape. Plenty of old treadle machines will sew a good stitch and run easily when cleaned and re-oiled. If you want to go all the way, you can make a new cabinet for such a machine (PS, Nov. '43, p. HW 541), and even electrify it (PS, Dec. '43, p. 192, and June '45, p. 190).

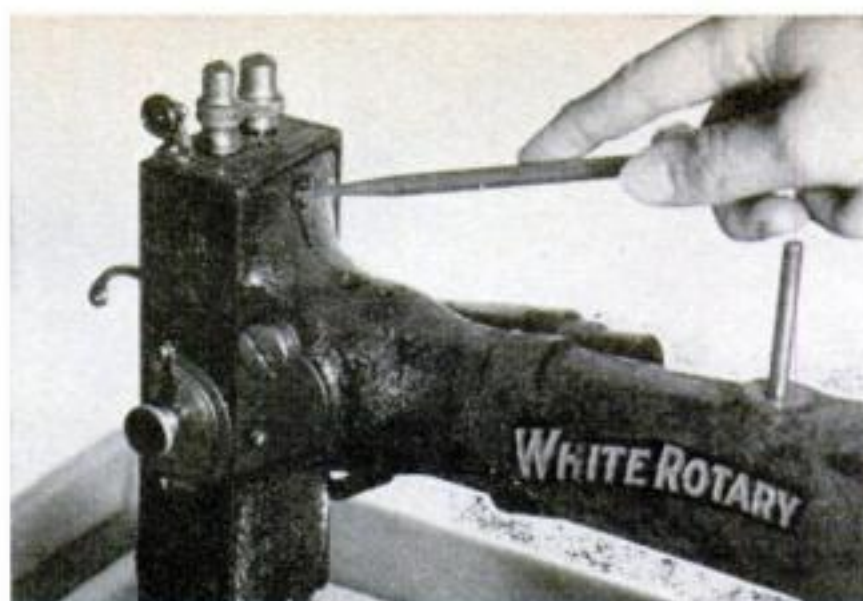
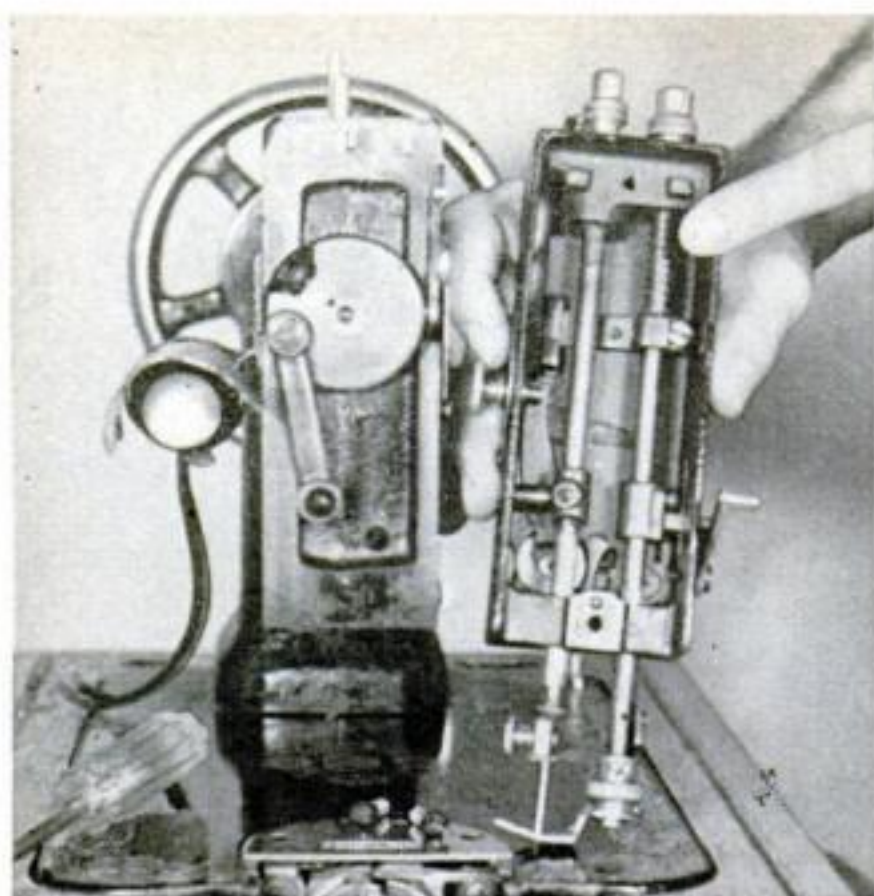


**Treadle machines need not run hard.** Flush out treadle pivots, pitman, and wheel bearings with solvent. Then oil. The treadle mechanism should coast easily with the belt off.

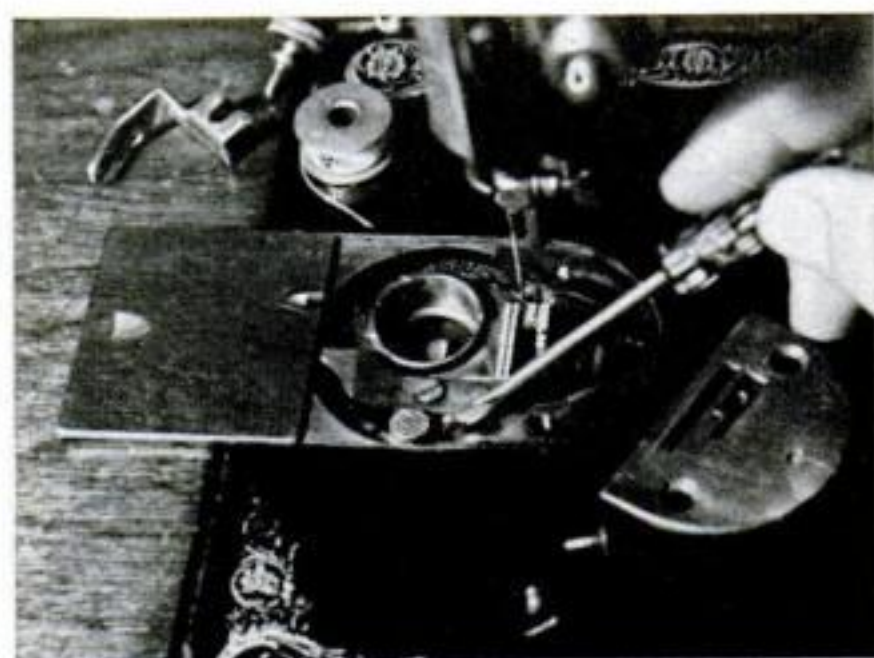
**On machines that have nondetachable needle-bar housings,** take off the cover plate, which is usually held by a thumbscrew. Brush out lint and dust. Then oil it. *[Continued on next page]*





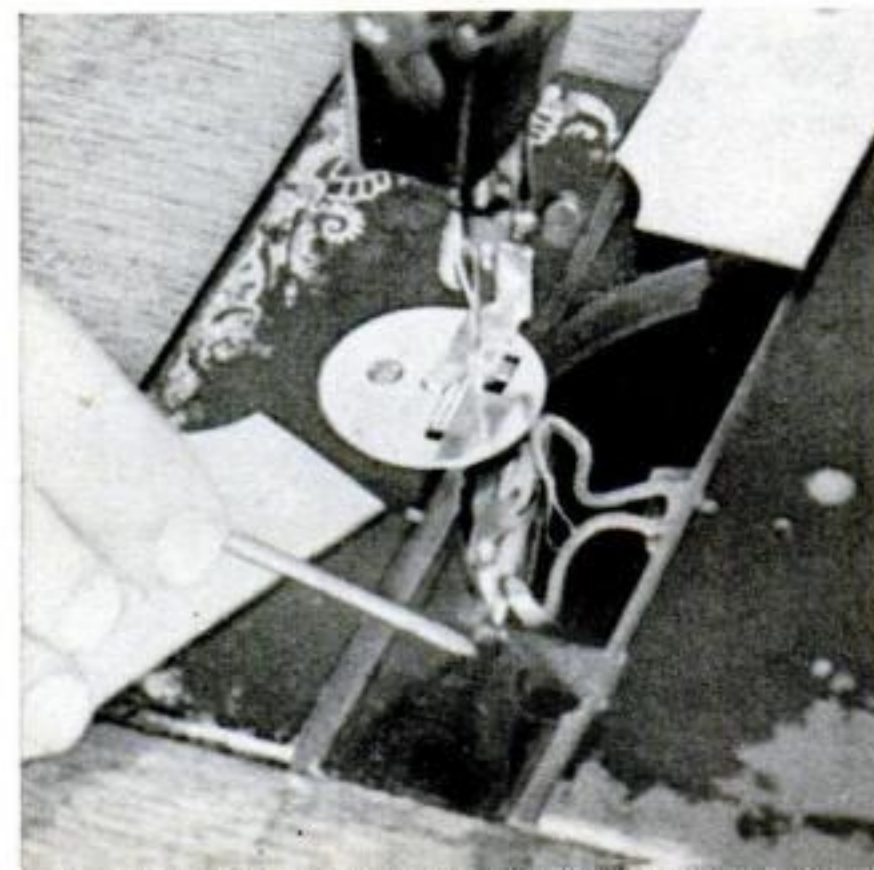


**Needle-bar housing** on some machines comes off as a unit (left). Remove screws on right-hand side and pull the assembly straight out from the sewing head to clean and oil parts inside. If on reassembly the needle doesn't center in the hole in the throat plate, adjust at top housing screw as above to align it.



**Remove the throat plate** to brush lint out of the shuttle mechanism. Hard running may be due to nothing more than bits of thread wound around the shuttle, particularly in rotary types like this. Pick them out with tweezers. Flush out with solvent, and oil. Screwdriver points to felt wick that lubricates the shuttle race in this machine.

**Long shuttles** are lubricated by an oil well under the front slide plate. Clean it and the passage from it to the shuttle race. Repack the well with wool yarn, fill it with oil, and make certain the oil feeds through.



You needn't know a hemstitch from a ruffle to fix a sewing machine, nor have any tools beyond a screwdriver, small pliers, and a pair of tweezers.

**Cleaning and oiling.** Complaints about hard running are often due to gummed, dirty working surfaces. Most machines are built so that the heads can be tilted back, exposing the works for oiling. Do this, fill an oil can with kerosene or commercial cleaning fluid, and squirt a little into all moving parts to flush them out. Run the machine a little, with the presser foot up. If it doesn't run freely, continue flushing.

Let the solvent drain off, wipe external parts dry, and oil generously. Run the machine again to distribute the oil. Then wipe off excess oil. Dry surfaces are less likely to collect dust and lint.

Oil the machine sparingly about once a month, or more often if it's used much.

**Check the needle.** Many sewing troubles can be traced to the needle. Is it the one recommended for the machine? The hand-book will tell you, but if that's missing and you're in doubt, you can look up a chart in a store that sells sewing-machine needles.

A bent needle will skip stitches. Roll the needle between two fingers. If the point swings in a circle, get a new one.

To determine whether a needle is the right length, watch the shuttle hook as it crosses the needle. The hook should enter the thread loop when the latter is widest. A short needle won't form a loop big enough for the hook to enter.

If the needle doesn't pass close to the hook, it may be bent or improperly inserted.



Always put it in with the flat side of the shank facing the clamp screw, and the eye groove toward the shuttle hook. Be sure it's all the way up in the needle socket.

A dull needle will pucker the seam. If necessary you can sharpen it on crocus cloth, but a new needle is better.

**Shuttle ailments.** Bits of thread tightly wound around the shuttle mechanism can make the best machine run hard. Pick them out and make sure the race in which the shuttle turns or oscillates is lubricated. A blunted shuttle hook may not pick up the thread loop. In long-shuttle machines, the cradle in which the shuttle rests may hold it too tightly. Since the thread loop must pass over the point, there must be clearance between shuttle and cradle. But the shuttle must also be held close to its race—the curved edge against which it slides.

Wrong shuttle threading, too full a bobbin, or a broken shuttle-tension spring are other points to check.

**Material feed.** The teeth working in slots under the presser foot feed cloth through the machine and space the stitches. The machine should never be run with the presser foot down unless there is material under it. If the teeth are allowed to run against the presser foot, they soon dull.

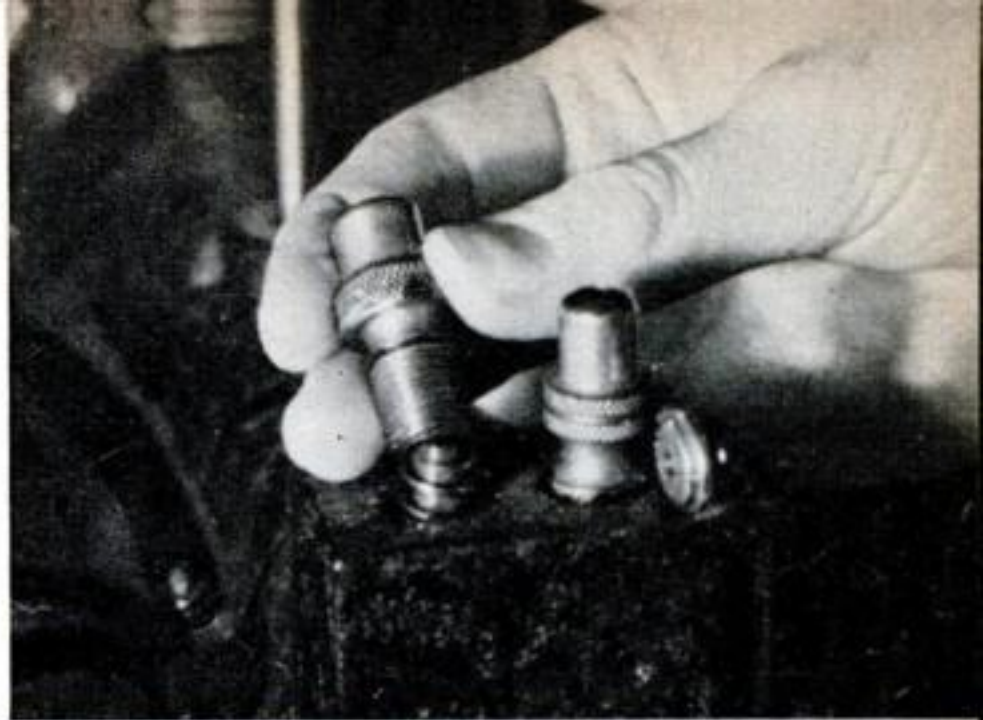
When the material won't feed through, make sure the stitch-length regulator isn't set too fine (or at zero feed) and that there is enough pressure on the presser foot. Watch the feed dog in action with the presser foot up. Do the teeth rise above the throat plate as they should? If not, adjust the feed dog.

Perhaps the teeth are so dull they don't get a bite on the cloth (some materials are more slippery than others). If the machine is so old you can't buy a new feed dog, it may pay to try to sharpen the teeth. Better remove the dog. Joint the teeth level by rubbing them across a fine oilstone. Then use a thin slipstone to sharpen the notches.

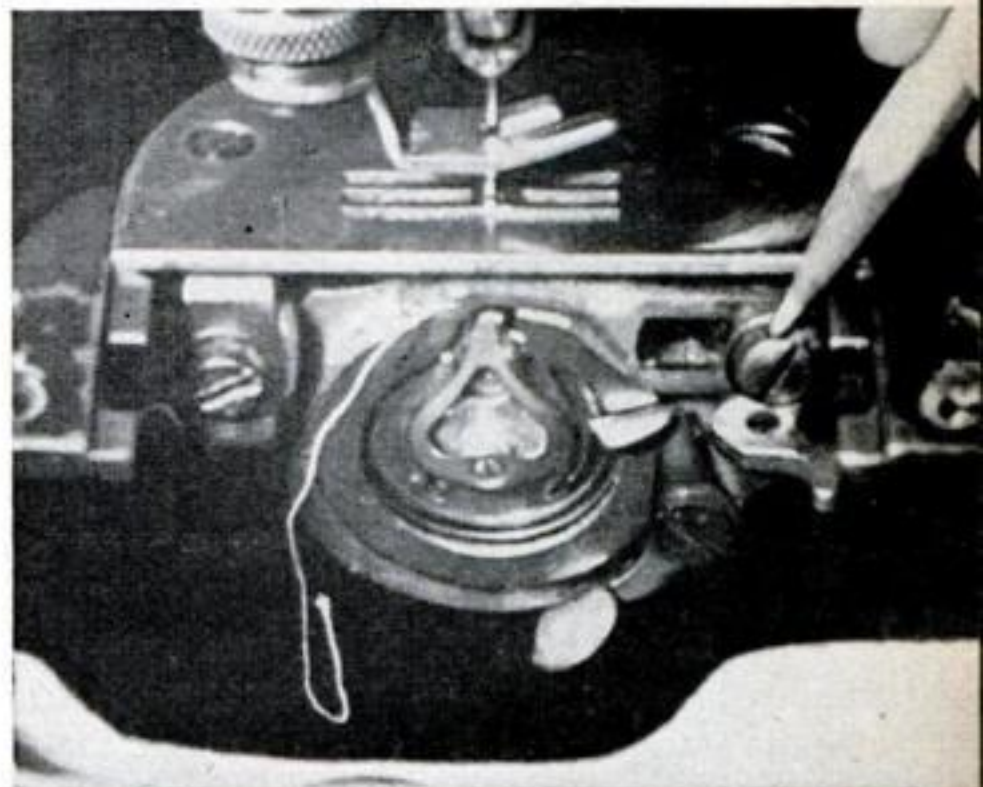
**Do threads break?** A leading cause of this trouble is that the machine just isn't threaded right—especially likely if it came from Aunt Mary, who got it from Aunt Lucy, who in turn got it from her mother. Beg, borrow, or steal a handbook if necessary, or ask somebody who would know.

Upper thread tension—the drag at the needle end of the thread coming off the top spool—should be readily felt, but not be so great as to break the thread.

**Slipping drive.** A gummed or dirty

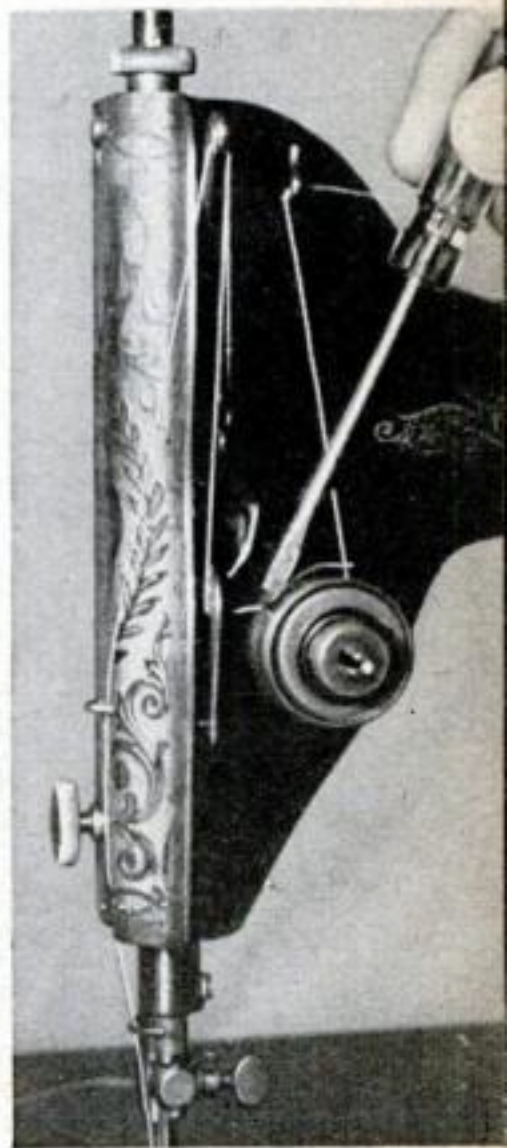


Pressure of presser foot on the material sewn is adjusted by this knurled cap. Too little may cause staggered or uneven stitches. Too much makes the machine run harder.



**Toothed feed dog** under presser foot should rise until bottoms of tooth notches are just even with throat plate. If too low, they won't feed material through; if too high, material will pucker. In this machine, lock screw (indicated by pencil) is loosened, dog set, and the screw retightened. Methods of adjustment vary, but tooth setting is similar in all.

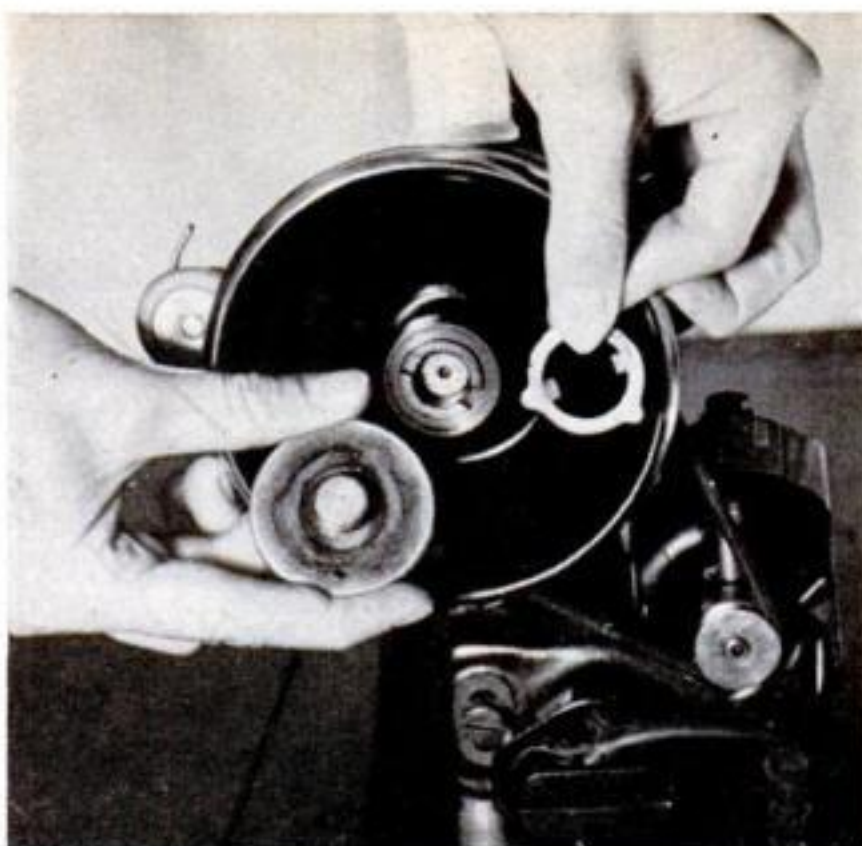
**Thread take-up,** of whatever type, should maintain tension on thread until needle enters the cloth. If it doesn't release then, or doesn't snap back to its stop, loosen its clamp (a split bolt in this case) and rotate or bend the spring to increase or decrease its pull.







**Loose threads** on underside of a seam indicate top thread tension is too loose. It's adjusted by knurled nut as shown. Loose loops on top of a seam, although rare, call for tightening shuttle thread tension, usually by turning a screw that goes through the shuttle spring (see insert above). This should put a drag on the thread. Tension on top and bottom threads should be about the same.



**For smooth release** of the handwheel clutch, take out the small stop screw and back off the lock nut. Remove friction washer, clean all parts, and replace. If turning lock nut backward doesn't release clutch, disassemble again and rotate friction washer half a turn. Oil with lock nut in loose position.

mechanism should be cleaned first. Clean out the belt grooves on a treadle machine and make sure they're not oily. If they are, wipe the belt as well as the grooves with solvent.

Belts stretch with time. A loose one can usually be cut a trifle short and rejoined. Use the standard piano-wire link rather than makeshifts, and open it by twisting the two ends sideways, not outward. If you haven't

a punch or drill of the right size for making a hole in the belt, you can burn it with a red-hot nail.

The belt should be just tight enough not to slip. Overly tight belts make the machine harder to treadle.

Electric drives are by friction or a short spring belt. If they slip, clean off any oil film. Check the spring action that holds a friction drive in contact. END

## SEWING-MACHINE CHECKS

### COMMON TROUBLES

### POSSIBLE CAUSES

Material does not feed through properly

Bent feed dog or presser foot.  
Feed dog out of adjustment.  
Incorrect presser-foot pressure.  
Dirt in feed-dog mechanism.  
Stitch-length regulator not working or at extreme setting.

Stitches are of uneven length

Feed dog improperly adjusted.  
Dirt or gummed oil in feed-dog mechanism.  
Insufficient pressure on presser foot.

Side puckers occur along seam

Dull needle.

Lower thread breaks

Lower tension too tight.  
Sharp edges on needle plate.  
Bobbin wound unevenly or too full.  
Rough edge on lower tension spring.  
Dirt in shuttle (bobbin cannot turn freely).  
Bobbin or shuttle incorrectly threaded.

### COMMON TROUBLES

### POSSIBLE CAUSES

Upper thread breaks

Machine incorrectly threaded.  
Needle groove wrong side out.  
Needle bent or rubbing some part.  
Thread too fine for needle.  
Needle eye rough or sharp.  
Upper tension too tight.  
Insufficient clearance between shuttle and cradle (in long-shuttle machines).

Machine skips stitches

Needle bent.  
Needle too small for thread.  
Shuttle point blunt or worn.  
Needle of incorrect length.  
Needle set wrong side out.  
Needle incorrectly threaded.

Cloth puckers along seam

Thread tensions too tight.

Stitches are staggered

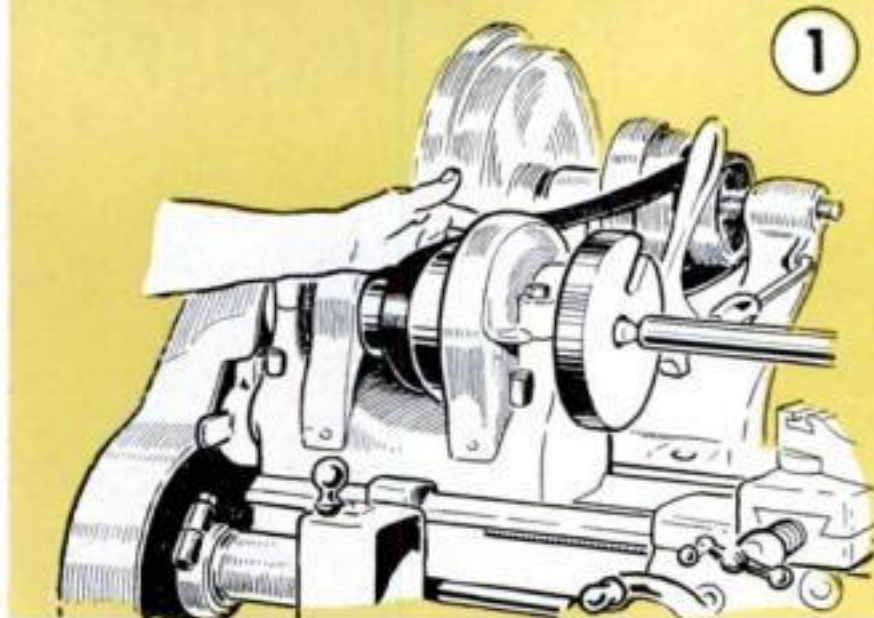
Take-up spring not releasing soon enough.  
Insufficient pressure on presser foot.  
Take-up spring weak or missing.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

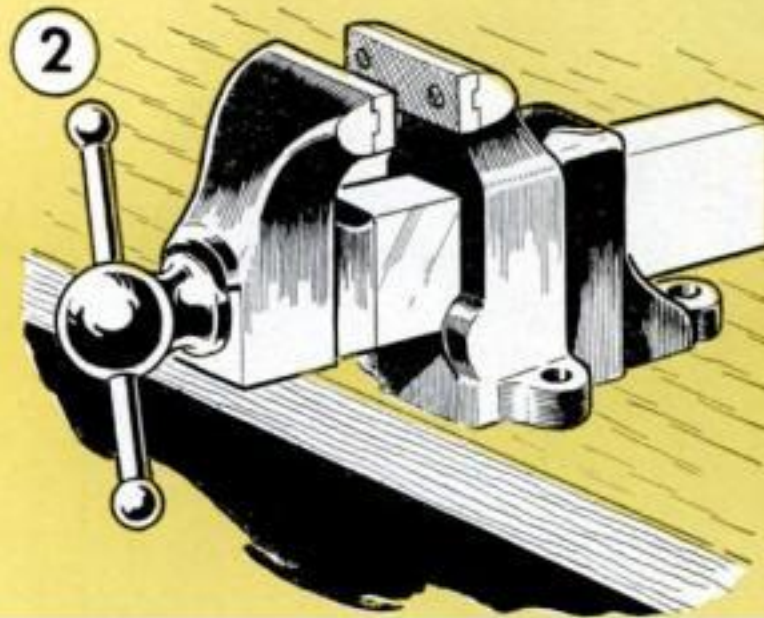


## WHAT'S WRONG ?

There are six hazards hidden in these drawings of common tool setups and uses.



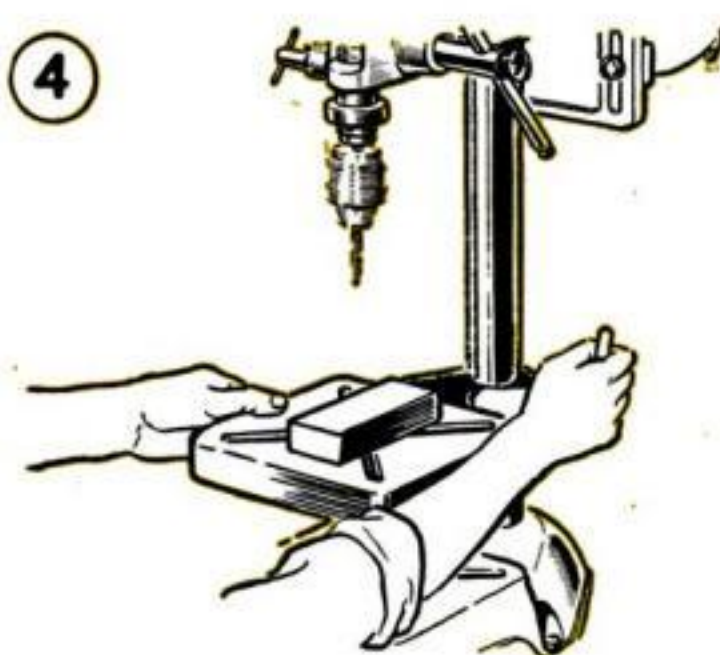
Deft fingers can shift a flat belt on the pulley steps this way without stopping the motor and countershaft.



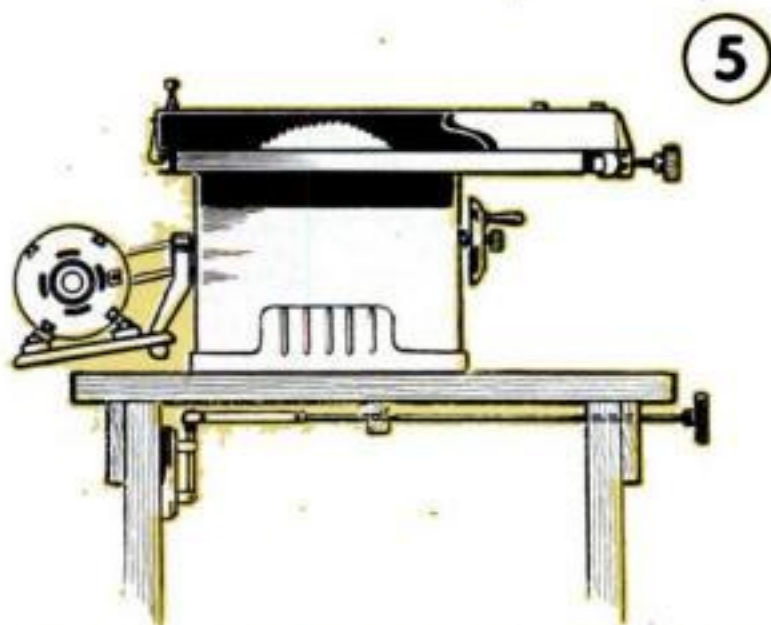
A good, heavy vise stays put by itself on a bench top, and remains portable for use elsewhere. So why bolt it down?



Gasoline will take tar spots off chrome, and an electric drill with a buffer in it gives a quick polish on the car body.



You can raise the table even with the motor running. This saves time, and also spares the motor an extra start.



A pad below the bench edge controls the emergency knife switch. The motor has an automatic-reset overload cutout.

### Answers

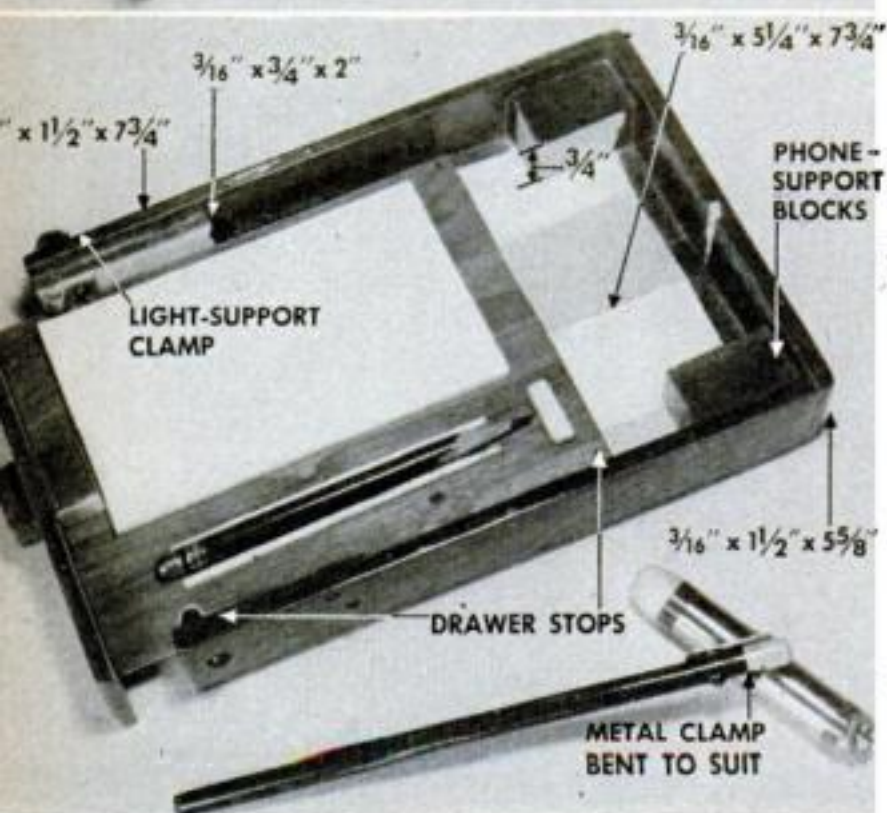
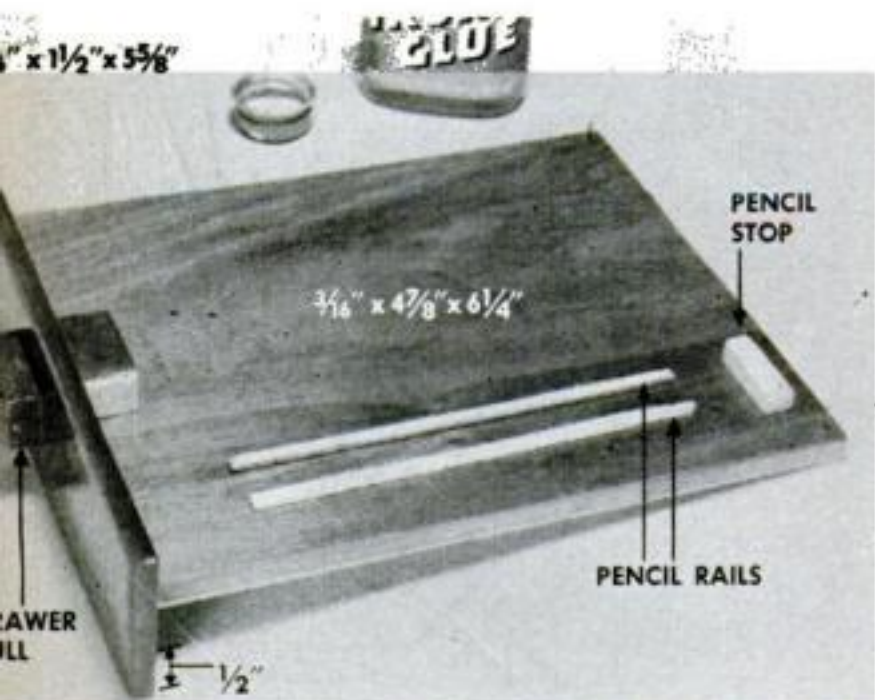
1. Even when the experts do this, they risk being pinched between belt and pulley. Use a stick, or better still, stop the motor.
2. Some day when the vise is opened wide, the movable jaw will overbalance the body and tip the vise onto somebody's toes.
3. There's enough sparking at drill-motor brushes to ignite gasoline vapor.
4. The table may resist and then go up all of a sudden, banging your hand or arm against the revolving drill. Turn it off.
5. The knife switch should be mounted to open at a push, not a pull, for quick emergency action. Never use a motor with an automatic-reset overload switch on a saw. If it opens and you forget to cut the main switch, it may start up again when you're touching the blade.





Paper and pencil are under the phone, easy to reach, but never in the way.

# Lighted Phone Pad Helps Take Messages



**Y**OU won't have to tell callers, "Wait till I find a pencil," if your phone is on an illuminated pad like this. It's designed to bring order out of the usual jumble of telephone jottings, and is especially handy at night because it has a built-in light that can be beamed at either the note pad or the dial.

The base takes up no extra space on the table and adds only about 1½" to the height of your phone. Four ¾"-high corner posts inside the base support the instrument. Details given in the photos at the left are for the new-style, rectangular-base combination phones.

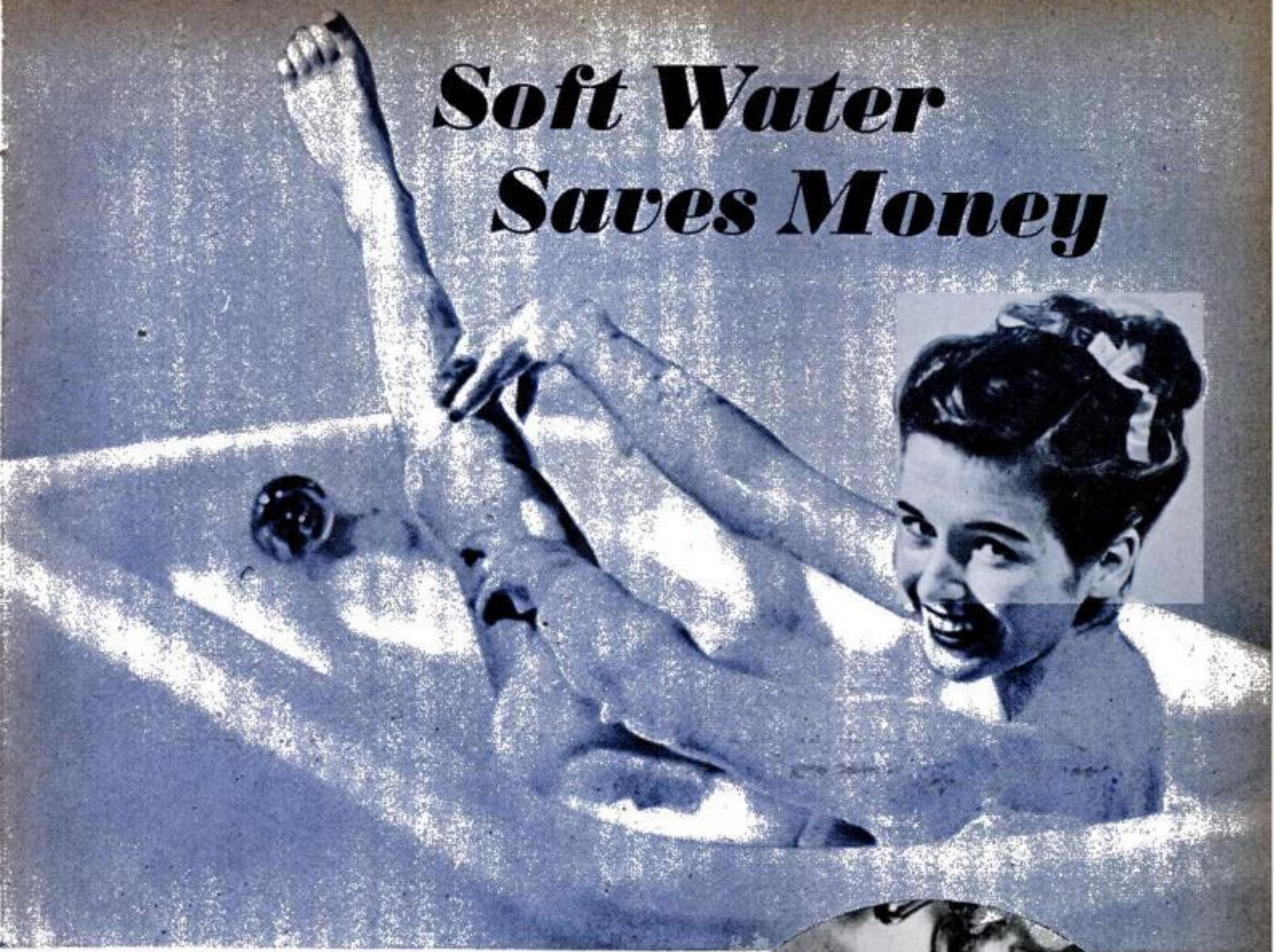
To make the unit skidproof, you can cement rubber or felt feet to the bottom. Finish it with a coat of enamel to match the phone table or the phone itself and it will be a decorative addition to your desk.

If you have a lamp near your phone, you may not want to bother with the dial illuminator, but it will prove a great convenience if your phone is in a dark corner. Using a one-cell flashlight makes it independent of house wiring and outlets.

To make the lamp holder, fasten an unsharpened pencil to the side of the base with cable clamps. Bend a thin strap around the flashlight and screw the strap to the top of the unsharpened pencil or dowel.—Arthur C. Miller, North Bergen, N. J.



# Soft Water Saves Money



**Billowing suds**, as above, or a flat, scummy solution, as at right—the water's hardness accounts for the difference. The soft-water suds look better, clean better, and cost less.

**Hardness robs you of fuel, soap, and clothes. Chemicals will eliminate it.**

**By Martin Mann**

**T**HE old-fashioned water barrel wasn't beautiful, and it sure bred mosquitoes—but it did supply good, soft water. Nowadays hard water makes the money flow in all too many parts of the United States. But chemicals can remove the fuel-wasting, soap-squandering, clothes-harming minerals from the water in your home.

Heaven's rain is soft, but it seeps through miles of earth before it gets to your tap and—unless you live in the East or near the Northwestern coast—this may harden it.

This hardness leaves a hard scale—like limestone—in the pipes and tubes of hot-water heaters. The scale insulates the heater tubes and extra fuel is needed to warm the water.



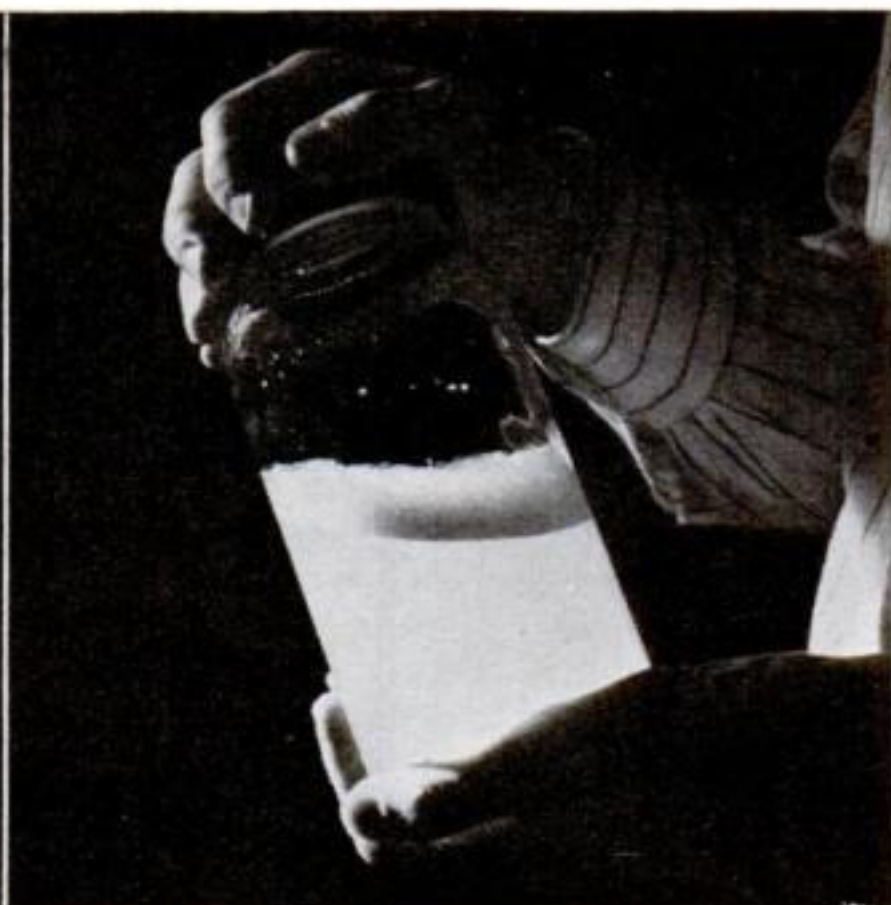
That's only one of the ways that hard water makes trouble. Hard water spoils \$50 to \$100 worth of soap a year for an average family. The minerals in it react with soap to form a gray scum—you've seen it as the ring around the bathtub. Not until all the minerals have been removed by this wasted soap can the rest of the soap lather and wash things clean.

Hard water makes clothes difficult to





**How hard is your water?** Put a pint of cold water in a clean quart Mason jar. Add Lux soap flakes by level quarter-teaspoons (left) until you get firm white suds by shaking jar full minute after each measure. Suds with one meas-



ure means soft water; with two measures, water is three grains hard; with three measures, six grains hard; with four measures, nine grains; and so on. Permutit Co. developed this rough home test especially for POPULAR SCIENCE.

clean. And they wear out faster. The soap-mineral scum gets into cloth fibers and won't rinse out. This leaves white things gray. And it wears the fibers away. It makes the womenfolks' hair dull, even right after a shampoo. It dulls porcelain and chrome fixtures, even though they're clean. It loads up the teakettle with scale. And it affects the flavor of some cooked foods.

Minerals picked up as the water seeped through the earth are responsible for all this. They are usually calcium bicarbonate ( $\text{Ca}(\text{HCO}_3)_2$ ) and magnesium bicarbonate ( $\text{Mg}(\text{HCO}_3)_2$ ). A gallon of moderately hard water has only about seven grains (.016 ounces) of dissolved minerals in it—but that's enough to make trouble. Like

other culprits, however, these sly pickpockets can be foiled in many ways.

Soap wastage and scum can be eliminated by adding chemicals—borax, complex phosphates, or plain old washing soda—to the laundry water. Or you can use synthetic detergents instead of soap for clothes, dishes, and hair shampoos.

These methods, however, solve only part of your troubles. Laundry softeners don't work too well in automatic washing machines. The detergents, which usually cost more than soap, aren't quite as good as soap at cleaning cottons. Bar detergents, for bath use, are not yet generally available. And none of these things can keep scale out of hot-water pipes and teakettles.

*The real solution is a softening unit connected to your water main, to take hard-water minerals out of the incoming water.*

A home softener looks like a hot-water tank. It consists of a tank, filled with a special chemical, plus some piping and valves. The chemical, called an ion-exchange material, is sold under many trade names, but is one of two types of compounds. Usually, it's *zeolite*, a synthetic duplicate of a natural mineral. But newer softeners use *synthetic resins* that have no natural counterparts, and soften more water with less material; hence the tanks can be made considerably smaller.

Ion-exchange chemicals swap atoms with



**Unseen waste of fuel**—and money—results from scale like limestone that hard water deposits in heater coils and pipes. Pair above, cut open by Culligan Zeolite Co., are nearly clogged.



other chemicals. Those in the softeners trade atoms of sodium for the calcium and magnesium atoms in hard water. Thus water enters the softener containing calcium and magnesium bicarbonates—the hard-water troublemakers—and leaves containing sodium bicarbonate, which is harmless.

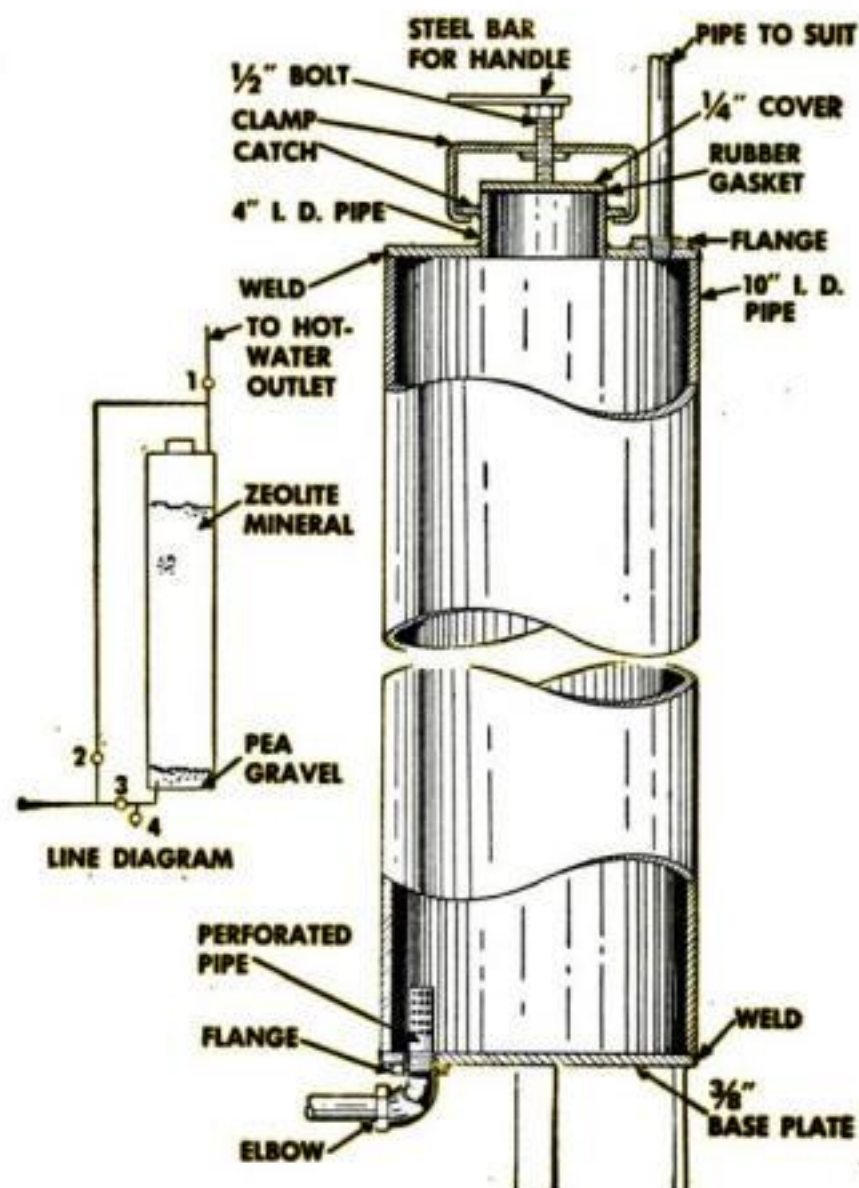
When the ion-exchanger's sodium is traded away, the exchanger won't soften any more water. It must be regenerated. This is done by running plain salt solution (sodium chloride) through the exchanger. The exchanger trades its calcium and magnesium atoms back for fresh sodium atoms. (During regeneration the valves are switched to send the unit's output—calcium and magnesium chloride—down the drain and not into your water pipes).

### *You Can Rent Softener Service, Too*

Home water softeners range from small ones with manually operated valves, costing about \$100, to de luxe models that take care of regeneration automatically with meters or time clocks and electric valves. These cost upwards of \$200. In hard-water areas, however, you can often arrange for a softening service similar to a diaper service. For a few dollars a month, a serviceman will bring you a fresh exchanger unit and take the old one to his plant to be regenerated there.

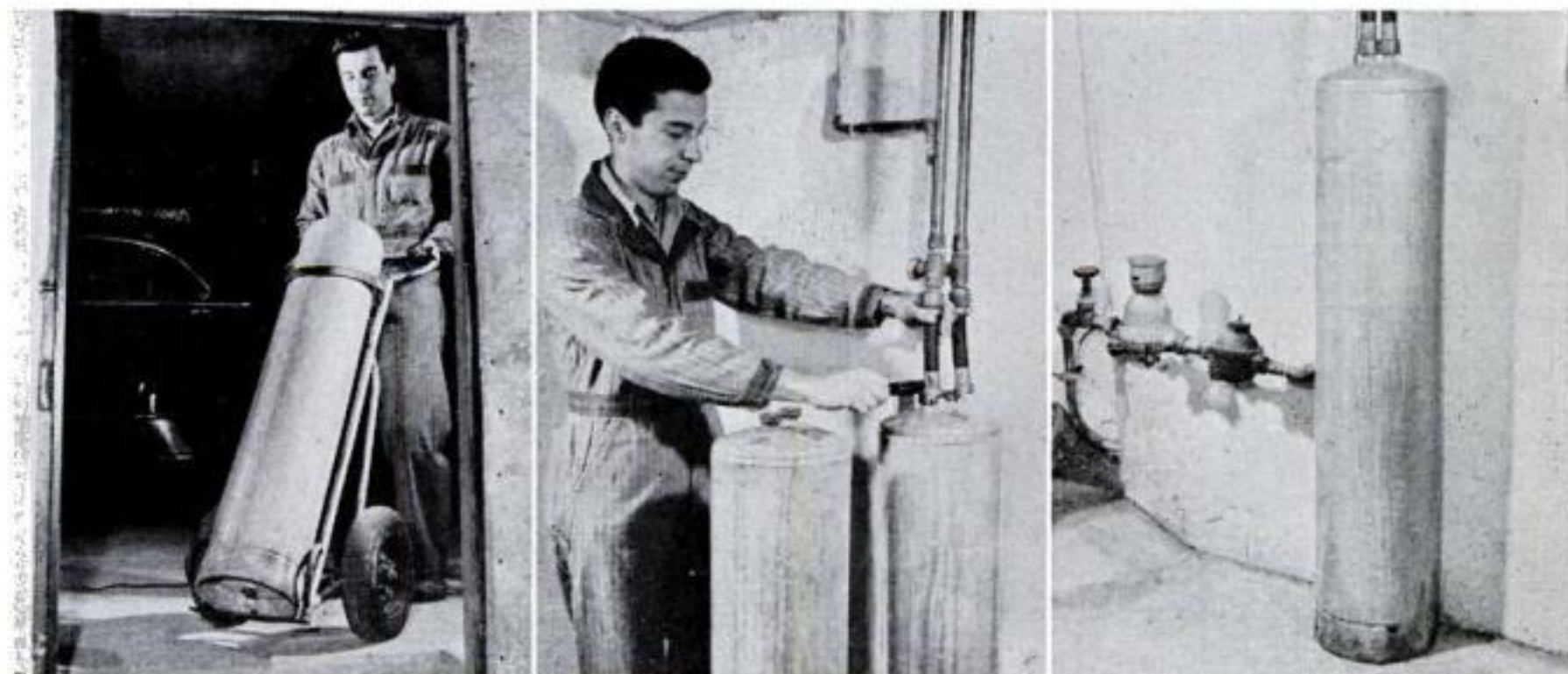
Water hardness varies a lot, even between neighboring wells. The local water department will tell you how hard your city water is. And if you have your own water supply, the softener companies are always ready to analyze a sample for you.

If the hardness is seven grains per gallon



If you're a good amateur plumber, you can build your own softening unit. Sketch above shows details of one made by John Kubilis, of Batavia, Ill. It has top opening for salt that regenerates chemical filling. Line diagram shows valve arrangement: 1 and 4 are opened for softening; 2 and 3, for regeneration. Softening capacity you need determines unit's size.

(sometimes reported as 120 parts per million), a softener will probably save you money. If it's 10 grains (171 parts per million) or more, there's not much question about it. END



**Many towns have softener rental service.** Here route man for Gusmer & Martin, New Jersey firm, brings fresh unit (left), loosens quick-

disconnect fittings on old tank (center), and leaves fresh one hooked into water line (right). Old one goes back to plant for regeneration there.





# Waste Heat Warms My Basement

With a fan and a few pieces of copper tubing, you can reclaim some of the heat lost up the chimney.

**By Herbert F. Bariffi**

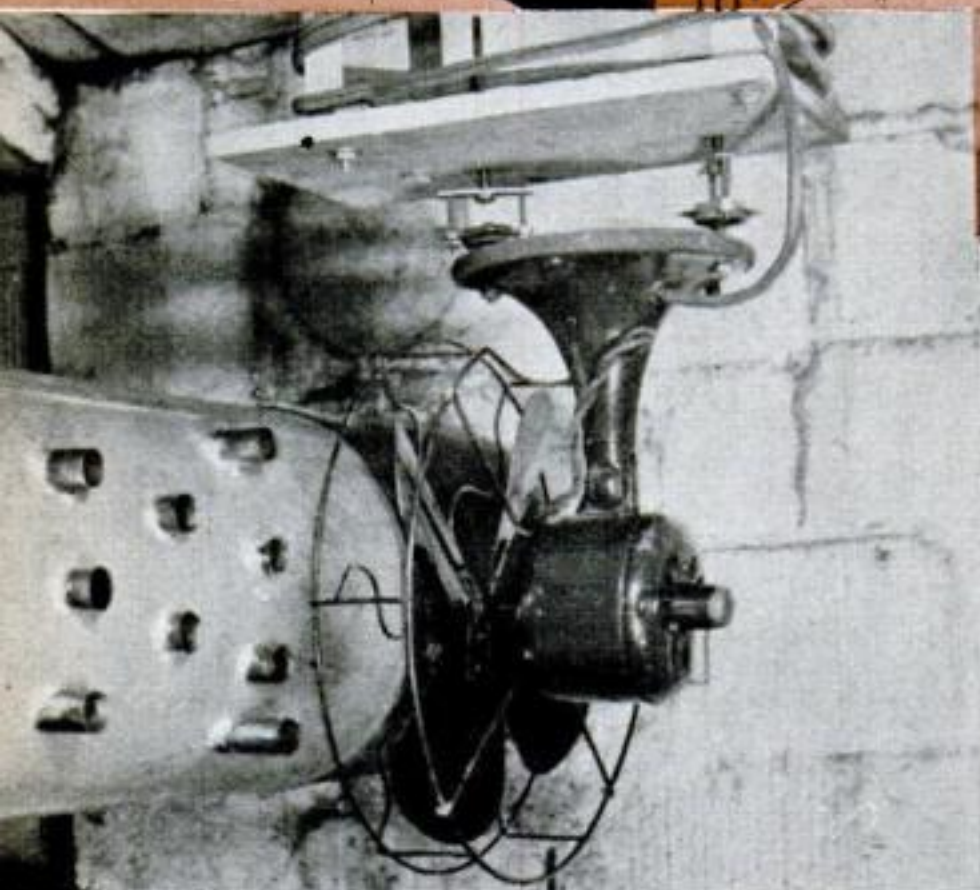
EVERY furnace loses heat up the chimney. For nine years now, I have been tapping this waste to warm my basement and keep down my fuel bills.

There's no trick to it. A simple heat exchanger is located in the flue pipe behind the oil burner. An ordinary fan drives air through the exchanger and circulates it in the basement. The fan turns on and off, automatically, when the oil burner does.

The heat exchanger consists of a length of stove pipe with nine pieces of copper tubing placed crosswise through it. Flue gases heat up the pieces of tubing. The tubes, in turn, heat the air that the fan forces through them.

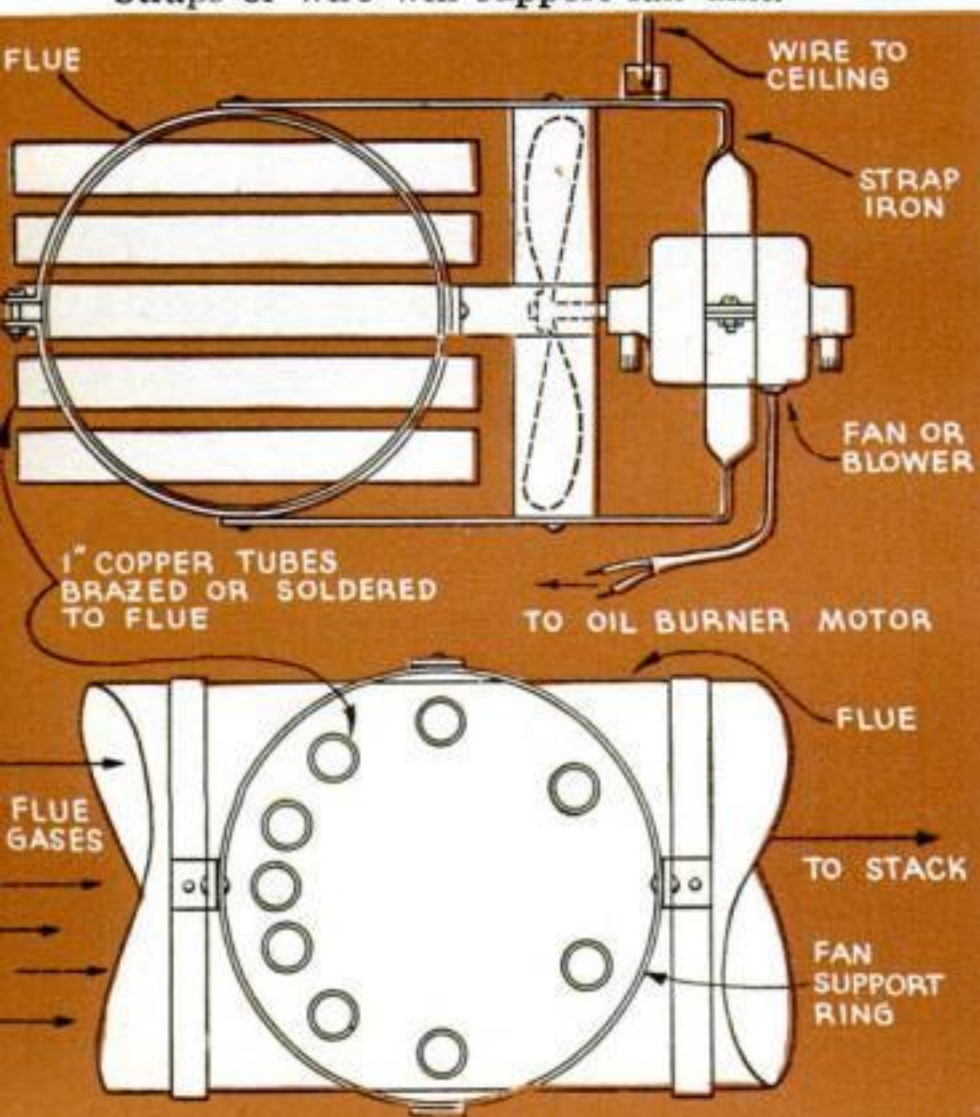
Cut the tubes about an inch longer than the flue-pipe diameter. Stagger them in elevation so as to present the maximum surface to the flue gases. It's best to arrange the tubes near the outer edge of the circle described by the fan blades. This takes advantage of the higher air velocity away from the center of the blades. Hard-solder or braze the tubes in the pipe and make sure the joints are airtight.

Any good fan about 10" in diameter can be used. Connect the fan leads directly to the oil-burner motor terminals. Be sure to oil the fan motor at least twice a year.



Shock mounts suspend the fan mount from overhead platform so vibration won't get to joists. Tubing-to-pipe joints must be made gastight.

A more shipshape installation could be made like this, perhaps with exhaust fan or blower. Straps or wire will support fan unit.







## Step Pad on Car Bumper Hides Scratched Chrome

WHILE a car is parked, a broad-topped bumper offers such a handy place for idlers or passersby to rest their feet that the chrome often becomes scuffed, leading to rusting.

To prevent this, or cover damage already done, you can cement on a decorative step

pad cut from vinyl upholstering material or thin rubber. Clean the surface of the bumper and apply Pliobond cement to it and the back of the pad. Press the pad into place, being careful to get perfect adhesion along the edges and to smooth out blisters that might trap moisture.

## Plastic Tape "Welds" Quickly



LAYERS of a new insulating and splicing tape derived from Bakelite polyethylene resins weld into a continuous elastic skin within a few minutes. Once wrapped around pliers as shown, the

tape would have to be cut for removal. Made by the Bishop Manufacturing Corporation, New York, the tape has no adhesive, but it sticks to itself when stretched and wrapped in the regular way.

## Tiny Photoflood Packs Punch



REFLECTOR flood lamps for home photography are getting smaller—as this picture shows. The small, mushroom-shaped bulb is a new 300-watter recently put on the market by Westinghouse for about \$1.25. Contrasted with it is one of the old size.

The small one has a diameter of  $3\frac{3}{4}$ ". It fits a standard socket, has a life of about four hours, and a beam spread of  $40^\circ$ . Westinghouse engineers claim that up to five of the new lamps can be placed on the usual 15-ampere home circuit.

## Making Small Sanding Disks

FOR occasional use on a grinding head or motor arbor, you can make small sanding disks by cutting circles from heavy aluminum oxide cloth. Cement the circles together back to back and clamp between boards to dry.

Cut a similar circle from linoleum to serve as a pad. These assemblies can be mounted on a threaded shaft with a flange nut. Mount them against the side of a grinding wheel, a soft buffing wheel, or a plywood disk.—Paul Woodruff, Chicago.

## Shoptalk:



What are they talking about?

Where do they work? Answer below.

*They're air-line employees. The speaker is referring to a flight schedule that allows more time than is actually needed to make the trip.*





# Leather Tooling as an Expert Does It

**H**UNTING for a hobby? Leather work is one of the simplest and most satisfying. It may be what you're looking for.

You don't need expensive equipment or much working space. On a kitchen table or a desk in your den, you can turn out distinctive projects with the mark of real craftsmanship on them. Such a variety of things, and so many different treatments, are possible that you need rarely repeat yourself.

Handmade leather goods are always appreciated as gifts. And if you want to make your hobby pay its way, you may find a market for your work.

That's what James Redford, a Fort Worth veteran, did. After getting the hang of the craft, he began to sell his handiwork. Today it keeps him busy full time in his home.

If you want to see the steps in making a typical project, look over Redford's shoulders in these photos as he turns out a hand-tooled leather belt. The result is a quality article in which Redford—or you—could well take pride.



**1 Belt is cut** from a hide of leather with a draw gauge. This tool maintains proper width the full length and leaves a clean edge.



**2 Skiving knife** tapers end of belt for the buckle. Narrowed width has been scribed beforehand with hermaphrodite calipers.

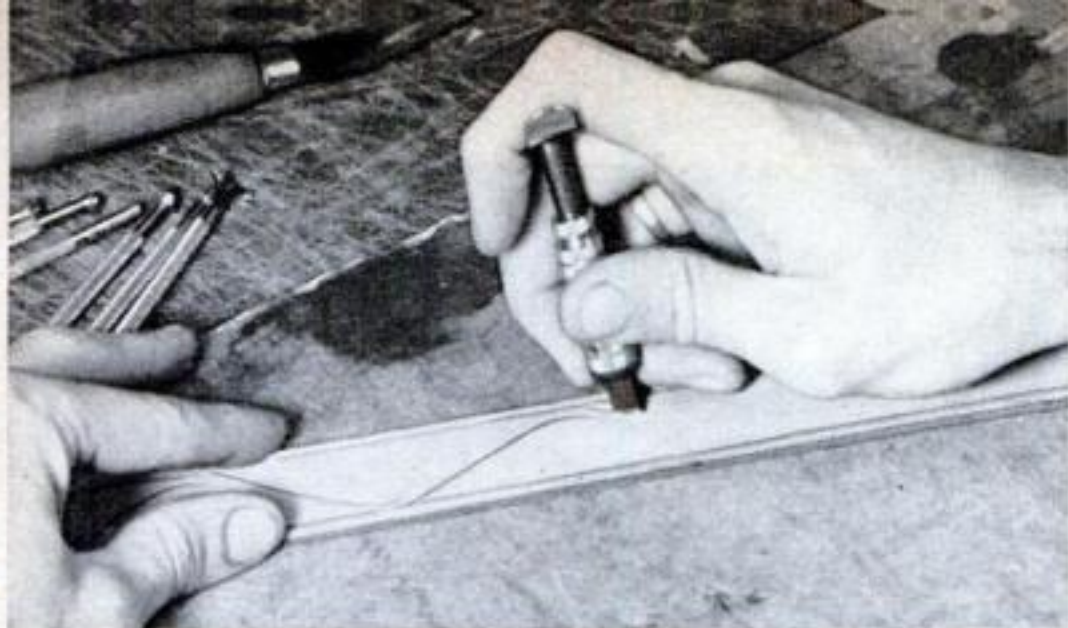


**3 In preparation** for hand tooling, the flesh side first, and then the other, is dampened with a sponge until the leather's color darkens evenly.

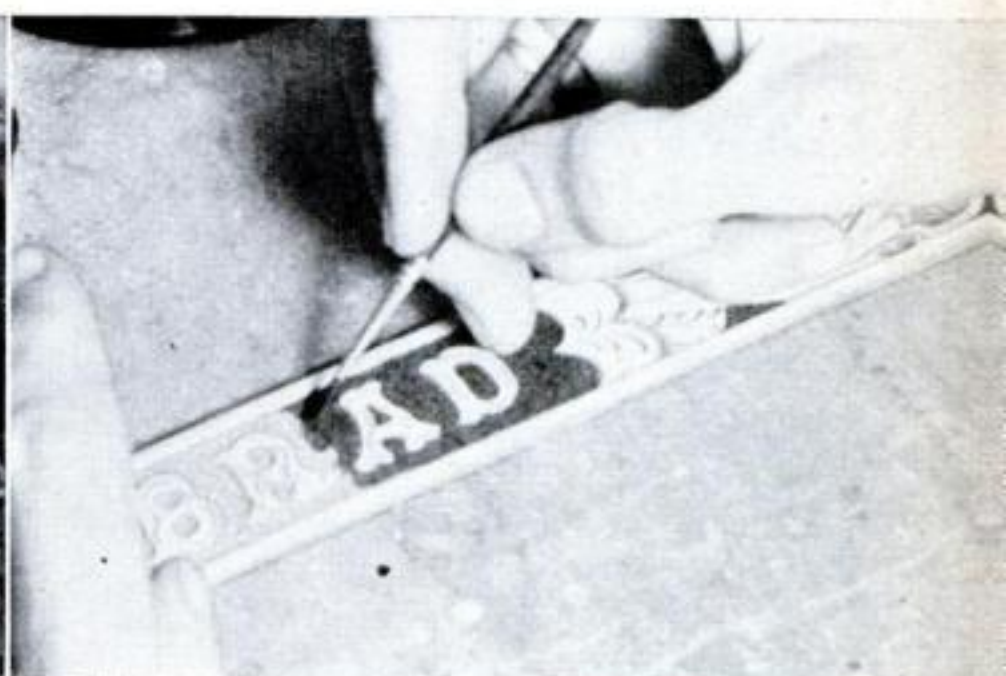
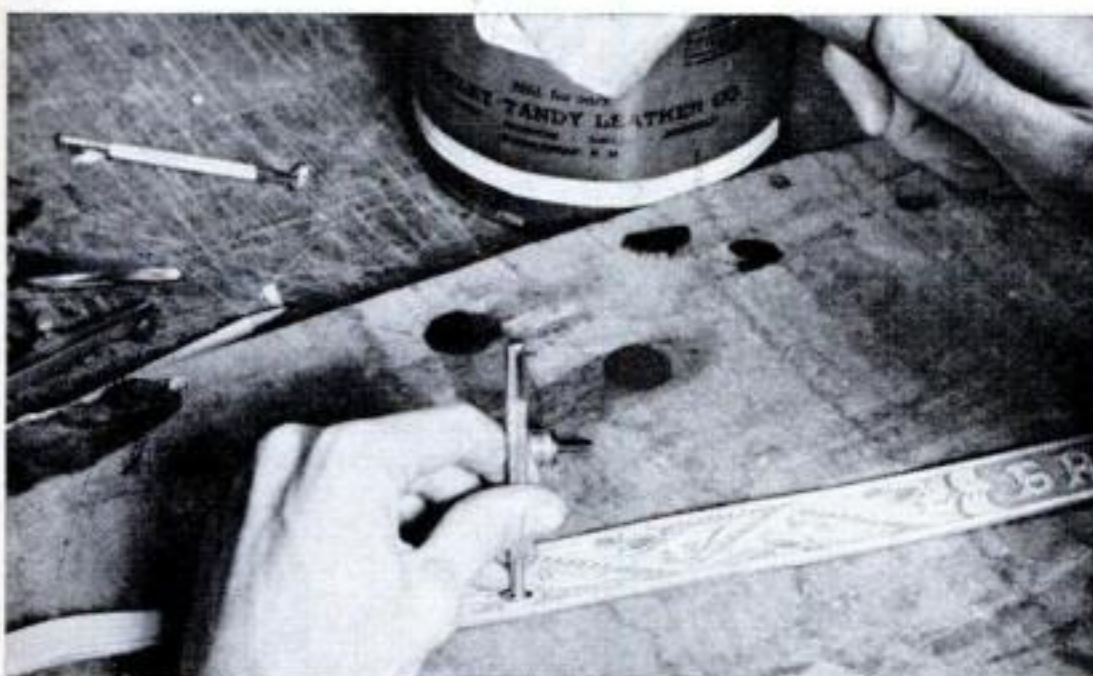
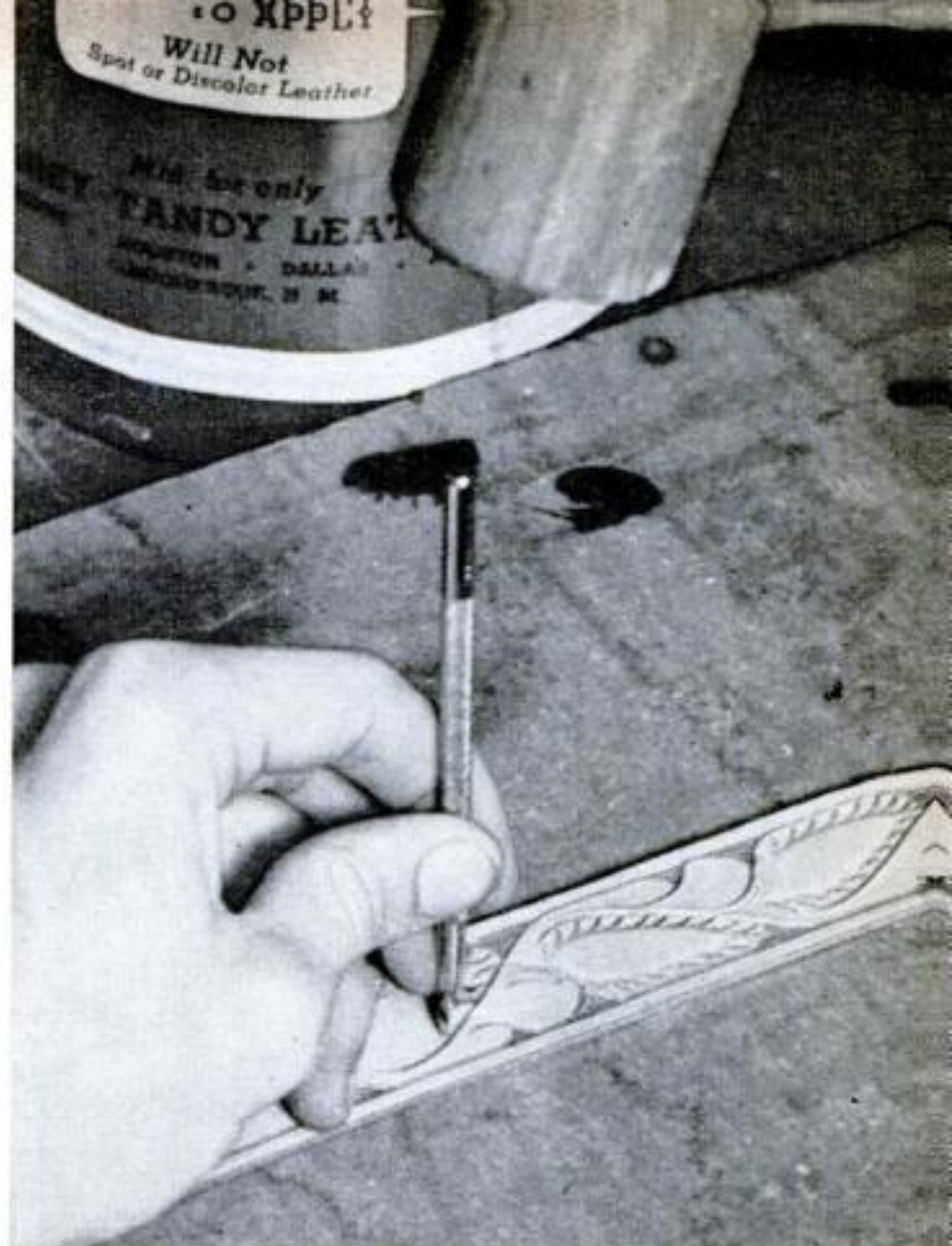


**4 Tooled border** is worked with a saddler's scratch compass, which automatically maintains uniform margin. Note leather shavings.

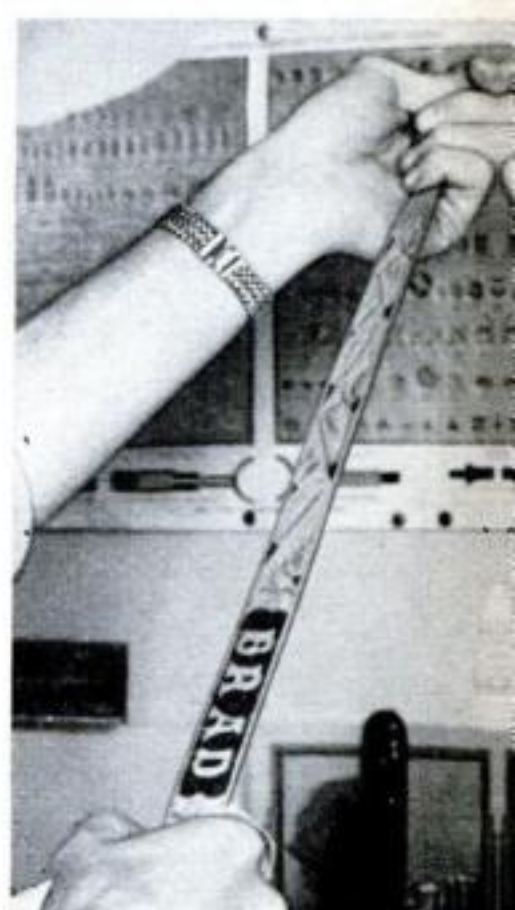




**5 Freehand tooling** is begun with a swivel knife. All tooling must be done on a very hard surface (in this case a marble slab). After lines of design have been worked in, a background tool is tapped with a mallet to add stippled texture in certain areas (at left). Then a veiner is held at an angle and tapped to form fringe design as at the right.



**6 Flat-ended burnishing** tool shades leaves in depth and, by compressing leather, turns them a rich tan (left above). Tooled name is done with swivel knife and background tools. For contrast, background is toned with leather dye (right above). Belt is next treated all over with a good leather finisher to waterproof it and add luster, as at left.



**7 Finally,** the edge of the belt is rubbed with heavy duck, as shown at right. This gives it a high polish, completing the project.





## How to Make a Jet Engine in Your Living Room

WITH the help of a few small chunks of dry ice—usually obtainable from ice-cream manufacturers or dealers—you can quickly make a fascinating jet-propelled turbine, and make tableware and cooking utensils “sing.” But:

- Because solid carbon dioxide (dry ice) is so extremely cold, it should never be handled with the bare hands—use a cloth or tongs.
- Because its vapor pressure at room temperature is tremendous, never try to confine it in a completely sealed can or bottle.

All you need for the turbine is a card-

board ice-cream or coffee container, a drinking straw, some sealing wax, and a small pie plate. Punch two small holes in the container, on opposite sides, and fasten in each hole a 3-inch length of the straw with the sealing wax—curving the straws as shown above.



To operate, put about half an inch of tepid water in the container, float the container on the pie plate in a basin of water, drop in a piece of dry ice, and put on the cover. Heat from the water causes the dry ice to evaporate rapidly. Vapor streaming from the straws reacts backwards against them, causing your turbine to spin.

To make metal forks, knives, or pots sing loudly, just rub a piece of dry ice lightly along the edge of one of these objects. Why? Because the intense cold of the solid carbon dioxide causes a rapid contraction and expansion of the metal.

## Plastic Cover Shields Flash



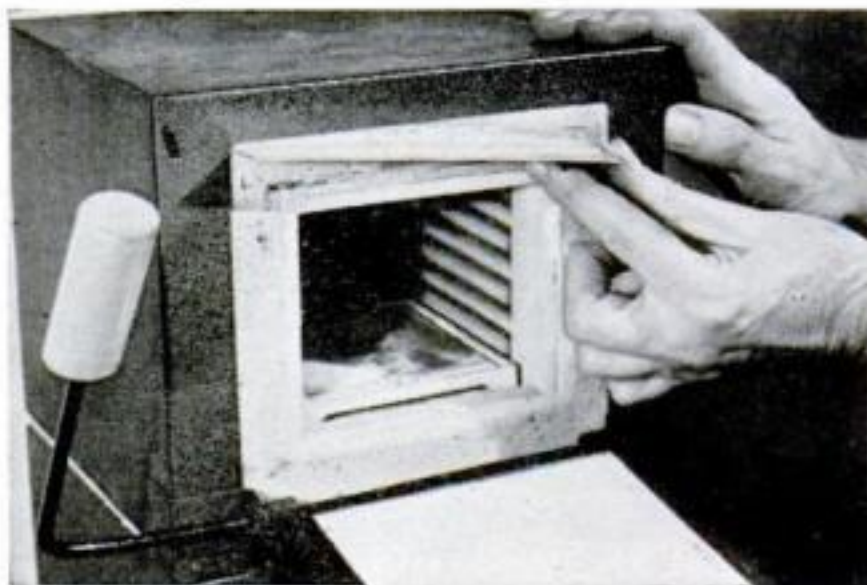
ONE side of a new plastic cover for Eastman Kodak flash units is clear, the other matte. By shooting through the clear side you get normal flash lighting. The diffused

side softens the light. The 2-Way Flash-guard sells for 55 cents.

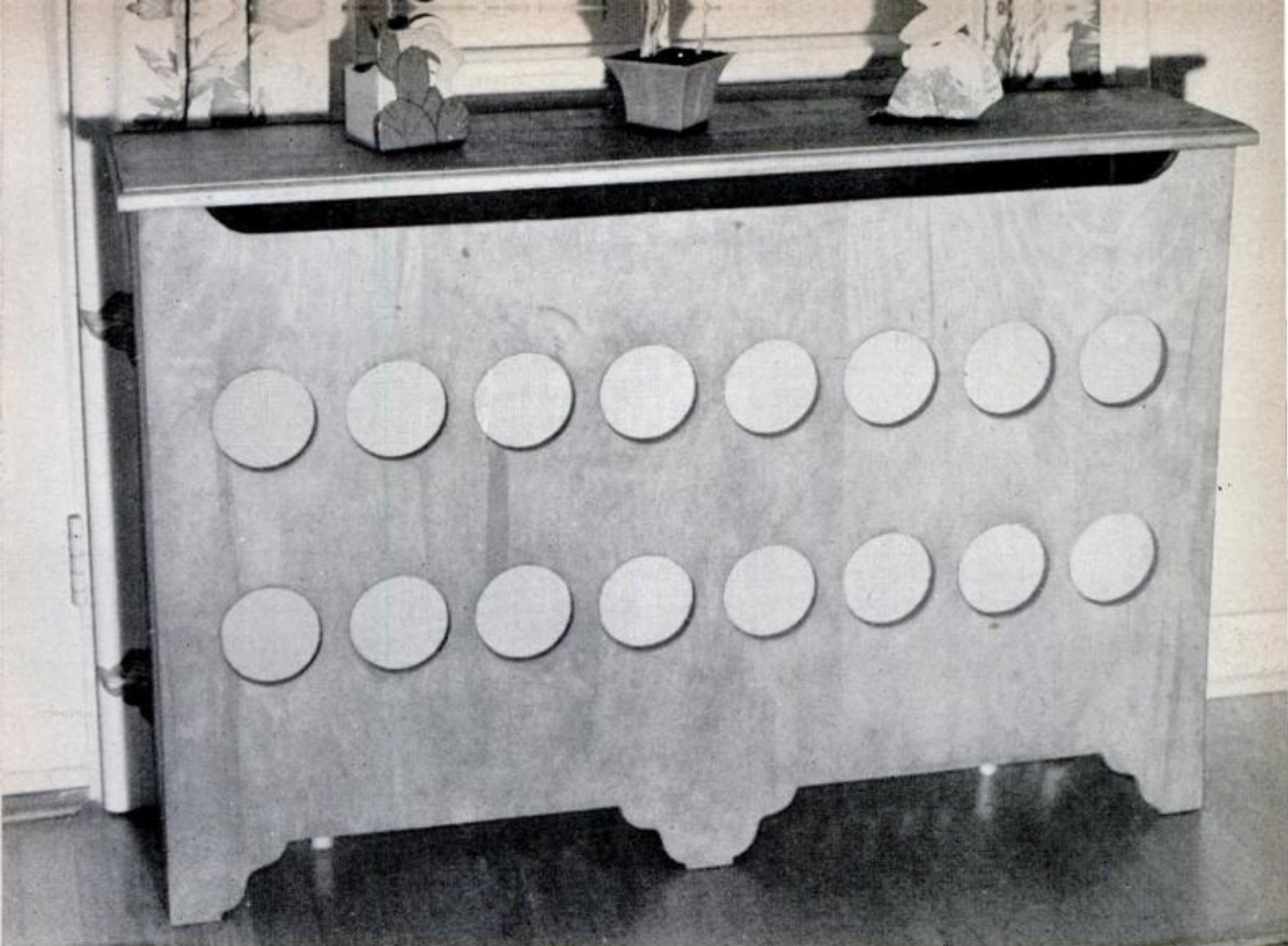
## Heat Deflector for Kiln Keeps Housing Cooler

WHEN heat from the opening of a small kiln seems to overheat the metal jacket, a strip of metal placed as shown will deflect the heat. Cut the strip from a tin can and bend it L-shaped so one edge can be pushed beneath the jacket. Fold the other edge double and round the corners.

A projection of an inch may be sufficient, but if the strip is wide enough it can be used as a shelf for preheating and drying work to be placed in the kiln.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.







Enclosure of plywood, with circular openings, backed by fabric, adds to appearance of room.

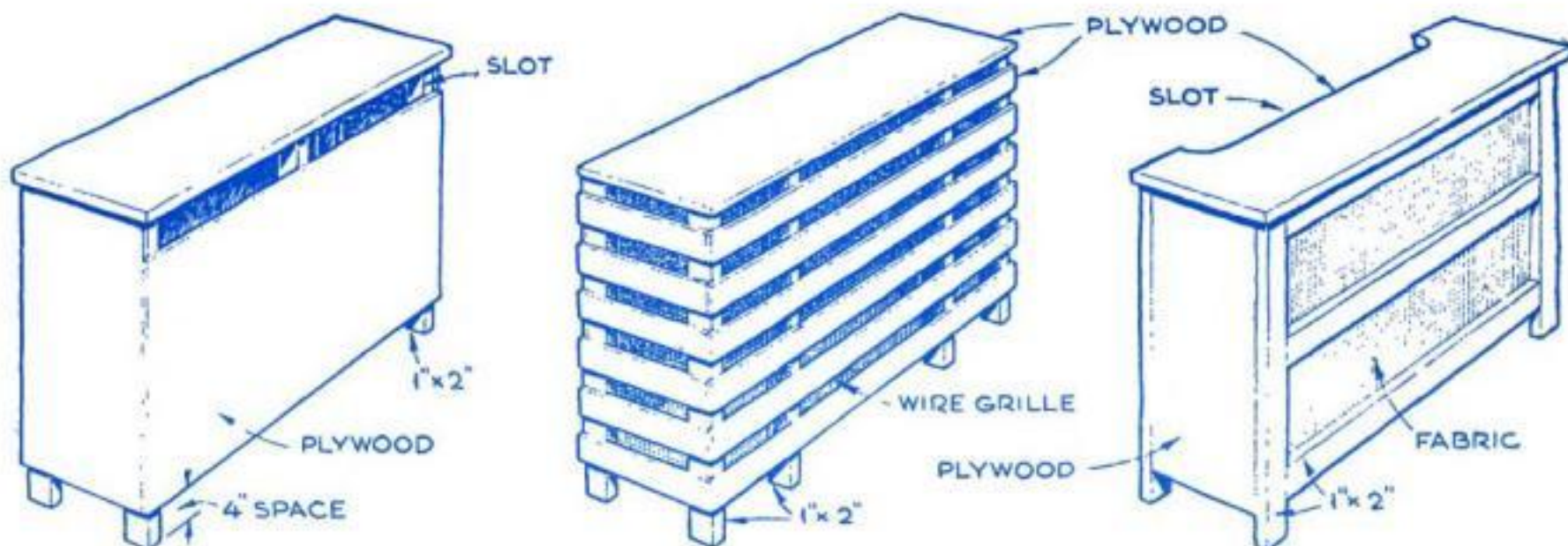
# How to Hide Radiators

Covers are both decorative and efficient —when they're made right.

**By Robert Scharff**

**C**ONSPICUOUS and unsightly radiators can be made to harmonize with modern interiors and furnishings. But a radiator can't be covered just any old way. A poorly designed enclosure can reduce heating effectiveness as much as 50 percent.

You can, of course, buy radiator covers. With a little ingenuity, however, you can design and make your own to fit in with the other furnishings in your home. But before designing your enclosures, you should learn



In suggested designs above, openings in front can be covered with fabric or wire grille.



how a radiator works. Then you'll be able to build your covers to get the best heating results.

A radiator supplies heat to a room in two ways:

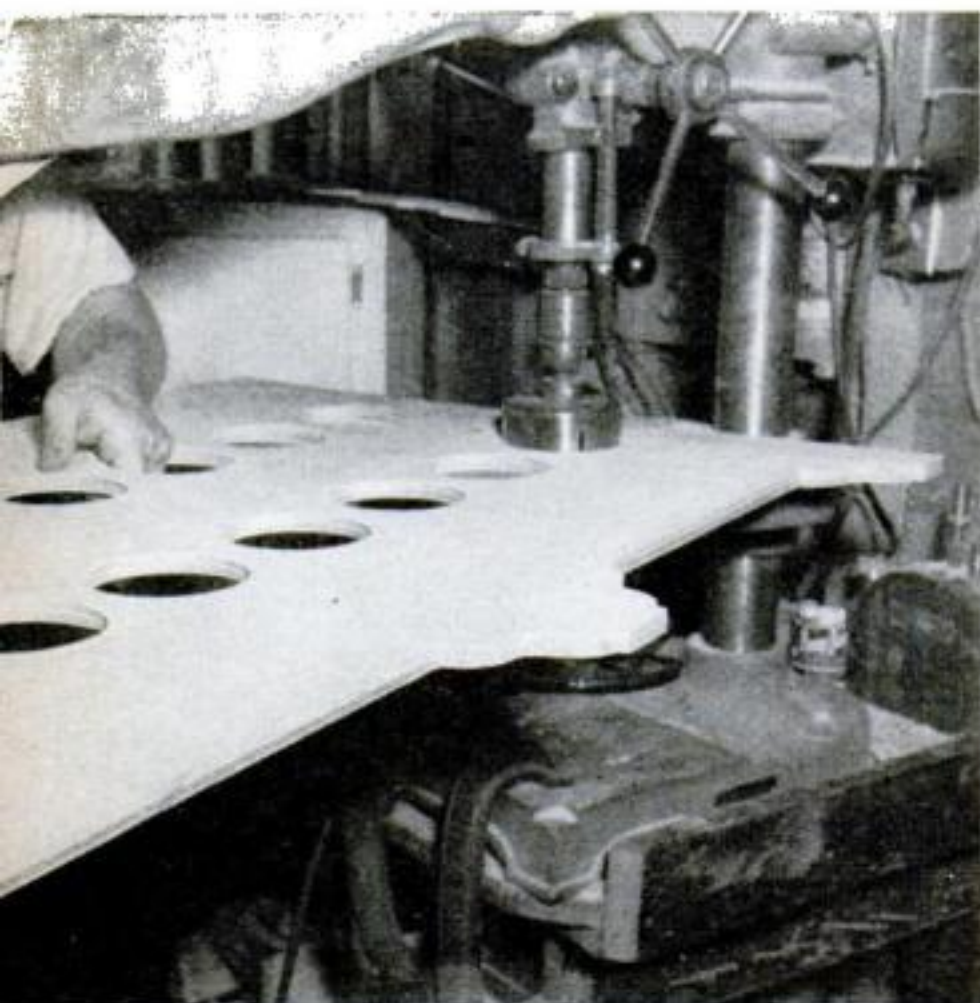
- By radiating heat waves (radiation),
- And by heating the air (convection).

Radiant heat can be compared to the sun's rays. It consists of direct heat waves that strike the surfaces and objects in a room. When these heat rays strike a cooler surface, some of them are absorbed and the rest reflected. The absorbed rays warm the surface and the surface then reradiates its own rays.

The comforting warmth you feel from these radiant rays is supplemented by heated air, or convection. As cool air moves upward between the radiator sections, it becomes heated. Heated air first rises toward the ceiling. It's not until the air in the upper part of the room nears the heated-air temperature that the air starts coming down to do its job of heating the room.

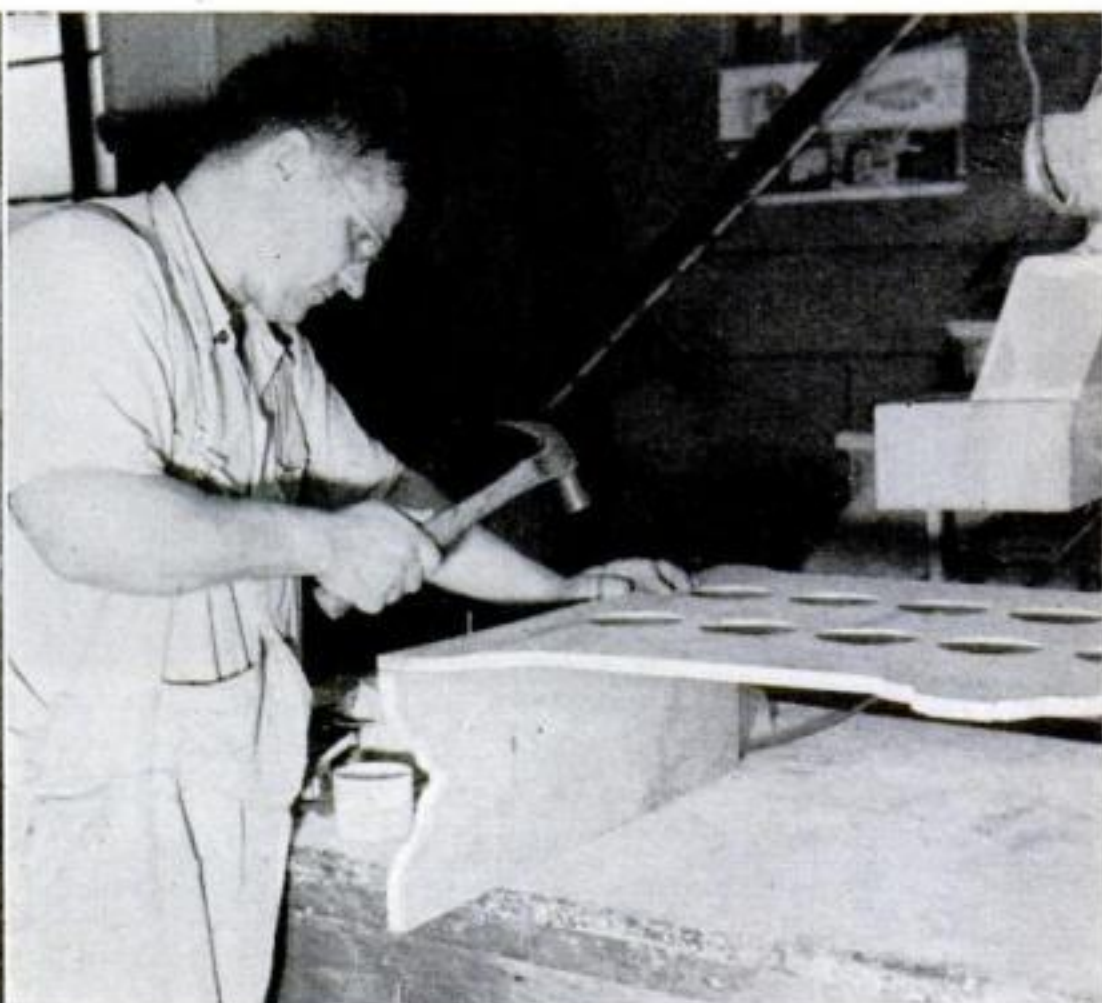
Both of these sources of heat finally meet and blend together. So when designing a radiator enclosure, both radiation and convection must be considered.

In designing your radiator covers, don't



**Front openings of cover** are being cut with a 4" circle cutter (above). Jigsaw is slower, but it could also be used for this operation.

**Shut-off valve** should be accessible through a hinged door such as that shown below. Snap catch on top of door will hold it closed.



**Assembling the enclosure.** Nails or screws may be used. If you plan a natural finish, set the heads and cover them with composition wood.

**Cut out rear** of enclosure at the bottom so that it will fit over baseboard. Otherwise, back of cover will not fit snugly against the wall.



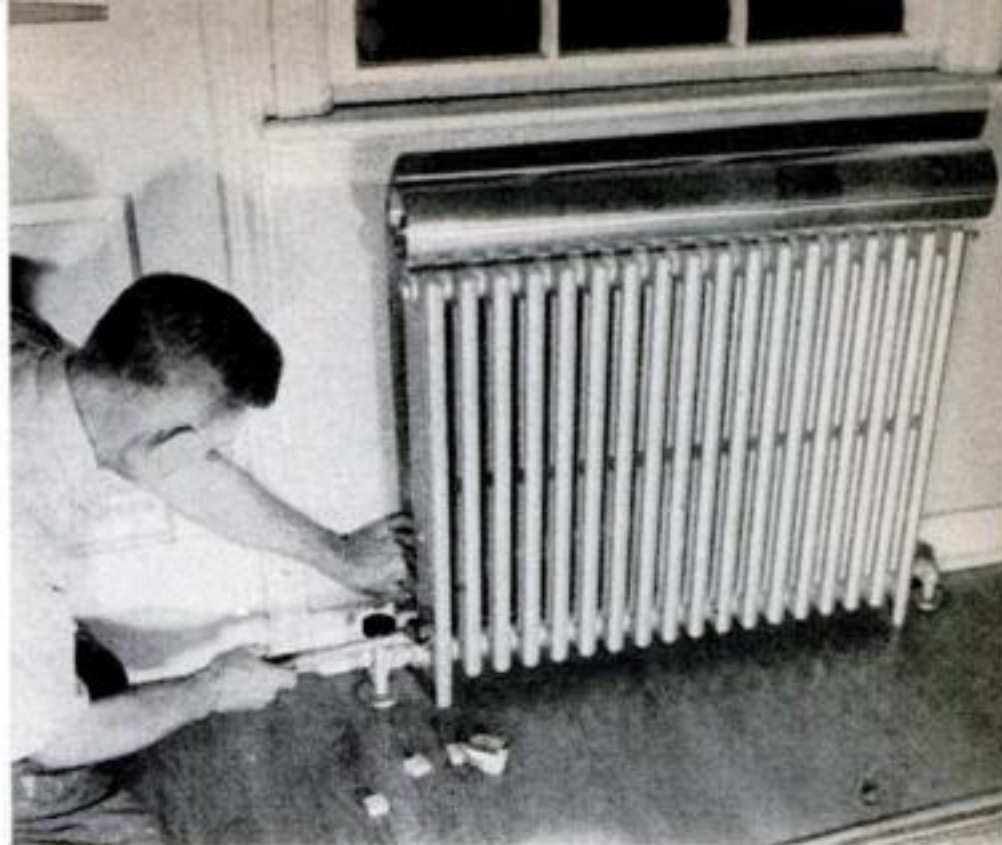


box in too much of the heating surface. Leave openings—they'll be disguised with a wire grille or loosely woven fabric—so the heat can get out. Plan an opening along part of the top, at the rear, to allow hot air to escape. Or better still, make a reflector back for the radiator out of light-gauge aluminum. Curve the reflector over the top of the radiator. The reflector will not only cut down heat loss into the wall, but will throw the heat forward and out. Then you can do without the slot at the rear of the top.

Instead of sheet aluminum, you can use heavy cardboard and aluminum foil—the kind sold in houseware stores. Glue the foil to the cardboard and then curve the cardboard over the top of the radiator. Don't let the reflector touch the radiator and keep the reflector at least  $\frac{1}{2}$ " from the wall. Use spacer blocks between the reflector and wall.

If you want to use the top of a cover as an extra shelf for knickknacks, books, or house plants, it's generally best to insulate it. Glue and tack sheet asbestos to the underside of the top. This will prevent the top from becoming overheated.

The finish of the radiator itself also affects

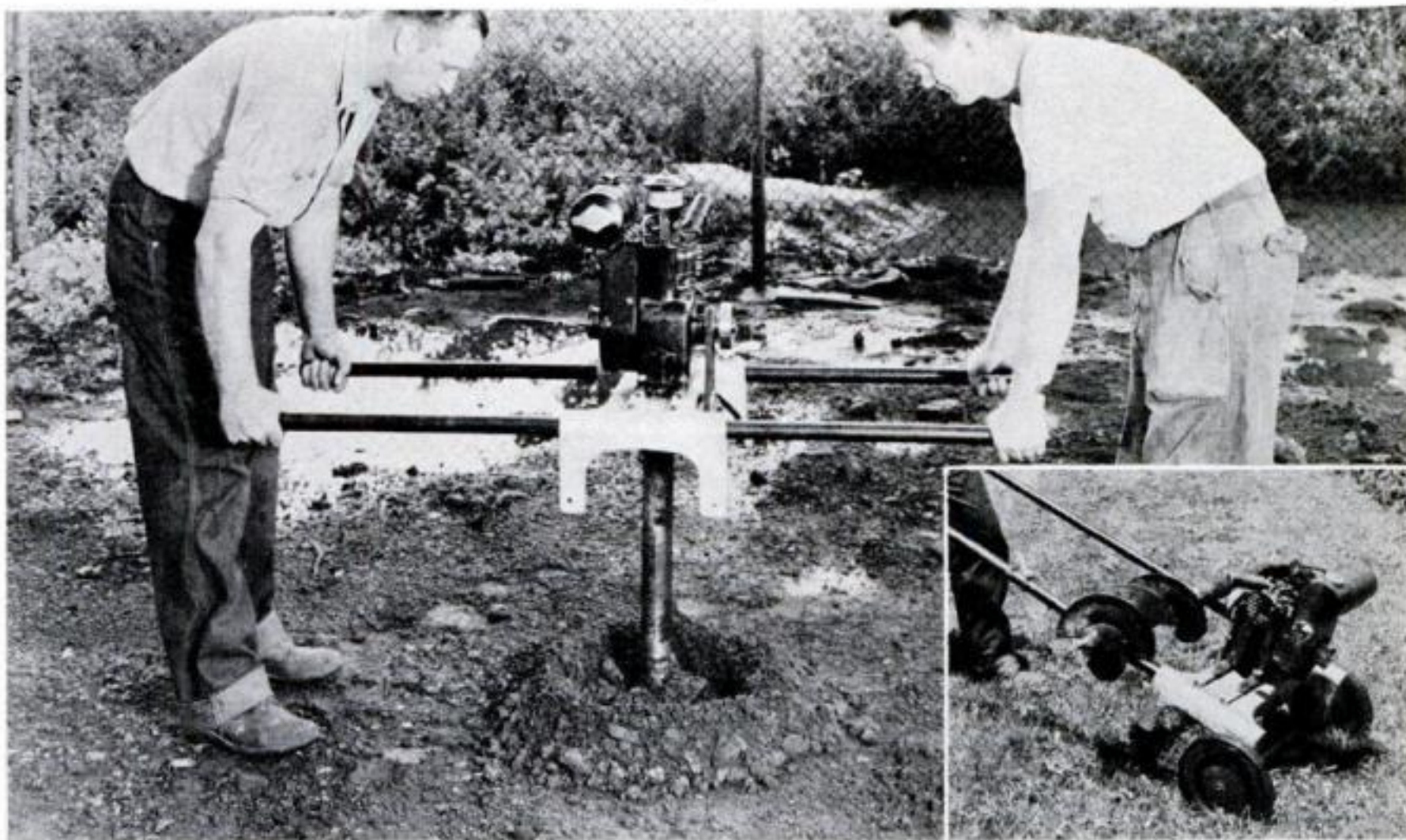


**Wood blocks are bradded to wall and sheet aluminum tacked to blocks. Reflector, curved over top of radiator, throws heat forward.**

its heating efficiency. Metallic paints—like bronze or aluminum—cut down heat radiation. Such paints tend to reflect part of the heat back into the radiator instead of allowing the heat to radiate out into the room. Oil-base paints are better for radiators. A coat or two of oil paint may increase the heat-radiation of a radiator by as much as 15 percent.

END

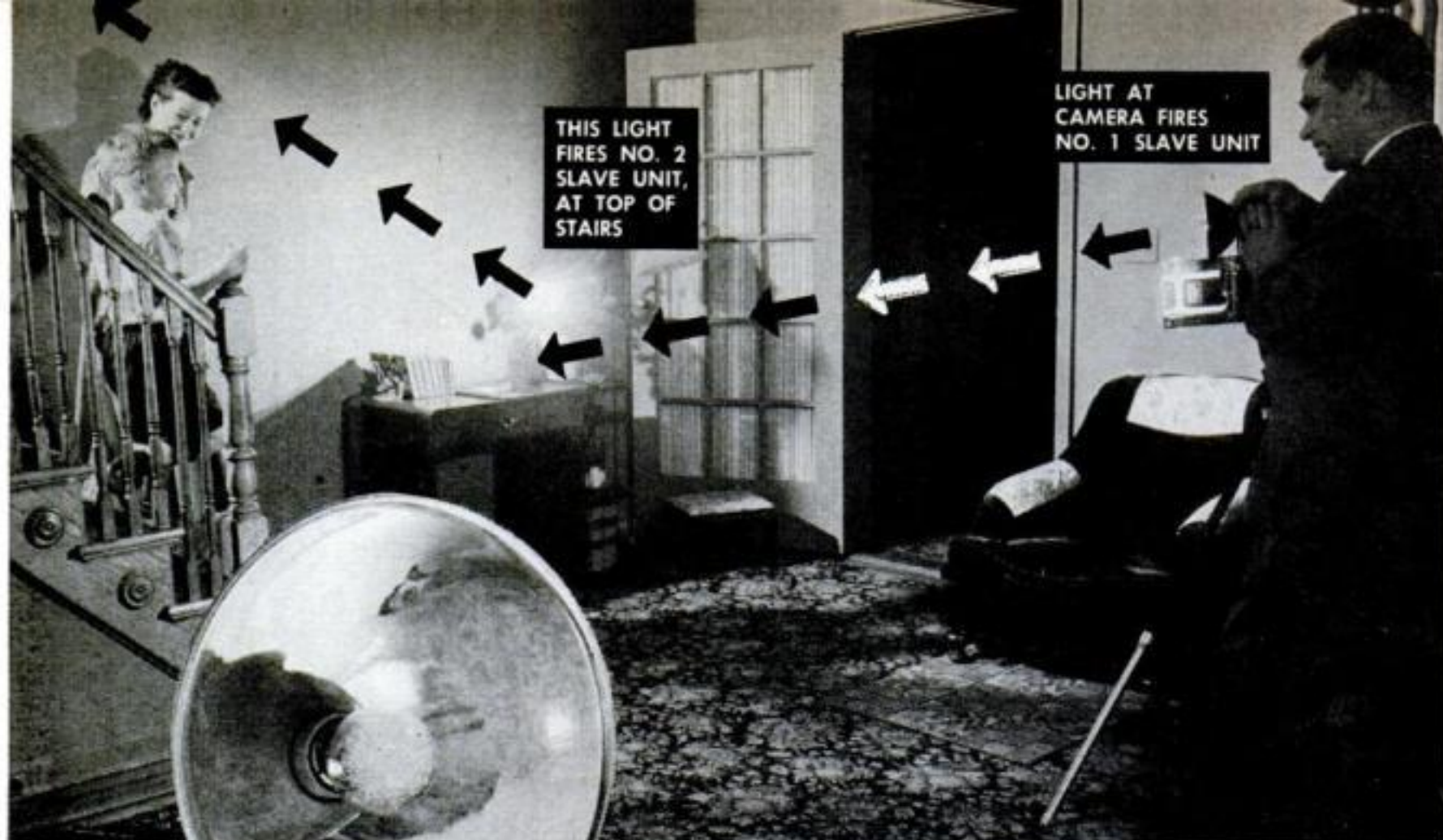
## Portable Power Unit Digs Postholes in a Hurry



Two men can dig a 9" posthole 3' deep in a matter of seconds with this gasoline-engine earth borer. The motor frame is an aluminum-alloy casting. Total weight of the tool is less than 100 lb. A centrifugal clutch

controls operation of the auger. Wheels can be mounted quickly for moving the machine to a new location. The Choremaster Division of The Lodge & Shipley Company, Cincinnati, prices the digger at about \$135.





THIS LIGHT FIRES NO. 2 SLAVE UNIT, AT TOP OF STAIRS

LIGHT AT CAMERA FIRES NO. 1 SLAVE UNIT

One light fires another. Two slave flash units were used above, one near the subjects and a second up the stairs, out of sight of the master flash at camera.

## Chain Reaction Lights Photos

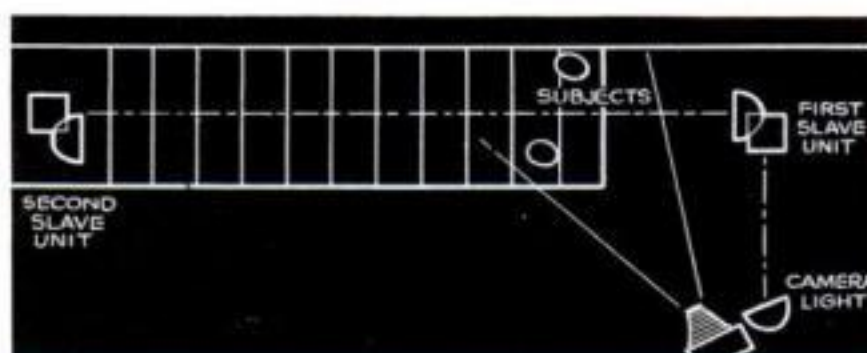
PS photos by W. W. Morris

PHOTOGRAPHERS know the outfit at the left as a "slave" flash unit. A master flash at the camera sets it off without cumbersome connecting wires. A photoelectric cell triggers the slave.

Such units have been available for several years, but this new one, made by Alcah, Inc., Pawtucket, R. I., is said to lick several operating difficulties. It has no switch, so there is no chance of forgetfully draining its 300-volt B battery that fires the flash bulb and operates the photo cell. The unit responds to *changes* in light intensity only, and is always near peak sensitivity. No adjustment is necessary for specific lighting conditions. The device synchronizes at 1/100 sec. with any of three common bulbs—No. 5, No. 11, or No. 22.



Here's the photo taken above. Two slaves fire about four microseconds apart. A shutter speed of 1/100 sec. catches peak of both flashes.



Camera and lights were arranged like this. A No. 22 bulb was used at the top of the stairs, and No. 5s at camera and in first slave unit.



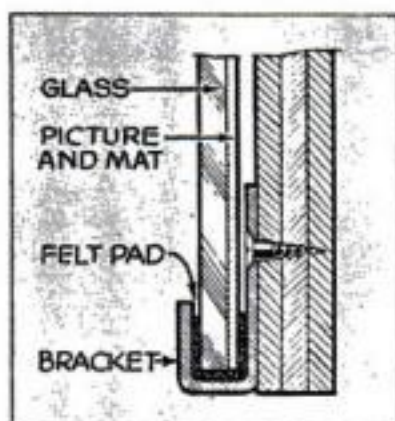


### Fire Saves Photo Developer

TO LESSEN oxidation in a partially emptied bottle of developing solution, fix a small swab of cotton on the end of a wire, moisten it with alcohol, light it, and lower it into the bottle. It will go out as soon as the oxygen is exhausted. Cork the bottle quickly.—*John M. Overstreet, Birkenfeld, Germany.*

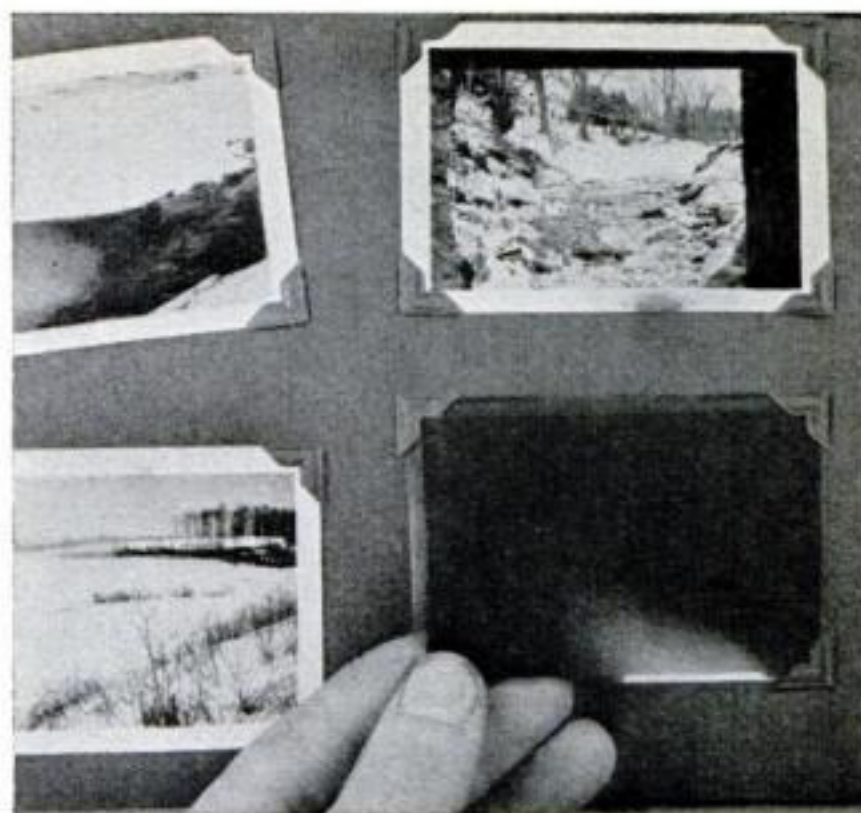
### Brackets Support Pictures

UNFRAMED prints, photos, etchings, and the like can be hung on paneled walls in a pleasing manner with three or four brackets bent from  $\frac{1}{2}$ " by  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " strips of  $\frac{1}{16}$ " brass or other metal. Cut a sheet of glass the exact size of the picture mat. In bending the brackets, make the bottom of the U equal to the combined thickness of the mat, glass, and a small felt pad. Drill and countersink a screw hole in the long arm of the bracket. After screwing the brackets to the wall, slide in the glass and picture.—*Eric St. Clair, Richmond, Calif.*



### Wet Photos Can Be Folded

FOLDED greeting cards can be made from single-weight photographic paper. When taking a print from the wash water, fold and crease it at the desired place. Then open the fold. After the print is dry, you can get a neat fold again because the wet creasing has broken down the fibers.—*Willard Allphin, Danvers, Mass.*



### File Negs Behind the Photos

IF YOU use adhesive corners to mount photos in an album, you can store the negatives behind the corresponding prints. When you need a print, the negative is then at hand. If necessary, trim the negative.—*H. E. Peterson, New Britain, Conn.*

### My Most Ingenious Solution



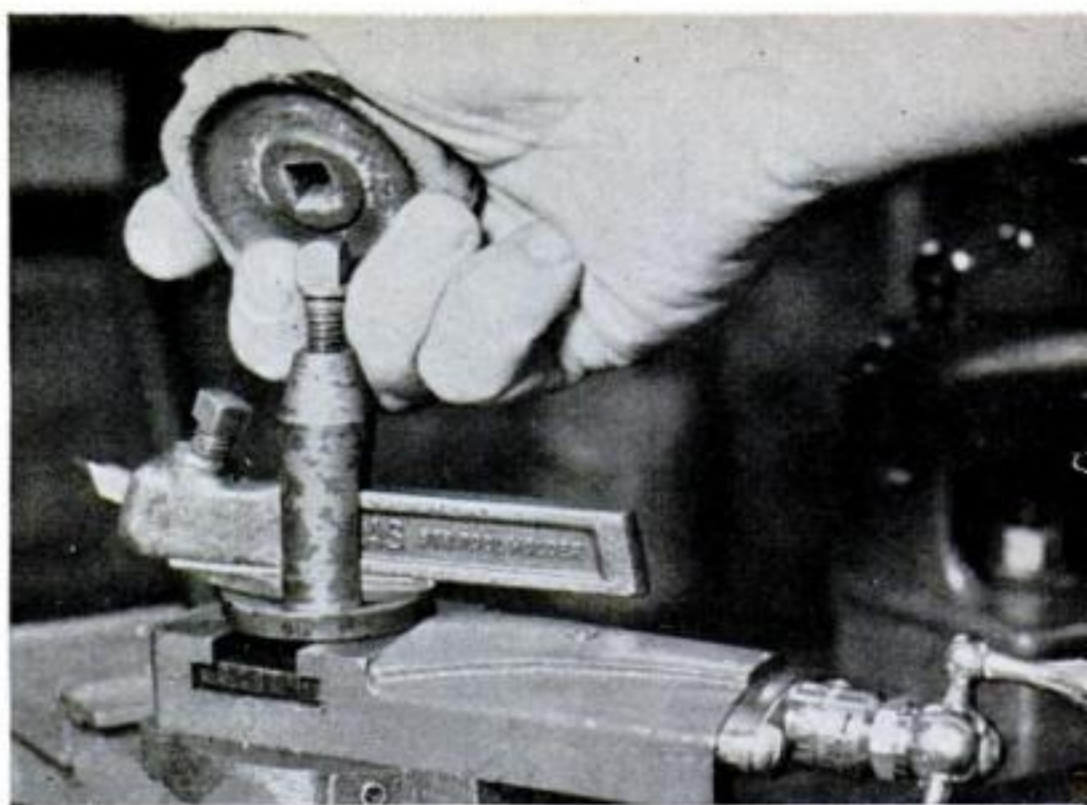
We were stuck in our country cottage. The only lights we had were kerosene lamps. The kerosene can was empty and there was only a little oil in one lamp—so little that it wouldn't reach the wick. What do you think I did?

*I ran water into the lamp. The kerosene floated on the water and reached the wick. There was enough oil in the lamp to see us through the night.—Donovan Merry, Hillsboro, Ill.*

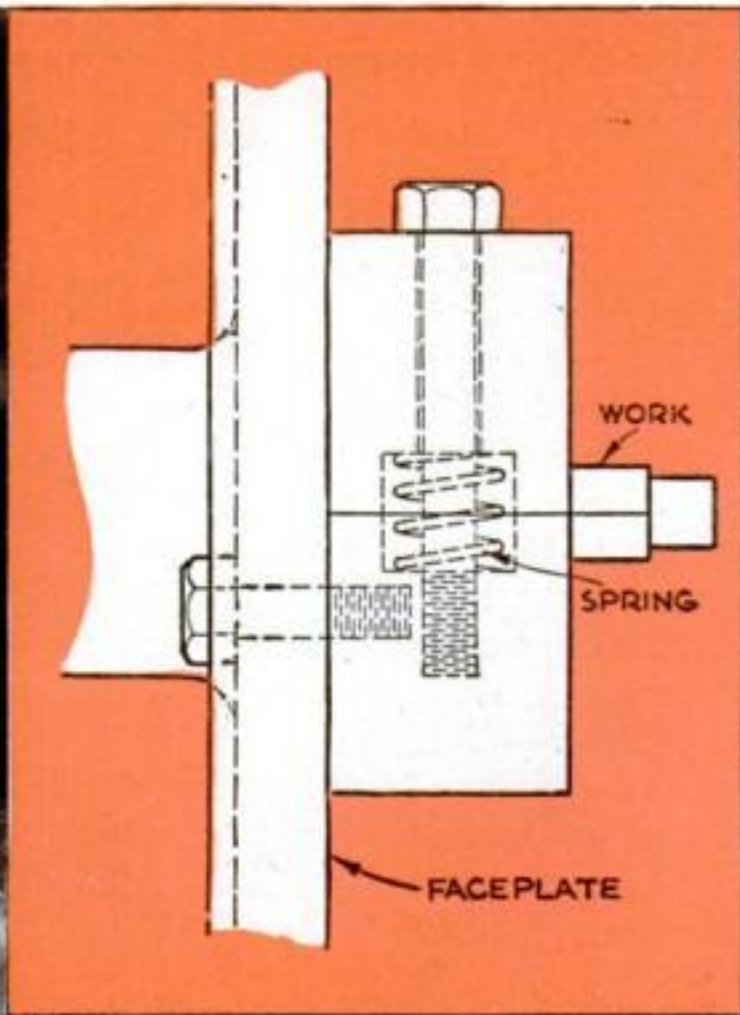
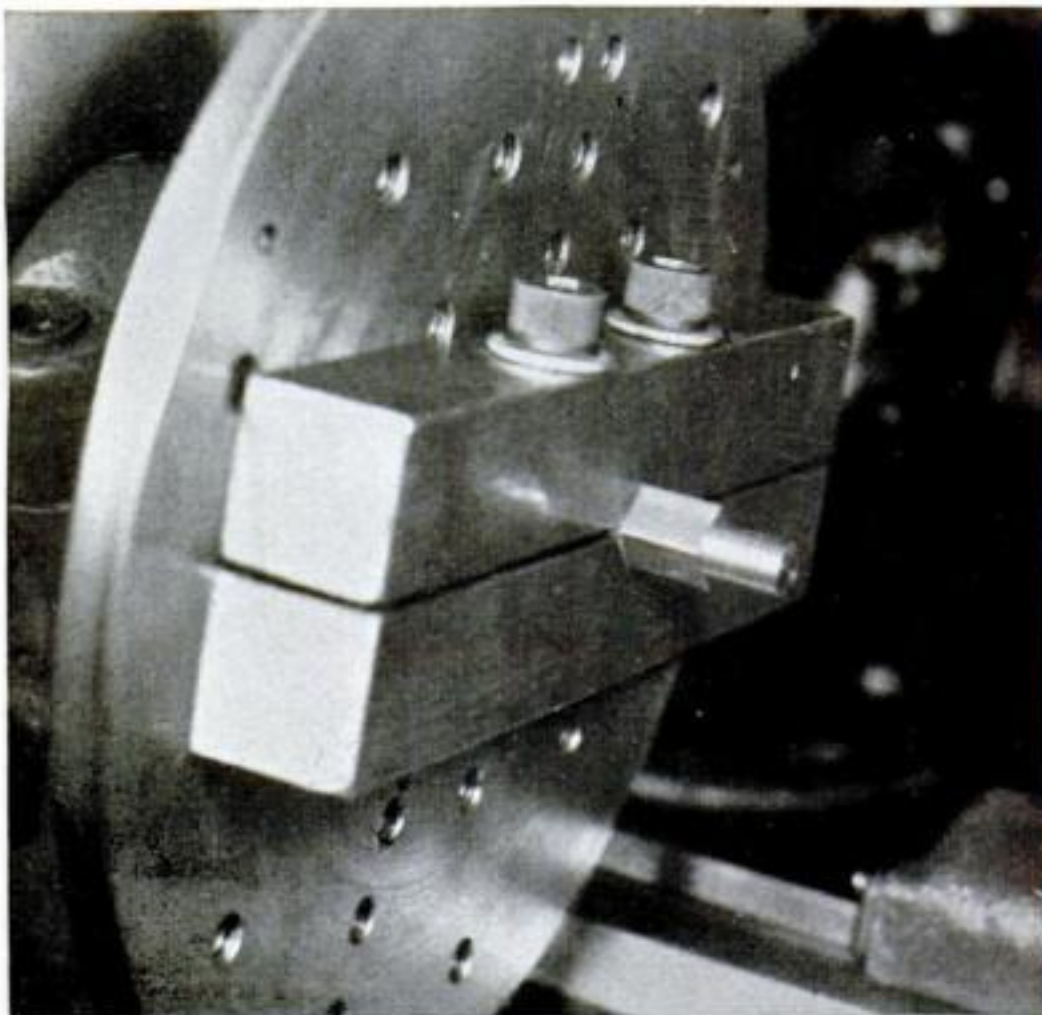




**Paint On a Safe Edge.** Instead of using an ordinary file when you have a job that requires a file with a safe edge, try this dodge. Simply coat one or more file faces with sodium silicate, commonly called water glass, and let it dry. Add more coats if necessary to cover coarse teeth. This forms a hard, smooth coat. It can be removed any time with a file card or a wire scratch wheel. —Will Thomas, Buffalo.



**Wheel Tightens Tool Post.** In the course of constant changing and setting of lathe tools, the wrench has a way of getting mislaid. And if it's left on the tool post, it gets in the way. A valve or faucet hand-wheel with a square hole makes a handy substitute. It's less awkward if left on the post, and is faster in use because you needn't shift it to another grip on the bolt head. —John M. Avery, Dexter, N. Y.



### Fixture Centers Square Stock.

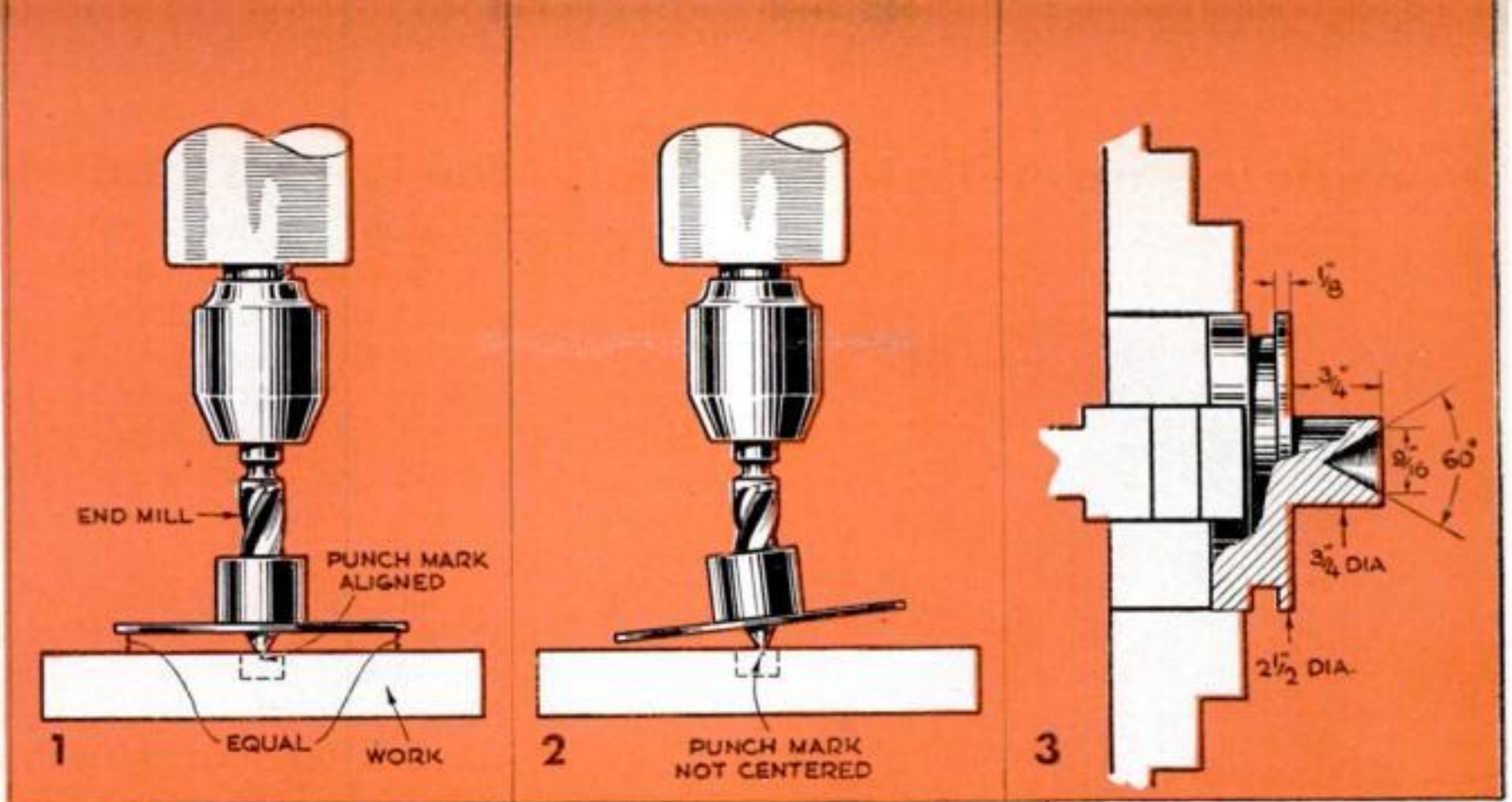
It's slow work to center many pieces of square stock in a four-jaw chuck. This fixture need be set up only once; then every piece will automatically be centered.

It consists of two blocks, each with a 90° V milled in the middle of one face. The lower block is tapped for bolts that hold it

on the faceplate, and also for two  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Allen cap screws that clamp the upper block to it. Springs set in matching blind holes open the blocks when the screws are loosened.

The fixture can be centered by clamping a piece of round stock in the V, putting an indicator or wiggler on it, and making it run true.—J. C. Magee, Schenectady.



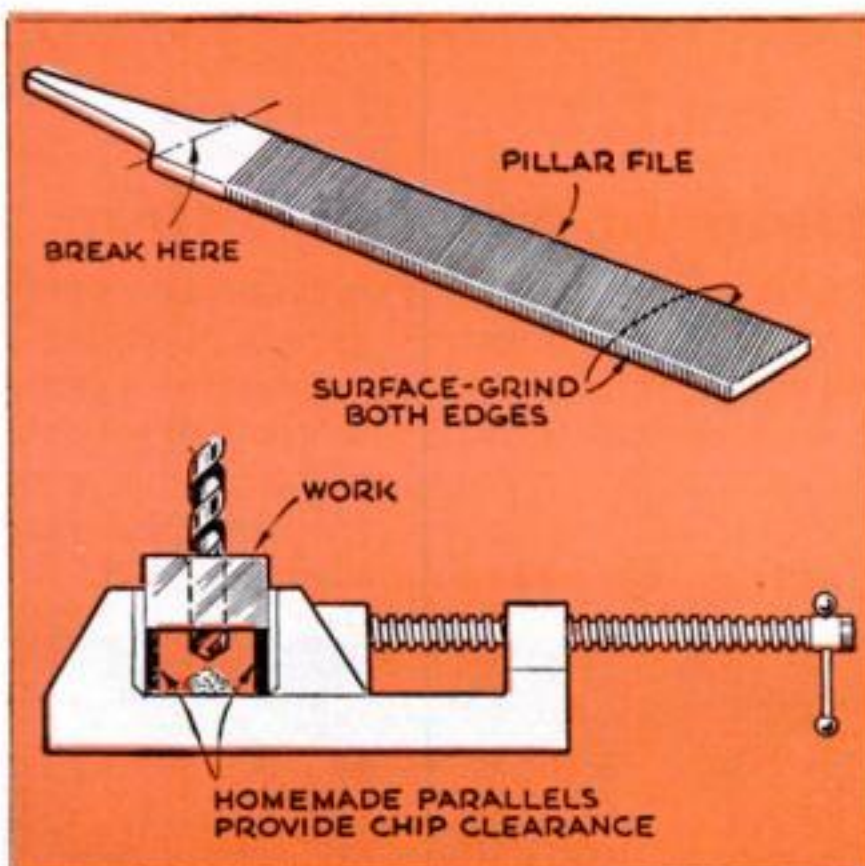


**Disk Finder Aligns Work.** A timesaver on jobs set up from a punch mark, this finder can be used on a vertical mill, drill press, or lathe. If a groove is to be machined with an end mill, for example, the mill is set into the finder and the point set in the punch mark. If the latter is centered under the spindle, the disk will be equidistant from the work face all around (Fig. 1). If not, misalignment shows up as in Fig. 2.

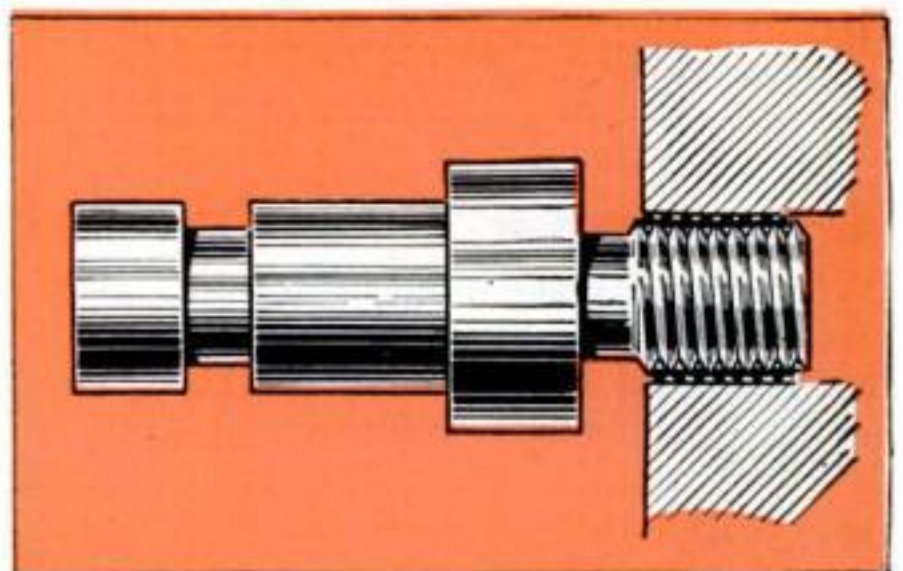
A level, a surface gauge, or calipers can be used on the finder rim. In the lathe, a  $\frac{1}{2}$ " rod in the tailstock chuck mounts it.

To make the finder, chuck a  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " length of shafting or other stock that will finish to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter. Turn it as in Fig. 3, leaving the rim  $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick. Then turn the piece around and grip it in the four-jaw chuck on the  $\frac{1}{4}$ " shoulder, using an indicator on the inside face and edge of the rim.

Rough-turn to shape without touching these surfaces. Indicate once more, and then turn the  $60^\circ$  point and machine the rim to  $\frac{1}{16}$ " thickness, taking light cuts. Break all corners; then finish with emery and oil. —Jesse R. Lucas, Michigan City, Ind.



**Grind Parallels from Files.** You'll find many uses for parallels when you have them around. If you have access to a surface grinder, it's easy to make good parallels from old pillar files. As the edges of these don't taper, moderate grinding trues them up. Teeth can usually be left on. —Arthur R. Morgan, Naugatuck, Conn.

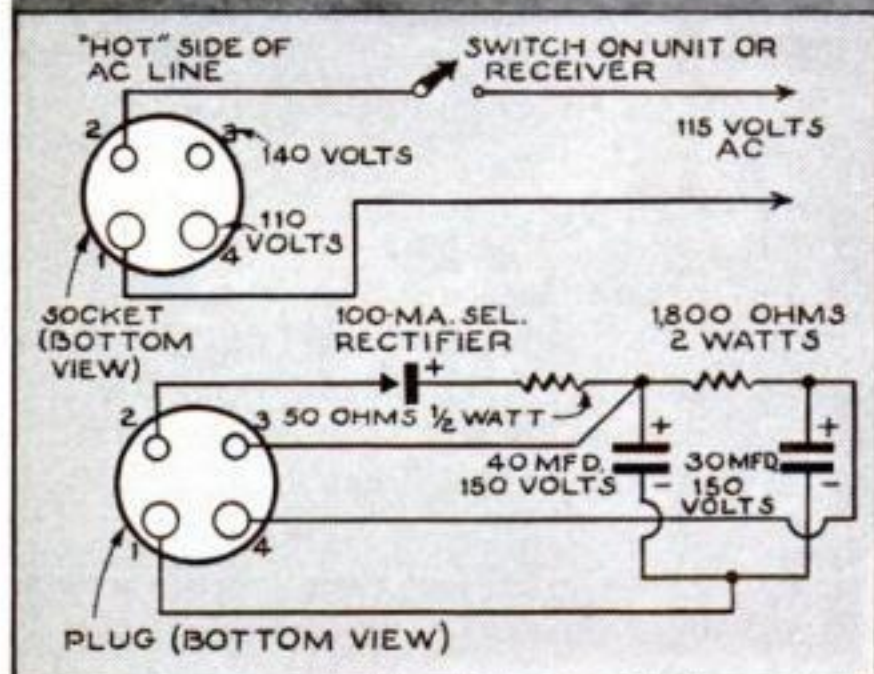
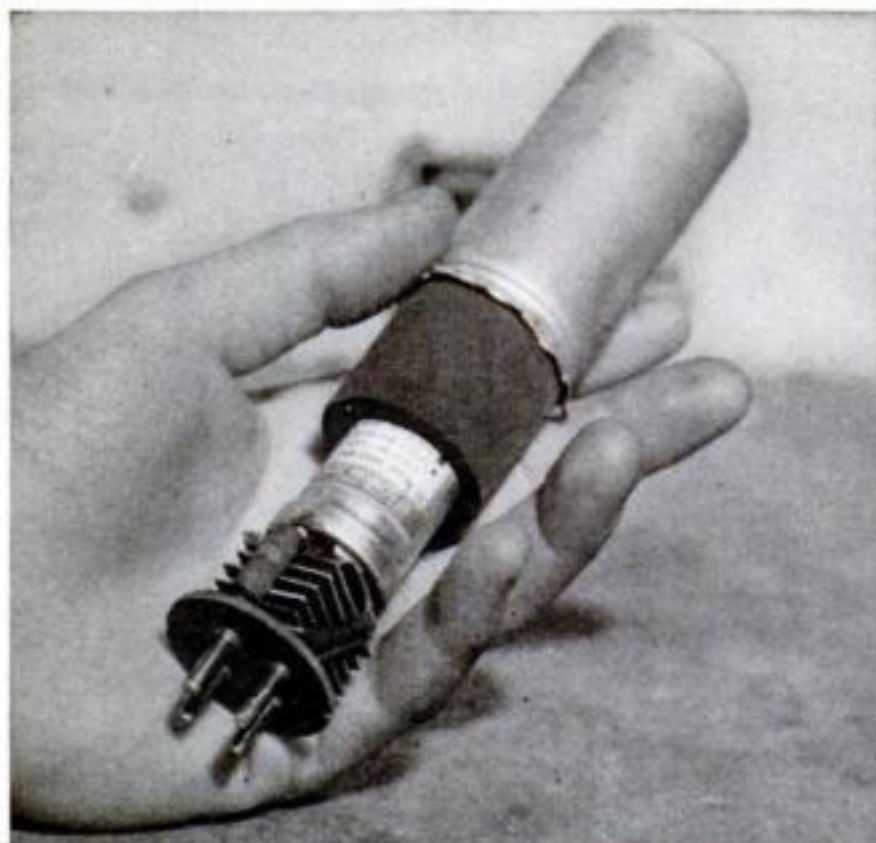


**Chucking on Threads.** Sometimes the only place a piece of work can be gripped is on threads. To prevent chuck jaws from marring them, I wrap a few turns of wire in the threads. The wire must fit into the V of the thread yet project slightly above. —Jim Blizzard, Marshall, Ill.

**Clearing Chips.** When drilling closed containers or blind holes, you can often remove chips with cellulose tape. Wind it on a small rod, sticky side out. It will remove nonferrous chips, which a magnet won't. —George R. Mulderick, Corry, Pa.



## Complete Power Unit Plugs Into Socket on Chassis



THIS plug-in power supply can save you space or time or both in your radio-building work. If there isn't room for the parts of a rectifier under a small chassis, you can use this unit to stack them upright on top. It will save you time, too, on experimental work, for you can build one power supply and switch it from chassis to chassis with very little trouble.

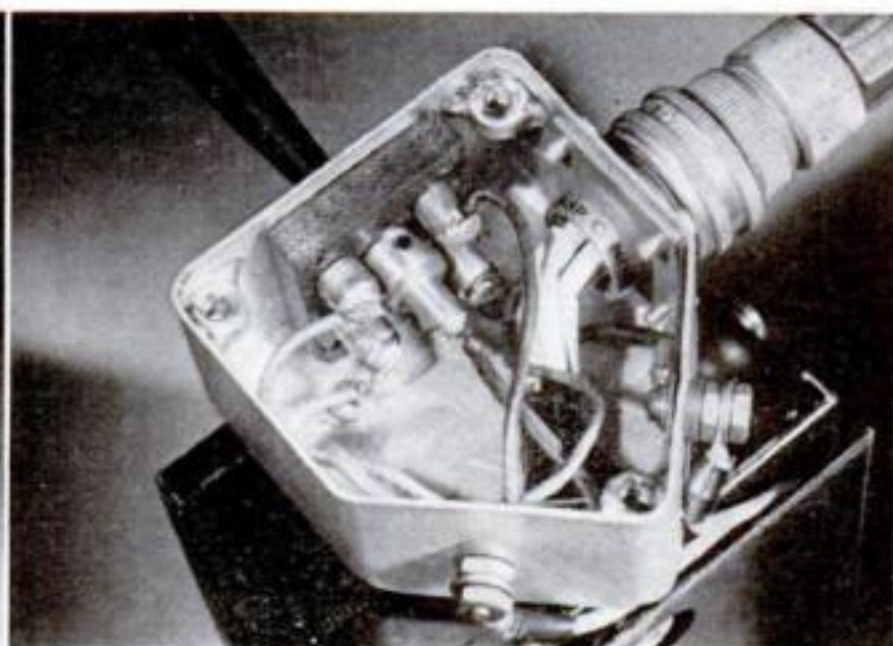
The rectifier unit consists of a selenium rectifier, dual electrolytic condensers, and two resistors, mounted inside a discarded vibrator can. The photo shows the arrangement of the selenium disk and condenser. A terminal strip is attached at the point where the two units meet. One lug of the strip is used to anchor the 1,800-ohm resistor; another lug serves as a common ground. The whole unit is wrapped in insulating material before being inserted in the can.

To use the power unit with a small receiver, mount a 4-prong socket on the receiver chassis. Connect pin 2 to the "hot" side of the AC line through a switch, and wire pin 1 to the chassis or other common ground. You can then tap your filtered B-plus voltage (about 110 volts) off pin 4. Should you want a higher, less-filtered voltage for the plate of an output tube, use pin 3. There should be about 140 volts available at this point.—*Homer L. Davidson, Ft. Dodge, Iowa.*

## Remote-Control Tractor Runs in Any Direction

A SINGLE lever controls forward, backward, and steering movements in this remote control for toy vehicles. The control and the tractor were built by P. J. Durham, of Kew Gardens, N.Y. The tractor treads are geared to two small universal motors, each having three leads. One is the common

return and the other two connect to opposing field windings and govern direction of rotation. The motors are linked to a home-made switch at the end of the control cable that actuates the appropriate motor windings. The switch, at right below, automatically returns to neutral when released.





# C-Clamp Vise Has Soft Jaws

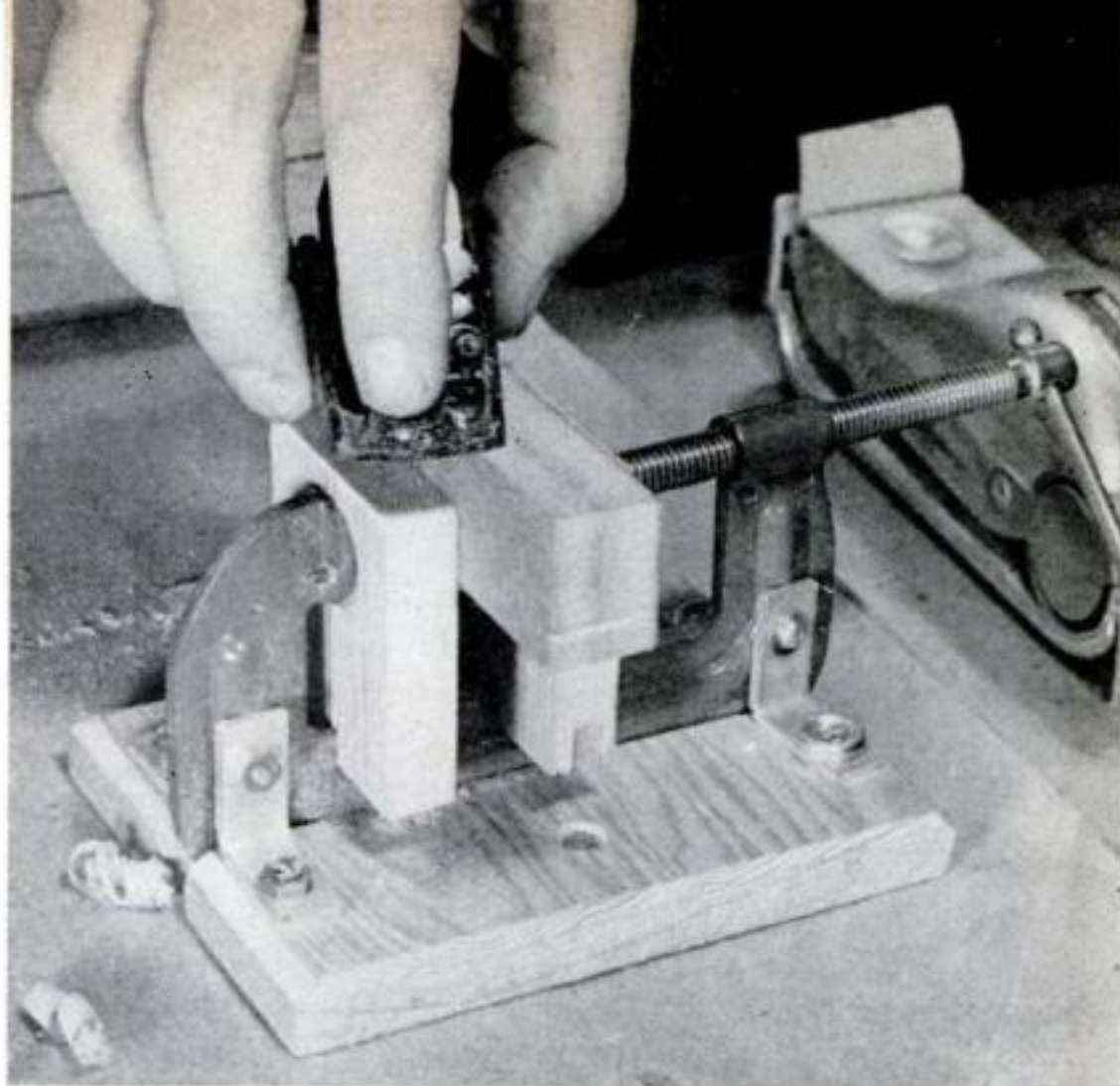
THE regular heavy-duty shop vise has many uses, but for light work it is often too cumbersome and unwieldy. Its hard metal jaws may scratch or damage delicate parts, or steal heat away from pieces you are trying to solder.

Because it overcomes these disadvantages, the C-clamp vise pictured above can be a useful tool in many shops. If you have an extra 3" clamp in your workshop, the cost is practically nothing; but even if you have to buy the parts, it will be hard to spend more than half a dollar on them.

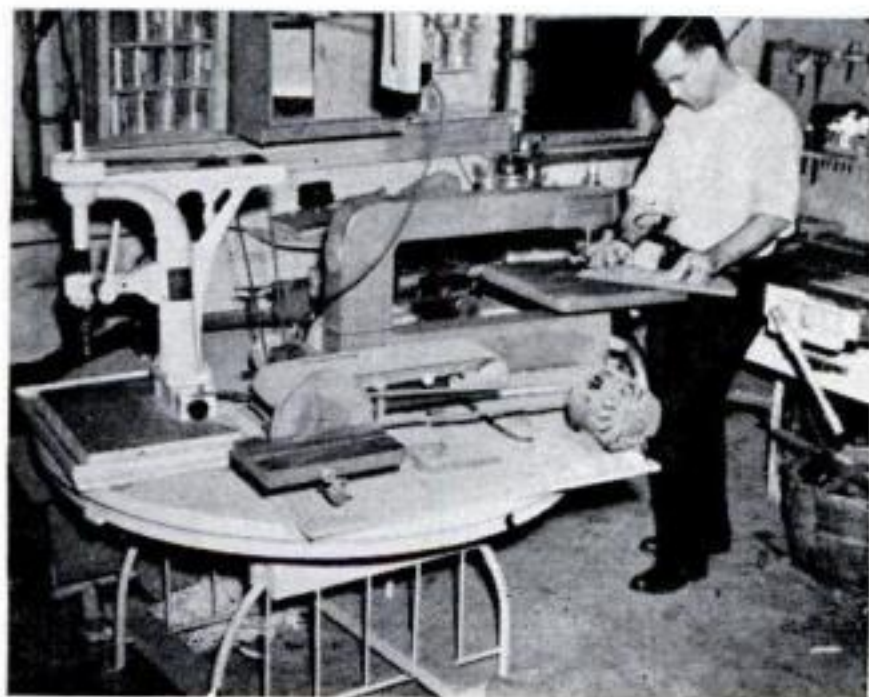
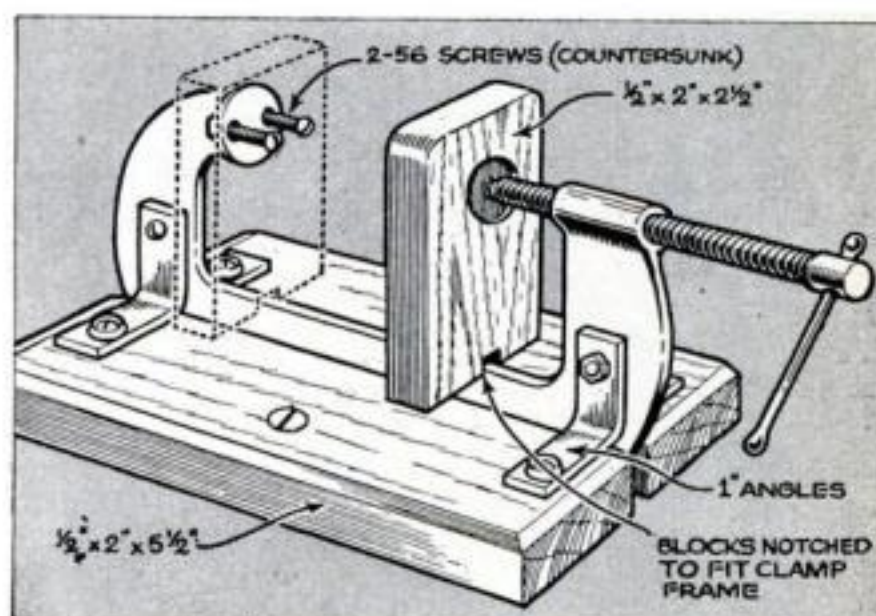
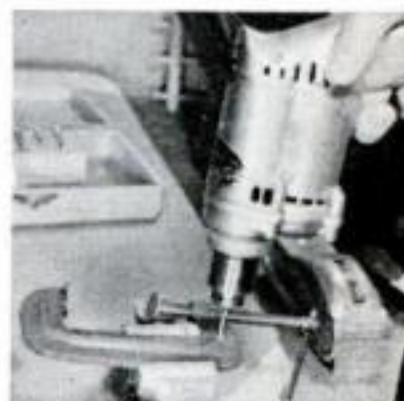
Use an inexpensive clamp of the type made from steel stampings (the heavier cast-iron clamps generally have stubby jaws and frames that are harder to drill). Cut two hardwood blocks for the frame and attach them firmly to the clamp with right-angle brackets.

To provide a large, flat gripping surface, fit wooden pads to the jaws of the clamp. Fasten the stationary pad with countersunk machine screws; to hold the other block, drill a blind, undersized hole and press it over the round foot on the clamp screw. Notch both pads to fit over the clamp frame.

—Arthur C. Miller, N. Bergen, N. J.



For model work this C-clamp vise is often handier than the regular shop vise. It can be screwed or clamped to the bench. To assemble it, you have to drill holes through the frame and stationary jaw. Use a high-speed drill.



## Rotary Table Saves Shop Space

MY WORKSHOP had become so crowded that I found it hard to get at my tools until I made my tools come to me. I used the top of a round oak dining table, the legs from a metal bed, and two steel bearing plates to make the power-tool turntable shown at the left. Around the table I mounted a 24" jigsaw, a drill press, belt sander, and wood lathe. Electrical cables for the motors come up through the center of the table. I attached a stop to the table so it can't pull the wires loose.—T. H. Lavengood, So. Bend, Ind.



# Are You Saving Popular Science Data Cards?

Published at frequent intervals, they give you useful information for solving home and shop problems.

HOW long is an eight-penny nail? What are the actual dimensions of a two-by-four? How can you clean wallpaper? What is the outside diameter of 1" pipe? How would you draw a five-pointed star? What

## COMMON CHEMICALS 1

COMMON NAME	CHEMICAL NAME	SYMBOL
Alcohol.....	Ethyl alcohol or ethanol.....	$C_2H_5OH$
Alum.....	Aluminum potassium sulphate.....	$AlK(SO_4)_2 \cdot 12H_2O$
Alumina.....	Aluminum oxide.....	$Al_2O_3$
Aqua ammonia.....	Ammonium hydroxide solution.....	$NH_4OH + H_2O$
Aqua fortis.....	Nitric acid.....	$HNO_3$
Aqua regia.....	Nitric and hydrochloric acids.....	$HNO_3 + HCl$
Aspirin.....	Acetylsalicylic acid.....	$C_2H_3O_2C_6H_4CO_2H$
Baking soda.....	Sodium bicarbonate.....	$NaHCO_3$
Banana oil.....	Amyl acetate.....	$CH_3CO_2C_5H_{11}$
Baryta.....	Barium oxide.....	$BaO$
Blacklead.....	Graphite (mineral carbon).....	$C$
Bleaching Powder.....	Calcium hypochlorite.....	$CaOCl_2$

COMMON NAME	CHEMICAL NAME	SYMBOL
Blue copperas Bluestone Blue vitriol	Copper sulphate.....	$CuSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$
Boric acid.....		
Borax.....		
Brimstone.....		
"Butter of".....	Chloride or trichloride of.....	
Calomel.....	Mercurous chloride.....	$Hg_2Cl_2$
Carbolic acid.....	Phenol.....	$C_6H_5OH$
Carbonic acid.....	Carbon dioxide.....	$CO_2$
Caustic potash.....	Potassium hydroxide.....	$KOH$
Caustic soda.....	Sodium hydroxide.....	$NaOH$
Chalk.....	Calcium carbonate.....	$CaCO_3$
Chile saltpeter.....	Sodium nitrate.....	$NaNO_3$

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

## COMMON CHEMICALS 2

COMMON NAME	CHEMICAL NAME	SYMBOL
Chloride of lime.....	Calcium hypochlorite.....	$CaOCl_2$
Chrome alum.....	Chromium potassium sulphate.....	$CrK(SO_4)_2 \cdot 12H_2O$
Copperas.....	Ferrous sulphate.....	$FeSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$
Corrosive sublimate.....	Mercuric chloride.....	$HgCl_2$
Cream of tartar.....	Potassium bitartrate.....	$KHC_4H_4O_6$
Crocus powder.....	Ferric oxide.....	$Fe_2O_3$
Dry ice.....	Carbon dioxide.....	$CO_2$
Dutch liquid.....	Ethylene dichloride.....	$(CH_2Cl)_2$
Emery powder.....	Impure aluminum oxide.....	$Al_2O_3$
Epsom salts.....	Magnesium sulphate.....	$MgSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$
Ether.....	Ethyl ether.....	$(C_2H_5)_2O$
Fluorspar.....	Natural calcium fluoride.....	$CaF_2$

COMMON NAME	CHEMICAL NAME	SYMBOL
French chalk.....	Natural magnesium silicate.....	$H_2Mg_3(SiO_3)_4$
Galena.....	Natural lead sulphide.....	$PbS$
Glauber's salt.....	Sodium sulphate.....	$Na_2SO_4 \cdot 10H_2O$
Grain alcohol.....	Ethyl alcohol or ethanol.....	$C_2H_5OH$
Green vitriol.....	Ferrous sulphate.....	$FeSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$
Gypsum.....	Natural calcium sulphate.....	$CaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$
Hypo.....	Sodium thiosulphate.....	$Na_2S_2O_3 \cdot 5H_2O$
Javelle water.....	Sodium hypochlorite solution.....	$NaOCl + H_2O$
Laughing gas.....	Nitrous oxide.....	$N_2O$
Lime.....	Calcium oxide.....	$CaO$
Limewater.....	Calcium hydroxide solution.....	$Ca(OH)_2 + H_2O$
Litharge.....	Lead oxide.....	$PbO$
Lunar caustic.....	Silver nitrate.....	$AgNO_3$

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE



is meant by the pitch diameter of a screw? How should you file a rip saw?

Answers to all these questions, and hundreds more, have been contained in recent years on POPULAR SCIENCE information cards like the four cards that give chemical designations below.

You may not need (or care) to know that the chemical name of bleaching powder is

calcium hypochlorite right now. But a year from now it may be very useful.

A reference file started now will keep this and other valuable information at your fingertips. POPULAR SCIENCE information data are always published in the same size—just right for clipping and pasting on three-by-five file cards for permanent storage in a card-file box.

### COMMON CHEMICALS 3

COMMON NAME	CHEMICAL NAME	SYMBOL
Lye.....	Sodium hydroxide.....	NaOH
Magnesia.....	Magnesium oxide.....	MgO
Marble.....	Calcium carbonate.....	CaCO <sub>3</sub>
Methylated spirits.....	Methyl alcohol or methanol.....	CH <sub>3</sub> OH
Milk of magnesia.....	Magnesium hydroxide in water.....	Mg(OH) <sub>2</sub>
Minium.....	Lead tetroxide.....	Pb <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub>
"Muriate of".....	Chloride of.....	
Niter.....	Potassium nitrate.....	KNO <sub>3</sub>
Oil of mirbane.....	Nitrobenzene.....	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> NO <sub>2</sub>
Oil of vitriol.....	Sulphuric acid.....	H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>
Oleum.....	Fuming sulphuric acid.....	H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> +SO <sub>3</sub>
Pearl ash.....	Potassium carbonate.....	K <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>

COMMON NAME	CHEMICAL NAME	SYMBOL
Peroxide.....	Peroxide of hydrogen solution.....	H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> +H <sub>2</sub> O
Plaster of Paris.....	Calcium sulphate.....	(CaSO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> .H <sub>2</sub> O
Plumbago.....	Graphite (mineral carbon).....	C
Prussic acid.....	Hydrocyanic acid.....	HCN
Pyro.....	Pyrogalllic acid.....	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>3</sub> (OH) <sub>3</sub>
Quicklime.....	Calcium oxide.....	CaO
Quicksilver.....	Mercury.....	Hg
Red lead.....	Lead tetroxide.....	Pb <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub>
Rochelle salt.....	Potassium sodium tartrate.....	KNaC <sub>4</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O <sub>6</sub> .4H <sub>2</sub> O
Rouge.....	Ferric oxide.....	Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>
Sal ammoniac.....	Ammonium chloride.....	NH <sub>4</sub> Cl

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

### COMMON CHEMICALS 4

COMMON NAME	CHEMICAL NAME	SYMBOL
Saleratus.....	Sodium bicarbonate.....	NaHCO <sub>3</sub>
Sal soda.....	Crystalline sodium carbonate.....	Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> .10H <sub>2</sub> O
Salt.....	Sodium chloride.....	NaCl
Saltpeter.....	Potassium nitrate.....	KNO <sub>3</sub>
Salts of lemon.....	Potassium bitartrate.....	KHC <sub>4</sub> O <sub>6</sub> .H <sub>2</sub> O
Silica.....	Silicon dioxide.....	SiO <sub>2</sub>
Slaked lime.....	Calcium hydroxide.....	Ca(OH) <sub>2</sub>
Soda ash.....	Dry sodium carbonate.....	Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub>
Spirits of salts.....	Hydrochloric acid.....	HCl
Spirits of wine.....	Ethyl alcohol or ethanol.....	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> OH

COMMON NAME	CHEMICAL NAME	SYMBOL
Sugar of lead.....	Lead acetate.....	Pb(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> .3H <sub>2</sub> O
"Sulphuret of".....	Sulphide of.....	
Sulphuric ether.....	Ethyl ether.....	(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> O
Talc.....	Magnesium silicate.....	H <sub>2</sub> Mg <sub>3</sub> (SiO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>4</sub>
Vinegar.....	Dilute, impure acetic acid.....	CH <sub>3</sub> COOH
"Vitriolate of".....	Sulphate of.....	
Washing soda.....	Crystalline sodium carbonate.....	Na <sub>2</sub> CO <sub>3</sub> .10H <sub>2</sub> O
Waterglass.....	Sodium silicate.....	Na <sub>2</sub> SiO <sub>3</sub>
White arsenic.....	Arsenic trioxide.....	As <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>
White lead.....	Basic lead carbonate.....	(PbCO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> .Pb(OH) <sub>2</sub>
White vitriol.....	Zinc sulphate.....	ZnSO <sub>4</sub> .7H <sub>2</sub> O
Whiting.....	Powdered calcium carbonate.....	CaCO <sub>3</sub>
Wood alcohol.....	Methyl alcohol or methanol.....	CH <sub>3</sub> OH

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE INFORMATION FILE

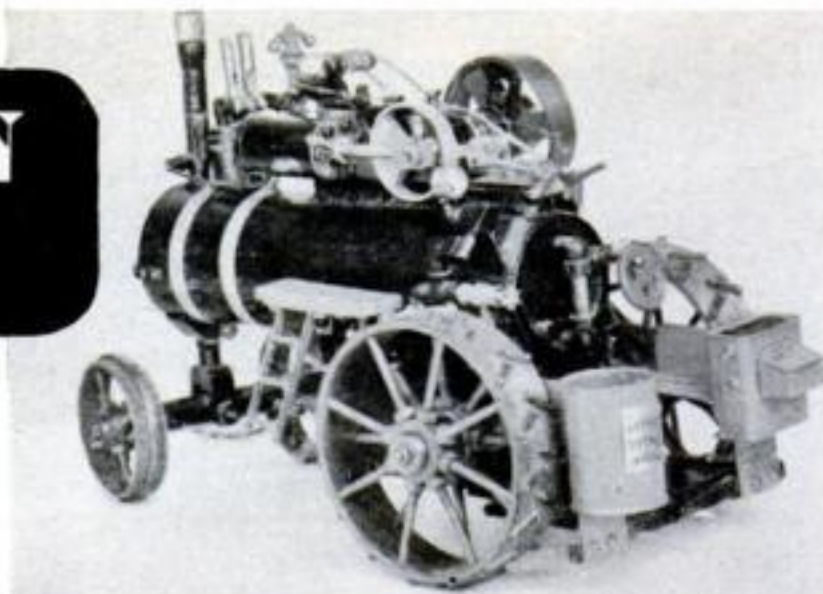


# CRAFTSMEN AT WORK



## Antique Guns Made of Wood.

High-caliber craftsmanship and attention to detail can be seen in every line of these beautiful carved gun models. The same painstaking work went into finishing them. Leonard Cronk, of Valhalla, N. Y., used white wood for the barrel and action of the 1860 Colt, top. He then copper-plated the wood and oxidized the copper with a potassium sulphide solution. Steel wool helped to antique the oxide. Aluminum paint, lightly covered with raw umber, simulates the metal parts of the Derringer and the double-barreled belt pistol.



## Engine Built Without Castings.

This 40-lb. model of the strange-looking machines that helped turn the prairies into the world's breadbasket runs under its own steam. Nearly every part was machined from scrap by George Grivna, of Minneapolis, who devoted more than 1,000 hours to building it. The 12" by 14" by 22" engine has a friction clutch and transmission.

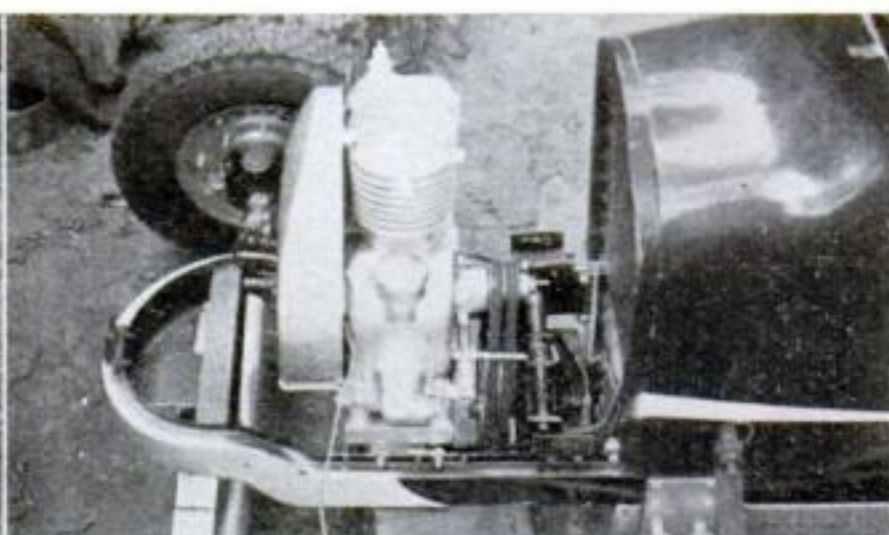
## Tiny But Fast.

This small motorized bike outpaces most of the big-wheel pedal jobs in town. John Molnar, Jr., of St. Louis, built it when he was 12 years old. He used a  $\frac{3}{4}$ -hp. Briggs and Stratton engine, adding a clutch and an idler gear. A 4-to-1 drive ratio provides speeds up to 25 m.p.h.



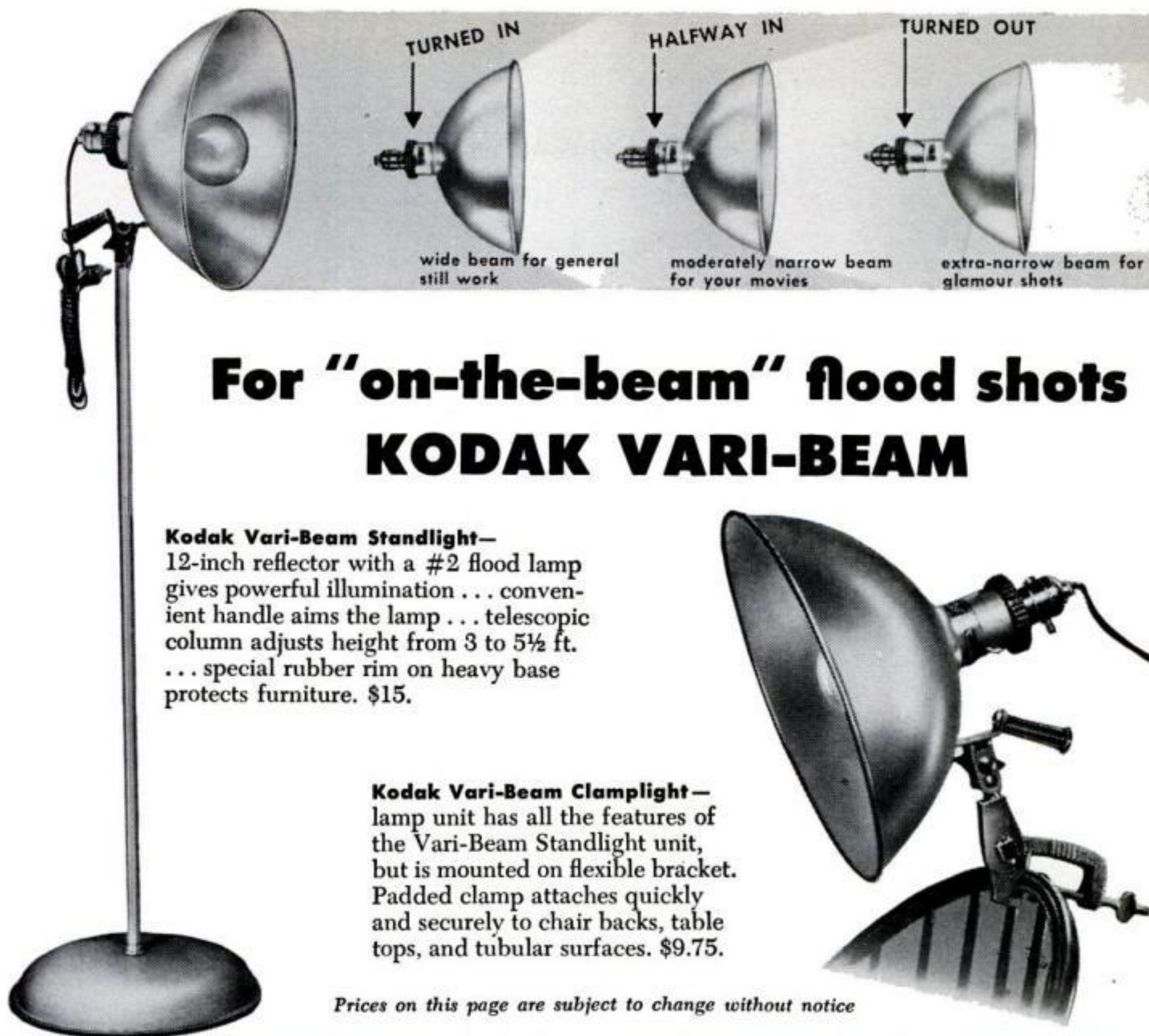
## Midget Car Has Racer's Lines.

Fletcher Fish, of Hillsdale, N. J., devoted two years of spare-time work to the construction of this car. The frame is channel iron and the body aluminum. Most of it was formed over handmade wooden patterns. Mechanical parts include a  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. engine, a



1934 Ford rear end and drive shaft, and a Chevrolet steering gear. The motor is mounted on a hinged plate that can be raised or lowered by a lever in the cockpit. When raised, the motor tightens two drive belts. Despite its small power plant, the car has a top speed of 15 m.p.h.





## For "on-the-beam" flood shots KODAK VARI-BEAM

**Kodak Vari-Beam Standlight—**  
12-inch reflector with a #2 flood lamp gives powerful illumination . . . convenient handle aims the lamp . . . telescopic column adjusts height from 3 to 5½ ft. . . special rubber rim on heavy base protects furniture. \$15.

**Kodak Vari-Beam Clamplight—**  
lamp unit has all the features of the Vari-Beam Standlight unit, but is mounted on flexible bracket. Padded clamp attaches quickly and securely to chair backs, table tops, and tubular surfaces. \$9.75.

*Prices on this page are subject to change without notice*

## For sparkling flash shots—MULTIPLE flash

**Flash pictures** taken with multi-unit flash illumination have a more pleasing, natural look. You eliminate possibility of burned-out highlights and dense shadows in flash shots this easy way:

**Start with the KODAK FLASHHOLDER** with *Flash-guard* connected to camera—easy to attach. Exposure data on back of reflector. \$11.50.

**Then connect a KODAK FLASHHOLDER EXTENSION UNIT, MODEL B.** Attach to a chair for side lighting. More than one unit can be used. \$12.75.

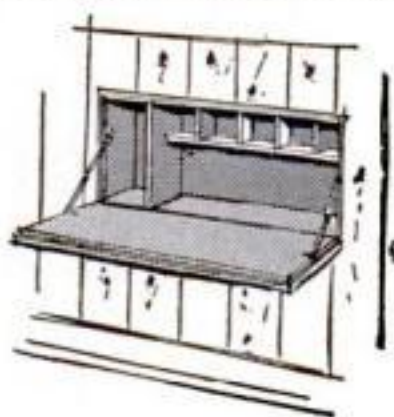
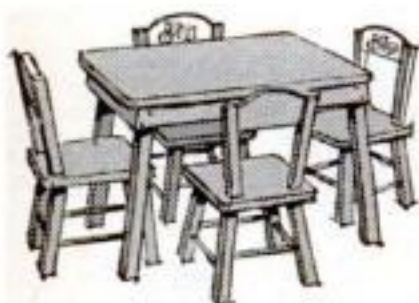
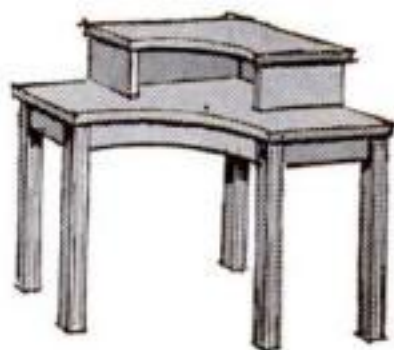
*List prices include Federal Tax where applicable*

**Your Kodak dealer will be glad to demonstrate this equipment—see him today . . . EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.**





# make these for CHRISTMAS!



## with beautiful, easy-to-work WESTERN PINES\*

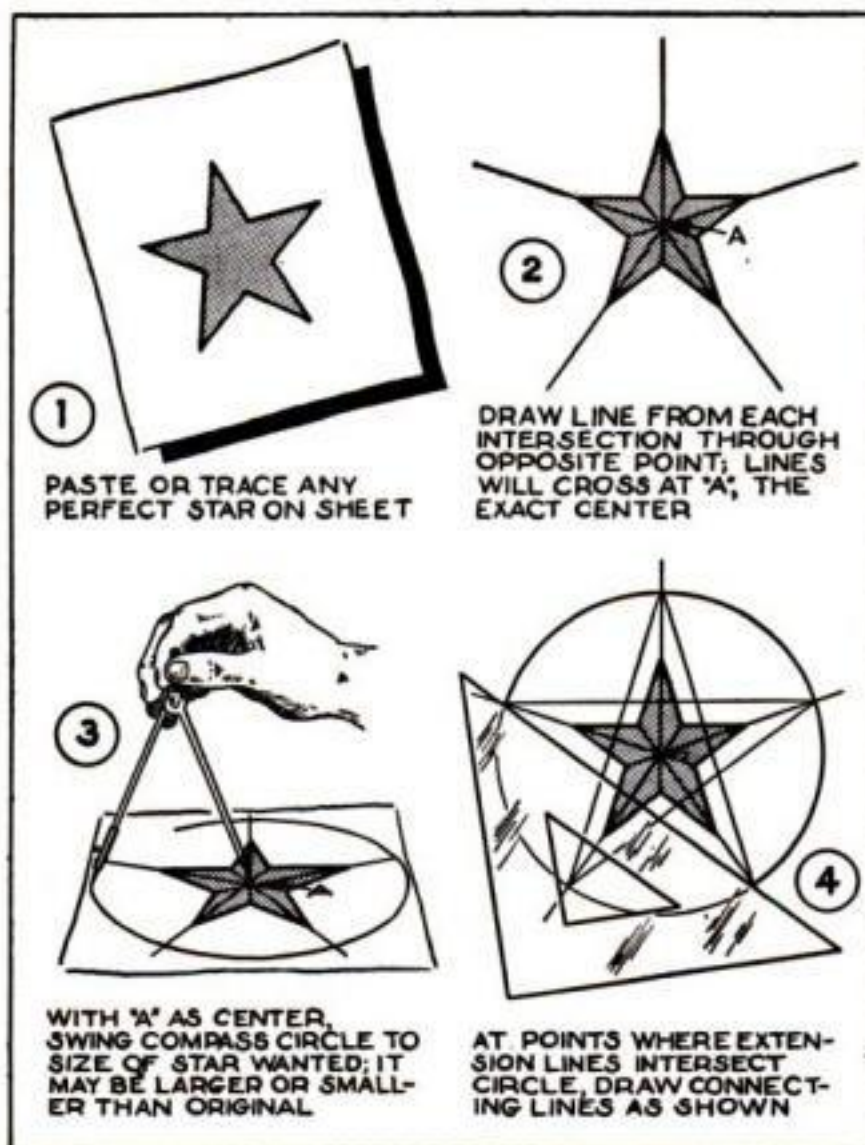
Here are gifts they'll treasure for a lifetime . . . a satiny-surfaced corner table, an attractive bookcase, teatime furniture set for the youngsters, a built-in pull-down desk for daughter's room . . . all made of lovely-to-look-at, easy-to-work Western Pines\*.

You can make these between now and Christmas if you get started soon! Send to-day for *Free Idea Packet No. 312*, which includes instruction sheets for these and other handsome workshop projects. The woods of the Western Pines\* are light, easy to nail and shape, and finish up beautifully. And their straight, even grain, luxurious texture and distinctive appearance add beauty to the most simple article.

Use these inspiring Western Pines\* to build in charm in halls and dining room, to reclaim idle space for dens and bunk bedrooms, or to remodel a kitchen. New, colorful booklet, "Enchanted Homes of Western Pines," has 71 photographs suggesting ways to use these versatile woods. Write Western Pine Association, Dept. 312-L, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon.

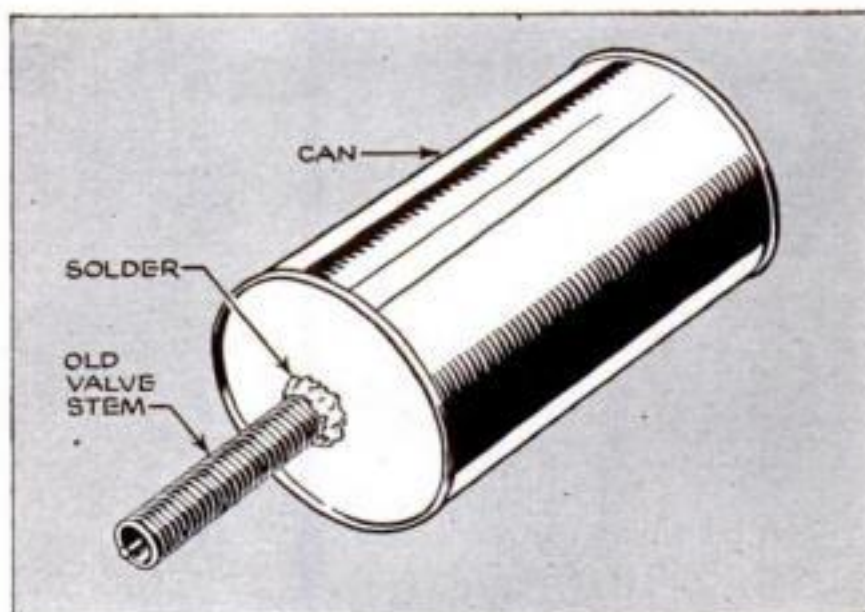
These are the Western Pines

\*IDAHO WHITE PINE  
\*PONDEROSA PINE  
\*SUGAR PINE



## How to Draw Perfect Stars

It's practically impossible to draw perfect five-pointed stars freehand, but they're not hard to make if you know this simple trick. Start with a well-formed star of any size—it can be a gummed label or a tracing—and follow the steps illustrated. Determine the size of the star you want and set the compass accordingly.



## Tire Valve Makes Oil Can

FOR lubricating small parts, you can use an old tire valve. File down the end so the core projects slightly. Then solder the valve stem in a hole in the bottom of a small can. Such an oil container will release one drop of oil at a time.—Pfc. Raymond De Busk, Fort Lewis, Wash.





Compact industrial television system—developed at RCA Laboratories—lets us see the unseeable in safety!

## *Eye-witness reports from a fiery furnace!*

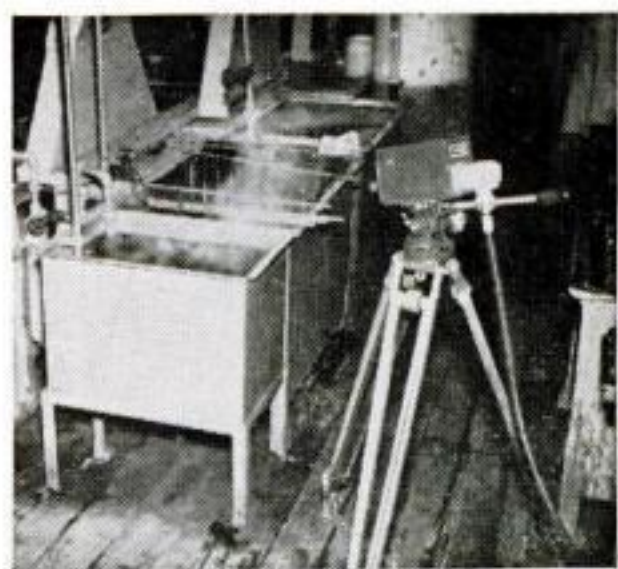
Something's gone wrong in a big blast furnace, and heat is too high for engineers to approach. Focus the Vidicon camera of an RCA Industrial Television System on the flames and the furnace can be studied on a television receiver.

This is only one suggested use, for RCA's compact industrial television system is as flexible as its user's ingenuity. "Eye" of the tiny camera—small enough to be held in one hand—is the sensitive Vidicon tube. Extremely simple,

the only other equipment needed is the Vidicon camera's suitcase size control cabinet, which operates anywhere on ordinary household current.

The Vidicon camera could be lowered under water where divers might be endangered—or stand watch on atomic chain reactions, secure from deadly radiations. And it is entirely practical to arrange the RCA Industrial Television system in such a way that observers can see a 3-dimensional picture...sharp, clear and real as life!

See the latest wonders of radio, television, and electronics in action at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 West 49th St., N. Y. Admission is free. Radio Corporation of America, Radio City, New York.



Here's RCA's Vidicon system at work beside a steaming vat. Note how the compact television camera is getting a safe "close-up" of the action.



**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**

*World Leader in Radio — First in Television*



# SHOPSMITH OUTPERFORMS SAWS, SANDERS, LATHES, DRILL PRESSES COSTING \$500<sup>00</sup>

It's a performance-proved fact! With SHOPSMITH you can do more jobs, actually do better work, than with any \$500 combination of single-purpose tools with motors. And here's why:

**SHOPSMITH IS VERSATILE!** It converts into five big, heavy-duty power tools. Takes all standard accessories. Can do 116 wood, plastic and metal working operations.

**SHOPSMITH IS EASY TO OPERATE!** Even without practice you can change it from tool to tool in less than sixty seconds.

**SHOPSMITH TAKES BIG WORK!** Its effective table width is so great you can saw to center of 8-foot plywood panels, sand and drill room-length pieces—with no interference from other tools. Lathe turns work bigger than a nail keg.

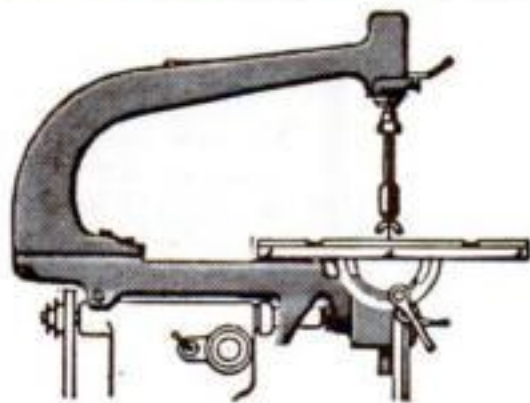
**SHOPSMITH IS PRECISION-BUILT!** It combines features found only in the finest tools. Grease-sealed ball-bearing action. Induction hardened spindle tip. Centerless ground steel ways. A score of precision features that assure hairline accuracy, lifetime service.

**SEE SHOPSMITH DEMONSTRATED!** At any Montgomery Ward, leading hardware or department store. And write for free 16-page, fact-packed illustrated booklet.

## \$169.50

complete except for motor. With special, ½-hp., capacitor type motor (shown). \$199.50

**CONVENIENT TERMS**

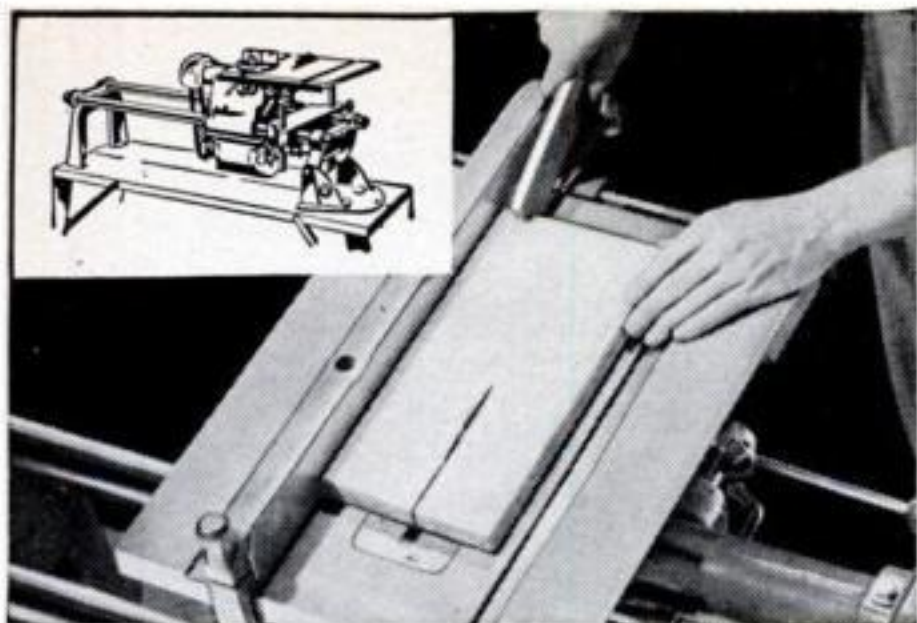


## JIGSAW FOR SHOPSMITH

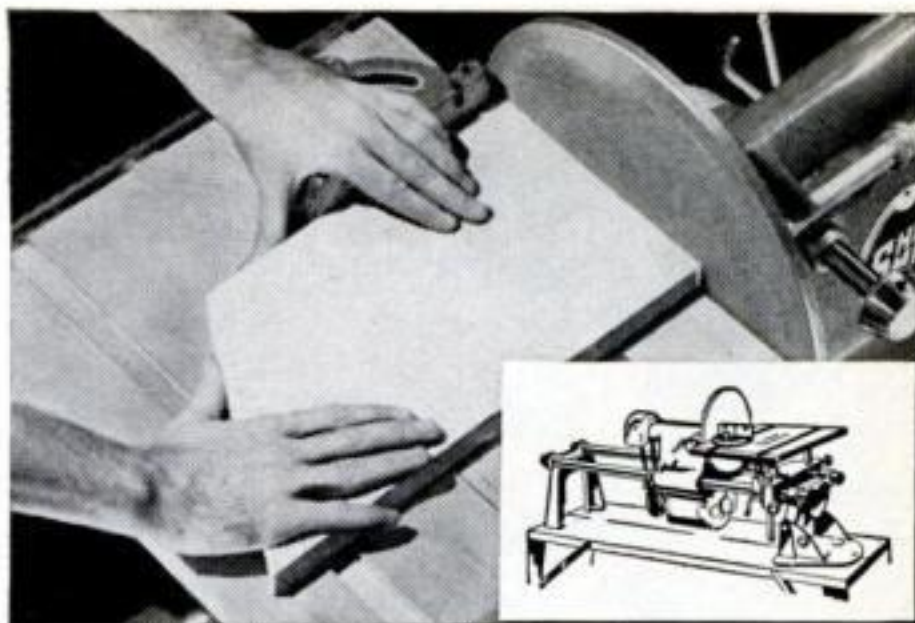
*The finest precision  
jigsaw you could own*

Rugged construction. 18" throat. Large tilting table. Built-in blower. Attaches quickly with one bolt. Can be used also for saber sawing, machine filing. Complete attachment, \$34.50

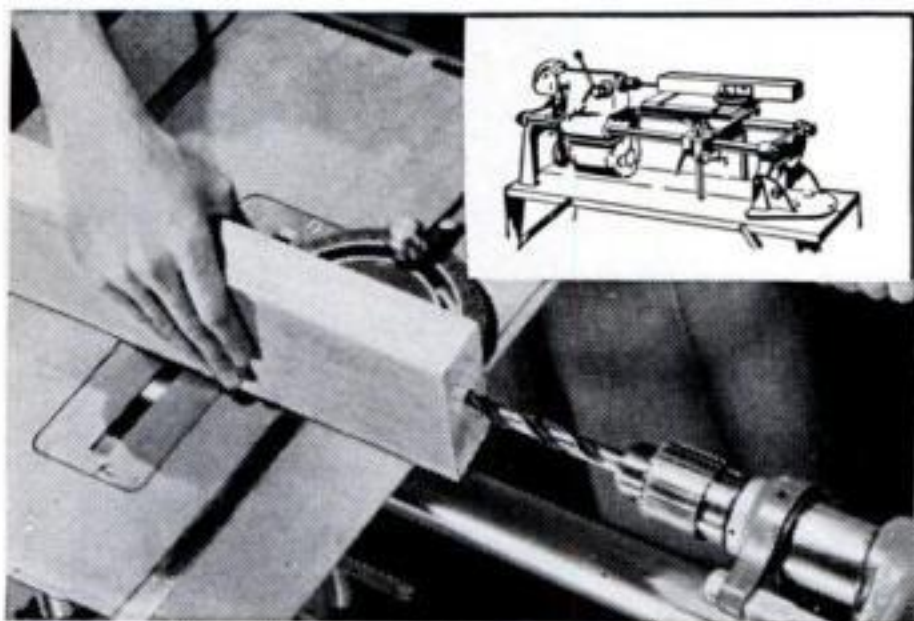




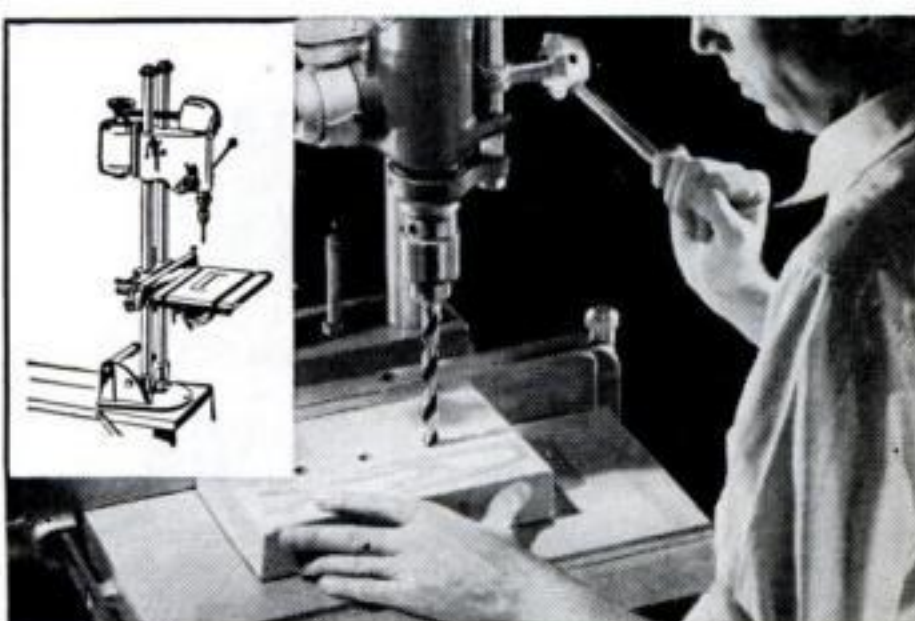
**1 8-inch Circular Saw.** You'd pay \$120 for a saw of equal quality, equal capacity. Effective table width, fence to blade, up to 48". Depth of cut 2¼". Sturdy tilting table with ball-crank raiser. Precision-tooled miter gauge with automatic stops. Self-aligning rip-fence.



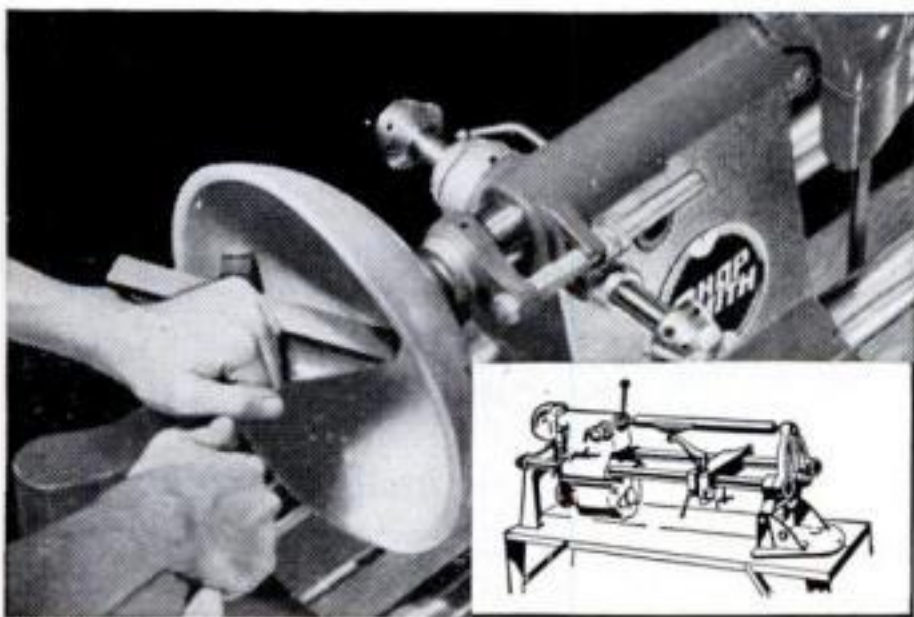
**2 12-inch Disc Sander.** No other disc sander can match it. None has 12" precision balanced disc, 14½" x 17" tilting table, both miter gauge and fence. And with SHOPSMITH you can feed disc into workpiece with feed lever for greater accuracy, speed and safety.



**3 Horizontal Drill Press.** Ever try to drill the end of a table leg? Dowel stock for table tops? Mortise doors for locks? You can do it quickly and easily with SHOPSMITH. Work lies flat on table, no special jigs needed. Speeds from 875 to 3500 rpm. 4" quill feed.



**4 Vertical Drill Press.** In vertical position, SHOPSMITH is both a bench and floor-type drill press. Drills to center of 15" circle. Has 4" spindle feed with right or left hand feed lever. Jacobs key chuck takes drills from 5/64" to ½" in diameter. Extra-large table.



**5 33-inch Wood Lathe.** Turns stock up to 15" in diameter, 3" more than most heavy-duty lathes. Swivel-arm tool rest slides parallel to ways, lever-locks in position. Absolutely rigid lathe bed assures maximum accuracy—tubular steel ways each take over one-ton stress.



**FREE**

**GET ALL THE FACTS!** Compare before you buy! Fact-packed, 16-page booklet brings you detailed specifications, describes SHOPSMITH'S many operations. Send for it! It's FREE!

Address:

**SHOPSMITH**

Dept. 145-A, at factory nearest you:

12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR

417 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



**10 Times Faster  
than hand sawing**



**PORTER-CABLE  
Guild**

**ELECTRIC  
SAW**

*A Professional Carpenter's Saw*

**6" model cuts 2"—Only \$65.  
8" model cuts 2½"—Only \$87**

Wait till you guide one of these smooth working Guilds through lumber . . . or plywood, compo-board, even aluminum siding! Then you'll know what *cutting speed* is! . . . and what the powerful Guild motor can do. You'll be amazed how easy it is to rip with one of these saws—how easily you can cross-cut, dado, plough or groove. Guild Saws are light and perfectly balanced—they've full safety protection—and they're extremely accurate. Best of all, they're THE BUYS OF THE YEAR IN POWER SAWS.

No other saw offers all the value-features of Guild: the new built-in tilting adjustment with easy-to-read quadrant giving angle setting up to 45°; new quick depth regulator which allows base to be raised or lowered by a mere twist of the knob; efficient helical gear drive; precision ball bearings; retractable safety guard; polished aluminum frame.

Look over both saws—decide which best suits your purpose—then take advantage of one of the most sensational value offers ever made. MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Please send me full information on the Guild 6" and Guild 8" Saws — also name of my nearest dealer.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

**PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.**

2310 N. Salina St.

Syracuse 8, N. Y.

## Gus Has a Noisy Day

[Continued from page 192]

who had been sitting on the side porch with his wife and Mrs. Miller, bounded down the steps.

"Did you fix her?" he called, and then, before Gus could answer, he said, "Gosh, she sounds perfect, doesn't she? Hope she stays fixed this time."

"She will. I'll guarantee that," Gus said as he handed Wilkins the keys. "I don't think you'll have any more trouble."

"What are the damages, Gus?" Wilkins asked, reaching into his hip pocket for his wallet.

"Oh," Gus shrugged, "three dollars ought to about cover it."

"Three dollars—that hardly seems like enough."

"It'll be more than enough to cover what I did."

"I don't understand," said Wilkins.

"Well, to tell you the truth," admitted Gus, "I didn't understand it either when you first started the engine back at the garage. As a matter of fact, it had me pretty well stumped until about 20 minutes ago.

## A Puzzle in Valves

"You see, that clatter, as you called it, sounded just like the noise made by an old overhead-valve engine with tappets badly in need of adjustment. But I knew that couldn't very well be because your engine, like a good many modern ones, is fitted with hydraulic valve lifters."

"Hydraulic what?"

"Hydraulically operated expansion and contraction units placed between the cam shaft and the push rods that open the intake and exhaust valves," explained Gus. "Supplied with oil from the engine lubricating system, the hydraulic valve lifters adjust their own length to make up for any variation in the length of the push rods, rocker arms, or valves. Each hydraulic lifter keeps its valve mechanism at the proper tension so there is no clearance between the various parts, and naturally, there is no valve noise."

One look at the puzzled frown on Tom Wilkins' face told Gus that he'd need more than words to get the idea across.

"Here, I'll sketch it," Gus said, pulling an old envelope out of his overall pocket, and starting to draw with the stub of a pencil he always carried. "First of all, we have

[Continued on page 248]



# CORALOX STANDS HEAT BETTER!



The cloth couldn't stand the heat of the iron.

But, with **CORALOX**, it's different. (**CORALOX**, you know, is the new, patented Insulator used in all AC Spark Plugs.)

When you're driving, the lower ends of your spark plug insulators are subjected to terrific temperature punishment. As often as 30 times a second, the temperature in the combustion chambers see-saws between the 4,000 degrees of burning fuel and the coolness of incoming, new fuel.

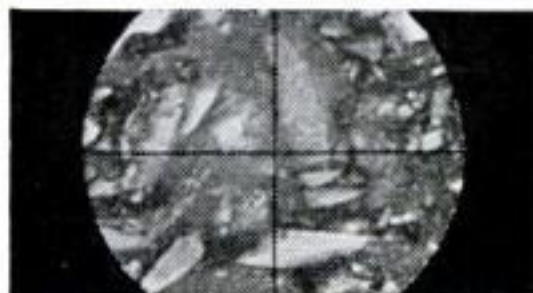
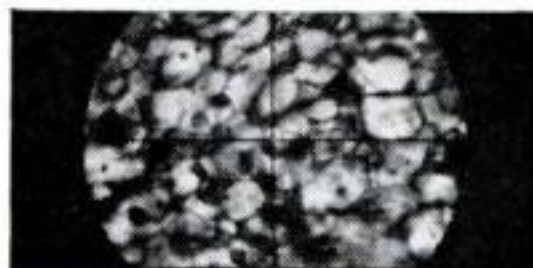
The insulator must also be able to carry away heat. If it's too slow, the insulator tip overheats. Then, fuel preignites. Both fuel and power are wasted. If it dissipates heat too fast, the insulator tip runs too cool and oxide coatings form, producing intermittent "missing" at high speeds and on hard pulls; or while your engine is warming up, or in "stop-and-go" driving, the insulator tip becomes fouled with oil and carbon.

**CORALOX** keeps itself amazingly clean—under all driving conditions—because it stands heat better.

Thanks to their patented **CORALOX** Insulator, you get more reliable performance, better pick-up, improved fuel economy, less fouling, and better idling—with AC Spark Plugs.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

## Microphoto Reveals One Reason Why **CORALOX** Stands Heat Better



These two unretouched photographs show the structure of **CORALOX** (top), and of insulator material in use before **CORALOX** (lower). Both are magnified 500 times.

In the first, the **CORALOX** crystals nestle close together. Heat can pass quickly and easily from one to another. This structure, also, is extremely strong.

In the second, the insulator material suffers from the presence of a high proportion of glass because this material was made from clay. Glass is a poor conductor of heat. It is also fragile. (The large gray area in the center of the photo is glass.)

### Learn **MORE** about **CORALOX**

Fill out and mail this coupon. It will bring you, **NO CHARGE**, the fascinating story of spark plugs, "Little Giants of Power."

AC Spark Plug Division, Dept. PS-10, Flint 2, Michigan

Please send me a copy of "Little Giants of Power." This request does not obligate me in any way.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



OCTOBER 1950 247





## New Tricks You Can Do

with these  
**Wizards with Wood**

Do you get a kick out of making things with wood? You'll rave about the dandy new effects you get with these time-tested products. . . .

### A MUST for Finishing Fir Plywood



Tame that wild grain with FIRZITE. It tight-seals the pores . . . virtually prevents grain rise or checking . . . readies the surface satin-smooth for paint, stain or enamel. (For blond, pickled, wiped or tinted effects use White Firzite).

**FIRZITE**

### Newer than Shellac or Varnish



Pints, Quarts,  
Gallons

For "natural wood" finishes on furniture or woodwork, there's nothing like Satinlac. Brings out the natural grain and color beauty of any plywood or solid wood. Avoids that "built-up" look, and will never turn yellow or darken with age. "Water-white", easy to brush or spray, dries ready for next coat in 2 or 3 hours.

**SATINLAC**

### Strongest Wood Glue Ever Made



To make things or fix things, use Weldwood Glue for all wood-to-wood bonds. Makes joints stronger than the wood itself. Mixes easily with water. Stain-free, rot-proof . . . highly water-resistant! 15¢, 35¢, 65¢, 95¢ and larger sizes.

**WELDWOOD**  
PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

Ask for Weldwood Glue, Firzite and Satinlac at hardware, paint or lumber dealers.

Send post card for interesting glue and finishing leaflets.

**UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION**

Dept. 120, 55 West 44th St. • New York 18, N. Y.

### Gus Has a Noisy Day

[Continued from page 246]

a cylinder fitted with a ball valve that opens and closes an oil-intake hole. A piston, or plunger, that fits into this cylinder is held in its uppermost position by a light spring. This leaves a small chamber in the bottom of the cylinder, below the plunger."

Wilkins, following Gus's rough sketch, nodded.

"Now, this whole unit is mounted between the cam shaft and push rod, with the end of the push rod resting on the top of the plunger and the bottom of the cylinder resting on the cam. The chamber between the plunger and the bottom of the cylinder is kept filled with oil from the engine lubricating system.

"At the start of the valve-opening operation," Gus continued, "the pressure against the plunger and the plunger against the column of oil closes the ball valve and the entire lifter operates as a solid unit. Then, during the actual valve opening, a slight amount of oil is allowed to leak out between the plunger and the cylinder wall. Finally, at the valve-closed position, the pressure on the plunger is reduced, the ball valve opens, and more oil enters the chamber.

### Mr. Wilkins Catches On

"Sort of works like an automatic hydraulic jack, doesn't it?" said Wilkins.

"That's right," agreed Gus. "Each hydraulic valve lifter automatically adjusts its length with each revolution of the camshaft to compensate for expansion or contraction caused by variations in engine temperatures. The use of hydraulic valve lifters has eliminated the clackety-clack of valve systems."

"Well, this engine sure had it," put in Wilkins, grinning.

"I know it did, and that's what bothered me," said Gus. "Then, as I fussed with the engine, two facts began to fit together. I noticed that the longer I idled it the less pronounced the noise was. I also remembered that last Monday morning, when you had your trouble, was also a bit on the chilly side, like today."

"Guess I'm dumb, but I still don't see any connection."

"Remember," Gus pointed out, "these valve lifters work with engine oil. By the way, Mr. Wilkins, when did you drain your

[Continued on page 250]



What's **NEW**  
in Batteries?

# AUTO-LITE **Sta-ful** BATTERY... *needs water* *only 3 times a year*

IN NORMAL CAR USE

A revolutionary new development, the Auto-Lite "Sta-ful" Battery, protects you against a major cause of battery failure . . . damage to plates due to liquid loss. This new "Sta-ful" Battery Design permits a liquid reservoir with more than 3 times the reserve capacity of ordinary batteries . . . keeps plates fully covered and active months longer in normal car use.

In addition, "Sta-ful" gives you 70% longer average life\* than batteries without Sta-ful features. Fibre-glass retaining mats protect every positive plate and keep the power producing material in place for maximum dependability. Get more for your battery dollars—replace with an Auto-Lite "Sta-ful" Battery. See your Dealer today.

AUTO-LITE BATTERY CORPORATION

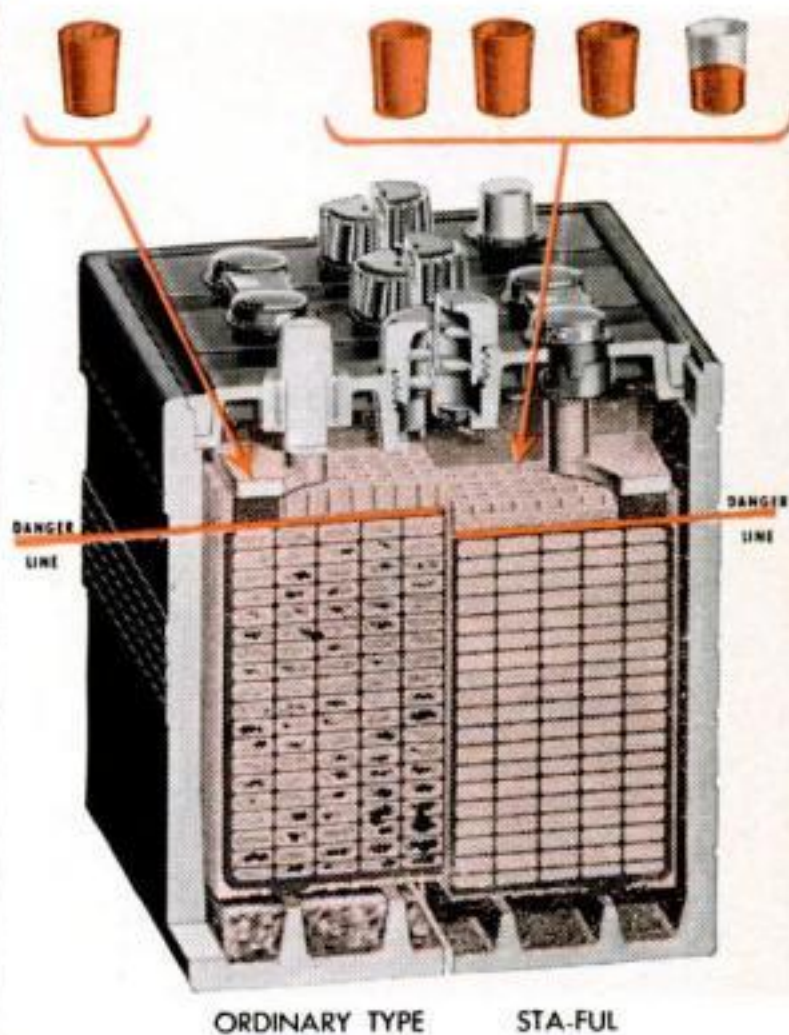
Toledo 1

Ohio

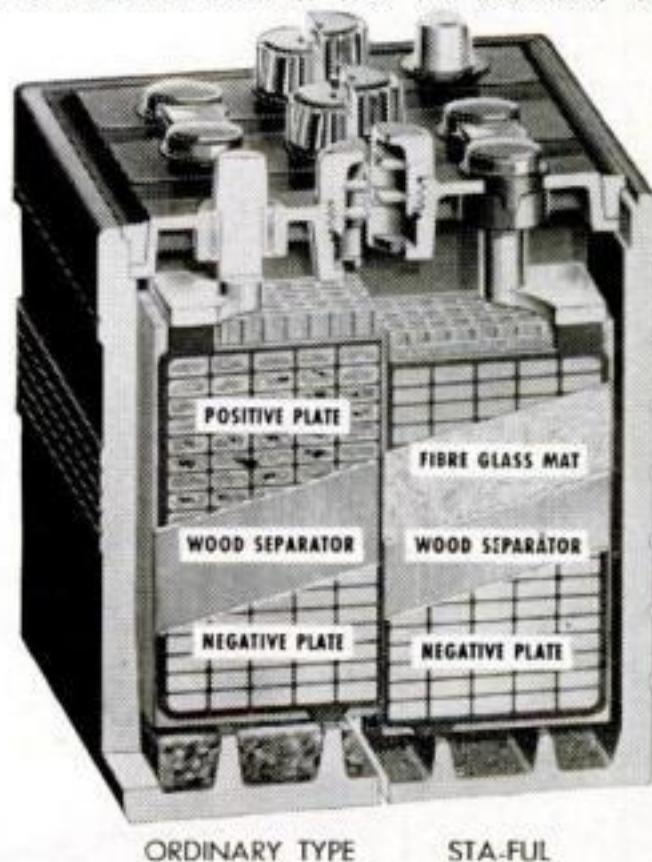


\*Proven by tests conducted according to SAE Life Cycle Standards.

Because of its unique design and construction, the new Auto-Lite "Sta-ful" Battery holds more than 3 times the liquid reserve of ordinary batteries.



Note how the protective Fibre-glass mat retains the power-producing material in the positive plate while ordinary battery plates shed the active material until it fills the sediment well.




ORDINARY TYPE

STA-FUL

# AUTO-LITE **Sta-ful** BATTERIES



**Make Big Money!**




**Be Your OWN BOSS  
In Building Field**

**NO SCHOOLING!**

**STEADY WORK!**

**BIG MONEY!**



Stake your claim now to a money-making future—get started in a good, respectable, solid business of your own as a floor surfacing contractor!

This is not difficult—no schooling—no experience needed. Sanders are easy to operate—and you can start making money the first day your machines arrive! Earnings of \$25 and more a day are not uncommon! Hundreds of prospects everywhere in your community—new and old homes. Original investment smaller—no large overhead—you need no elaborate offices, work shop, storeroom or heavy trucking equipment. Many men operate from their own homes and use regular passenger car to transport equipment from job to job. Pleasant indoor work—steady year 'round—a real opportunity to **MAKE MONEY** and be your own boss! Send for "money-making" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—use coupon and enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.



**AMERICAN**

**FLOOR MACHINES  
PORTABLE TOOLS**

**SEND COUPON  
TODAY**

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co., 532 So. St. Clair St., Toledo, Ohio  
Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start

my own floor sanding business.

Name.....  
Street.....  
City.....State.....

## Gus Has a Noisy Day

[Continued from page 248]

summer oil and put in a cold-weather grade?"

"I haven't yet," admitted Wilkins.

"And that was your trouble," said Gus, "and why I changed the oil for you. On these snappy mornings it takes a bit of time for heavy summer oil to loosen up, and until it does, the flow of oil to the valve lifters is apt to be slowed down. Without a free flow of oil they don't compensate, and you get valve noises.

"There's another factor, too," Gus added. "When a motor sits long enough, or in just the right position, oil is likely to drain out of the chambers and isn't replenished until the oil warms up and flows freely."

"Well how the deuce did that mechanic down the road get rid of the noise to the tune of 20 bucks?" asked Wilkins.

### What He Got for His \$20

"Simply by doing next to nothing," grinned Gus. "Unless I miss my guess, you hadn't got back to the hotel before he had your car out on the road, driving it just long enough and fast enough to get it up to operating temperature. Once the oil thinned out, the noise was gone. Then, all he did was sit around and wait for you to call for your car—and pay him \$20 for his trouble."

"Why, the dirty crook," boomed Wilkins.

"Now you see, Tom," chimed in Mrs. Miller, who hadn't been able to resist the temptation of joining the two men. "It's just as I said. You were cheated and you ought to do something about it."

"I'll sure enough know what to do the next time some guy wants to fuss around with the valves," said Wilkins.

"And don't be too cocky about that, either," warned Gus. "Like any moving part, hydraulic valve lifters do need some attention now and then. The important thing is to watch the condition of your oil. Just remember that valve lifters can't operate as they should if the oil is too heavy for the time of year or if the oil is dirty. It's also mighty important to change your oil filter every 5,000 miles.

"It's like everything else about a car," Gus added. "So far no engineer has been able to devise a mechanical substitute for care and common sense."

And, thought Gus as he started walking back to the garage, no one yet has devised anything—mechanical or otherwise—to silence Mrs. Miller.

END



# AIR FORCE JOBS



## *And How They Lead to* **CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

### *In the Air Force and in Civilian Life*

Airmen are select men—selected for intelligence, and high moral and physical qualifications.

Airmen are select men in another way too—selected for Air Force careers on the basis of individual aptitudes.

Most Air Force jobs have counterparts in civilian life. Your training in the Air Force—with pay and all advantages—fits you for responsible jobs in the Air Force or in civilian life as well.

Learn the Air Force way. For full details, visit your nearest U. S. Army and U. S. Air Force Recruiting Station today.

***Airmen are Select men!***



## **U. S. AIR FORCE**



Here are just a few of the 42  
**AIR FORCE CAREER FIELDS**  
Now Open to You

RADIO AND RADAR MAINTENANCE  
AIRCRAFT AND ENGINE MAINTENANCE  
AIRCRAFT ACCESSORIES MAINTENANCE  
INTRICATE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE  
WEATHER  
ARMAMENT SYSTEMS  
FOOD SERVICE  
TRAINING DEVICES MAINTENANCE  
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL AND WARNING  
WIRE MAINTENANCE  
MISSILE GUIDANCE SYSTEMS  
COMMUNICATIONS  
OPERATIONS  
PHOTOMAPPING



when you use pliers...



you need  
**CHANNELLOCK**

There are lots of "fussy fix-it" jobs around the house that Dad, Mom or the kids can easily do when Channellock pliers are handy. No matter what—electrical, automotive, plumbing, battery, or anything mechanical—you need Channellock pliers.

Channellock's patented tongue and groove joint gives you these "plus" features: Greater Strength, Longer Wearing, Self-Cleaning, Closely-spaced Adjustments, Visible Adjustment, No Wear on Joint Bolt.

**CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO.**  
MEADVILLE, PA.



Only **CHAMPION DEARMENT MAKES**

**CHAN NEL LOCK**

TRADE MARK REG.

U. S. PATENT OFFICE



Send for Catalog  
C-15 today.

**Speedy Sprayer**

New! 1/4 h.p. professional type  
paint sprayer \$ **18.95**\*  
only



\*less motor

Now for home owners, mechanics, hobbyists — a real professional quality Speedy Sprayer at amazing low cost! Thoroughly atomizes any material and gives your handiwork a mirror-smooth finish. Quickly pays for itself in savings of time, labor and paint. Portable! Never needs oiling! Ask your paint, hardware, lumber, or auto supply dealer for Speedy Sprayer. Model 750 outfit with 1-pint gun, less motor, only **\$18.95**

**W. R. BROWN CORP.,**  
5718 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

**FREE!**  
Write for literature  
and booklet  
"How to Spray!"

Specialists in Portable Sprayers for over 20 Years

**HOLD-E-ZEE**  
The Original  
**AUTOMATIC GRIP  
SCREWDRIVERS**

Hold, start and set up screws in unhandy places. Gripper instantly released by **SPRING ACTION**, sliding up out of way when not in use. Highest quality throughout.

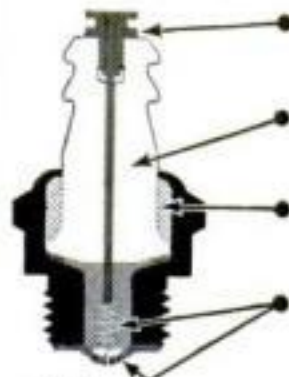
New Models FOR RECESSED  
HEAD SCREWS  

**UPSON BROS., INC., ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.**

At Leading Dealers Everywhere



**CHAMPION V-GLOW PLUGS**  
for model engines only



**CHAMPION TERMINAL**—assures better center electrode seal and provides sturdier electrical connection.

**CHAMPION-CERAMIC INSULATORS**—proved dependable in millions of Champion Spark Plugs.

**CHAMPION SILLMENT SEAL**—prevents excessive compression leakage between insulator and shell.

**CHAMPION "THERM-O-FLEX" CONSTRUCTION**—longer element life, more dependable performance.

Follow recommendations of plug types and fuels approved by engine manufacturer.

**CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, O.**



# New World's Speed Record

160.323 M. P. H.

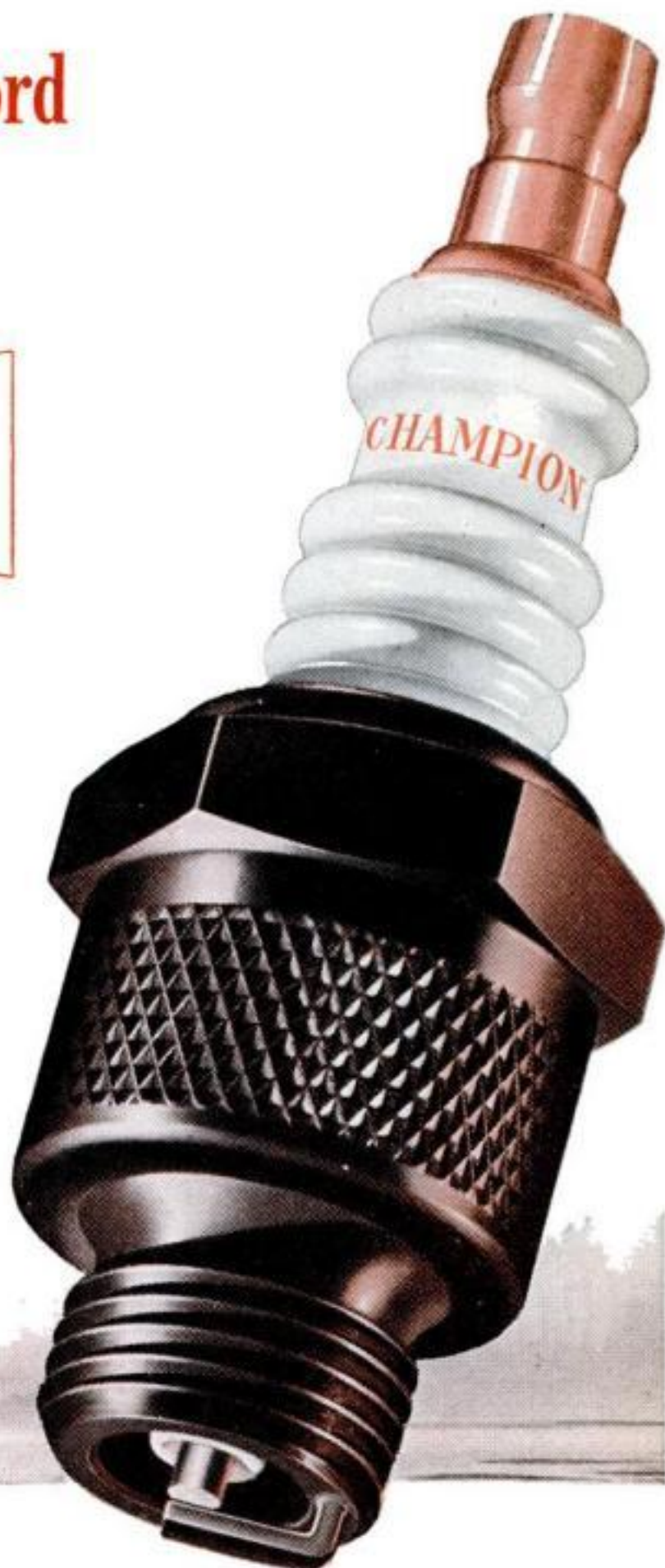
set with Dependable

## CHAMPION

### Spark Plugs

#### FLASH:

Detroit, Mich. July 22. Slo-Mo-Shun IV Also Wins 1950 Gold Cup Race in Record Time!



**BE A CHAMPION DRIVER...** Get this extra performance for Your engine!



Here is the news that electrified the speedboat world recently. The new record broke the old mark, which has stood since 1939, by over 18 miles per hour.



Mr. S. S. Sayres, owner and driver of Slo-Mo-Shun IV, is a qualified expert on engine performance, and his choice of dependable Champion Spark Plugs for his world's record speed run speaks for itself.



Follow the experts, who in overwhelming majority choose Champion Spark Plugs for their outstanding performance and dependability. That's what has made Champion America's Favorite for over a quarter century.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network

OCTOBER 1950 253





**A "COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOP" IN ONE COMPACT UNIT!**

Patent Applied For

**NEW and IMPROVED**

**atkins** **ELECTRIC MOTOR DRIVEN**

**3 in 1** **JIGSAW! SANDER! FILER!**

Cuts 1/2" wood, 1/4" plywood, thin metal, plastic.

**ONLY \$14.95 POST PAID**

Complete with built-in Motor — 3 Project Patterns — 3 Blades — 2 (4" x 9") Pieces of Wood and Allen Wrench!

**POWER PLUS—ABSOLUTELY SAFE—MADE OF LIGHT WEIGHT CAST ALUMINUM!**

**POWERFUL ELECTRIC MOTOR** (do NOT confuse with ordinary, less powerful vibrator type motors.) 3000 revolutions per minute! **SAW** cuts to center of 16" circle . . . adjustable **SAW GUIDE** permits cutting ANY length material. Strokes 3000 per minute. 110 V - A.C. **TILTING and ROTATING TABLE TOP** (6"x8") cuts at any angle. **SANDING TABLE** tilts through 45°. **FOR FAST, EASY FILING** simply remove saw blade, chuck and saw guide . . . insert 1/4" diameter standard file.

Guaranteed 1 Year against defects in materials and workmanship

**Try it FREE for Five Days—Money Back if Not Satisfied!**

**Wonderful PROJECT PATTERNS. It's Simple To Make Most Anything! Household Items, Toys and Many Others!**



All pattern parts are actual size for finished projects. All you do is paste them down or trace them right on the wood!

**10 \$1 FOR**

GROUP 1 . . . 10 patterns for beginners  
GROUP 2 . . . 10 patterns for the advanced  
GROUP 3 . . . 10 patterns for the skilled

**Sold in leading Department, Hardware and Hobby Stores. If your dealer cannot supply, send coupon direct: FREE 5 day trial...MONEY BACK if not satisfied!**

**atkins INDUSTRIES, inc., PS-10**  
**5823 N. Ravenswood Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.**

- ☐ Enclosed is \$14.95 (check or M.O. in full.) Rush 3-in-1 Jig Saw POST PAID.
- ☐ Enclosed is \$2.00 part payment. I will pay postman balance plus postage on C.O.D. delivery.
- ☐ Enclosed is \$.....(check or M.O. in full.) Rush Group No.....Project Patterns at \$1.00 each POST PAID.

Name.....  
Address.....Zone.....  
City.....State.....

# Mechanics of Farming



**By Ladd Haystead**

■ Is a weedless nation possible? A U.S. Dept. of Agriculture agronomist, L. M. Stahler, has suggested that it is. Over 25 million acres in the Mississippi Valley were treated with 2,4-D last year. Already some of the most troublesome regional weed species, such as wild mustard and cocklebur, seem to be retreating. In the humid areas, field bindweed, Canadian thistle, and perennial sow thistle are vanishing rapidly.

■ Until recent years, it has been the custom to leave crop refuse in the fields to be weathered down and eventually plowed under in the spring. But such stalks, after serving as winter nesting places for pests, more often than not were still there in spring to foul up tillage tools. Usually they did not rot and return their residual values to the soil until the following year. Today, fall plowing and stalk burying are finding favor in many parts of the country. With this new practice comes the advisability of a stalk shredder that will cut the residues into small pieces for complete bury-



ing and faster rotting. This Hurricane Stalk Shredder (Stewart & Stevenson Services, Houston, Texas) may be the answer. It is front-mounted, enabling shredding and plowing to be done in one operation.

■ Biological warfare comes to the fields. Two California scientists ground up the bodies of a few dozen alfalfa caterpillars that had died of a virus disease. The powdered



Where are YOU in the

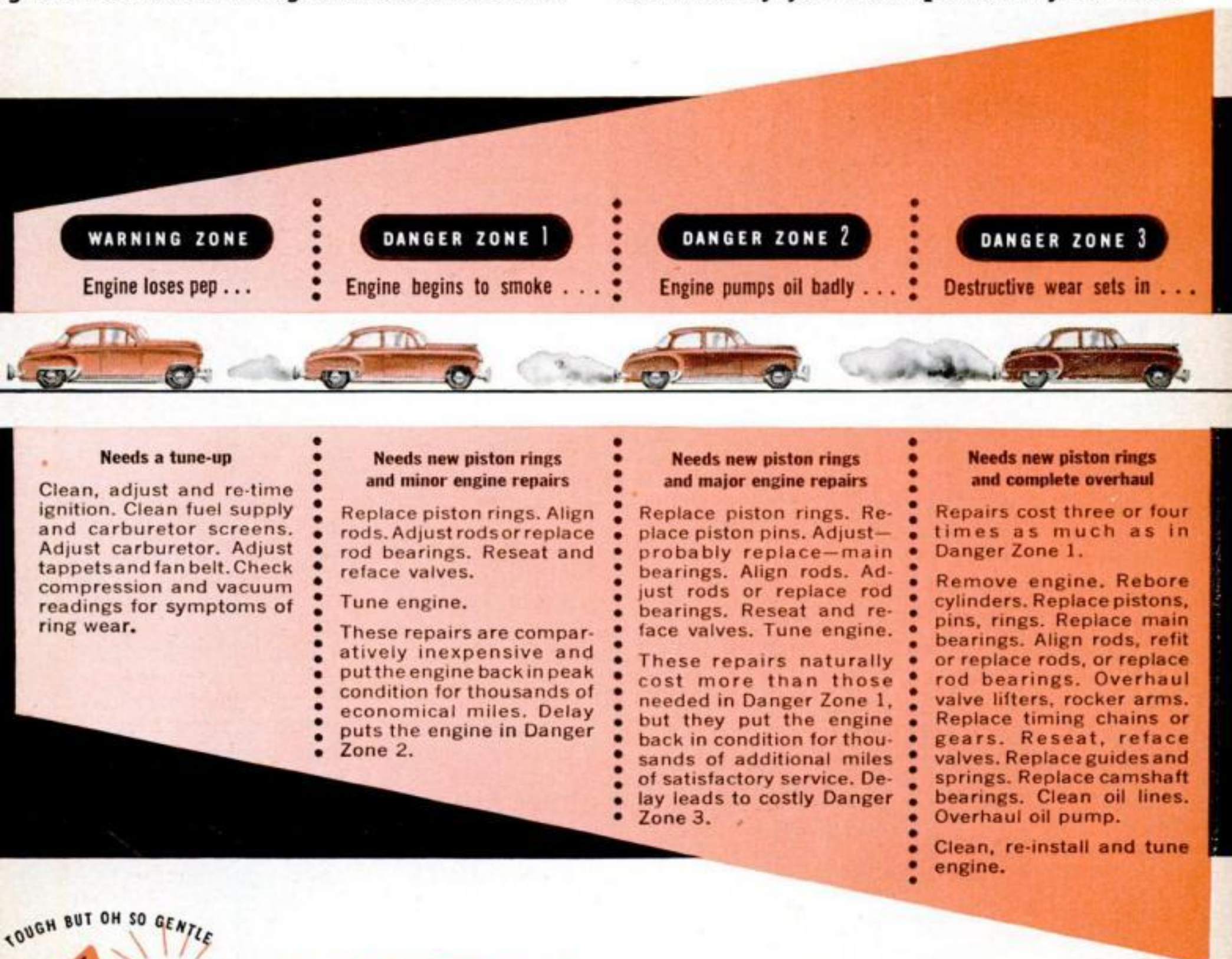
# Danger Zone

## The More You Delay—The More You Pay

There's always danger ahead when piston rings wear out—danger of much greater expense unless new rings are installed promptly.

But if you *do* install new rings at the first symptom of wear, you can protect your engine and insure its long and economical life.

Check your own situation on the Danger Zone chart, with the help of your service man. This simple precaution may save you both money and headaches. For the more you delay the more you pay. And when you need new piston rings, get Hastings, the rings designed for replacement service. It's the best money you can spend on your car.



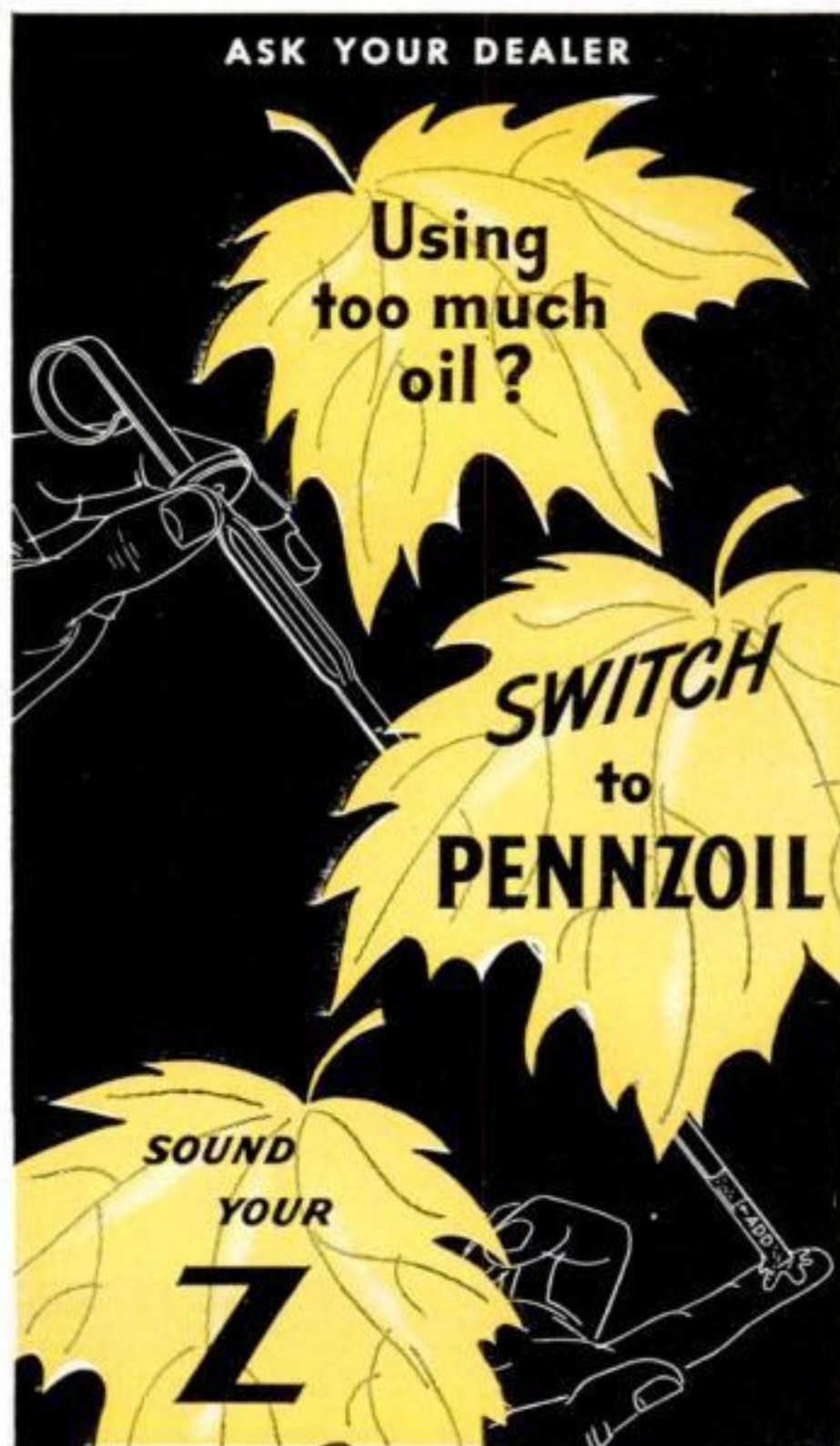
## HASTINGS

MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
HASTINGS, MICHIGAN  
HASTINGS LTD., TORONTO

## STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS







If you suspect you've been using too much oil, find out with your next oil change. Switch to Pennzoil, the 100% Pennsylvania motor oil that lasts longer, grade for grade.

Over 60,000 better dealers recommend Pennzoil at the yellow oval sign. Drive in now and sound your "Z" for genuine Pennzoil.



Member Penn. Grade Crude Oil Assn., Permit No. 2

**TOUGH-FILM PENNZOIL® MOTOR OIL & LUBRICANTS  
AT BETTER DEALERS... COAST TO COAST**

## ***Mechanics of Farming***

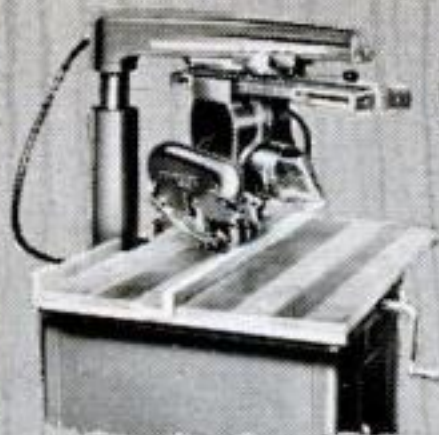
bugs were put into water and the solution sprayed on infested fields from an airplane. A few weeks later, these fields were found to be nearly clean of caterpillars, victims of the virus that had killed the original group. Although chemicals can kill the caterpillars, most are also harmful to livestock. The virus is lethal only against the pests.

■ A new soil-erosion fighter is announced by the University of Illinois. The machine makes it possible to plant corn on land that is protected by a cover crop. Two 30-inch sweeps work two inches below the ground cutting the growing cover crop from the row. A 15-inch sweep below and behind each of these two loosens the soil at plow-sole depth. A 10-inch section of rotary hoe prepares the seedbed for planting. A planter shoe in each row, followed by fertilizer tubes, covering disks, and press wheels, completes the planting process, leaving a 10-inch swath of cover crop between each row of corn to hold the soil in place until the first cultivation.

■ A self-cooling grain bin has been tried out successfully by the Commodity Credit Corporation. It uses the venturi principle--a funnel with a cone-shaped top connected to a smaller tube. This is mounted on top of the bin and sucks the air up, reducing the temperature of the grain. Corn went into the bin in October at 33-percent moisture, usually enough to cause heating and spoilage. By Christmas, moisture was down to 20 percent, by mid-April it was 13 percent. No heating occurred.

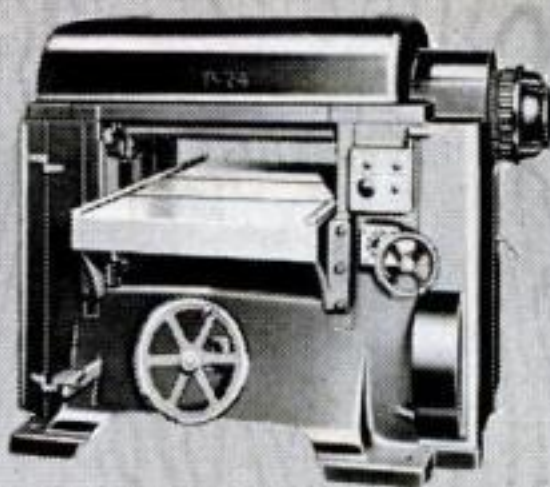
■ The first plane designed specifically for farm work is under development at Texas A&M, and may be in the air on its first trials as this appears in print. Fred Weick, designer of the Ercoupe, is the man behind the aerial farm horse. It will probably be a single-seater, 200-hp., all-metal, low-wing monoplane with slotted flaps that will be able to get 50 feet off the ground in 1,000 to 1,320 feet, and climb at over 700 feet a minute. It will tote 800 pounds of payload. Hoppers will be plastic-coated, and synthetic-rubber bags will be used for gas and spray materials.





Delta Multiplex®  
Radial Arm Saw —  
one of four models.

Delta Crescent  
Planer — one of  
three Delta  
Crescent planers.



Delta-Milwaukee  
Tool Grinder —  
one of five Delta  
grinders.

**DELTA**  
**MILWAUKEE**  
®

*Power Tools*

**cut wood—cut metal—*cut costs!***



Delta-Milwaukee 14"  
Drill Press — one of  
11 Delta drill presses.



Delta-Milwaukee 14"  
Band Saw — one of  
three Delta band saws.

Delta-Milwaukee  
10" Tilting-Arbor  
Saw — The fa-  
mous "Uni-  
saw"® — one  
of six Delta cir-  
cular saws.



**Talk about selection!**

53 machines  
246 models

More than 1300 accessories

— plus 14 Delta Homecraft®  
tools and accessories

**Get the right tool for every job,  
in the *complete* line, the  
*quality* line, the *leading* line**

Whether you work in wood or metal,  
whether your shop is big or little, Delta  
tools offer you: low first cost, low upkeep,  
high output. The reason? Quantity produc-  
tion of quality tools, backed by years of safe  
and successful operation in schools, indus-  
trial plants, commercial shops, and homes.

See for yourself how these tools can help  
you cut costs. Ask your Delta dealer for a  
demonstration. And send the coupon today  
for the complete catalog, showing and de-  
scribing the tools that fit your job and bud-  
get best. Time payments available.

**DELTA POWER TOOL DIVISION**



**Rockwell**

Manufacturing Company

MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

**Send coupon today for free catalog**

Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Company  
804L E. Vienna Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send me your catalog on the complete  
Delta line. I am interested in tools for:

☐ Business ☐ School ☐ Home

Name.....

Address.....

City..... (.....) State.....



## POINTERS FOR HOME PAINTERS



**How to get smoothest jobs ever with wonderful new NYLON paint brushes!**



Dip only half the length of the bristles in paint—on overhead work dip to only one inch. Tap off the excess paint. Don't scrape off on edge of can.

*Nylon brushes hold a full load of paint. And they are ideal for nearly all finishes.*



To get the best results, use a long, steady, even stroke, painting toward the surface already coated.

*Durable nylon bristles don't break off and mar your work, and an independent research laboratory has found that nylon brushes paint smoother.*



Use correct brush for each job. Poking large brushes into corners causes "fingering."

*You can get a set of nylon brushes for every job, from touch-up work to wall and roof painting. They're made by leading manufacturers.*

The next time you paint, try a smooth-painting, easy-to-clean nylon paint brush. You will never use any other kind. They're sold in paint, hardware and variety stores everywhere in all types and sizes.



Clean thoroughly, suspend brush on wire in turpentine or linseed oil for storage between jobs. Resting bristles on bottom of can deforms them.

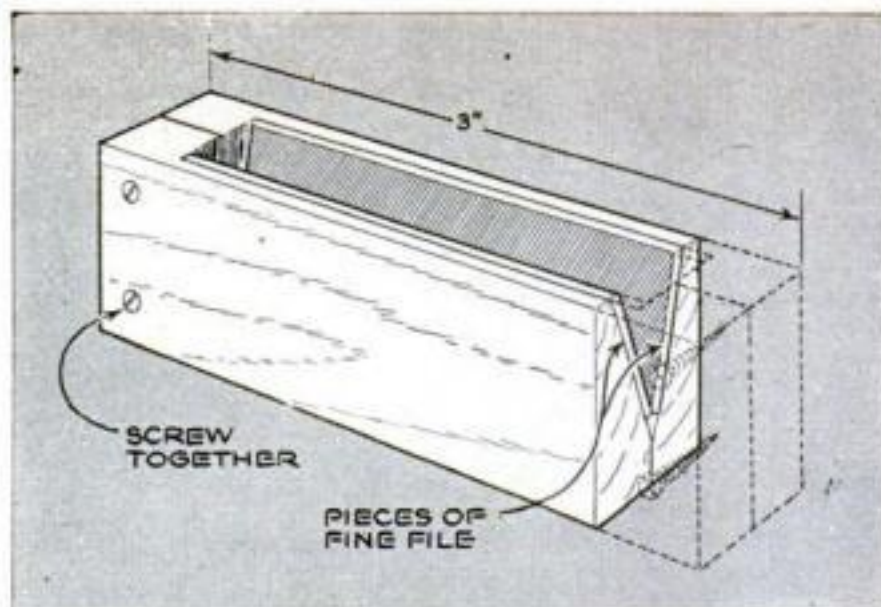
*Nylon brushes clean quickly and easily. Work out paint on newspaper, clean with thinner, rinse with soap and water. Then comb the bristles and wrap the brush for storage.*



Better Things for Better Living  
... through Chemistry

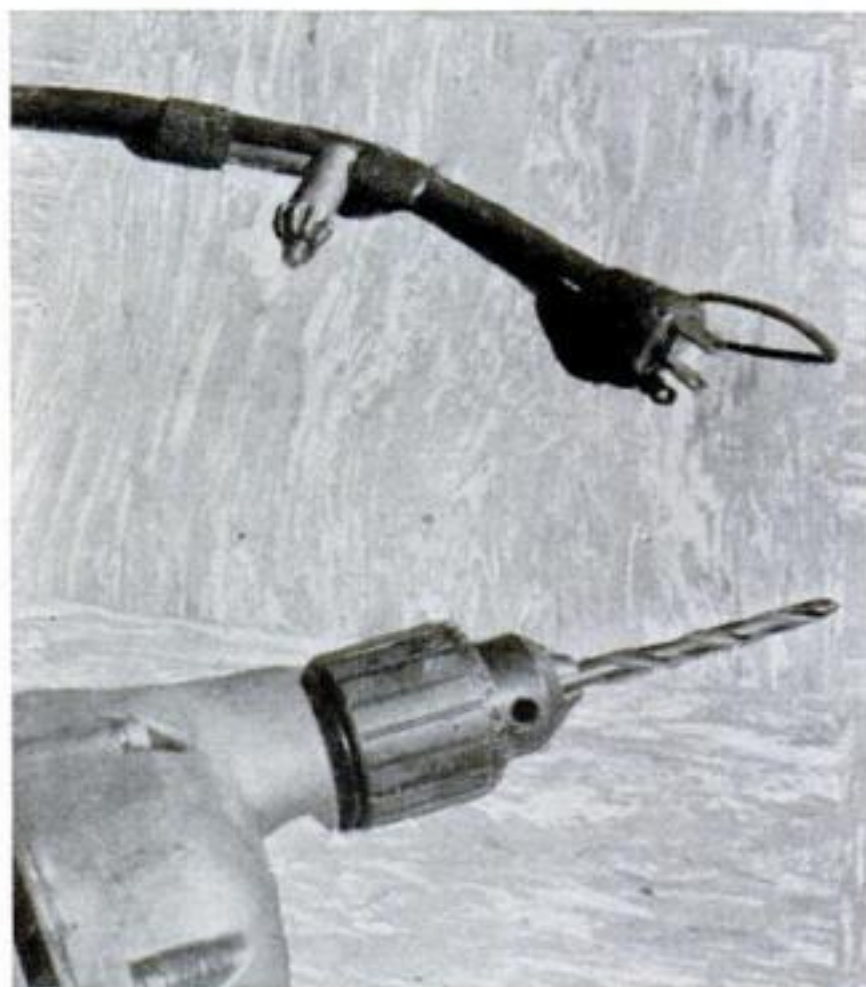
**NYLON  
PAINT BRUSHES**

*for smooth painting...easy cleanup*



### File Block Points Pencils

LIKE most draftsmen, I've tried many tricks and gadgets for putting a sharp point on my pencils. The best I have found so far is the pencil pointer shown here. I made it by breaking two pieces off a flat, fine-toothed file, and shaping two wooden holding blocks with a rasp. To use the pointer, I dip a pencil in the V-shaped opening and twirl it around.



### Keeping a Chuck Key Safe

If you have an electric drill with a geared chuck, tape the key firmly to the line cord, about four inches from the plug, as shown in the photo. Then you will not mislay the key. It is also a safety measure, because it is necessary to remove the plug from the receptacle to change drill bits, thus eliminating the possibility of accidentally starting the drill with the key engaged.—Wm. Cowan, Mississippi City, Miss.



# It's BIG...It's HUSKY

Ready To Save You Hundreds of Dollars!

**Atlas 10" TILT/ARBOR SAW**



Finest Rip Fence On Any Saw! Vernier control for fine adjustment . . . positions smoothly and easily . . . locks at BOTH ENDS . . . LIFTS OFF!

You are equipped to handle *every* table sawing need for a lifetime with this big Atlas saw in your shop. It has the capacity to help you build a garage, utility buildings, a house . . . or to finish off a recreation room or attic. It has the accuracy for "factory-quality" work on fine cabinets and furniture and saves you money on shelves, cupboards, bookcases, and home repairs. You'll like every feature: The big *precision-ground grey-iron* table (25" x 45 1/2" with extensions as shown) with its *super smooth surface*; the quiet smoothness of its *large sealed-for-life ball bearings*; the easy, accurate operation of the rip fence; the smooth-working blade height and angle controls. Blade cuts 3 1/4" deep — tilts to 45° — table is always flat. Yes — this Atlas is big, and rugged, and fast, and dependable — sure to make your shop and your work outstanding in the neighborhood. See it at your Atlas dealers today!

SEE **Atlas** 8" SAWS, TOO!



Same fine construction as the 10" saws.



MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

## FREE — Woodworking Tool Catalog

ATLAS PRESS CO., 1055 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Please send your woodworking tool catalog.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY, STATE \_\_\_\_\_



First  
Time  
Ever!

# A COMPLETE CASCO electric POWER TOOL KIT

for only \$9.95



14 PIECES INCLUDING  
THE FAMOUS CASCO POWER HEAD!

IT DRILLS, GRINDS, BUFFS,  
SHARPENS, SANDS, POLISHES, etc.

The most practical power workshop any craftsman  
or hobbyist can own! Absolutely an essential  
for Model Train Builders! All the accessories  
you need to work on metal,

wood, glass, leather, plastic and fibre. 1001  
year-round money-saving uses. Operates on AC  
and DC current. Fully GUARANTEED.

Now on sale at Department, Hardware, Appliance  
Auto Accessory and Jewelry Stores.

Write for  
Name of  
Nearest  
Dealer

FOR A SAFER 'LIGHT' AT NIGHT

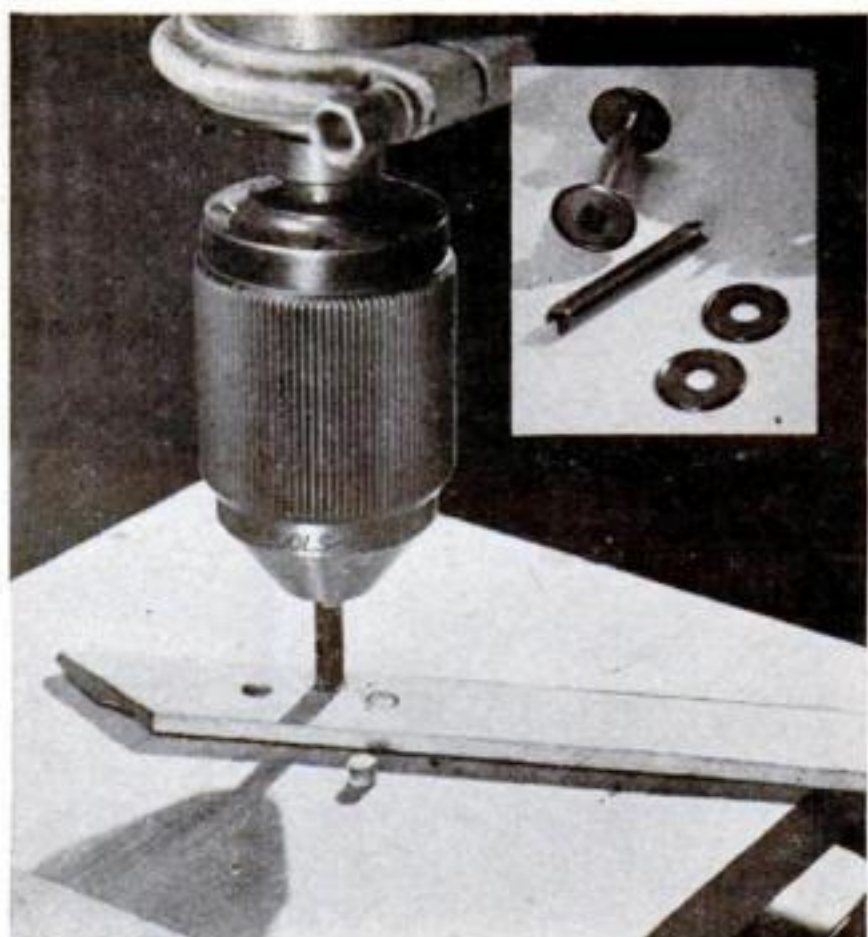


## CASCO VIS-O-LITE Illuminated Automatic CIGARETTE LIGHTER

Why be without the convenience of this great new Vis-O-Lite  
illuminated lighter that makes driving safer day and night?  
You can replace your old lighter with a new Vis-O-Lite in  
a matter of minutes with pliers and screwdriver . . . and  
get the advantages of an illuminated lighter-well that ends  
fumbling in the dark, prevents scratching dashboards. Made  
by the manufacturers of the original pop-out lighter that's  
standard equipment on 4 out of 5 cars. Costs only \$2.75  
complete. The illuminated well-assembly alone (minus the  
pop-out unit) costs only \$1.25. Now on sale at Car Dealers,  
Auto Supply Stores and Service Stations.

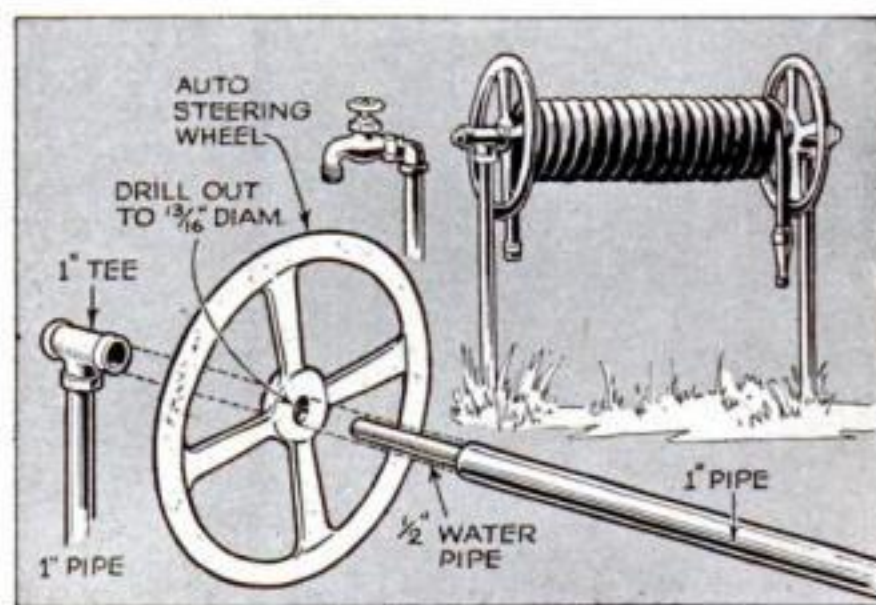
CASCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION  
BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT

CASCO



### Film Spools Find Shop Use

TAKE apart those small all-metal film  
spools of the type used in Kodak Bantam  
cameras and you have a tube with a notched  
end that cuts rapidly through wood when  
used like a drill bit. Besides making a neat  
hole, this improvised boring tool produces  
small wooden plugs that are ideal for con-  
cealing nail and screw heads or blemished  
spots in furniture. The two ends of a spool  
make metal washers.



### Steering-Wheel Hose Reel

TO KEEP your garden hose coiled up when  
not in use and have it handy when needed,  
a reel made with junk-yard steering wheels  
will prove useful. The steering wheels are  
drilled out to 13/16 inch diameter to get a light  
press fit on a piece of 1/2 inch (nominal size)  
water pipe. Assemble with a shorter sec-  
tion of 1 inch pipe for a spacer between the  
wheels. The unit is mounted on legs formed  
by 1 inch tees and pipe driven into the ground  
near your outside water tap.



# WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS!

ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW—UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

NEW! STATIONARY OR PORTABLE

## D. C. ARC WELDER

250 AMPS. MODEL 252

FOR ANY WELDING JOB,  
LIGHT OR HEAVY

Stop Costly Repair Bills,  
Weld It Yourself and Save

Designed for many years of trouble-free service. This precision engineered Direct Current ELECTRIC ARC WELDER is offered at but a fraction of its original value. It can be mounted permanently or easily transported for portable use. Does the job instantly where and when you need it. Has dial type rheostat for easy pinpoint control and a high-low range switch. Run welder at 2500 RPM from drive pulley or power take-off of tractor, a 7½ HP electric motor or a 10 HP gas engine. Use two V belts or flat belt (on pulley).

Now... AT A FRACTION OF ITS VALUE. Price includes double V or flat belt pulley and instruction book. Shpg. wt. 107 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

ACCESSORY KIT including welding helmet, electrode holder, cables with clamp and 5 lbs. of assorted welding rods. (ITEM #66) Shpg. wt. 17 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

If more information is desired write for welder circular.

SURPLUS SPECIAL!

## CONTINENTAL RED SEAL

1½ H.P. ENGINE

1 cylinder, 4 cycle gas engine with 6:1 gear reducer for 300 to 400 RPM output.

• For Lawn Mowers, Garden Tractors, Light Farm machinery, Feed Mills. • To drive Pumps, Compressors, Generators.

Engine rated 1800 to 2400 RPM. Complete with starter rope, muffler, oil

bath air cleaner. Shpg. wt. 60 lbs. A \$74.00 VALUE. NOW... WHILE THEY LAST. (F.O.B. Chicago)

## SELF-PRIMING ELECTRIC PUMP

APPLICATIONS: Oil burners, aquariums, fluid metering, fuel pump, tool post grinder, coolant pump, pressure lubricating pump, general industrial, etc.

Motor Mfd. by Black & Decker: Double ball bearing series wound, continuous duty 1/30 H.P. electric motor, rated 12,000 R.P.M. Transformer included for use on 110 V AC current. Also applicable for 24-32 V DC.

Pump Mfd. by Weldon Tool Co. with standard ¼" tubing ports: rated 2 G.P.H.; remove pump and use motor as high speed grinder.

Overall Dimensions: 7¾" long x 3¼" wide x 3¼" high. 12.95

Approx. wt. 5 lbs. \$51.00 value (ITEM #1) postpaid.

## G-I STAINLESS STEEL TANK

Use these tanks on compressors, for tire inflators, pulsation chambers, floats, floats, hydraulic reservoirs, fluid and milk containers, fuel containers, etc. Tough, light, shatterproof. 450 P.S.I. Aviator's Breathing Oxygen bottles, type

G-I, 2100 cu. in. (approx. 9 gallons) int. vol. 24"x12", 1" threaded openings at ea. end. Wt. 19 lbs. F.O.B. Chgo.

## HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS—Air or Oil

Large supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many types and sizes. Use these positive, highly efficient, smooth pressure hydraulics on presses, arbors, lifts, loaders, power control, positioning, brakes, plastic dies, auto frame alignment, etc., etc.

ITEM #4—All steel double action hydraulic cylinder, 1½" bore, 2½" stroke, Clevis mounting. Will lift 1000 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Perfect for positioning and feeding movements. Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

ITEM #33C—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 1½" bore, 4½" stroke. Clevis mountings at both ends. Uses 1½" pipe fittings. Postpaid

ITEM #32—Double action, 1½" bore, 9" stroke, will lift 1700 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Wt. 4 lbs. A \$15.00 value. Postpaid

ITEM #41—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 2" bore, 6" stroke, clevis mounting at base and end of shaft. Overall length closed 12½". Has ¾" stainless steel shaft, uses ¼" tubing fittings. Will lift up to 3100 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Weight 7 lbs.

ITEM #16—Double acting cylinder, 1½" bore, 27" stroke. (Will lift 1700 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Wt. 8 lbs. A \$55.00 hydraulic cylinder value for only Postpaid

ITEM #15—Double acting cylinder, 3" bore, 10½" stroke. All steel hydraulic cylinder, will lift up to 7000 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Wt. 12 lbs. A \$78.00 value. Postpaid

ITEM #40—Double action, 3½" bore, 20" stroke. Rated lift capacity 9600 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Clevis mounting, aluminum alloy barrel with 1½" stainless steel shaft and piston. Wt. 20 lbs. A \$125.00 value. F.O.B. Chicago

ITEM #6-A—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 3" bore, 25" stroke, will lift 7070 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. Steel barrel, 1½" stainless steel shaft. Gov't acq. cost \$176.00. Shpg. wt. 26 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

ITEM #42—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 4" bore, 18" stroke. Rated lift capacity with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure is 12,500 lbs. Ship wt. 30 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. An Excellent Buy for

HI-PRESSURE FITTINGS for cylinders and valves available at 50c ea. for ¾" pipe and 65c ea. for 1½" pipe.

FREE: 44-PAGE CATALOG—WRITE TODAY!

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD — SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER TODAY — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. 1507 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE. Chicago 5, Ill. Dept. PS-10

Brand New

AUXILIARY ELECTRIC AC

## GENERATING PLANT

For General Utility and Emergency Use

2500 watts • 115 volts A.C. 60 cycles

(ITEM #88)

Complete integrated heavy duty electric power plant, Signal Corps Model PE-75, driven by Briggs & Stratton, one cylinder 6½ H.P. Model Z2, 4-cycle engine with killer button, oil bath air cleaner, governor, muffler, starting rope, and radio interference filter. The self-excited Leland or Westinghouse generator is rated 2500 Watts, 115 Volts, 60 cycle A.C. single phase, belt driven, with guard and duplex receptacle. When generator is not in use, you can use the engine separately to power other equipment. Mounted on adjustable steel skids, notched for carrying poles. Net wt. 310 lbs. Shpg. wt. 440 lbs. Dimen. 36" x 19½" x 24". 12 month guarantee. \$726.00 value. NOW

295.00 F.O.B. Chgo.

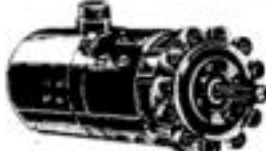
## UTILITY PUMP ROTARY VANE TYPE

Perfect For Water, Oil or Insecticides

Sprays DDT, 2-4D, sulphur compounds, etc. Pressures to 150 lbs., 15 gals. per min. at 1200 RPM using 2 HP. As vacuum pump for milking machines, lab use, etc., delivers 28" vacuum, 4.5 cu. ft. per min. at 1500 RPM, using ¾ H.P. Rotate either direction, 1½" pipe thread ports, 1½" standard shaft, 4 ball bearings. Easy to mount—Ready to run. Shpg. wt. 13 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago

16.50

## DIRECT CURRENT GENERATORS



For welders, plating, truck and marine use, D.C. appliances, lights, etc. Aircraft quality—lifetime grease sealed ball bearings. Heavy duty.

ITEM #89—Type M-2, rated 50 Amps.—24 Volts. Mfd. by Leere-Neville Co. Shpg. wt. 32 lbs. Gov't Acq. Cost \$176.00.

F.O.B. Chicago... NOW ONLY

ITEM #90—Type P-1, rated 200 Amps.—28 Volts, 2500 RPM. Mfd. by General Electric, Ford, Delco-Remy and Westinghouse. Gov't Acq. Cost \$300.00. Shpg. wt. 70 lbs.

ITEM #91—Type R-1, rated 300 Amps.—30 Volts. Mfd. by Jack & Heintz. Gov't Acq. Cost \$380.00. Shpg. wt. 70 lbs.

F.O.B. Chicago... Each individually packed in wooden box.

## D. C. GENERATOR

For 12 Volt Systems

BRAND NEW. Rated 15 Volts at 50 Amps. Use on 12 Volt circuits on trucks, tractors, ships, planes, battery chargers, auxiliary lights, etc.

Base mounting with 4 bolt holes, ¾" threaded shaft with keyway. Mfd. by Bendix-Eclipse. Gov't. acq. cost \$136.00. Shpg. wt. 53 lbs.

F.O.B. Chicago

LOGAN HEAVY DUTY

## HYDRAULIC PUMP

For operating hydraulic cylinders and hydraulic motors on tractors, bulldozers, construction machinery, lift trucks, industrial applications, etc. Delivers 10 GPM at 1200 RPM at 1000 P.S.I. using 6 HP. Has ¾" inlet, ½" outlet, ¾" shaft with flat and keyway for direct or pulley drive. Has flange with 4 bolt holes for convenient mounting. Ship. wt. 22 lbs. Overall dimen.: 7" L x 5½" H x 5½" W. A \$103.00 value FOR ONLY

F.O.B. Chicago

## VICKERS HYDRAULIC TRANSMISSION

MODEL AA16801A Ideal for lathe drive, miniature cars, power machinery, gearing, etc. Rated 2 HP maximum input at 3750 R.P.M. Output speed continuously variable from 0 to 1½ of input speed in either direction. Self contained reservoir. All controls external. Even power at all speeds. Complete with two ½" shafts with flat for pulley attachment. Shpg. wt. 26 lbs.

Gov't. acquisition cost \$325.00. A tremendous value at

(ITEM #85) (F.O.B. Chgo.)

## HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVES

ITEM #24. Four-way control valve with built-in relief valve, for use with one double action hydraulic cylinder, may be used with 1500 P.S.I. hydraulic systems to open and close hydraulic cylinders. Ship. wt. 8 lbs. A \$38 value.

ITEM #26. Four-way control valve for use with two hydraulic double-action cylinders. Each cylinder may be operated independently of the other or in conjunction with the other. Oil may be locked in any of the cylinders to hold the piston at any required position. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. A \$60 value. postpaid

ITEM #24. Four-way control valve with built-in relief valve, for use with one double action hydraulic cylinder, may be used with 1500 P.S.I. hydraulic systems to open and close hydraulic cylinders. Ship. wt. 8 lbs. A \$38 value.

ITEM #26. Four-way control valve for use with two hydraulic double-action cylinders. Each cylinder may be operated independently of the other or in conjunction with the other. Oil may be locked in any of the cylinders to hold the piston at any required position. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. A \$60 value. postpaid

ITEM #24. Four-way control valve with built-in relief valve, for use with one double action hydraulic cylinder, may be used with 1500 P.S.I. hydraulic systems to open and close hydraulic cylinders. Ship. wt. 8 lbs. A \$38 value.

ITEM #26. Four-way control valve for use with two hydraulic double-action cylinders. Each cylinder may be operated independently of the other or in conjunction with the other. Oil may be locked in any of the cylinders to hold the piston at any required position. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. A \$60 value. postpaid

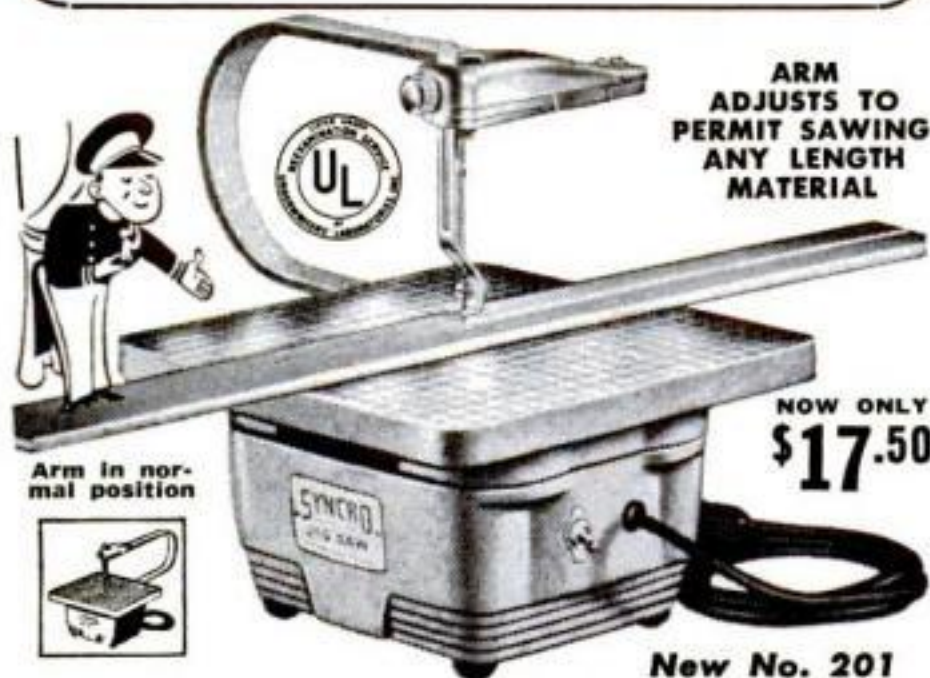
ITEM #24. Four-way control valve with built-in relief valve, for use with one double action hydraulic cylinder, may be used with 1500 P.S.I. hydraulic systems to open and close hydraulic cylinders. Ship. wt. 8 lbs. A \$38 value.

ITEM #26. Four-way control valve for use with two hydraulic double-action cylinders. Each cylinder may be operated independently of the other or in conjunction with the other. Oil may be locked in any of the cylinders to hold the piston at any required position. Ship. wt. 6 lbs. A \$60 value. postpaid



# New!

**The Safe Saw that Cuts  
One Inch Wood 50% Faster  
and with 70% Less Noise!**



ARM  
ADJUSTS TO  
PERMIT SAWING  
ANY LENGTH  
MATERIAL

NOW ONLY  
**\$17.50**

New No. 201

## SYNCR0 ELECTRIC JIG SAW

Ideal for Dad's workshop—safe for children! Largest, most powerful of its kind! Quiet operation. Cuts any length 1" wood, thin metal, plastic. Portable. 14,000 Safety Strokes a minute. **Entire** Saw approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Power Unit **GUARANTEED** against burn-out all during your ownership.

Complete with Built-In Motor, \$17.50.

No. 401  
**\$12.50**



SYNCR0 ELECTRIC HONE

**Greatest  
Sharpening  
Development  
Since Invention  
of the Hone!**

Buy With Confidence!



SYNCR0's stone-that-moves-240-strokes-a-second enables you to hone SHARP almost anything—tools, knives—easier and in your favorite honing style! Safe to use. With Built-In Motor. **\$12.50**  
4 Stones—

THAT'S The  
Name To  
Ask For!

## SYNCR0

QUALITY TOOLS

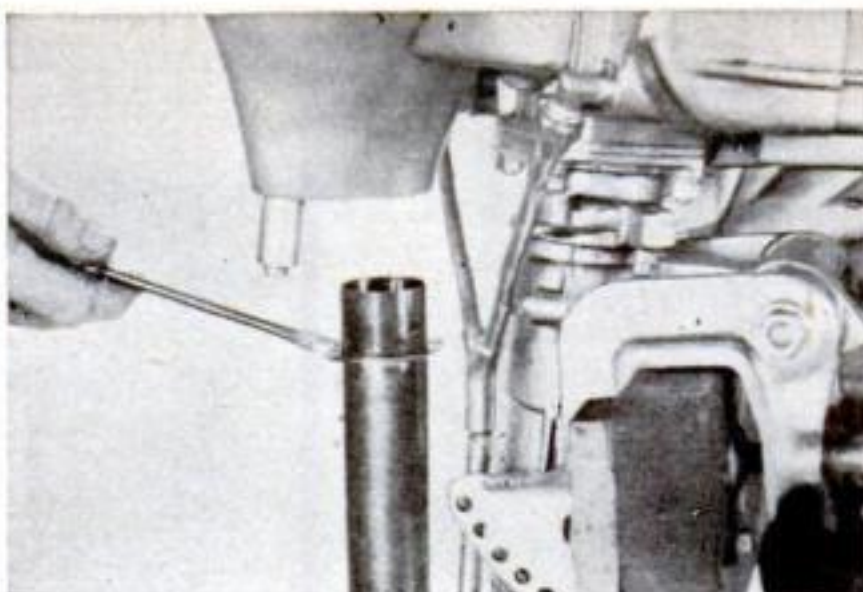
Operate on 60 cycle, 110-120 volt, AC only. Buy at dealers. If none near, send article price, we'll ship POSTPAID. (Dealers write for information.)

**SYNCR0 CORPORATION**

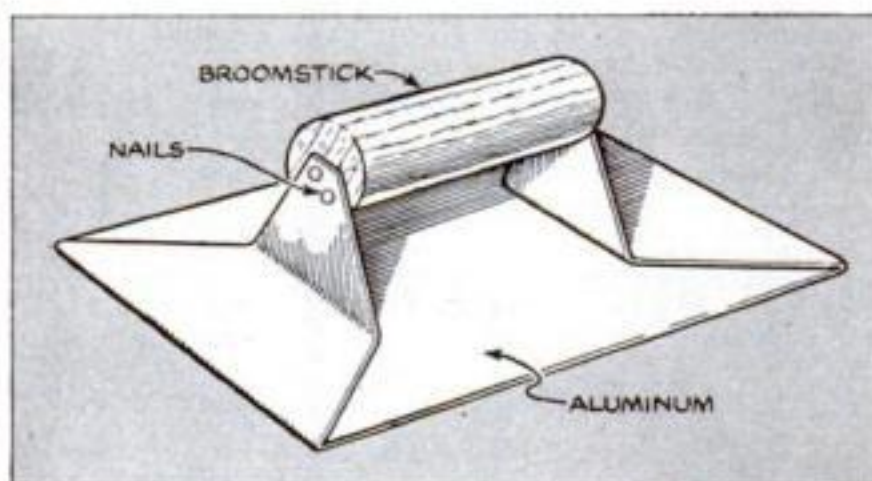
Dept. G-100A, Oxford, Michigan, U.S.A.



## Collar Protects Exhaust Pipe



ON SOME outboard motors, the exhaust pipe becomes coated as the result of oil and carbon running down onto it and baking there. Often this gets smeared on your clothes or hands when you lift the motor on or off. A brass or stainless-steel collar silver-soldered or brazed to the exhaust pipe  $\frac{1}{8}$ " below the muffler will stop this condition. With a light hammer, cup the collar upward except at the point being touched with the screwdriver in the photo. Slope the collar downward slightly at this point to drain away any seepage from the muffler.—Clinton R. Hull, Costa Mesa, Calif.



## Trowel for Small Repair Jobs

A SIMPLE trowel for small cement or plastering jobs can be made from 18- or 20-gauge galvanized iron or half-hard aluminum. Cut a 4" by 16" strip of the metal and bend it to the shape shown in the sketch. Use a 4" piece of broomstick for the handle, nailing it in place.—C. Kenneth Pearce, Tucson, Ariz.

## Windshield Can Be Scratched

DON'T let a gas-pump attendant wipe your windshield with a dry cloth. This may leave minute scratches on the glass. For the same reason never operate the wipers to remove dirt on a dry windshield.





*Hi-level needs water  
only **3** times a year!*  
In Normal Car Use

# prest-o-lite *hi-level*

*70% longer average life\*!*

**A**VOID battery failures, get longer battery life, with the new Prest-O-Lite Hi-Level Battery that needs water only 3 times a year in normal car use. Helps prevent a major cause of battery failure. In addition, Hi-Level gives you Fibreglass mats to keep power-producing material in the plates for longer life. Make your next battery a Prest-O-Lite Hi-Level.  
**PREST-O-LITE BATTERY COMPANY, INC.**  
Toledo 1 Ohio



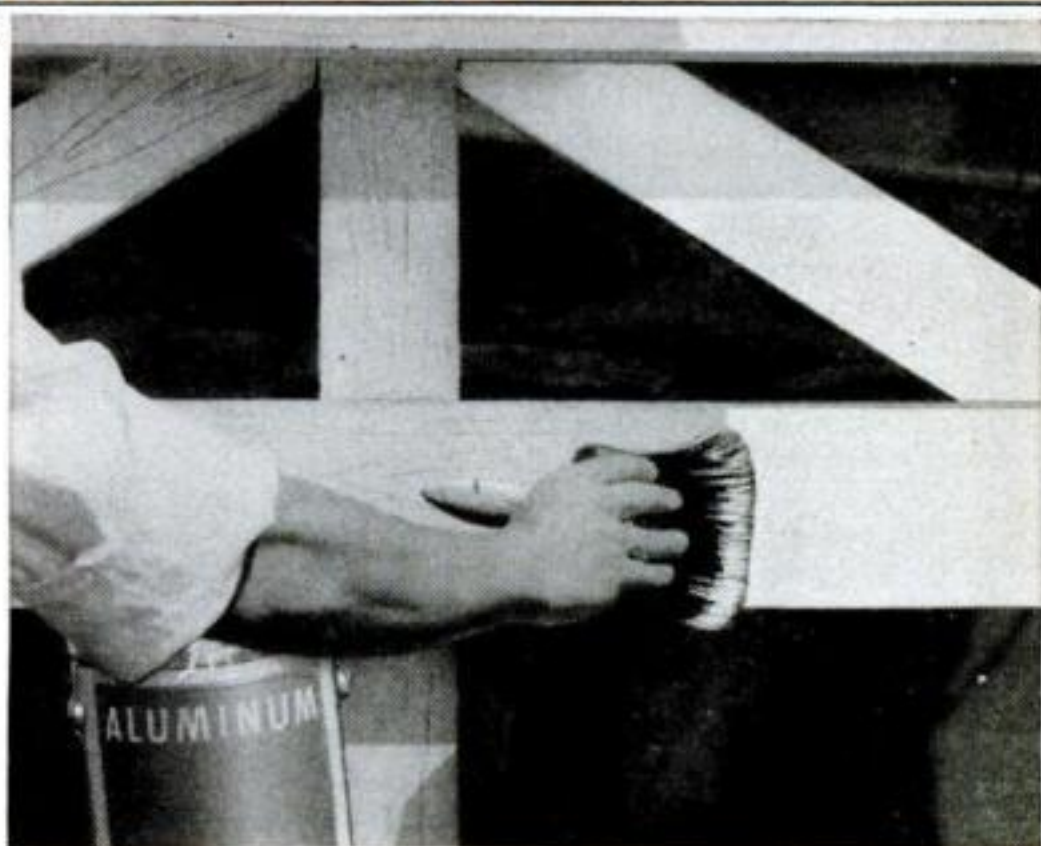
\*In tests conducted according to S.A.E. Life Cycle Standards.

## Protect It!



### FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

New free 24-page illustrated booklet tells how you can add years of life to fences, trellises, all weather-exposed wood—with a coat of the right aluminum paint. Oil-rich Aluminum House Paint seals out moisture, says NO to wood deterioration. Dozens of helpful painting tips like this—secrets of master painters—in this free booklet. Send for your copy today! And be sure to get the brand that bears the Alcoa symbol of quality when you buy aluminum paint from your dealer.



### MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Paint Service Bureau, ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA,  
1717K Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.  
Please send me free copy of "Paint It Bright".

Name (please print) \_\_\_\_\_

Address or RFD No. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

I want to paint the following: \_\_\_\_\_

Look for this shield  
on aluminum paints  
made by many paint  
manufacturers using  
**ALCOA PIGMENTS**





*You Can Apply*

## YOUR UPSON CEILING



**RE-COVER UNSAFE AND UNSIGHTLY  
CRACKED CEILINGS WITH**

## UPSON KUPER-KRAK PANELS



**FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE STEPS  
TO NEW HOME BEAUTY!**

No need to suffer an ordeal of house-cleaning caused by re-plastering.

In a matter of hours, you can apply a modern characterful Upson ceiling that will be forever crackproof. Pebbled surface matches walls perfectly—takes paint beautifully. No visible face nailing. Amazing Upson Floating Fasteners anchor Upson Ceilings securely from back.

Hundreds of thousands now installed. Mail 10c now for 32-page Idea Booklet and free detailed instruction sheet.

### THE UPSON COMPANY

738 Upson Point, Lockport, N. Y.

I enclose 10c for your 32-page Idea Booklet and free detailed Instruction Sheet for applying Upson Ceilings.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_



**1 Nail furring on 16" centers, right over old plaster.**



**2 Nail Upson Fasteners to furring strips, 8" apart.**



**3 Clinch Fasteners. See Direction Sheet for simple method.**



**4 Apply mouldings supplied by your lumber dealer.**

**MAIL  
COUPON  
TODAY**

## The JIFFY metal CABINET

**YOUR ANSWER TO  
SMALL ITEMS STORAGE**  
at home, office, and shop  
(IDEAL GIFT, TOO)

So handy to keep nuts, bolts, screws, nails, parts, washers, stamps, hobbyists' needs, etc., at your fingertips.



**THIS 32 DRAWER UNIT ONLY \$8.95 POSTPAID**

Stop searching, get a 32 or 64 drawer Jiffy to keep those small items that usually get mislaid. Spot welded steel, gray enamel finish, metal drawer guides. Dividers included with aluminum drawers make possible three compartments per drawer. Looks good anywhere. Send check or money order, please—no C. O. D.'s. Prices below. Your money refunded if not satisfied. Dealers write for quantity discount.

### SPECIFICATIONS

#### 32 Drawer Unit

6" Deep  
12 3/4" Wide  
15 1/4" High

#### 64 Drawer Unit

6" Deep  
25 1/2" Wide  
15 1/4" High

#### Drawer Size

1 1/4" Deep  
2 3/4" Wide  
6" Long

### WITH ALUMINUM DRAWERS

#### Dividers and Index Cards Included

One piece rustproof aluminum drawers for heavy service—good for work bench and industry use.

**32 drawer - \$8.95**

**64 drawer - \$15.95**

Ohio orders add 3% sales tax.  
Marproof Rubber Feet included with all cabinets  
**POSTAGE PAID**

### NEW SPECIAL! ONLY \$2.95

**8 DRAWER UNIT**  
(24 compartments)

**16 DRAWER UNIT**  
(48 compartments)  
**\$4.95**

**Specifications**  
6" Deep, 8 1/4" High  
8 Drawer 6 1/4" Wide  
16 Drawer 12 3/4" Wide

**POSTAGE PAID**

**KAYTEE PRODUCTS, Dept. S, Box 588, Canton, O.**

## SHEET METAL BRAKES

Forms angles, flanges and Pittsburgh locks, 26 gauge steel, heavier aluminum. Cam locking. Portable, can be bolted to bench, or clamped to edge of truck. All steel, reinforced. Shipped exp. coll. 30" size. Wt. 42 lbs., \$26.50 36", Wt. 52 lbs., \$31.00. 48", \$45.00

Floor mountings, portable, 32" high, \$7.00.  
12" BRAKE. Fits in vise to form difficult compound bends, up to 20 gauge steel. Not Illustrated. \$12.50 P.P.

18" CURVE FORMER. Capacity—16 gage steel \$10.00  
SHEET METAL PLIERS, 21 1/2" wide, \$2.00; 5", \$2.50.

Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D., or send for folder.  
**VYKE BRAKE CO., S-1116 So. 27th St., Omaha 5, Nebr.**



30 AND 36 IN.

**WELD**  
BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT  
quickly...easily

**The FOUR-WAY  
PORTABLE ARC-WELDER**

**COMPLETE ONLY \$11.95**  
**10 DAY TRIAL \$11 F.O.B.**

YOU'LL BE AMAZED by the work you can do on your first job! Plugs into any convenient properly wired 110 volt A.C. or D.C. line. Follow simple directions. Work on iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum and other metals. Save money doing own repairs. Make money repairing for others. Thousands of users among maintenance and repair men, farmers, tinsmiths, engineers, home and auto owners, etc. Pays for itself over and over. Order on ten-day trial or send for details.

**FREE** **FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F-3-KA**  
2326 So. Michigan Avenue • Chicago 16, Illinois  
**Full Details SEND TODAY**

**MAKE  
OR REPAIR  
HOME & FARM  
APPLIANCES  
FENDERS  
BICYCLES  
METAL  
FURNITURE  
& 1001 ITEMS**





For Pleasure and Profit . . . in Shop and Home

# PUT THESE DREMEL TOOLS TO WORK!

PRACTICALLY DESIGNED . . . EASILY OPERATED . . . QUALITY BUILT . . . FULLY GUARANTEED

## DREMEL Electric SANDERS

**STRAIGHT-LINE RECIPROCATING ACTION  
GUARANTEES SCRATCH-FREE SURFACES**



Model 2000  
\$24.50

**FOR HEAVY-DUTY CRAFT AND  
WOODWORKING PROJECTS**

Dremel's new Model 2000 is a fast-cutting, production sander. It has the added stroke and extra power required for furniture and cabinet making, boat building or refinishing. Great for building operations, sanding woodwork, dry wall joints, siding and other surfaces. Does a superb wax polishing job, too. Weighs only 5 pounds yet has 21 sq. in. sanding surface. Over-all size 3 1/8" x 4 1/2" x 7". Complete with steel carrying case, 25 asstd. sheets sandpaper, polishing pad. . . . . **\$24.50**

### LOOK FOR THESE DREMEL FEATURES

(In Model A and Model 2000 Sanders)

- Dremel's Straight-Line Reciprocating Action leaves no sanding marks . . . removes scratches made by other type sanders.
- Only two moving parts . . . requires no oiling . . . sanding dust does not affect action.
- 14,400 cutting strokes per minute assure faster sanding-polishing.
- Cam-type holder permits changing paper in seconds.
- 8 ft. Underwriter's approved cord . . . operates on 110-120 volt, 60 cycle A.C. . . . fully guaranteed.

Model A  
\$14.85

**FOR HOBBY WORK, REFINISHING  
AND REDECORATING . . .**

Dremel Model "A" Sander is a time and labor saver for hobbyists, home-owners and housewives. Over a quarter million now in use. Like Model 2000, its straight-line reciprocating action will not leave cross-grain scratches and abrasive marks made by other type sanders. Ideal for sanding woodwork, cabinets, unfinished furniture, workshop projects, etc. Weighs only 2 1/2 lbs. Takes the drudgery out of polishing waxed surfaces—furniture, woodwork, etc. Sanding pad 2 1/4" x 5 1/2". Furnished with 6 sheets sandpaper, 1 sheepskin, 1 felt pad. . . . . **\$14.85**

## DREMEL Electric COPING SAW

CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC—SANDS AS IT SAWS



BLADE  
FACES  
4 WAYS

JUST  
GUIDE IT!

Only  
\$5.85

### SAFE! AS A HANDSAW

For home, hobby, repair work—no other tool pleases so much for so little cost. Works in any direction—delivers 7,200 strokes per minute smoothly, effortlessly. Saws through 3/4" medium-hard wood at a foot-a-minute speed. Touch-of-the-trigger, foolproof action. Only 2 moving parts, never needs oiling. Uses 110-120 v. A.C.

### WHERE TO BUY DREMEL TOOLS



Dremel Tools are sold everywhere. If your dealer cannot supply you, send remittance in full and we will ship postpaid. Or send only \$2. and pay postman balance plus postage and fee. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

**DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 120-K, RACINE, WIS.**

## DREMEL MOTO-TOOL

**THE POCKET-SIZE MACHINE SHOP**



**MOTO-TOOL KIT NO. 2**  
With 23 Accessories (High Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels) \$23.50.  
**MOTO-TOOL NO. 2 (only)**  
with one emery wheel point  
—\$16.50.

Moto-Tool is the most versatile tool you can own—grinds, routs, drills, carves, engraves, polishes, etc. Look at these features: Approx. 27,000 R.P.M. • Dynamically balanced armature eliminates vibration. Oilless (oil-sealed) bearings • Dust-filtered air-cooling system • Weighs 13 oz. • Uses 110-120 v. A.C. • Used in plants of General Electric, Ford, Remington Arms, Nash-Kelvinator, etc.

Don't confuse Moto-Tools and Accessories with so-called "bargain offers." Compare Dremel feature for feature with competitive tools. If our products are not superior in every way, we don't want you to buy.

Portable  
DRILL  
PRESS

Only  
\$9.95

(Less  
Moto-  
Tool)



## BIG VALUE! MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 1



Moto-Tool Kit No. 1 contains the lighter Model No. 1 Moto-Tool and 34 practical accessories (steel cutters, grinding wheels, etc.) in an attractive, lacquer-finish wood case. It's the biggest value in the field. With 34 Accessories **\$17.50**  
Only . . . . .

**MOTO-TOOL NO. 1** with one emery wheel point. . . . . **\$9.85**

## Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present  
Repair Business

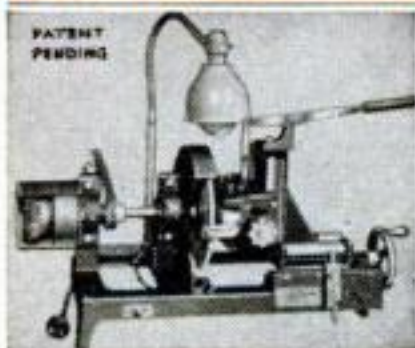
**SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES**

**PIPE TAPS & DIES  
"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS**

Write for Information

**J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES**

BOX 5 276, Fredonia, Pa.



## DUAL CROSS and ROTARY FEED

**PALMGREN** ROTARY, INDEX, MILLING  
TABLE No. 83

Has 8" table, 360° movement and 4" cross feed travel. Adjusting wheels and dials graduated in degrees and thousands. Slotted for bolting to table. No. 83 Priced \$49.50. No. 82 without rotary feed \$39.75.

Write for Circular No. 10

**CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.**  
8396 South Chicago Ave., Chicago 17, Ill.







**Handy Hank says:**  
**"Try these slick tricks with PLASTIC WOOD"**

Fill cracks in chairs—

Makes loose joints firm, sands to a smooth finish!



Reset loose hinges—

Replaces rotted wood, tightens loose screws . . . easy to apply!

Repairs broken toys—

Mend cracks, nicks! Smooth finish!



Also useful in filling cracks in floors, nail and screw holes, repairing loose tiles. Handles like putty . . . hardens into wood!

# PLASTIC WOOD

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

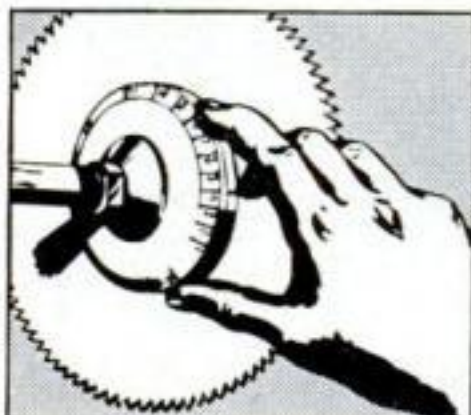
IN CANS OR TUBES



DOZENS OF OTHER USES

## Better, Easier, Quicker GROOVE CUTTING or CABINET-MAKING

with *Warren* DADO SAWING WASHERS



*Just dial*  
**DESIRED CUT**

Cut accurate, parallel grooves—any width, any angle. Just dial desired width with Micromatic adjustment. Cuts smooth and

clean—no burning or chewing to mar fine wood. Just four simple washers. Available in 5 sizes— $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{8}$ ", 1",  $1\frac{1}{8}$ ". Free booklet on request. See your dealer or write direct. Absolutely guaranteed! In Canada, send money order for \$4.95 (duty and sales tax extra).

**\$4.95**  
 A SET

Dealers, Jobbers, Write for Information!

**WARREN DADO SAWING WASHERS CO.**

70 Medbury, Dept. 49, Detroit 2, Michigan

## BRAND NEW SURPLUS BARGAINS

Continental

### GAS ENGINE

1½-2 hp 4-cycle with 6 to 1 reduction gear. \$76.00 value, only **\$39.50**

Add \$1.00 for shipping charges



### OSTER ELECTRIC MOTOR

1/40 hp, 60 cycle, 110 v. capacitor type, induction. 1725 Rpm. Special **\$4.95**

Add 50c for shipping charges

Thousands of other items. Tell us your needs. Write for list. All Prices FOB, K. C. Send chk. or M.O. for immediate shipment.

**ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO.**

229 S.W. Blvd.

Dept. PS-10

Kansas City, Mo.

## ARC WELDING

FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS

Only **\$24.95**

### BUILD YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY WELDER

SAVE  
 BUY ONLY  
 NECESSARY  
 PARTS

All parts Ready-Made and easy to assemble. You can do all around welding on steel, cast iron and other metals after only a few hours practice. Illustrated instruction manual included. Sold on 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

**FREE:** Write today for fully illustrated Pamphlet S-10

**ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.**

1039 So. 19th St., OMAHA, NEBR. or 220 AC.

Gives  
 100%  
 penetration.

Welds are stronger than original metal. Operates on 110







# "ONE-STOP SHOPPING"

for ALL electric drill accessories—ORDER TODAY!



**NEW BULL  
"200"  
1/4" ELECTRIC  
DRILL**  
only **\$14.95**

**A PORTABLE POWERHOUSE!—  
WE GUARANTEE YOUR MONEY  
BACK if it isn't more powerful than any  
1/4" electric drill at ANY price!**



## AUTOMATIC SCREWDRIVER

for any electric drill, drill press or flexible shaft. When ordering, specify standard or Phillips head **\$4.95**



## NEW PORTABLE BELT SANDER

Fits any 1/4" elec. drill; does every job from roughing to finishing. Complete with 3 pressure pads and 2 sanding belts... **\$19.95**



## BULL BUFFER

complete with sheepskin bonnet, rubber pad, 2 sanding discs **\$9.95**

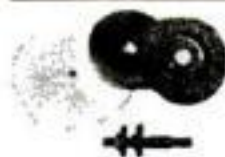


## PORTABLE BULL MORTISING KIT

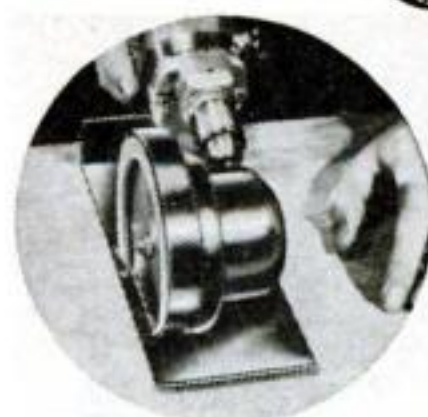
For on-the-job mortising with elec. drill or drill press. Complete with adapter and 1/4", 3/8" and 1/2" chisels and corresponding bits **\$23.90**

## BULL MORTISING ADAPTER

Fits any 1/4" elec. drill and any standard shank chisel. (Bit and chisel prices on request). Only **\$6.95**



**BULL MANDREL KIT**  
Includes mandrel, 2 1/2" grindstone, 3" wire brush, 4" cloth buffing wheel **\$2.19**



## NEW BULL SAW

Fits any 1/4" electric drill. Powerful, portable, easy one-hand operation. Complete with saw blade **\$9.95**



## BULL HIGH SPEED JITTER SANDER

For 1/4" drill. Makes perfect, flawless finishes; one-hand operation **\$9.95**



## 4-IN-1 HOLE SAW!

For any 1/4" electric drill or drill press. Complete with arbor and 1", 1 1/2", 2" & 2 1/2" blades **\$4.95**

Send 10c for catalog of other new drill accessories  
At your dealer or send cash, check or M.O. for immediate, prepaid shipment.

**BERTRUM B. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.**

3121 MAIN STREET

KANSAS CITY, MO.



# WORK-SAVERS OF THE WORKSHOP—"ARCO" QUALITY TOOLS AT BETTER HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE



## EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL

## A PORTABLE SAW

**9.95**  
compl. with 4" "HYCARBON" Crosscut Blade

**CAN BE USED WITH ONE HAND**  
Any 1/4" or 3/8" Drill a Powerful Saw in ONE MINUTE

"ARCO-SAW" is a rugged tool with right angle gear drive (no clumsy, dangerous, direct drive with drill sideways). Works like a high priced Portable Saw. **Only ARCO Gives You All These Features:** Safety-yoke assures rigid connection and absolute safety—Big handle affords firm grip for two-hand operation—Precision one-piece gear box—Self-lubricating lifetime bearings—Wide shoe-plate for straight, square cuts—Lowest priced, quality Replacement Blades.

"HYCARBON" Crosscut Blade.....**\$1.60**

"HYCARBON" Combination Blade....**\$1.60**

**'ARCO  
SAW'**

90-DAY  
FACTORY  
GUARANTEE

## NOW! EVERY "ARCO-SAW" AN ANGLE SANDER & POLISHER

Your "ARCO-SAW" becomes a powerful right angle sander & polisher in just a few minutes. Ideal for removing paint from cars & walls, simonizing cars, polishing linoleum & furniture. Swivel action between drill chuck & gear box permits new freedom of use at any angle on every surface, or when necessary safety-yoke can be used to hold unit rigid. No need to buy an expensive special angle gear drive. New ARCO "SAND-N-POLISH" Attachment consists of flexible molded rubber head, sanding disc, lambswool polisher, bottom plate, hexagon adaptor, & also 1/4" adaptor for use in drill chuck.



**\$1.95**

## BETTER BLADES AT LESS

## ARCO "HYCARBON" SAW BLADES

Made of finest, heavy gauge, TEMPERED TOOL STEEL, HANDFILED.

## Unexcelled Workmanship

For top-notch quality and performance you can rely on these famous precision-made ARCO "HYCARBON" CIRCULAR SAW BLADES. Designed especially for long and rugged use, they cut cleaner and faster.

## ARCO QUALITY AND PRICE CAN'T BE BEAT

4" Crosscut, or Combination .....**\$1.60** each  
6" Crosscut, Rip or Combination ..... **2.00**  
7" Crosscut, Rip or Combination ..... **2.50**  
8" Crosscut, Rip or Combination ..... **3.00**

All Blades Supplied with 1/2", 5/8" or 3/4" Bore. (Bore for Mail, Skil, Black & Decker Saws 30c more).

**ORDER TODAY** at your dealer or send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY  
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DEALERS — Write  
for nearest jobber.

**ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.**

DEPT. PS-10, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

OCTOBER 1950 267





**SKIL Home Shop**  
**1/4 inch Drills**  
 For home repairs, hobby work. Drills 1/4 in. in steel, 1/2 in. in wood.  
**Model 518**  
 (hex key chuck) \$19.95  
**Model 549**  
 (geared chuck) \$22.95



**SKIL Home Shop**  
**8 1/4 inch Saw**  
 Bevel-cuts. Adjustable for cuts—0" to 2 3/8".  
 Rips, cross-cuts, bevel-cuts 2x4's, 2x6's, 2x8's in a few seconds.  
**Model 565, \$84.50**



**SKIL Home Shop**  
**Oscillating Sander**  
 Sands! Rubs! Polishes! 10 times faster than by hand.  
**\$64.50**

Products of  
 the Home Shop Division  
**SKILSAW, INC.**  
 5033 Elston Ave.  
 Chicago 30, Ill.

**SEND COUPON TODAY FOR FULL INFORMATION**

*"I'm making  
 our new  
 kitchen cabinets  
 with*

**SKIL**  
**Home Shop**  
**Tools**

**They're easy to use . . .  
 economical to own**

Build cabinets, tables, lawn furniture . . . dozens of other things for your home right now. It's easy, it's inexpensive, it's fun. Plan a "do-it-yourself" project now. Ask your dealer about SKIL Home Shop Tools.

**ASK YOUR DEALER ABOUT THESE  
 OTHER SKIL HOME SHOP TOOLS**

Sander-Polisher • Belt Sander • Saws  
 Saw Table • Bench Stands • SKIL Trimmer



SKILSAW, INC., Home Shop Division  
 5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill. D10  
 Please send me full information on  
 SKIL Home Shop Tools and the name  
 of my nearest dealer.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....



**DO EVERY JOB**  
*better-faster-  
 cheaper-*  
**WITH  
 COMPRESSED AIR**

**Paint Buildings, boats, tractors, trucks; refinish furniture and fenders; inflate tires; grease and lubricate motors, engines, implements. Destroy weeds. Rid livestock, poultry and pens of pests with portable air power.**

**Free Literature** explains relative advantages of 4-cylinder **PRESSURE QUEEN** and single-cylinder **PRESSURE PRINCESS** spray painting outfits. Tells how to save material, time and money by using the proper outfit at the right price.

**It Is Yours For The Asking  
 Write Today**

**THE CAMPBELL-HAUSFELD CO.**  
 151 RAILROAD AVE. HARRISON, O.



## HEATING FAN

You can lick all of your heating problems with this **HEAVY DUTY DELCO FAN**. Operates on 110 volts, 50-60 cycle A.C. Speed 1500 R.P.M. Rubber mounted for quiet operation. Long life lubrication. Complete with 6 blade fan 7 3/4" diameter, and horseshoe mounting bracket. Requires simple installation. Can be mounted in any position. Overall height 8 1/4". Shpg. wt. 6 lbs.

**No. S-6800 .. \$8.40 each....plus postage**



## ROTARY PUMP

Heavy duty rotary pump, efficiently pumps air and liquids. Operating at 1800 R.P.M. pump will provide approximately 10 cubic feet air per minute at discharge pressure of 5 lbs. per sq. in. Includes lovejoy coupling for 5/8" shaft, 1" outlet, 1" inlet on bottom. Size, 7 1/2" wide x 5" deep x 7" high. Compact and sturdy. 4 holes in base. Used with 1/4, 1/8, or 1/16 H.P. motors. Shpg. wt. 19 lbs.

**No. S-4200 .... \$15.90 ....plus postage**

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**  
 Send check or money order. Send for free catalog.

**JAMES INDUSTRIES**  
 1390 West Fulton Street.....Chicago 7, Illinois

**METAL REPAIRS MADE EASY WITH**

**Kester Solder**

**SEND FOR NEW  
 FREE  
 Soldering Booklet**

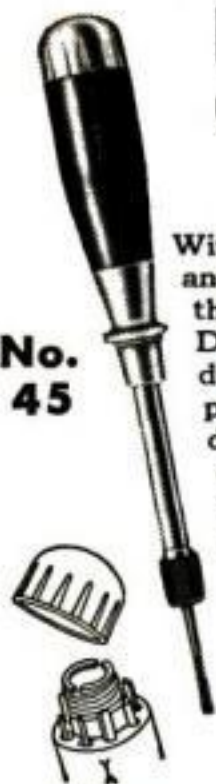


**KESTER SOLDER COMPANY**  
 4254 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.



## A New . . . and Better Push Drill by "YANKEE"

No.  
45



With a handle that fits your hand and a flange to rest your thumb, the ALL-NEW "Yankee" Push Drill No. 45 makes quick work of drilling small holes . . . in wood or plastics. Magazine handle holds 8 drill points ( $\frac{1}{16}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ "). Improved chuck . . . drills can't pull out. Automatic return action clears chips. Buy it from Hardware Dealers and Industrial Supply Houses everywhere. Send for booklet "How 'Yankee' Tools Make Good Mechanics Better" FREE. North Bros. Mfg. Co., 219 West Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

"YANKEE" TOOLS  
NOW PART OF

**STANLEY**

THE TOOL BOX  
OF THE WORLD

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

## BINOCULARS TELESCOPES

**Big Bargain Catalog Free**

BROWNSCOPE CO., Dept. 10 P, 24 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

**NEW!** FOREDOM Model #100  
at an Amazing LOW PRICE

**\$16<sup>95</sup>**  
COMPLETE  
WITH  
MOTOR

**FLEXIBLE SHAFT  
MACHINE  
with PENCIL-SIZE  
HANDPIECE**



USES  
HUNDREDS OF  
ACCESSORIES

35"  
FLEXIBLE  
SHAFT

PENCIL-SIZE  
HANDPIECE

The choice of tens of thousands because:—Pencil-size handpiece provides positive, sensitive, finger-tip control, works in hard-to-reach places. Your work always well in view. Precision construction and silencer-equipped flexible shaft assures smooth-running performance. Motor not dwarfed to fit the hand, hence more power, longer motor life. Buy the Foredom Model 100 Flexible Shaft Machine. Price only \$16.95. Foot rheostat \$4.85 extra. Use it to GRIND, POLISH, DRILL, SAW, SAND, CARVE, MILL, CLEAN, ETCH, ENGRAVE, etc. on all metals, wood, plastics, glass, leather, linoleum, etc.

**— ORDER TODAY —**

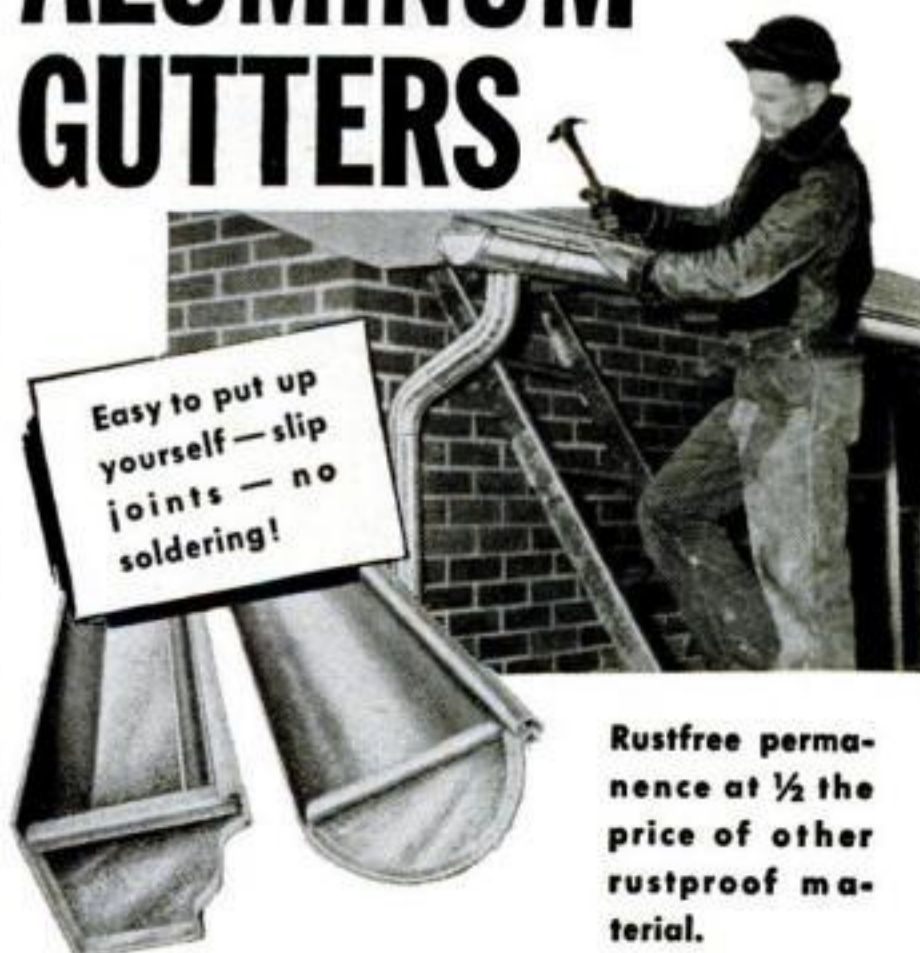
Send check or money order for items above or sent C.O.D. plus postage. Sold on 10 day money back TRIAL. Write today for FREE CATALOG No. 1034-E.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City & Zone..... State.....

**FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO.**

27 Park Place Dept. 1034-E, New York 7, N. Y.

## REYNOLDS *Lifetime* ALUMINUM GUTTERS



Rustfree permanence at  $\frac{1}{2}$  the price of other rustproof material.

Here's modern beauty and protection for your home with these lowest-cost rustproof gutters. They go up like a charm—save on application that used to cost more than gutters themselves. They're lightweight—easy to carry. They won't rust—won't stain walls—never need paint. Non-toxic; won't affect the purity of collected water. No special skill needed to apply. All pieces assemble with slip joints. Half-round and Ogee styles—stippled or smooth finish—downspouts, fittings to match. World's best buy in rust-proof gutters.

For all-purpose Aluminum Sheet, roll or flat, check "Flashing" in coupon.

**Reynolds Aluminum  
Reflective Insulation**



Like magic it reflects up to 95% of radiant heat. Aluminum foil bonded to kraft paper. Just tack or staple up. Rolls—250 sq. ft., 25", 33" and 36" wide.

IF YOU SEE RUST  
YOU KNOW IT'S NOT  
ALUMINUM



**REYNOLDS  
*Lifetime* ALUMINUM  
BUILDING PRODUCTS**

See your building  
supply dealer

**MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!**

Reynolds Metals Company  
Building Products Division  
2032 So. Ninth St., Louisville 1, Ky.

Send full information about Gutters and Downspouts. ☐ Details and FREE SAMPLES of Reflective Insulation; ☐ Information on Nails; ☐ Flashing.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

OCTOBER 1950 269



**Earn \$250<sup>00</sup> to \$350<sup>00</sup>  
EXTRA PROFIT monthly  
with your own  
Arc Welding Business!**

**LOWEST PRICED  
200 amp. D.C. arc  
welder on market**



You need but little cash to start a profitable welding business. Be sure of success with full capacity "professional" arc welders of the size and type best fitted to your plans. Turn out better work and more of it with HOBART 'Simplified' Arc Welders.

"BUILD-YOUR-OWN"... save \$\$\$



"Build-Your-Own"  
D.C. Generator only

**NOW  
is the time to  
START  
a profitable  
welding shop.  
WRITE!**

A road trailer welder is a big asset to the average welding business. Now you can have your own at far less cost than complete factory-built outfits. Let Hobart show you how it can be done, using one of their welding generators.

**COMBINATION WELDER—POWER UNITS**

A big advantage on high pay emergency jobs is to have a welder which also generates A.C. or D.C. power. Run lights, power tools, appliances, etc. Ask about them. They're part of the complete HOBART line.

A.C. or D.C. arc welders in all types and sizes are available now for prompt shipment.

**FREE** Catalog on complete line mailed with no obligation. Write today.

"Bantam Champ"  
complete, less drive



A.C. Welder—  
A.C. Power



A.C. Transformer  
Type Portable  
Shop Welder

**HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box P-100, Troy, Ohio**

"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders."

**FREE  
7-Day  
Trial**

**AMAZING NEW  
WOOD-TURNING  
TOOLS** **NEW SIZES  
and SHAPES**

**OUTLASTS STEEL**

**Up to 50 to 1!**

**Sharpen once in 12 years!**

(under normal use)

These remarkable tools tipped with TUNGSTEN CARBIDE will astound you with their performance. They work FREE HAND equally well in wood, plastic or soft metals—and at the same time hold their razor-like edge almost indefinitely. Tests show that they will turn wood or plastic for days and days CONTINUOUSLY without showing any signs of dulling. They are the finest tools available at any price. Beautifully finished 5" blade—flush ground, polished tip—finest brass tube ferrule—9" hardwood handle—over all length 14"—25 tools to choose from: round and square nose from 1/8" to 1 1/2"; 1/8" cut off; 1/2"x30° skew, spear, r. & l. skews, turning and parting. Amazingly Low Prices! Write at once for free literature.

JOHNS MFG. CO., DUNELLEN 9, N. J.

JOHNS MFG. CORP.  
Dept. 9, Dunellen, N. J.

**MAIL NOW**

Please send me free details and price list of your Tungsten Carbide Turning Tools.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



**New B-T HACK SAW!**

**FITS ANY 1/4" ELECTRIC DRILL**



For Home  
Craftsmen  
Farmers  
Carpenters  
Plumbers  
Mechanics  
Electricians  
Contractors

**POWERFUL...**

**PORTABLE...**

**POCKET SIZE...**

**and only \$4.95**

- **SAWS WOOD, PLASTIC, STEEL & SHEET METAL, PIPE, PLASTER BOARD, CELOTEX!**
- **2-1 reduction prevents burning saw teeth on metal!**
- **NO GEARS, NO BEARINGS—ABSOLUTELY NOTHING TO WEAR OUT!**
- **LIFETIME GUARANTEE**—At any time, we'll put this tool in perfect working order for only 50c!

Prices subject to change without notice after November 1, 1950

AT YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT

**Bertrum B. Engineering & Supply Co.**

3121 Main Street

Kansas City Mo.

**Clark EXPANSIVE BIT**

**CUTS BETTER • COSTS LESS!** Accurate, fast; cuts smooth holes in hard or soft wood. Chrome vanadium steel blades, all chrome body. No. 250, 1/2"-1 1/2", \$1.69; No. 251, 3/4"-3", \$1.89. **GUARANTEED.** At your dealer or write



**ROBERT H. CLARK COMPANY • Beverly Hills, California**

**Own The Genuine  
VISE-GRIP  
WRENCH**

**low as  
\$1.65**



Ton-Pressure LOCKED grip enables VISE-GRIP to do jobs no other tool can do! No job too tough! Wonderful in close quarters. Easily turns battered nuts, bolts, worn screws—holds the smallest parts for grinding, sawing, etc. Insist on the Genuine VISE-GRIP with **Involute Jaw Curve** that holds all shapes. **Knurled Jaw Tips** that grip to the very tip. **Thin Nose, Super Wire-Cutter.** With cutter—No. 7W, 7", \$2.25; No. 10W, 10", \$2.50. Without cutter—No. 7C, 7", \$1.85; No. 10C, 10", \$2.25; No. 7, 7", \$1.65; No. 10, 10", \$1.95. If not at your dealer's, order direct.

**PETERSEN MFG. CO.,**

**Dept. M-10**

**DeWitt, Nebr.**



Another Of  
1000 Of Uses





**Speed Way  
Speed Sander**

**\$34.50**

**Sands,  
Cleans,  
Smooths, Polishes Electrically**

Designed for industry, for professional work, this light, beautifully balanced, orbital-motion, SpeedSander is rapidly becoming a standard home appliance. With its powerful electric motor and all-ball-bearing construction, anyone can easily re-surface and refinish furniture, woodwork, metal surfaces or walls. It will quickly remove old paint, stain, or enamel down to the bare wood or metal; will sandpaper to a "piano finish"; remove rust and corrosion or "feather edge" a scraped fender. It will burnish pots and pans or with lambs wool bonnet, delicately polish fine furniture. It makes

tedious, tiresome jobs fun—saves hands! In design, convenience and efficiency it is today's finest sander regard- less of price. Ask your local dealer to demonstrate it.

**Write for Catalog**

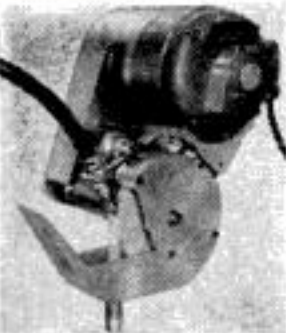
**Speed Way MANUFACTURING CO.**

1864 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Illinois

### LATHE GRINDING ATTACHMENT

The New "HURON CHIEF"—A Wet Grinder For 8" to 18" metal lathes! BUILD IT YOUR- SELF from our semi-machined castings and save \$8. Grinds with coolant on wheel and work. Controls dust and heat. Will grind with the finish and precision of a specialized grinding machine. Does both external and internal work, valve and piston grinding, cutter and tool sharpening, production grind- ing, etc. WRITE for FREE illustrated folder and price list of castings, parts, grinding wheels, coolant, etc. Mention your lathe.

HURON MACHINE AND TOOL CO., Dept. C, Yale, Michigan



## MAGNETIC TOOL HOLDER

**Saves  
VALUABLE TIME  
and MONEY!**

**ZIP! YOUR  
TOOLS OFF  
OR ON**

**Now Only  
\$1.95**

POST  
PAID  
No  
C.O.D.

**KEEP YOUR MOST-USED  
TOOLS AT YOUR FINGER TIPS!**

Works like magic. Just TOUCH the tool to the holder, the powerful Alnico magnet holds it there until needed again. Holds steel tools & utensils of all shapes; keeps them cleaner—sharper. Holder rotates for easy accessibility. Large capacity, 15" in circum- ference.

TRIAL OFFER—Send \$1.95 for your HOLDER. If you don't agree that it's worth every penny paid, return it for FULL REFUND. Dealers wanted.

**RONALDEYRICH, 2566 N. 49th St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.**  
(Manufacturer of Permanent Magnets)

## SURPLUS MACHINE SHOP TOOLS

### HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS



- Set 30** Selected High Speed Straight Shank Drills from 1/8" to 1/4". \$15 value. New and slightly used surplus. Priced at only..... **\$2.95**
- Set 10** Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Drills from 1/4" to 1". Extra Long Drills. \$40 value. New and slightly used surplus. Priced at only..... **\$5.95**

### HIGH SPEED MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS



- Set 15** Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills up to 9/16" with No. 1 and 2 tapers. \$50 value. Priced at only..... **\$6.49**
- Set 20** Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1/4" to 1". \$70 value. Priced at only..... **\$12.95**
- Set 10** Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1/2" to 1 1/4". \$50 value. Priced at only..... **\$9.95**
- Set 10** Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Drills from 1" to 2" with No. 3, 4 and 5 tapers. \$180 value. Priced at only..... **\$39.95**

### HIGH SPEED TAPER SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS



- Set 20** Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers up to 1/2" with No. 1 and 2 tapers. Priced at only..... **\$6.95**
- Set 8** Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/4" to 1". Priced at only..... **\$4.95**
- Set 10** Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/2" to 1 1/8". \$65 value. Priced at only..... **\$9.95**
- Set 20** Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/4" to 1". Priced at only..... **\$9.98**
- Set 6** Different Size High Speed Morse Taper Shank Chucking Reamers from 1" to 1 3/8" with No. 3 and 4 tapers. Priced at only..... **\$17.95**

### HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK CHUCKING REAMERS



- Set 20** Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers up to 1/2". Priced at only..... **\$6.95**
- Set 10** Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/2" to 1 1/8". Priced at only..... **\$9.95**
- Set 15** Different Size High Speed Straight Shank Chucking Reamers from 1/4" to 1". Priced at only..... **\$6.95**

### HIGH SPEED HAND TAPS



- Set 10** Different Size High Speed Standard Thread Hand Taps up to 7/8". Priced at only..... **\$2.49**

### HIGH SPEED MILLING CUTTERS



- Set 4** High Speed Milling Cutters. Set consists of 2 side milling cutters, sizes 2 x 1/8 x 5/8" ar- bor and 2 x 3/16 x 5/8" arbor; 1 plain mill- ing cutter 1 1/4 x 1/2 x 1/8" arbor; and 1 corner milling cutter 2 1/4 x 7/8" arbor to cut 1/4" radius. Set of four priced at only..... **\$4.95**
- Set 4** High Speed Milling Cutters. Set consists of two side milling cutters, size 2 x 1/8 x 5/8" arbor and 17E two side milling cutters, size 2 x 3/16 x 5/8" arbor. Set of four priced at only..... **\$3.95**

### SLITTING SAWS



- 7** Different Size High Speed Slitting Saws 2 3/4" dia. x 1" arbor. Thickness from .040 to .071. Cuts wood, alumi- num, brass, steel, etc. \$25 value. Priced at only..... **\$4.95**

### NEW HIGH SPEED WOODRUFF KEY SEAT CUTTER.

Can be used at a mounted milling cutter or circular saw. 1/2" shank. 3/4" dia. cutter. 3/16" width. Priced at only two for..... **\$1.75**



### BRAND NEW HIGH SPEED COMBINATION DRILL AND CONTERSINKS

- Set 8** Different Size from C2 to M1 (1/16 drill x 13/64 body to 7/32 drill x 5/8 body) 60 degree of counter- sink. These new countersinks sell new from 75c to \$2.50 each. Your price for this set of 8, while they last, only..... **\$3.95**

### NEW CARBON STEEL MORSE TAPER SHANK DRILLS

- 1 9/32—\$1.95      1 11/32—\$2.39      1 7/16—\$2.69  
1 5/16—\$2.29      1 3/8—\$2.49      Discounts on quantity.

All merchandise is sold with money back guarantee of satisfaction and is shipped postpaid unless otherwise stated.

**T & T TOOL, 111 West Archer, Tulsa, Oklahoma**



# SAVE UP TO 60%! GIGANTIC MAIL SALE!

**COMPLETE BARGAIN CATALOG**  
Order from ad. Satisfaction guar.  
Or, rush card for big free Catalog.

## Power Plants • Welders • Pumps • Compressors • Tools

**WE PAY SHIPPING COSTS**

- Select from many hundreds of pieces of new equipment—yours at a fraction of the original cost.
- Order direct from this ad—your complete satisfaction guaranteed—or write for full details.

### A-C POWER PLANTS (2500 watts)

Brand New 110-volt 60-cycle. Army's finest plant. Real buy. Ideal for farmers, contractors, camps, emergency city power.

● Briggs 6.5 h.p. engine. Leland self excited gener. Automatic voltage regulation. Easy starting.

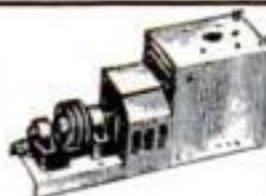
● Kit of tools, spare parts, full instruction manual.

\$726.00 value **\$279.00**  
● Also bargains 3,000 & 5,000 watt plants. Write for full details power plant sale.



### D-C ARC WELDER

0-250 amps. \$300.00 value. Outstanding welding unit. Easy to drive with tractor, engine, etc. Excellent control. Complete unit with G.E. helmet, electrode holders, cables, rod asst. etc. Guaranteed. Brand New.



**\$104.50**

### D-C 200-Amp. GENERATOR

Excellent direct current generator with full instructions for use as welder. Includes heat control, cooling fan, etc. Type P-1 Delco-Remy. 30 V. Cost \$296.00

**\$31.50**



### MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS

"We pay shipping cost on everything"

- A. Utility Clutch up to 6.5 h.p. \$13.95
- B. V-belt Clutch up to 4.5 h.p. \$7.49
- C. Hand Gas Pump 10 g.p.m. \$13.90
- D. Army Field Telephone EE-8 \$11.25
- E. Rural Phones (1600 ohm 5-bar) \$12.40
- F. City Desk Phones (Com. Batt.) \$4.99
- G. Briggs 3.5 h.p. Engine \$75.50
- H. 2-sta. phone inter com. \$11.60

### AIR COMPRESSOR KIT



Assemble own unit. Consists of finest one cyl. piston compressor (see below), stainless steel 2100 cu. in. tank, 160 lb. gauge, safety valve, paint spray gun, blow gun, 15 ft. hose assembly instructions, tire chuck, fittings. Drive with engine or motor. \$60.00 Value (Brand New) **\$36.90**

● Quincy One-Cyl. Compressor Top quality. 150 lbs. pressure. 2.88 c.f.m. \$25.00 Value (Brand New) **\$18.15**

● Quincy Two-Cyl. Compressor Nation's best. 150 lb. up to 9 c.f.m. \$60.00 Value (Brand New) **\$42.80**

### WATER PUMPS and SYSTEMS

Genuine brand new Burdex bronze self priming all purpose water pumps. Std. pipe threads. Will lift up to 22 ft. Pressures to 60 lbs. Up to 22 g.p.m.

1/2" Bronze \$12.79

3/4" Bronze \$15.99

1.0" Bronze \$19.49

3/4" Centrifugal \$6.50

### GENUINE HYPRO WATER SYSTEMS

Automatic 110-v. 60-c running water system. For wells with lifts up to 22 ft. Easy to install. Turns on-off automatically. Pressure water in every home. **\$59.50**

### POWER & HAND WINCHES



● Amazing Values. Jeep winch 80 to 1 ratio. 5000 lb. capacity. Mounts on front trucks, jeeps, cars. Cost over \$150.00 (New) **\$21.95**

● Finest Steel Hand Winch. Powerful unit complete with 50 ft. 3000 lb. cable. Complete with crank. \$50.00 value (New) **\$29.95**

**BURDEN PREPAYS ALL SHIPPING CHARGES**

- \*Hundreds electronic mechanical, power plant, tool, radio bargains.
- \*Order from ad. Satisfaction guaranteed.
- \*Send card for amazing bargain catalog.

**BURDEN SALES COMPANY**  
832 "O" St. LINCOLN, NEBR.

**5 BIG POWER TOOLS in ONE**

**8" TILTING TABLE SAW**

**30" LATHE SANDER**

**GRINDER**

**VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL DRILL PRESS**

RETAIL PRICE \$125.00

**FACTORY TO YOU \$59.95**

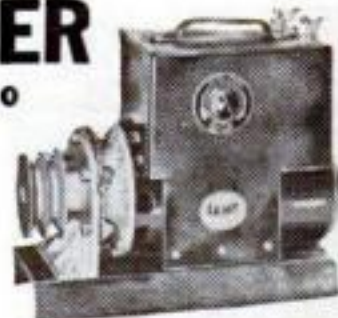
**SUPERSHOP** the PRECISION BUILT WORKSHOP. Lifetime lubricated BALL BEARINGS. All running parts precision GROUND. Compare finest production tools. BIG capacity. Amazing VALUE. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

**POWER TOOLS, INC.** Yates Avenue Beloit, Wisconsin

### D.C. ARC WELDER

**\$300 VALUE—ONLY \$97.50**

200 Amperes Continuous Duty. Up to 250 amps. intermittent duty. Easily mounted on your tractor. Welding range from 0-up by dial type control. 1-yr. guarantee with money back 10-day trial period. Write for FREE literature. OR send 35c for PLAN "Build Your Welder from Aircraft Generator" literature included.



**LEJAY MFG., 823 LEJAY Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.**



**\$2.95**

### NOW! GRIND YOUR OWN DRILLS

Sharpen 3/32" to 1" drills like an expert in 30 seconds. Precision lock insures factory accuracy. No experience necessary. Full instructions. Use with any hand or power grinder to keep drills extra sharp and true cutting. Guaranteed. Order Today \$2.95 postpaid (COD postage extra)

Another Speedcor Tool

**THE SPEED CORP., PS-10**  
512 N.E. 73 Portland 16, Oregon

## PROFESSIONAL TYPE BUFFING WHEELS

**KIT OF 5 COMPOSITIONS by Mail \$1.75**  
(Reg. Val. \$1.95)



Contains 5-inch tubes of Dico genuine Jewelers Rouge, Emery, Tripoli, Rouge and Stainless. Instructive Buffing Manual included. MAILED POSTPAID if dealer cannot supply.

### AND COMPOSITIONS

For best buffing results, depend on DICO—by the world's leading producer of buffing wheels for industry. Whatever your buffing job, you'll find the right DICO wheel and composition to do it. For free Buffing Manual, write Dept. A-1050.

**DIVINE BROTHERS CO.**

**UTICA, N.Y.**

ASK FOR

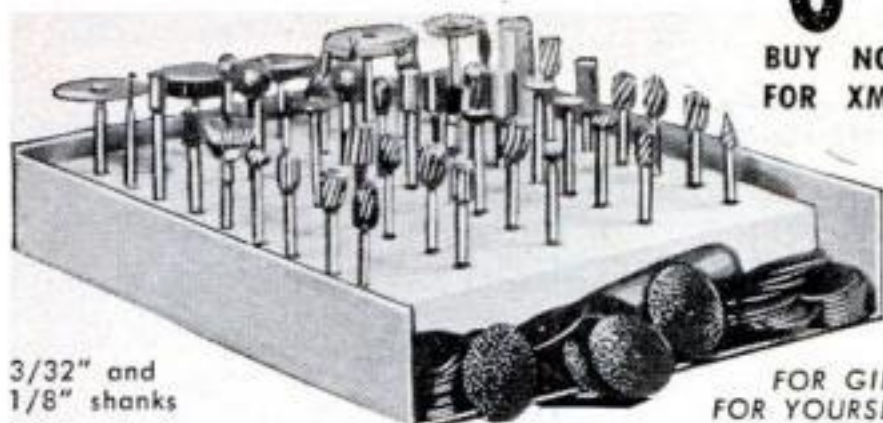
**Dico**

AT YOUR HARDWARE STORE



# MASTER HOBBY ARBOR TOOL KIT AT THE GIVE-AWAY PRICE \$6.95

BUY NOW  
FOR XMAS



3/32" and  
1/8" shanks

FOR GIFTS  
FOR YOURSELF

The greatest value we have ever offered in our 15 years in business. Only possible because we bought out a factory of their complete line of burrs. If the tools were bought separately in Hobby shops, you would pay more than \$30 at the regular prices. The tools have a value of 35c to \$2 each, and include burrs, saws, drills, routers, carvers, emery discs, reamers, borers, shapers, grinding points. Also a 60c heavy duty mandrel.

Will fit any hand tools such as Dremel, Kasco, Handy, etc. This is a real super value that you cannot afford to miss —Buy several sets.

All orders shipped P.P. prepaid. Send check, Money order or C.O.D. to Dept. P.S.

**GENERAL AIRE CO.**

447 W. Norris St.

Phila. 22, Pa.



Ask Your Hardware Store for  
**FULLER'S**  
Unbreakable Amber Handle  
SCREW DRIVERS

America's most popular line of moderately-priced screw drivers! Wide range of sizes. FULLER TOOL CO., Inc., 911 Faile St., New York 59  
World's largest maker of Amber-Handle Tools



**HANDY CALCULATOR FOR  
WOODWORKERS... ONLY 10c**

Just set dial, quickly solves countless problems. Converts linear to board feet, compares workability of various woods, shows bit sizes, nail specifications. Also tool sharpening tips, etc. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 10c to Greenlee Tool Co. 2130 Columbia Av., Rockford, Ill.

## Amazing New Fedco Saw Rite Jr.

**NOW Converts Your Electric Drill**

**Into A Precision-Built Saw—"Just Like Magic!"**

**—Try It And You'll Never Use A Hand Saw Again**

The powerful new Fedco Saw-Rite Jr., model 500, turns your 1/4 electric drill into a portable saw right before your very eyes. Attaches to your drill easy as A-B-C ready to cut into plywood, wallboard, shelving or plastic. Sturdy, safe and easy to handle. Made from the finest quality saw steel.

### Power-Packed Portable

This powerful circular saw attachment with self-lubricated oilite bronze bearings has a 5 inch chrome nickel alloy combination blade. Cuts 2x4's in 2 cuts. Depth of cut adjustable from 1/8" to 1 1/8". Lasts a lifetime. Hurry—Order NOW!

**Send No Money** Pay postman only \$6.95 (plus postage) for the Fedco Saw-Rite Jr., model 500. If not delighted, return Saw to us and we refund your money by Air-Mail. **SAVE!** Send payment (check or M.O.) now! WE then pay postage. Money back if not delighted. Order now from

**ELECTRO SPECIALTY CO., Dept 105**

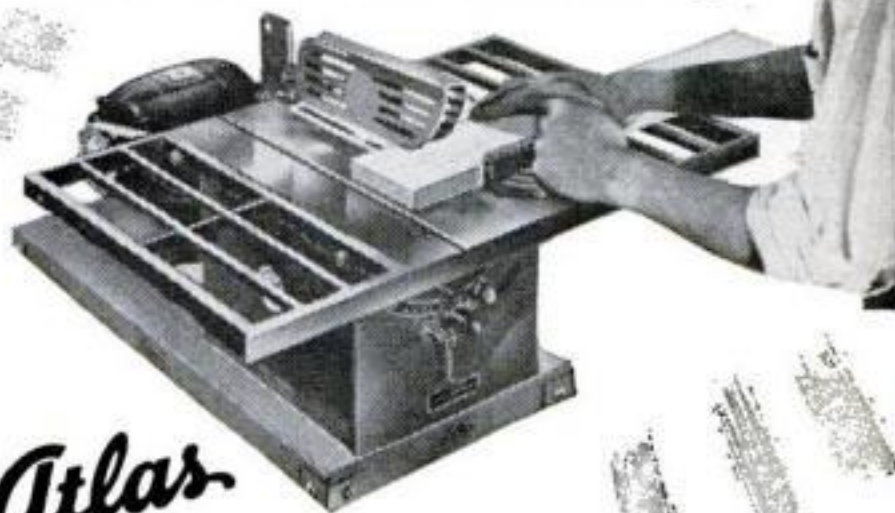
128 Church St.

New York 7, N. Y.



# Make MORE Things EASIER...

With This  
Value-Packed **SAW!**



*Atlas*

## Power King 3001 Saw

**CHECK THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURES!**

- ★ **TILT/ARBOR CONSTRUCTION** — table and work are always flat for safe angle sawing.
- ★ **BALL BEARINGS** — sealed from dirt and dust, assure smooth running and lasting accuracy.
- ★ **BIG CAPACITY.** 2 1/4" depth of cut. 12" x 16" table has 7 1/8" work area ahead of blade. Greater capacity than any other low-cost saw.
- ★ **PRECISION-GROUND GREY-IRON TABLE.** Heavy table is rib-braced for absolute rigidity. Work slides smoothly on its accurate precision ground surface.
- ★ **RIGID RIP FENCE** — extends full length of table, locks at both ends, lifts off.
- ★ **TABLE EXTENSIONS.** Add a low-cost precision-ground table extension to right side and you can rip to center of 24" panel. Add one to each side (as shown) for big 25 1/2" x 16" work area.

*It's a saw that's fun to operate!*

Every feature you need for fine sawing is built into the Atlas-Power King No. 3001. It's fun to operate it. You'll value its dependable accuracy, the way it speeds up your work on shelves, cupboards, bookcases, tables, furniture, and home repairs — it's a real money-saver! Best of all the Atlas-Power King is the only saw on the market today that gives you all the outstanding features listed above at low cost. See it today at your Power King dealers.

**NEW  
FREE  
CATALOG**

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State \_\_\_\_\_



**ATLAS PRESS CO.**

1042 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.



**MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR  
WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING**



# THE BIGGEST SURPLUS BARGAINS IN YEARS

## Direct Current GENERATORS



FOR ANY WELDING JOB, LIGHT OR HEAVY, plating, truck, or D.C. Appliances. PORTABLE AND RURAL LIGHTING, or power plant. Heavy duty, aircraft quality, air cooled commutator, and lifetime grease sealed ball bearings. Stock No. 511-Type P-2 rated 200 amps. 28 Volts. Mfg. by Eclipse-Bendix. Gov't acq. cost approx. \$300. NEW, ONLY **\$21.50**

Used, but in guaranteed condition—ONLY

Build your own LIGHT PLANT HEAVY DUTY CAP. LOAD 5000 Watts the easy inexpensive way. Simple instruction included & diagram for Gen. #511 (save over \$300). Stock No. 507-Type R-1, rated 300 amps. 30 Volts. Mfg. by Jack & Heintz. Gov't acq. cost over \$350. Used, but guaranteed. **\$16.50**

Make your own ARC HEAVY DUTY WELDER the easy inexpensive way of continuous welding, rating 200-300 amps. Simple instruction included, for P-2 and R-1 types. Prices f.o.b. K. C. Ship. wt. approx. 70 lbs. **ELECTRIC MOTOR 1/2 H.P.** 27 V. D.C. R.P.M. 4000 No. 750. For SHAFT. VARIABLE SPEED MOTOR CAN BE ADAPTED TO 110 V. A.C. or R.E.A. line by simply arranging armature brush leads. **\$5.50** Unused. Instructions incl.

**ELECTRIC MOTOR 1/2 H.P.** 24 Volt D. C. R. P. M. 2500 Amp. Brand New. **\$4.50**

## Brand New Wonderful ROTATOR MOTOR

For rotating Ham, FM Antennas, Turntables, Telescopes, etc. Applicable for 110 V. A.C. 60 cycles or for 24 V. D.C. as reversible motor. Approx. 7 R.P.M. Free Swing, Reversible, Light Weight, Rugged, quiet. Motor & Gears oil sealed. Including 3 mounting lugs on motor. Simple instructions & diagram incl. Wt. approx. 3 1/2 lbs. Stock No. 572. Post-Gov't cost over \$75.00. Now only **\$7.50** Paid



## SENSATIONAL FASCINATING

## SELSYNS

Two or more connected together, work perfectly on 110 V. A.C. For weather vanes, rotating directional antennas or controlling distance operations. Complete with diagram and instructions. Wt. 3 1/2 lbs. PER PAIR. **\$4.50** (plus 35c postage)



## PESCO VACUUM AIR—GENERAL PURPOSE PUMP

Here is a pump for air, fluid, pressure or vacuum. Standard 1/2" pipe thread. Delivers 300 G.P.H. at 2000 R.P.M. Runs forward or reverse. Self aligning shaft. Spline terminal for direct drive, readily replaced with a pulley. Use them for oil burners, MILKING MACHINES, COMPRESSORS, VACUUM PUMP, etc. Engineering report and instructions incl. **\$8.95** Post-paid



## Thompson Motor Driven BOOSTER PUMP

Including Built-in Motor Applicable for 24 V. D.C./A.C. or 110 V. A.C. The motor is explosion proof constructed, making it ideal for pumping GASOLINE, FUEL TRANSFER, HOT WATER HEATING CIRCULATOR, USE IT AS COOLANT PUMP, FUEL BOOSTER, OIL PUMP, etc. Discharge connection is for 1" hose. Rated Capacity 300 G.P.H. Directions & Engineering data incl. A tremendous bargain! Stock No. 1200—Only **\$8.50**



## STRATOPOWER CONSTANT DISPLACEMENT HEAVY DUTY PUMP

For operating Hydraulic cylinders, hydraulic motors on tractors, bulldozers, construction machinery, Lift trucks. For fuel or oil transfer. Industrial Applications, etc. Delivers up to 400 G.P.H. at 3750 R.P.M. Rated 1250 to 1400 P.S.I. 3750 to 4500 R.P.M. HAS BUILT IN RELIEF AT HEAD. Rotation either direction without adjustment. Can be used as hydraulic motor. \$85.00 value. Engineering data & instructions incl. **\$14.50** Stock #37. Wt. 8 lbs.



## AIR OR OIL HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS

Here's a double action 1" Bore, 3" Stroke, 3/4" Shaft, Clevis mounting. Overall length 9". Capacity 700 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. input. Has a capacity of 9800 lbs. with our STRATOPOWER PUMP 1400 P.S.I. It's perfect for applications such as door openers, positioners, small loaders, control units, etc. A REAL TERRIFIC VALUE. **\$4.50** Stock No. 10. Postpaid.



Stock No. 11. Double Action 1 1/2" Bore, 6" Stroke, 5/8" Dia. Shaft, Clevis mounting base and shaft end. Capacity 1160 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. input. Has a capacity of 1625 lbs. with our STRATOPOWER PUMP 1400 P.S.I. A \$50.00 value. Postpaid Only **\$9.50**

## HYDRAULIC CYLINDER SPECIAL

Stock No. 12 Gives 12560 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. input. Capacity 17584 lbs. with our STRATOPOWER PUMP 1400 P.S.I. or will produce 34168 lbs. with 3000 line pressure. Can also be operated on low pressure system. 4" Bore, 8 3/4" Stroke, 1-5/16" Shaft, Clevis mounting O. Gov't cost \$300. A tremendous Bargain only **\$19.50**



## Brand New Pesco gear type hydraulic flow Equalizer and Pressure Balancer

No. I-D-397. Guarantee equal flow and equal pressure for 2 cylinders or 2 systems. Has 1 inlet and 2 outlets. Pressure limits 1500 P.S.I. Capacity 360 G.P.H. Accurate to less than 2% variation in flow from outlet ports. Engineering data incl. Now only **\$14.50** post-paid



## Pesco heavy duty Pressure and Relief Control Valve No. 575

Brand new. Designed with 3 ports and external pressure adjustment. Relief valve is spring loaded, and adjustable for controlling pressure regulation. Has two ports for normal flow, one for relief line to fluid supply or to pump inlet. Engineering data incl. A terrific bargain! **\$4.95** Post-Only

## HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATORS—VICKERS BALL TYPE

Dia. 5/8". Built to stand 2000 P.S.I. Stock #A-65. Wt. 4 lbs. only **\$5.50**

VICKERS ACCUMULATOR. Ball Type. Dia. 10". Built to stand 2000 P.S.I. Wt. 15 lbs. Stock #A-85. Only **\$15.50**



## CUNO OIL FILTER—Brand New

Aircraft type. Filters oil without cartridge replacements. Just turn handle and cartridge is clean. Standard 3/4" inlet and outlet ports to accommodate 12 gallons per minute. STOP CHANGING OIL. **\$4.95** Post-paid

Prices subject to change without notice, order now and save. All items Guaranteed as represented. Send Check or Money Order. Prices f.o.b. K. C. except when marked postpaid U.S.A.

GENERAL SALVAGE COMPANY 2922 E. 27 St., Dept. 271 Kansas City, Mo.

# 15 ESSENTIAL OPERATIONS ON ANY DRILL PRESS

● Spark your hobby or manufacturing operations with the most complete line of all-purpose drill press tools and accessories. Barron Tools make any drill press your most economical, versatile workshop machine. You can surface-plane woods and plastics, tenon, rabbet, panel, groove, mortise, rout, dovetail, bead, shape contours and moldings, vein, sand surfaces, drum sand, grind, and drill.

The Barron Workshop Guide tells how. Sent free on request with catalog and prices.

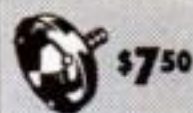


## ALL-PURPOSE BENCH VISE

Holds workpieces up to 3 1/2" wide—solid and secure—for planing, sawing, drilling, sanding, filing.

**\$1.95** PREPAID

**BARRON TOOL CO., INC.** 316 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.



Drill Press Planer **\$7.50**



Rotary Surface Sander **\$5.95**



Safety Shaper Cutter and Blades **\$9.00**



Set of 6 Hi-Speed Router Bits **\$9.50**

# BARRON PRECISION WORK SHOP TOOLS

## \$ MAKE MORE MONEY FILING SAWS \$

### EARN \$6 AN HOUR WITH THE MOTOR DRIVEN BURR SAW FILER

It does a better, faster and easier filing job. No time killing adjustments necessary... the accurate operator-controlled file arm will file from both sides. Gives a lifetime of service and has a 1 year guarantee. FREE FOLDER ON REQUEST.



SAW SHOP CHARGES Coast to Coast

### WRITE FOR VALUABLE BOOK

Send 25c in coin for Burr's Blue Book of saw shop charges and other valuable information.

**BURR MFG. CO., Dept. 10, 8943 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.**

## THE IDEAL WOODWORKER'S VISE!

Whatever any vise can do with wood—Versa-Vise does it better, easier. There's nothing like it. Vertical work? Just lay it on its side on the permanently attached post. Horizontal? Place it upright on the same post! Turns a full circle in either position. Tightens automatically on the post when you tighten the jaws. Beautifully machined 2 1/2 x 3 3/4" jaws open to full 5". 16 lbs., finest cast semi-steel. Only \$9.95 f.o.b. Orrville. Buy it from your dealer, or send \$9.95 now and pay small shipping cost on delivery (Ohio residents add 3% sales tax). Handiest woodworking vise you ever used. Money-back guarantee. Thousands sold. Made by makers of the famous Will-Burt stoker. Ask any bank.

The WILL-BURT Company Dept. PS-1 Orrville, Ohio

## at last! a BIG Rugged Sprunger 8" TILT-ARBOR SAW

Does everything expensive saws do... plus these features:

- 8" blade cuts 2 1/2" deep.
- 12"x16" gray iron cast table ground smooth. (Extensions available).
- Double shielded, lubricated for life, ball bearings.
- 5 1/2" arbor size.
- Motor and blade tilt to full 45°. No belt twist.
- Guaranteed material and workmanship.

See your dealer or write Dept. PS-105



for only **\$38.95** complete (less motor) price subject to change

ALL METAL

**SPRUNGER BROS. INC. TOPEKA, IND.**





# The Only SANDER with POWER UNIT GUARANTEED ALL DURING YOUR OWNERSHIP AGAINST BURN-OUT OR REPLACED FREE!

SYNCR0 is the only sander of its kind that *guarantees* its *Power Unit*—heart of ANY sander—*against Burn-Out* all during your ownership—or replaces it *FREE!* And *only SYNCR0* gives you a magnetic-electric SANDER approved *ENTIRELY* to be free from shock and fire hazards by UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES, INC.—not just the cord but the *ENTIRE Tool!* This Power Unit GUARANTEE and Seal of Approval from internationally-famous "UL" plus the exclusive SYNCR0 DOUBLE ARC MOTION makes SYNCR0 your safest and best buy. For all light sanding, high polish jobs in tight places, corners and on flat or curved surfaces. A marvelous massager. 240 Strokes Per Second! Just guide it. Get this safe, GUARANTEED POWER UNIT, UL-Approved Sander—at your hardware store! All Chrome body, bakelite top.

With *BUILT-IN POWER UNIT*. 10 sandpapers, lamb's wool and fabric pads, cord—\$14.50. If Dealer hasn't it, send \$14.50 direct, we'll ship postpaid.



**\$14.50**  
No. 500

## WARNING!

BUY ONLY ELECTRIC SANDERS TESTED AND APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES, INC.

"UL" has approved the complete SYNCR0 Sander to be free from shock and fire hazard. Always look for the UL Label in advertisements—and on the product—before you buy!

SYNCR0 CORPORATION, Dept. G-100, Oxford, Mich., U. S. A.

THAT'S the Name  
to Ask For!



**SYNCR0**  
ELECTRIC  
SANDER MASSAGER POLISHER



## BUILD YOUR OWN PRIVATE WORKSHOP

HOW'D you like to have a snug basement workshop all your own? One where you can hammer and putter to your heart's content without disturbing the family. Build one at low cost with Gold Bond Insulation Board. It deadens noise *and* insulates against cold. Comes in big ivory-colored Panels as well as Tiles and random-width planks. Tile and planks are finished in harmonizing variegated blends with tongue-and-groove edges to hide nails and staples. Ideal for an attic bedroom, gameroom or any extra room!

Available at your local Gold Bond  
lumber and building materials dealer!

**NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY**  
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

Professional Quality

## Snap-on<sup>®</sup> MIDGET PLIER SET

FOR JOBS  
AROUND CAR,  
HOME, CAMP



The 4½" Needle Nose reaches into tight places... the 4" Side Cutter cuts wires, fish hooks, pins... the 4½" Gripper is a general utility plier. All beautifully chrome-plated and fully guaranteed. In fine leatherette kit.....

Standard Size PL-30K Plier Kit..... \$11.05

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

\*T.M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**SNAP-ON  
TOOLS**

CORPORATION  
8060-D  
28th Ave.  
Kenosha,  
Wisconsin

I enclose ☐ Check ☐ Money Order for the following plier kit . . . . .

☐ PLM-30K Plier Kit at . . . . . \$ 7.15  
☐ PL-30K Plier Kit at . . . . . \$11.05

Add Local Sales Tax

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

**\$7.15**

OCTOBER 1950 275



# FREE

## get it Now-

# ALLIED'S 1951 TV and RADIO CATALOG! 212 Pages of BIG VALUES

EVERYTHING  
IN RADIO  
AND TV AT  
LOWEST PRICES



EVERYTHING FOR EXPERIMENTERS,  
BUILDERS, AMATEURS, SERVICEMEN,  
ENGINEERS, SOUNDMEN



TV, HOME RADIOS  
& RADIO-PHONOS



SERVICE SUPPLIES  
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES



AMATEUR GEAR



P. A. SYSTEMS, RECORDERS

**ALLIED RADIO**.....

833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 7-KK-O

Chicago 7, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 212-Page ALLIED Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

**FREE**

CATALOG

Save money on every Radio and TV need! Get the big 212-page 1951 ALLIED Catalog featuring the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment at low, money-saving prices! See the latest TV releases, home radios, radio-phonos, Amateur equipment, P.A. systems and Hi-Fidelity Custom Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tools, books and diagrams. Get more for your money from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE new 212-page 1951 ALLIED Catalog!

# WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS



## PNEUMATIC RIVETER & CHIPPING HAMMER

Pistol grip. Ideal for fender, brake lining, concrete breaking work. Weight 5 lbs. Like new. Price each...  
2X - \$6.95 3X - \$7.50 4X - \$8.50

## INSIDE MICROMETER 2" to 8"

Precision made of tool steel. Hardened tips on all six measuring rods. One 1/2" spacer. Chrome finish. Complete with case. \$6.95



## MICROMETERS

Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life. All new. 0-1" capacity . . . ea. \$2.25. 1-2" cap. \$3.50. 2-3" cap. \$5.50. 3-4" cap. \$6.50.

## HIGH SPEED DRILLS

All New. Fractional & numbered Orig. Val. \$15. Nationally known brand. Ast. sizes. Set 30, \$3.50

## EXTENSION DRILLS

High Speed Steel, like new. Asst'd sizes from No. 1/4 to 40. Lengths from 6" to 12" Approximately \$20 value. Set of 12 . . . \$3.75



**ELECTRIC BELLS**—Vibrating type, high pitch. 115 V., 60 Cycle. Ideal for use indoors or outdoors—on ranches, for schools, plant installations, as signal systems, burglar alarm systems, etc. Nationally known Mfr. ALL NEW in orig. Pkgs. Solid brass clapper & 8 1/2" gong. Wt. 8 lbs. Govt. cost about \$67.50. **Close out at . . . \$7.95** Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif. Send 25c for Illustrated Catalog.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC.** DEPT. PSM 10-0 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

## 1951 BUZZ MASTER

8 MODELS—\$99 up

More cutting—"Tomorrow's BUZZ MASTER Today!" See the deluxe riding model. Nothing else like it. Made by the oldest firm in the business—now in our 47th year. There is a model to meet all needs at lowest prices. FREE DETAILS.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-001 Brush Ave., OTTAWA, KANSAS



Your Finest Buy for HOME, FARM, WORKSHOP!

# ELECTRIC HOME-UTILITY TOOLS

DRILLS • SANDER-POLISHERS  
LECTRO SAWS • BENCH GRINDERS  
HOME UTILITY Division—BLACK & DECKER Mfg. Co.

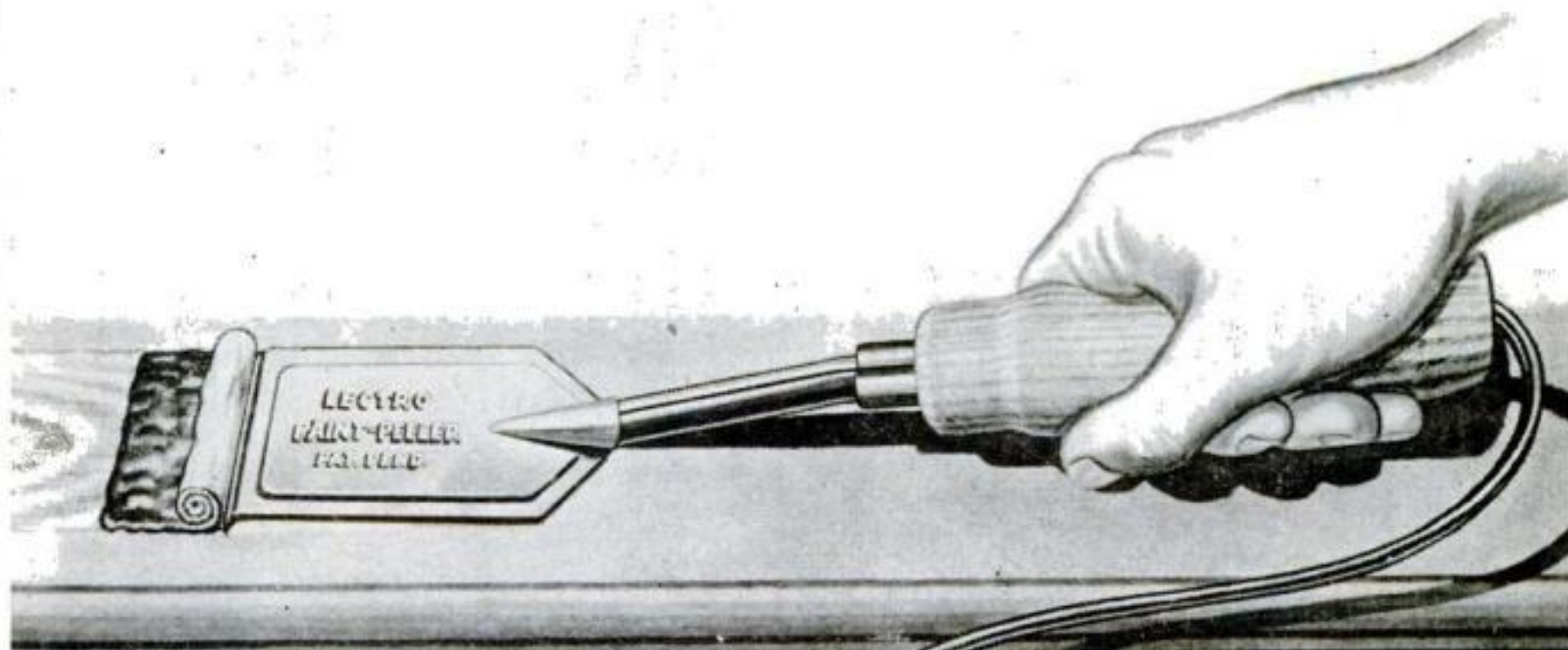


Price \$2.75 without Leads, \$1.50 additional for Leads. Order TODAY.  
STAR FUSE CO., 237 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.



# DON'T WORK HARD SCRAPING

## PEEL PAINT TO BARE WOOD WITH ONE EASY STROKE



### NO CHEMICALS—NO FLAME

With one easy stroke, the Lectro Paint Peeler removes any number of coats of paint right down to bare wood. No danger of fire. Will not scorch or burn delicate wood surfaces. No messy chemicals. Crisp paint curls that you remove are dry, won't stick to rugs or furniture. Removes paint, enamel, flat or semi-gloss from wood surfaces. Nothing else to buy. Complete instructions included. Just plug in any 115 AC or DC outlet, heat, and go to it. Will pay for itself in a few hours in savings of your time, materials, and

**YOU MUST BE SATISFIED OR YOUR MONEY BACK**

### ORDER NOW!

**LECTRO WELD, INC.**

5700 Detroit Ave., Dept. P5-10,  
Cleveland 2, Ohio

I want to peel paint to bare wood in 1 easy stroke. Rush my Lectro Paint Peeler at \$4.95 postpaid.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

## NEW BULL PORTABLE ROUTER!

ONLY **\$9.95**

Fits any  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Electric Drill

- Now your electric drill converts into a portable router that grooves, rabbets, tenons, engraves, mortises!
  - Depth gauge automatically permits routing to a uniform depth!
  - Use it as a jig saw on wood of any dimension!
  - You can rout "free hand" . . . follow a pattern line . . . or use the adjustable fences for perfect parallel inside routing!
  - Two-handed grip gives you perfect control!
- Complete as shown with  $\frac{3}{16}$ " router bit, stand and guides, only \$9.95. (Extra routing bits,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ " or  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", \$2.25 ea.)
- At your dealer or send cash, check or M. O. for prepaid shipment to
- BERTRUM B. ENGINEERING & SUPPLY CO.**  
3121 Main St. Kansas City, Mo.

## Save time! Save money!

### SEND FOR THIS BIG NEW HUNT'S WOODWORKERS CATALOG NO. 17

**NEW LOW PRICES**

Greatest selection of fine domestic and imported woods—144 pages of real money-saving bargains

**QUICK DELIVERY**  
on maple, poplar, oak, mahogany, red cedar, cherry, walnut, and many others—all properly seasoned and kiln dried.

**EVERY** wood craftsman should have this big new catalog. Shows 32 rare and fancy woods in color... 43 veneer designs... multicolored bandings, inlays, overlays... 275 scroll patterns... all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings... plus... pages of ideas, hints, instructions, and information for beginner and advanced craftsman. You'll save time and money with this catalog. Yours for only 15 cents—refundable on first order. Use the coupon—send for your copy NOW.

**ONLY 15c**

**MAIL TODAY**

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.**  
2727 South Mary Street  
Dept. B-10, Chicago 8, Illinois

Please send me your big, new Catalog No. 17. Enclosed is 15c—to be refunded on my first order.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....



# Snap-on\* DWARF BOXOCKET WRENCHES

"SHORT HANDLES FOR WORK IN CLOSE PLACES"



**\$8.00**

Plus local tax

A short, strong, sturdy set. Each tool has two wrench sizes. Set ranges from 5/16" to 3/4". Durable polished chrome finish. In kit bag.

\*Snap-on is the trademark of Snap-on Tools Corp.

**SNAP-ON TOOLS**

CORPORATION

8080-D 28th Ave.  
Kenosha,  
Wisconsin

Please send me the XS-606-K Dwarf Boxocket Set.

I enclose ☐ Check ☐ Money Order

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

## CLEAN PAINT BRUSHES

in Minutes with NEW

# Kwikeeze

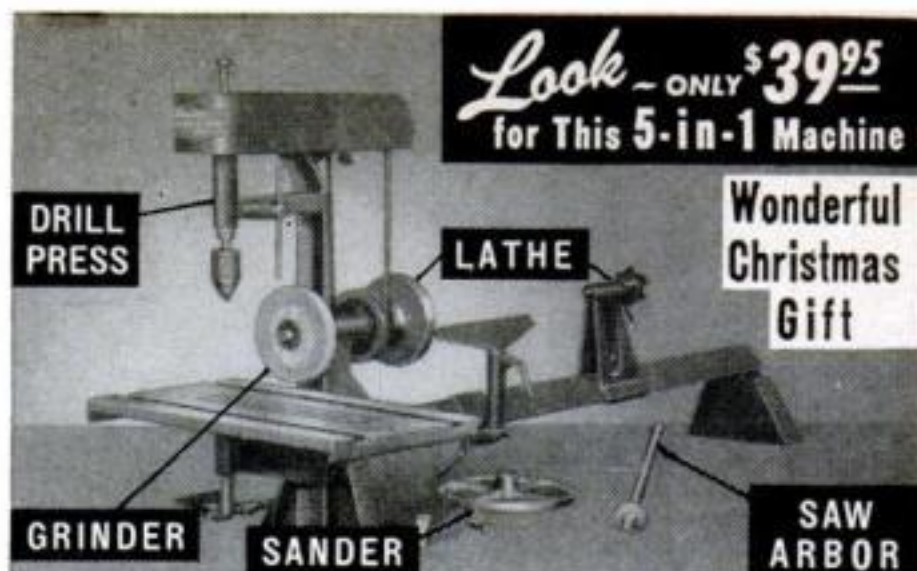
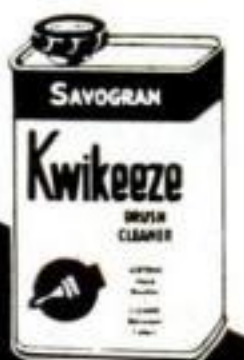
- SOFTENS hardest brushes—usually less than 30 minutes.
- CLEANS OUT fresh paint instantly!
- DISSOLVES all paint finishes easily.
- HARMLESS to hands and brushes.

Pint Can only 50c  
CLEANS SEVERAL BRUSHES

For  
Free  
Circular  
Write

# SAVOGRAN

25 HUNTINGTON AVENUE, DEPT. 30, BOSTON 16, MASS.



Look - ONLY \$39.95  
for This 5-in-1 Machine

Wonderful  
Christmas  
Gift

## Have Fun While You Save Money

MUCH FOR LITTLE . . . an Emrick includes Lathe, Drill Press, Saw Arbor, Sander, Grinder—all in ONE machine, using only ONE motor. Equals in performance equipment costing 8 times more. You can work in wood, metals, plastics; make useful articles and splendid gifts; handle home repairs; operate profitable business. Fun for entire family—Marvelous gift for Dad!

● Direct factory-to-you price for everything pictured above still only \$39.95 cash, or on Easy Pay Plan. 63 pounds of REAL machinery. Thousands of delighted customers—our 52nd year. 10-Day Free Trial, Money-Back GUARANTEE. Write today for FREE literature.

EMRICK, Inc., 1563 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.

## COMPLETE 8" TILT ARBOR SAW MOVEMENT FULL BALL BEARING

TABLE  
STAYS  
LEVEL



SAVE \$50

BLADE TILTS TO 50°

MAKE ANY SIZE - FLOOR OR BENCH MODEL

COMPLETE  
MOVEMENT  
& PLANS\*

\$22.75

F.O.B.  
ROYERSFORD, PA.  
LESS GUARD

PLANS ONLY 25c

\$22.75 REFUND IF NOT SATISFIED IN 10 DAYS

Write DEPT. C, MARCUS-POLLAK\*  
ROYERSFORD, PA.

## SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS LIKE AN EXPERT



\$6.95

The Super Gadget for Home Workshop  
Two simple adjustments. Gets hollow-ground, cross-cut or combination saw blades true and sharp. Fits 6" to 12" blades 1/2" to 13/16" centers. Includes file, complete instructions. \$6.95 postpaid. (C.O.D. postage extra.) Guaranteed—Money back if not satisfied after 10 day trial. Soon pays for itself. Order today. Free folder.

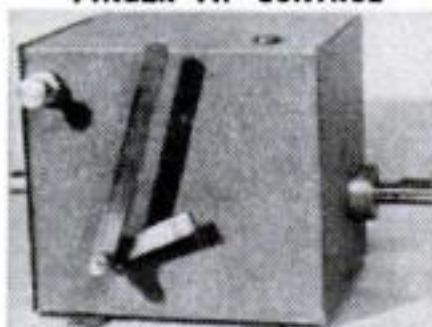
SURE SHARP MFG. CO., Dept. S-100  
P. O. Box 24 Santa Ana, Calif.

## HYDRAULIC Power Transmission

WITH Infinitely VARIABLE SPEEDS, Clutch and INSTANT REVERSE  
OUTPUT TORQUE ADJUSTMENT UP TO 180 inch POUNDS

This positive displacement Hydraulic Torque Converter is the ideal fluid drive with thousands of uses. Output Speeds Infinite .0 to 350 R.P.M. in either direction. Change Speeds WHILE RUNNING. Control and Transmit your power this SMOOTH Oil-Way. Will handle 1/4 H.P. to 1 1/2 H.P. Motor. Industrial or Home & Farm Use. Cost Government \$300. High Quality Precision Workmanship. Buy this unit to get the most for your money. Case measures 7 1/2" long 7" high 6 1/2" wide. Input & Output Shafts 5/8" dia. Beautiful Red Crackle Finish Case.

FINGER TIP CONTROL



Shipping Wght.  
25 pounds

Only  
**\$54.50**

Prepaid in U.S.A.

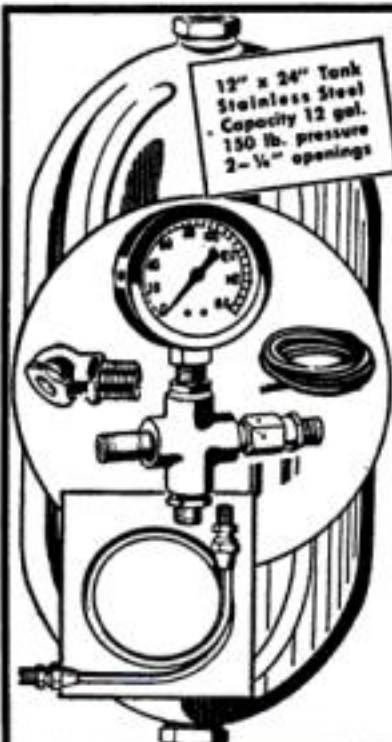
2 quarts oil included FREE

If C.O.D. is requested a 10% Deposit must accompany order and we ship F.O.B. Chicago.

1 1/2"-8 thread Lathe  
Chuck Adapter, \$3 extra

DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "S" 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.





## WESTINGHOUSE Air Compressor

Reg. \$60.50 . . . Only  
Model T-1 Brand \$21.50  
New — 2 CYLIN-  
DER PISTON TYPE

Operates with 1/2 H.P. Motor  
or equivalent gas engine.

Compressor has 2" bore, 1 1/2" stroke, ball bearing, 3.27 CFM at 600 R.P.M. Capacity up to 6.34 CFM. Size 9"x11 7/8"x8 5/8". Wt. 26 lbs.

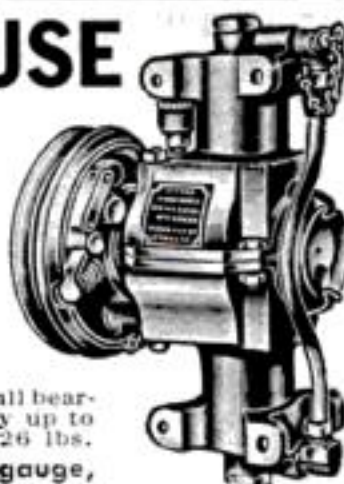
Compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 20-ft. hose, pop valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flared fittings for connecting compressor to tank, 4-way cross and 3 nipples.

COMPLETE OUTFIT, wt. 52 lbs. . . . .

EQUIPMENT LESS COMPRESSOR, \$12.50

COMPRESSOR SEPARATELY, \$21.50

TANK ONLY \$5.95



\$32.50



## "Wellworth" BLOWER

at a Bargain Price

Quiet operating. Double wheel inlet, double width blower. For heating, ventilating, cooling, air washing, exhausting and forced draft.

DIMENSIONS: 10" wheel; outlet 13 1/4" x 11 3/4"; inlet 8 3/4", Height 19", Width 18", Depth 16 1/2" C.F.M. 1/4" S.P. 1800; outlet vel. 1575; motor 1/4 H.P.

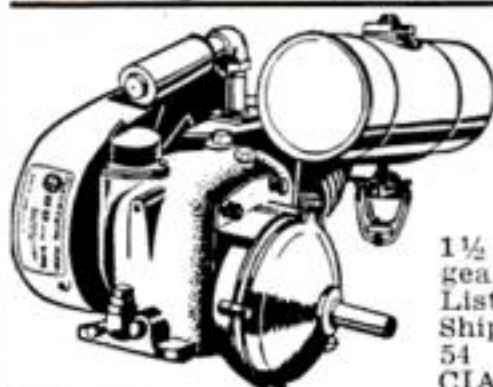
with overload relay; cord & plug, 110 v. 60 cy. AC. Ship. Wt. 67 lbs. Bargain price. . . . .

\$39.50

## Automatic Pressure Switch

For Air or Water

20 to 40 lbs. . . . . \$5.50  
75 to 100 lbs. . . . . 7.50  
125 to 150 lbs. . . . .  
with unloader . . . . . 10.25  
1/4" check valve . . . . . 2.75  
1/4" regulator  
and gauge . . . . . 5.75



## Red Seal Continental GAS ENGINE

6 to 1 Reduction Gear

1 1/2 HP with 6 to 1 reduction gear. Operates at 450 R. P. M.

List Price \$79.50

Shipping weight

54 lbs. SPECIAL PRICE. . . . .

\$39.50

## WELLWORTH V-BELT CLUTCH



Takes starting load off engines or motors. When speed is reached, a flip of handle shifts clutch from idling to driving position. Handles "A" belts, 2.35" pitch diameter, 5/8" bore. Ideal for use with lawn mowers, garden tractors, home workshop motors, etc. 3 1/4" long. Safe, easy to mount, sealed bronze bearings, positive action. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. . . . .

7.50

SAME CLUTCH FURNISHED WITH 3/4" BORE \$8.50

## AUTOMATIC COMPRESSOR UNIT

1/2 H.P. heavy duty capacitor motor. AC 110/220 volt, 60 cycle.

2x1 3/4 inch piston

type compressor.

splash feed lubrication, 12x24 inch

tank, automatic

pressure switch, CFM

2.8 at 100 lb. pressure.

or 150 lbs. pressure for

intermittent duty. Check

valve, safety valve, air

regulator with gauge

and filter. 20 ft. air hose

with air chuck for in-

flating tires. V. belt

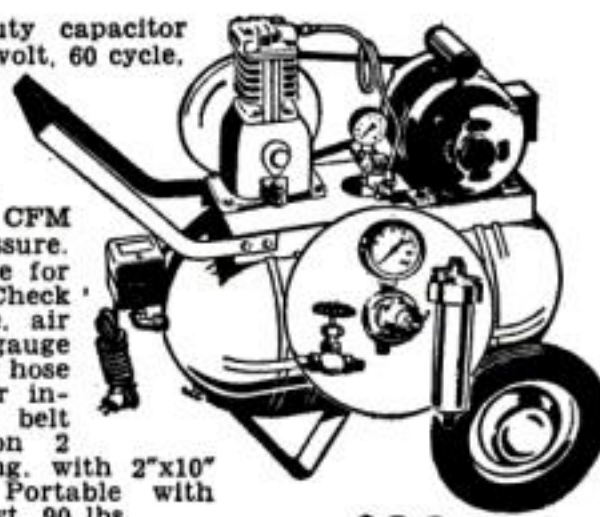
drive. Mounted on 2

wheels, ball bearing, with 2"x10"

pneumatic tires. Portable with

handle. Shipping wt. 90 lbs.

SPECIAL PRICE . . . \$89.50



Prices f. o. b. Chicago.  
Money back guarantee.  
Send check or money order  
today. Prompt ship-  
ment.

## NEW CATALOG

Motor guide, air compressors, home and  
factory workshop tools. Also big bar-  
gains in luggage. Send 10c for postage.

## WELLWORTH TRADING CO.

1831 S. STATE ST., DEPT. B-10, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

## STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!

End this needless  
expense forever with

**RECLAIMO** Today's Most  
Advanced OIL RE-REFINING filter  
FOR CARS, TRUCKS,  
TRACTORS & DIESELS

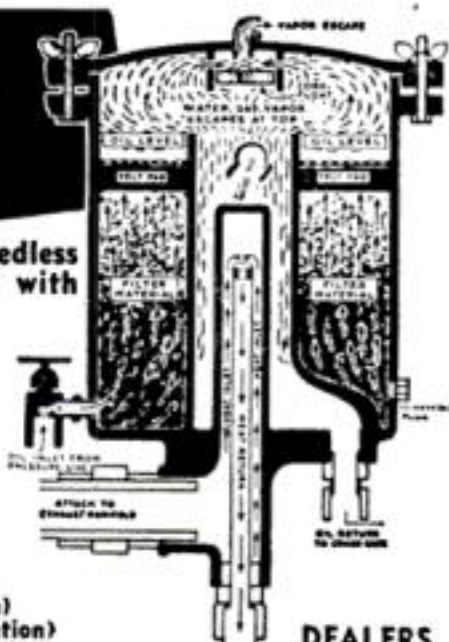
Continuously cleans and RE-  
REFINES motor oil as you drive  
(by utilizing motor heat)—keeps  
oil in high grade lubricating  
quality at all times!

"RECLAIMO"

- REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
- REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
- PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
- PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation
- ADDS Thousands of Miles to Engine Life

MAINTAINS Stable Viscosity ELIMINATES All Oil Changes

FREE 32-PAGE BOOK "OIL FACTS" (with bona-  
fide \$1000.00 offer on page 30), gives you the  
complete "Reclamo" story and details of our  
extraordinary 90-DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER!  
Write for your copy TODAY!



DEALERS  
WANTED

U.S. BUREAU  
OF STAND-  
ARDS, Bul. 86  
States, "Oil  
does not wear  
out - mechan-  
ically."

MONEY-BACK  
GUARANTEE

Reclamo Sales Div., Inc.

4508 S. Logan, Dept. S-2, Lansing, Mich.

## ELECTRIC SIREN



6 volt. Complete  
with push button. . . \$10.95

## "HOT ROCKET" Illuminated Ornament



Chrome  
Plated  
Terrific  
Value at  
\$6.50

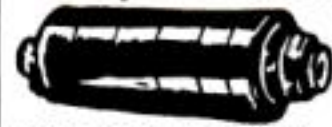
Five Red luminous Plastic fins whirl, look-  
ing like jet propulsion in action. 9 inches  
long, has internal lights. Metal parts are  
gleaming chrome.

## Illuminated Chrome Plated Deluxe Fender Fins



Get that Cadillac look! For  
1949-50 Chev., Ford, Pontiac,  
1950 Plym., Dodge, Chrysler,  
DeSoto. Red reflector  
lens. Contoured to fit rear  
fenders perfectly. PAIR. . . \$9.95

## Hollywood Mufflers



FOR  
ALL  
CARS  
\$4.45

Gives that Motorboat  
Tone. Universal type  
to fit all cars. Each. . .

NEW CONVERTIBLE TOPS  
& REBUILT MOTORS for  
all Cars. Write for Prices.

SEND 25% CASH WITH  
ORDERS. BALANCE C.O.D.

JUST OUT! Get the largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog in the  
world. Over fifteen thousand items, including Hollywood Acces-  
sories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts & acces-  
sories for all cars & trucks. We have that Hard-to-Get Part!  
Completely illustrated. Jam packed with bargains. Send 25c.

J. C. WHITNEY & CO.

1917-M ARCHER AVE.

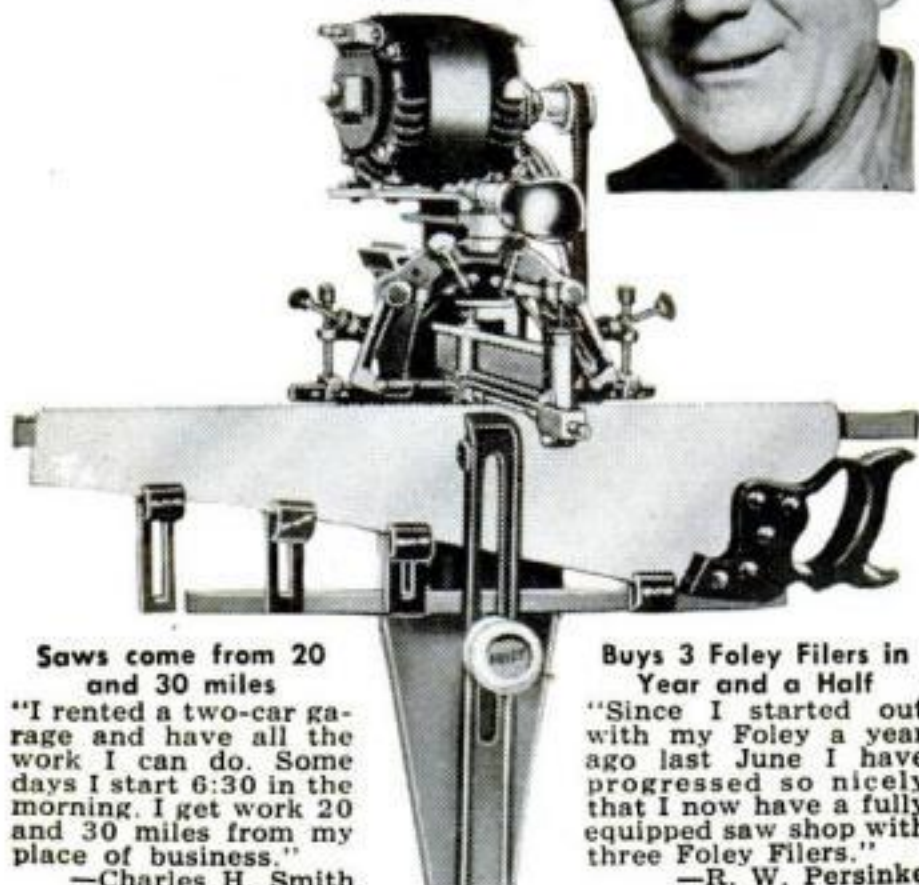
CHICAGO 16, ILL.



# FREE PLAN

Tells How to Start  
Your Own Business

## FILING SAWS



Saws come from 20  
and 30 miles

"I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do. Some days I start 6:30 in the morning. I get work 20 and 30 miles from my place of business."

—Charles H. Smith

Buys 3 Foley Filers in  
Year and a Half

"Since I started out with my Foley a year ago last June I have progressed so nicely that I now have a fully equipped saw shop with three Foley Filers."

—R. W. Persinke

### FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings more customers. S. M. Hollingshead wrote to us: "I am doing very well with my Foley Filer, and I am glad I invested in your machinery. It is very satisfactory and works very well in the small community in which I live."

You can file all hand saws, also band and crosscut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Saw Filer came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfection."—writes Clarence E. Parsons.

"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!" explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think—with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Start now—you can get **Immediate Delivery** on a Foley Saw Filer. No salesmen will call.



Send For **FREE BOOK**

**FOLEY MFG. CO., 1019-O Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.**

Send me free book "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

Name.....

Address.....

## MILLER ROTARY



**SAWS, CUTS, REAMS** Sheet metal, angle iron, pipe, wood, plastic, Transite, etc. Amazing high-speed combination bit and saw fits any 1/4" or 1/2" electric drill or slow drill press. Drills own starting hole to quickly cut, saw or ream opening. Easy to operate. Ideal for carpenters, auto mechanics, electricians, plumbers, hobby workers, many others. Abrasive resistant high speed steel. No breaking. Will withstand severe continuous use. Resharpened at no charge. 1/4" diameter, over-all length 3 1/2", cutting section 2" long with flutes ground from solid. Shipped same day—money back guarantee.

Discounts on quantity orders from dealers  
Takes place of up to \$50 in tools. SEND  
CASH, CHECK OR M.O.

Manufactured and distributed by:  
**INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.**  
698 Wyandotte, Rm. 698, Kansas City 6, Mo.

only  
**\$3.95**  
POST-PAID

## KING MIDGET Home Assembled Auto

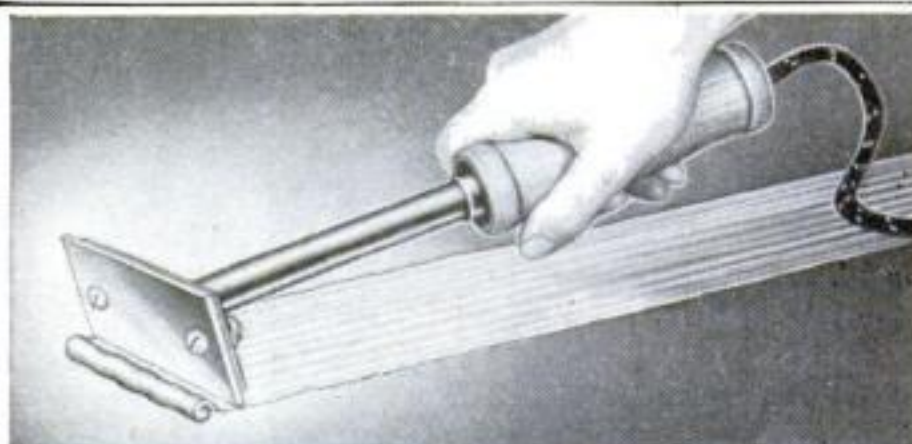
### WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CAR!

Drive this car for as low as 50c per week. Precision built parts direct from factory with beautiful all steel body. Get the facts on this amazing small auto—send 25c for detailed circular with large picture, 3 view drawings and price of all parts, or send \$1 (refunded, first order) for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos, drawings: blueprints of snow, ice conversions. Ideal for micro-midget racing—Get this information.

**MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO.**  
ATHENS 2, OHIO



Say You Saw  
It In Popular Science



## REMOVE PAINT Electrically FROM ANY WOOD SURFACE—FAST!

**NEW SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC PAINT REMOVER TOOL** takes off any number of coats of paint, enamel, varnish clean to the fresh wood grain in one simple forward stroke. "Heet Kleen" removes paint fast—safe—quick eliminating burning, marring, scraping, sanding, chemicals, danger of fire. **4 CASE HARDENED STEEL BLADE-EDGES PEEL ROUND—FLAT—CURVED SURFACES—300% more peeling surface** than any other tool. Cool handle, replaceable heating element. Uses A.C. or D.C. current to curl paint or varnish continuously forward clean to the fresh wood grain on siding, woodwork, floors, cupboards, furniture, windows, doors, boats—hundreds of other uses.

**1 YEAR WARRANTY AGAINST MECHANICAL DEFECTS.** A tool not a gadget. Price \$4.95 complete—postpaid. Unconditionally guaranteed to be the finest or your money back. For immediate shipment send check, cash or money order to:

**HEET KLEEN, INC., Dept. PS-10**  
1426 W. 3rd. St. Cleveland 13, Ohio



WRITE TODAY for 1950 TOOL CATALOG  
72 PAGES of BARGAINS in Machine tools  
(taps, drills, dies, reamers, etc.) Hydraulic  
Cylinders, Valves, Pumps, & Motors. Air  
Tools & Bearings. Send 25¢ to cover hndlg.

# SAVE UP TO 85% IN WAR SURPLUS

Order from this Ad. All sales final. All  
Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles. Pay by  
M.O. or Check. P.O.'s Accepted from  
D & B. firms. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s.



**PALLEY FAMOUS MIXES!** Prepared  
especially for the HOME CRAFTS-  
MAN, HOBBYIST, INVENTOR,  
GADGETEER or SHOP MECHANIC.

**GADGET MIX** - Rivets, Spacers,  
Bolts, Screws, Gears, Wheel bear-  
ings, Springs and Clamps.  
No. 106, 5 lbs. . . . . **1.19**

**BEARING MIX**, No. 170A. Approx.  
20 needle, Ball & Roller Bearings,  
New & Used. Sizes: 1/2" to 4".  
Some of these cost Gov't \$10 a piece.  
Never such a value!  
5 lbs. ONLY . . . . . **1.59**

**HINGE MIX**, No. 170H. 12 pairs of  
Strap and butt hinges, Hasps, 1" x 1"  
to 7/8" x 10" in length and 8" strap.  
2 lbs. . . . . **1.09**

**ABRASIVE AND GRINDING WHEEL  
MIX** - 50 pieces including honing  
stone, pencil rolls, wheels,  
etc. A sharp value. No. 170AG **99¢**

**SPRING MIX**, No. 206 - Torsion,  
Compression & Tension Springs.  
Assd. sizes. A treasure trove for  
emergencies. Scores of springs  
5 lbs. for ONLY . . . . . **1.69**

**RIVET MIX** - 3 POUNDS - Consisting  
of sizes from 1/4" long to 3"  
long in many diameters & alloys. **1.19**

**FILE MIX** - Ten assorted Files, 4" to  
12", includes 3 Vixens, half rounds  
bastards, mills, etc., in seconds and spec  
but in good condition. 1 Vixen alone  
worth our price for entire mix. F-1 **99¢**

**PULLEY MIX**, No. PM-1 - You'll want  
this one around. 10 micarta & metal pul-  
leys ranging from 1" to 5" with ball and  
one piece bearings. These are aircraft  
pulleys, the best made with 100's  
of uses. A WONDERFUL BUY!!! **2.95**

**COUNTERSINK MIX**, No. 168. Wide assort-  
ment. Excellent condition. High speed  
steel. Assortment of ten 100° and 110°  
with pilot sizes ranging from  
3/32" to 3/16" No. CM-1 **2.69**

**SCREW MIX** - 5 lbs. incl. 2 1/2 lbs. wood  
screws & 2 1/2 lbs. machine screws. All  
sizes. Save dollars and a way  
have plenty of screws on hand. **1.39**

**NUT MIX** NM-1 - 3 lbs. approx. 500 nut.  
Anchor, Lock, Castle, Hex, Elastic Stop  
Nuts, etc. You'll always have plenty of  
Nuts in the shop. NM-1 **1.39**

**SUPER COMBO MIX** - No. SC2. Here's  
a real bargain. All eleven  
above mixes for ONLY . . . . . **14.95**

**REAMER MIX** - No. 168. Reamer assort-  
ment: Special Taper line finish Reamers.  
High Speed Steel. Slightly used but in  
excellent condition. Ten assorted sizes  
ranging from .168x.165 & .244x.215 to  
.425x.385 & .432x.403. One alone worth  
our selling price of ten.  
For set of ten Reamers . . . **4.49**

## AIRCRAFT CABLE

Rust resistant alloyed steel, extra flex-  
ible, preformed - 7 x 19 strand-on reels.  
1/16" . . . 3 1/2 ft. 7/32" . . . 7 1/2 ft.  
5/64" . . . 4 ft. 1/4" . . . 9 ft.  
3/32" . . . 4 1/2 ft. 9/32" . . . 10 ft.  
1/8" . . . 5 ft. 5/16" . . . 12 ft.  
5/32" . . . 5 1/2 ft. 3/8" . . . 13 ft.  
3/16" . . . 6 1/2 ft. 1/2" . . . 16 ft.  
**Stainless Steel Cable**  
1/16" . . . 5 ft. 1/8" . . . 14 ft.  
1/4" . . . 24 ft.

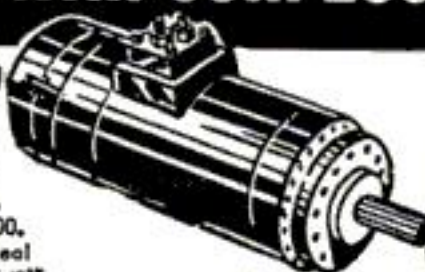
## PIANO HINGE

Overall Width Length Price Ea.  
1 1/4" (5/8" side) 72" alum. \$1.00  
2" (1" side) 9" alum. . . . \$1.75  
3 3/4" (1-3/4" side) 54" stainless \$1.69  
**BRASS HINGE** - 1 1/4" (5/8" side). 040  
Any length at . . . . . 29¢ per ft.

**PALLEY  
SUPPLY COMPANY**  
6321 SAN FERNANDO RD.  
Dept. PSIO GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

## NOW! MAKE YOUR OWN ARC WELDER

Here's a Real Buy! Finest precision  
built R-1. Generators, used on B-29's,  
cost the Government approximately \$400.00.  
Gives from 300 to 400 amps at 27 volts. Ideal  
for all welding, light and heavy up to 5/8"  
thickness. FREE complete instructions for conversion of  
this Generator to welding unit. R-1 NOW AVAILABLE AT



## Other AIRCRAFT GENERATORS

That can be made into Arc Welders.

P-1	27 Volts	200 Amps	1595	E-SA	12 to 15 Volts	50 Amps	1295
1273-1A	27 Volts	75 Amps	1295	03	27 Volts	100 Amps	2500

## ELECTRIC ACTUATOR



Hundreds of uses for any  
mechanical device needing  
controlled 2-way action.  
opens, closes, raises or  
lowers doors,  
windows, gates, valves.

CTU-2 Foote linear actuator. 24 Volt  
A.C. or D.C., 8500 R.P.M., 1/6 H.P.  
Series wound motor, 4 1/2" stroke in 13 1/2  
seconds. Compression and tension. Loads  
up to 750 lbs. Adjustable micro switch  
for limits of travel. Overall  
length retracted 11" **Only 695**

## MOTORS

**DUNMORE ELECTRIC MOTOR**. Adaptable  
to rigid or flex drive, 400 R.P.M.  
at power take-off. Contains 1/25 H.P.  
24 volt, 7 1/2 amp reversible motor for in-  
dicating position. Has limit switches,  
magnetic brake, resistor to coordinate  
instrument. Overall dimensions  
8 1/2" x 4 1/2" long. **ONLY 750**

## G.E. GEAR HEAD MOTOR



Heavy Duty G.E.  
Gear Head Motor.  
1 1/2 H.P., 24 volt  
DC, 125 amp reversible motor will  
drive reduction gear box unit

44.5 to 1, resulting in 168 R.P.M. at  
5/8" diameter take-off shaft. Motor con-  
tains electro magnetic brake.

**UNIT COMPLETE 1095 MOTOR 495**  
**GEAR BOX ALONE 795**

**LEAR ELECTRIC  
MOTOR**. 24 volt,  
6 amps, series  
wound reversible  
motor with over-  
load clutch. Motor turns 11,000 R.P.M.  
Has 11 to 1 gear reduction box turn-  
ing 1000 R.P.M. at take-off. Adaptable  
to flex or rigid drive. Limit switch box.  
Size 10" x 4". **\$795**

**REMOTE INDICATING  
SELSYN MOTOR**. Will  
operate on 115 volt, 60  
cycle AC. 2 1/4" dia-  
meter, 4" length. Works on simple electri-  
cal connection and can be used for  
any distance. Turn shaft of one unit  
and the other will follow accurately.  
Can be used on TV and Ham antennas,  
lens focus, weather vanes,  
film footage, liquid levels, etc. **295 PAIR**

**SAMSELL MOTOR**  
27 volts, 16 amps.  
1/5 H.P. reversi-  
ble, series  
wound on motor. 3800 R.P.M., shaft  
9/32" diameter. 12-spline. 4-1/8" x  
2-3/8". **ONLY 395**

## TWO HEAT SOLDERING IRON

World's Hottest  
Iron Value!  
Two soldering irons in one with butta-  
heat control. Push the button—Select  
150 or 300 Watt heat for light or heavy  
work. Complete with tip, bench holder,  
5' asbestos cord. 110V AC.  
A \$15.00 Value For . . . **3.95**

## RAWHIDE Mallet

For working soft metal, or  
plastics, driving pins, etc.  
Weight 2 1/2 lbs., metal collar  
with rolled leather insert  
head . . . . . **1.09**

## UTILITY HAMMER

For use as masonry chisel, stake  
driver, sledge, etc. Head special  
forged steel, sharp cutting edge.  
Handle is select hardwood. **79¢**  
1 1/2 lb., 14" handle . **99¢**  
2 lb., 21" handle . . **99¢**

**AUTO PULSE PUMP**—Ideal for  
fuel pump for auto or boat. 24  
Volt D.C. Can be adapted to 6  
Volt D.C. 1/8" stand-  
ard pipe ports . . . . . **550**

Sperry Aircraft Directional  
**GYRO COMPASS**  
Dial is 360° swing  
calibrated 1/10" (6 min.) Panel  
Mount 4 1/2" square with 3" luminous dial.  
Can be used in autos, planes, or boats  
by attaching one tube to intake manifold  
for required vacuum. Complete with reset  
caging knob. Gov't. over-  
hauled - **ONLY \$449**

## AIR COMPRESSOR

High Pressure  
General Electric, 2 stage  
AC - DC. Rated pressure  
1000 lbs. per sq. in. with  
1/3 H.P. 27 volt, 7 AMP  
series wound motor with  
fan for cooling. Thou-  
sands now in use for  
spraying, inflating, labora-  
tory use, etc. Can be  
adapted to 110 volt A.C.  
with transformers

A tremendous value at approx. 5% of  
original cost . . . . . **22.50**  
We also have transformers for above.

**TACHOMETER** - Type C-9A. Oper-  
ates on direct drive with flexible  
shaft. Range is 0 to 4500 RPM.  
Ideal for use on single engine planes or  
boats, autos, etc. Drives direct from cam-  
shaft or at 2-1 reduction from  
crankshaft. . . . . **\$475**

## FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Kiddie Lux CO<sub>2</sub> Type. Built to  
Gov't spec. Shatter-proof, heavy  
case. Fully re-charged. with horn  
No. 602A - 7 1/2 lb. \$35 Value. **19.25**  
No. 603 - 10 lb. A \$65 Value. . . **25.75**  
No. 605-A - 15 lb. New. Break disc  
Type. A \$75 Value . . . **29.75**  
No. 605-B - 15 lb. Wheel Control  
Type . . . . . **32.95**  
No. 605-C - 15 lb. New. Squeeze  
Grip Type. \$85 Value . . **39.95**  
Note: Weights listed are capacity  
extinguisher charge.

## NEW HYDRAULIC CYLINDER SPECIAL

Gives  
20,000 lb.  
thrust (push  
pull) using 1500  
PSI line pressure as obtained from our  
hyd. pumps. Or will produce 40,000 lb.  
thrust with 3,000 PSI line pressure. CAN  
ALSO BE OPERATED ON LOW PRES-  
SURE AIR SYSTEMS. 4" Bore, 1 1/2" dia.  
piston shaft, 18" stroke, length 30 1/2".  
Equipped with ball bearing loaded clevis  
type mounting and swivel type high pres-  
sure steel pipe bracket for easy use. Ideal  
for road, farm & shop machinery,  
presses, etc. Cost Gov't \$390.00 **2250**

We carry the World's Largest Supply of  
New Hydraulic Equipment featuring over  
20,000 Cylinders in 61 Sizes & Types.  
Can also supply all accessories such  
as Pumps, Fittings, Valves, Tanks, Hose  
Fittings. Let us solve your Hydraulic  
problems. Write for information.



**2-SPEED PORTABLE MOTOR EN-  
ERGIZER**. Used as auxiliary power  
source, to actuate starters or as prin-  
cipal power source. 1001 uses as high  
speed drill motor, power booster, etc.  
Has governor, 50 ft. electrical cable.  
Length 34". Power AC, 110-115 volt,  
60 cycle, DC. **2750**

## Vickers Hydraulic Transmission

Self contained, 2 H.P.  
constant torque at all  
speeds with variable volume  
reversible, piston pump (controlled by  
outside lever) supplying piston hydraulic  
motor. Automatic pressure, dash pot for  
smooth control. Power output R.P.M. - 0  
to 1/3 input R.P.M. in both directions. In-  
put R.P.M. 1800 continuous 4000 inter-  
mittent. Dash pot can be removed for  
greater R.P.M. Ideal for Lathes, Dupli-  
cator Setup on Mills, Conveyors, Small  
Cars, Drives, Gearing, etc. Includes 2-  
4" Spline Shafts for input & power take-  
off - Cost Gov't, approx. \$400. **2500**

## Hydraulic PUMPS

Logan Gerotor type. For op-  
erating hydraulic systems on  
trucks, tractors, etc. Delivers  
8 GPM at 1200 RPM, at 1000  
PSI with 5 HP. Can also be used  
as Hydraulic Fluid Motor. Has  
3/8" stand pipe ports, 1/2" splined shaft  
for pulley or direct attachment. 5 1/2" dia.  
by 7" long. Used, but con-  
dition guaranteed. **ONLY 1750**

## VALUABLE GEAR BARGAINS!

6 to 1 with screw shaft  
#111 . . . . . **\$4.98**  
85 to 1 (can be used for radio,  
antennae, etc.) **\$3.95**

**GEAR BOXES** VTG-1 - 90°  
bevel gear 1 1/2 to 1 reduction,  
size 7" x 6". A Life-  
time Value. . . . . **\$3.95**  
VTG-2 - In-line spur gear 16 to 1 reduc-  
tion, thru 4 gears. Final take-off 4 1/2" dia.  
26 tooth. 1/4" Alum. spur gear. . **\$6.49**  
Both above gear boxes have lever control for  
engaging & disengaging positive clutch. Dust  
proof housing. Pre-lubricated bearings. Both  
can be adapted to Vickers Transmission.

## ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION GEAR TRAIN

GT-1, approx. 50 Bronze  
Spur & Pinion Gears -  
3/8" to 4" dia., 5 sets  
of 7 cluster gears,  
2 complete worm and  
worm gear drive sets,  
40 N.D. ball bearings  
1/2" to 1 1/2" dia., watch springs, bushings  
pasts, face plates, housings—Micro  
Switches, 2 miniature controlled clutch-  
es, etc. Gears in multiple size & se-  
quence, identical teeth ratio, giving 100's  
of gear reduction combinations. **\$8.49**  
Wt. 19 lbs. . . . .





SAVE TIME...

SAVE MONEY...

## Panel Walls Yourself

with this new

### PRE-FINISHED

## WELDWOOD PLYWOOD

• Here's the latest, greatest Weldwood® Plywood development for home-owners . . . **PLANKWELD!**

• In factory-finished, easy-to-handle panels  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $16\frac{1}{4}$ " x 8', Plankweld is easy to install, too. On new work, it fits perfectly over 16" studs. And the concealed metal clip that fastens Plankweld not only eliminates practically all face-nailing . . . it also enables you to put Plankweld up directly into old plaster walls without bothering with furring.

• Get that wood-paneled room you've always wanted . . . in Plankweld, birch or oak. Your lumber dealer carries Plankweld—or can get it for you quickly.



MAIL THE COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION ON

## PLANKWELD

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION  
(Dept. 639) Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

- ☐ Please send me FREE folder describing in detail the easy installation of Plankweld.
- ☐ Enclosed is 10c. I'd like your booklet "Beautiful Wood for Beautiful Homes," too.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# New



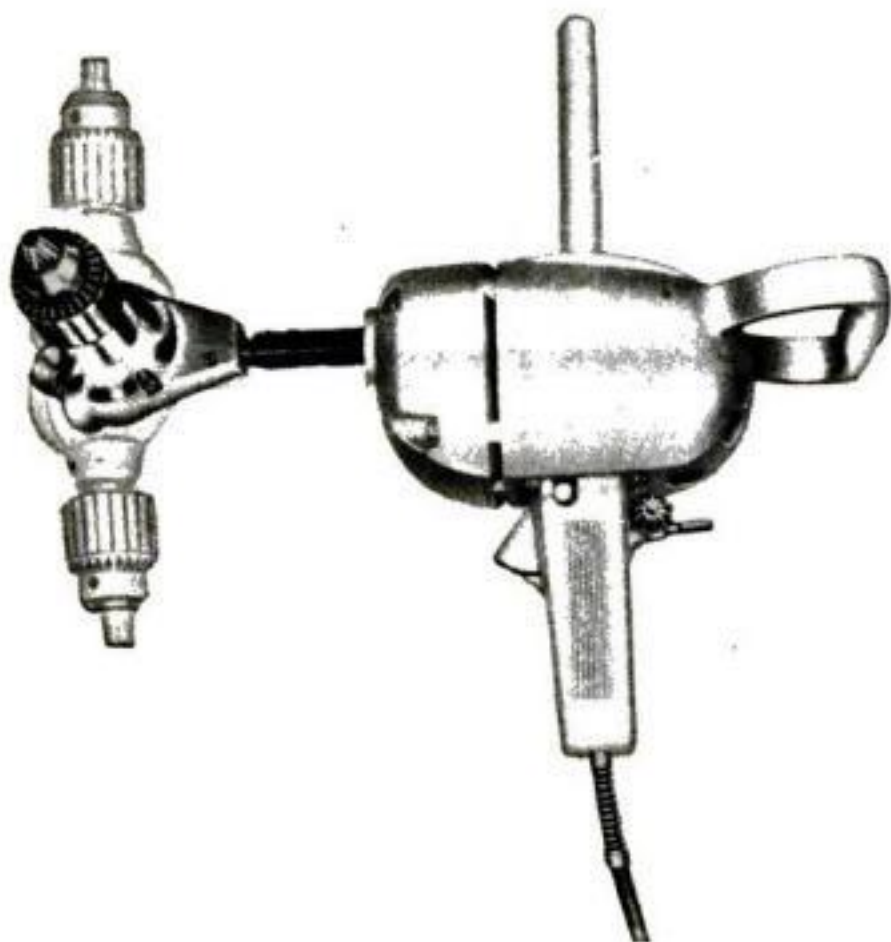
**Self-Pressure Torch.** This torch—introduced by Turner Brass Works, Sycamore, Ill.—does not need a pump. A brass wire, interwoven with the wick, conducts heat from the burner to the tank to produce pressure. It's available in models for gasoline and alcohol. The  $7\frac{1}{2}$  oz. of fuel it holds will burn at  $1,700^\circ$  for  $3\frac{1}{2}$  hours.

**Drill Press.** A feature of this latest tool from the South Bend Lathe Works, South Bend, Ind., is the automatic belt-tension unit. It maintains proper tension and the spring helps to absorb shock if the drill catches in the work. The floor model of the 14", 156-lb. tool—pictured at right—is priced at about \$87; a bench model sells for about \$75. Both prices are less motor. The 10" by 10" table has a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick edge all around for clamping work. A  $\frac{1}{8}$ - or  $\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. motor is recommended.





# Tools



**Drills at All Angles.** With this all-angle head for  $\frac{1}{2}$ " electric drills, you can work in tight spots that you couldn't get to ordinarily. For instance, joists set on 12" centers can easily be drilled at any angle with the head attached to your drill. Cummins Portable Tools, a division of Cummins Business Machines Corp., Chicago, makes the attachment. The 2-lb. head can be detached quickly and it fits most  $\frac{1}{2}$ " drills. Gear ratio is 2 to 1. The tool measures  $7\frac{1}{2}$ " wide when the drill is set at right angles.



**Pliers Have Pistol Grip.** Hard-to-get-at jobs are easier to reach with these pistol-grip, slip-joint pliers made by the Utica Drop Forge & Tool Corporation, of Utica, N. Y. They sell for \$2.20. The tool fits the natural hand grip and normal pull on the handles tightens the grip on the work, giving more holding and pulling power.

THE SAME NAME...

## Starrett



### Your Guide To Greater Value In **HACKSAWS** AND **BAND SAWS**

Hacksaws and band saws bearing the name "Starrett" must uphold the Starrett reputation for reliability. To insure top performance with easy cutting and maximum economy, insist on blades and bands precision made by the "World's Greatest Tool-makers."

#### **HACKSAWS For Hand or Power Cutting**

All types, all sizes, for hand frames and hacksaw machines. Every blade milled, heat treated, tested and inspected to meet Starrett standards of quality.

#### **BAND SAWS For Metal, Wood, Plastics**

Hard-edge flexible-back, spring temper and "Skip-Tooth" types for all precision cutting. Cut to length and welded, or as coil stock in handy reel dispenser.

#### Get This **MECHANIC'S HAT** — Only 15¢

Wear an official Starrett hat — the badge of a precision craftsman — on the job, in your home shop, working around the car, etc. Send 15¢ in coin to cover handling and mailing. Please specify head size. Address Dept. RS



THE L. S. STARRETT CO. • ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

TRADE MARK  
**Starrett**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Since 1880... Standard of Precision

MECHANICS' HAND MEASURING TOOLS AND PRECISION  
INSTRUMENTS • DIAL INDICATORS • STEEL TAPES • HACKSAWS  
BAND SAWS AND BAND KNIVES • PRECISION GROUND FLAT STOCK

Buy Through Your Distributor



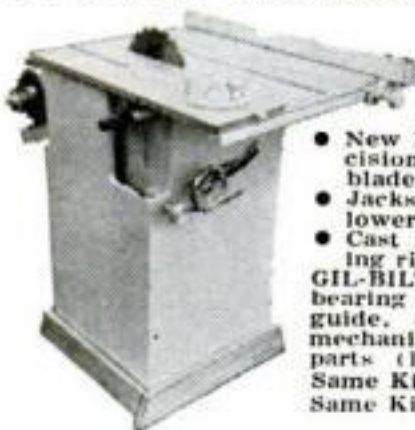
## BUILD YOUR OWN TILTING ARBOR SAW!

### Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum, and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for \$60 and up

**SAVE  
\$50  
OR MORE**

### GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW



- 27x28 in. table, 13 1/2 in. capacity in front of blade
  - 10 in. blade cuts 3 1/4 in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
  - Floor model 34" high table always stays level
  - New Departure ball bearing arbor, 3/4" precision shaft turned down for 5/8" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run
  - Jackscrew and 4 1/2 in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
  - Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide
- GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade).....**\$20.95**  
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade.....**\$24.90**  
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade.....**\$23.90**

### GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW



- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
  - Handles stock up to 6 inch thick
  - 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
  - Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two 5/8" bore Oillite Bronze bearings
  - Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
  - Upper and lower blade guides, Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws.
  - Rubber tired wheels, Choice of cast aluminum or make-your-own wood wheels on metal hubs
  - Uses standard 78 inch blades up to 3/8 inch wide
  - Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety
- GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, 1/4 inch blade, hubs for wood wheels, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, guides, table tilt segments and all other metal parts.....**\$16.95**  
Same Kit with two machined ready-to-install 12" cast aluminum wheels.....**\$20.95**

Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied.  
(Prices include postage within 600 miles. Over 600 add 5%)

Also available—Plans and Parts Kit for 8" Tilt/Table saw. Order Plans at \$1.00 each—sent postpaid anywhere in the world or write for FREE descriptive catalog.

**GILLIOM POWER TOOLS** P. O. Box 1-VK, Lambert Field  
St. Louis 21, Missouri

### VERSATILE NEW ADHESIVE

## "Bonds anything to anything"—permanently

Now, for the first time, one cement for all purposes—light or heavy duty. Pliobond, developed by Goodyear, joins the following to themselves and to each other—permanently . . . metal, wood, plastic, plastic films, ceramics, glass, vulcanized rubber, paper, leather, plaster and wallboard, concrete. Pliobond is easy and ready to use; sets quickly; stays flexible, won't become brittle; resists water, gasoline, oils, chemicals, waxes. Widely used in industry. Try it. Brush-top bottles 25c and 50c at Woolworth's, Kresge's, Scott's, Goodyear Service Stores, hobby and hardware stores.

**W. J. RUSCOE CO.**  
AKRON 13, OHIO



**Pliobond**

\*TM The Goodyear T&R Co.



## New Tools



### Pocket Torch.

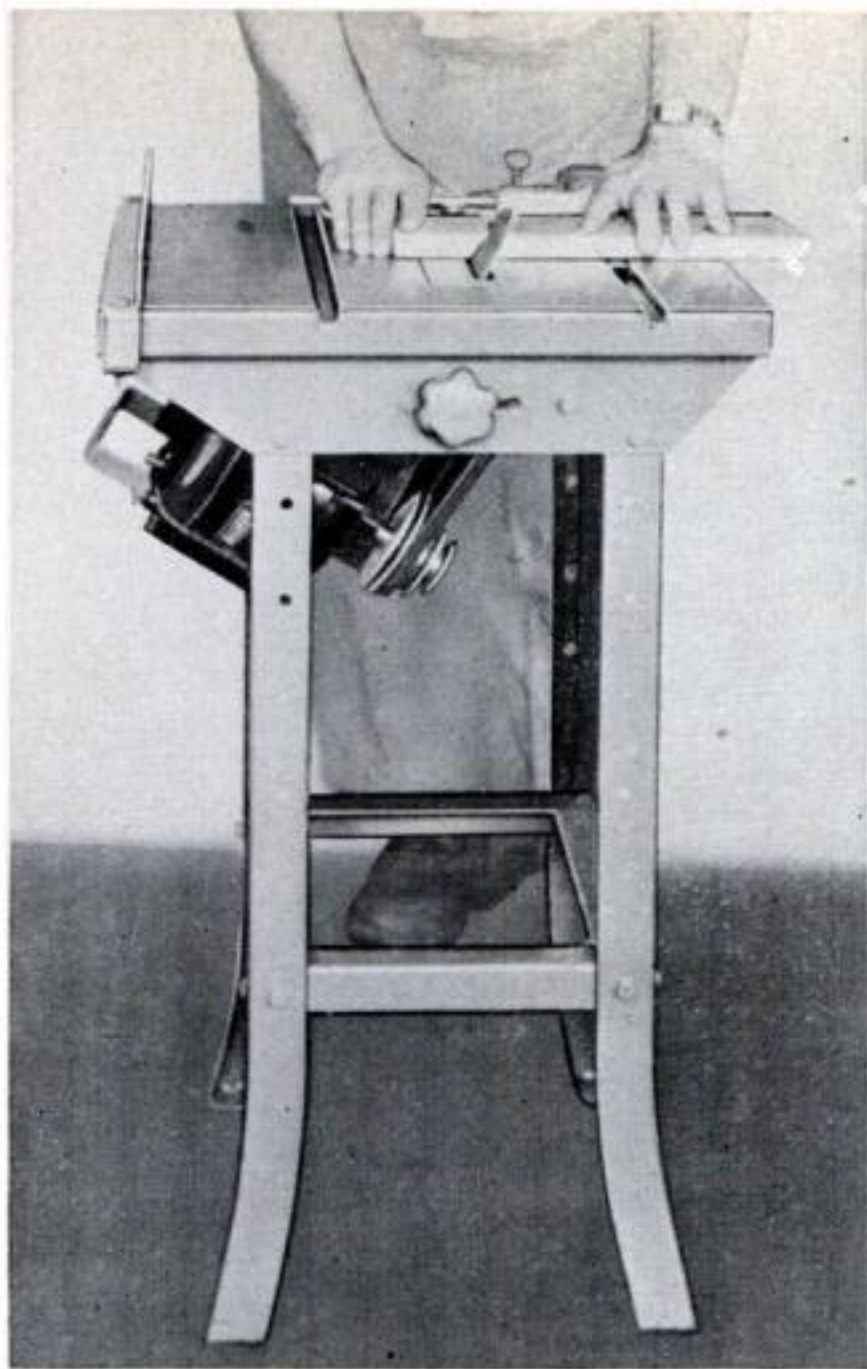
This automatic alcohol torch weighs only 10 oz. and measures 7 1/4" tall. But it throws a 6" flame at 1,800° F. and will operate for about one and a half hours. It has no moving parts. Made by Emil Greiner, of New York City, the torch is priced at about \$4. It's fine for hard soldering.



### Kit Offers Expanding Drums.

With the five expanding-type drums in this 15-piece drum sander set you can sand in corners, on curves, high spots, and fluted areas, as well as on flat surfaces. Ten sanding sleeves—one fine and one coarse for each size drum—are provided. The drums fit any portable drill, drill press, flexible-shaft tool, or chucked arbor that has a 1/4" or larger chuck. No adhesives are necessary: friction of the expanding-type drums holds the sleeves firmly. The Fil-Mar Products Company, of Akron, Ohio, prices the set at about \$4.





**Low-Cost Floor-Model Saw.** The price of this tilt-arbor saw—about \$70—includes as standard equipment a ½-hp. motor, 8" blade, miter gauge, rip fence, and a pressed-steel stand. Emrick, Inc., of Kalamazoo, Mich., is the manufacturer. The saw will make a 2¼" cut when set at 90° and a 2⅝" cut at 45°. All working parts of the arbor assembly are protected against sawdust and splinters. Belt tensioning is automatic. The table measures 20" by 24" and includes two miter-gauge slots.

**Tool Removes Old Putty.** Called the Putty Plow by its maker, the Apex Manufacturing Company, of Buffalo, N. Y.,



this tool has a steel blade that digs out old putty without marring the sash or endangering the glass. With the plow, you can clean out all four sides and the corners of a window frame and remove the glass without removing the sash. Price is about \$1.50.

# HANDY RULES

## FOR HOME AND SHOP

In the complete line of Stanley Rules there's a wide assortment of styles, sizes, and markings. See them on display at your local dealer's.



**STANLEY NO. 346 PULL-PUSH RULE.** Rust-resistant spring steel blade—nickel plated or white enamel face. Large Gothic numerals—easy to read. Flexible-rigid blades for measuring straight, curved and angular surfaces. 6, 8, 10 ft. lengths.



**STANLEY NO. 106 ZIG-ZAG RULE.** All the features of 227 but without extension. White enamel finish.



**STANLEY NO. 227 EXTENSION RULE.** Solid brass extension for inside measuring. Selected sticks with new protective plastic finish. Coal black Gothic numerals. Graduated in 16ths—all edges. Rustproof nickel silver joints—"ball socket" action.

## 30 PRACTICAL PROJECTS

### FOR YOUR WORKSHOP



Early American Designs—easy to make with hand or power tools. Two packets with 15 designs in each, 25c per packet, postpaid.

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

**STANLEY**

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Hardware • Tools  
Electric Tools  
Steel Strapping • Steel

## TEAR OUT AND MAIL

Stanley Tools, 2100 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.  
(In Canada: Send to Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd., 114 Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Quebec.)

Please send me Series A ( ) and Series B ( ) of the new Early American Project Plans. I enclose 25c for each set.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# P.S.

## Last minute news & notes...

THE GLARE of sun, snow, and approaching headlights is reduced by a new bluish-green glass that is being used for Buick windshields and windows. It also keeps out some of the sun's heat and the ultraviolet rays that cause upholstery to fade. A shaded green area at the top of the windshield makes an outside sun visor unnecessary.

THE WIND far above the highest-flying planes and balloons is now being measured. Three Stanford University men are noting it for the benefit of aircraft designers and weathermen. Their radarlike apparatus traces the electrical disturbances caused by meteoric dust. The way these disturbances drift reveals the speed and direction of the wind from 55 to 80 miles above us.

PRESS PHOTOGRAPHERS in Baltimore have been saving precious time by staying in the office and aiming their cameras at a television set (see page 128). They've covered such events as sessions of the United Nations Security Council--200 miles away--with the help of TV.

HOW DANGEROUS is it to bail out of a plane in an emergency? Navy records extending back five years show that three times as many men making emergency parachute leaps landed with only minor injuries--or none--as were killed or seriously injured.

JET ENGINES and wing-tip fuel tanks will soon be hung on DC-6 transports to boost their speed 100 miles an hour . . . Licensing of RAINMAKERS is being considered in California. . . . URANIUM, the stuff that the A-bomb made precious, is still being used to color false teeth.

WINDOW LIFTS in Chrysler Imperial models are electric now. There's a separate motor in each door, so trouble with one does not interfere with the other lifts. Raising or lowering a window takes no more

electrical power than playing the radio for seven seconds.

PATENT NO. 2,510,061 fills a 366-page book, but you can buy a copy for 25 cents, the regular price for a copy of a U.S. patent. This one covers a device that tabulates and prints telephone bills automatically. An even longer patent was issued in 1937, however, on a weaving loom.

PAINTS in 2,000 tints, tones, and shades can be ordered by number from 37 charts that the Martin-Senour Co. and Container Corp. have prepared for dealers. The color-matching system used was described in Popular Science in September, 1946 (p. 104) . . . PLASTER made with perlite instead of sand has been found to resist fire better, provide more insulation, and lighten the load on walls. Perlite is a volcanic glass found in Arizona and New Mexico . . . Cows gave up to 50 percent more milk when switched from hard to SOFT WATER (see page 221 in this issue) in a recent midwest experiment . . . You can now get a BATHROOM MIRROR that won't fog from the Charles Parker Co., Meriden, Conn. It has an electric heater behind the glass . . . Winter-coat makers are now using a NEW FABRIC called Milium that has been sprayed with aluminum to reflect heat back to your body.

THE ATOMIC FURNACE at Brookhaven National Laboratory on Long Island is running now. Building and testing it took a year longer than experts expected (PS, Apr. '49, p. 121). . . . U.S. and British engineers now are rushing work on the plans for atomic boilers suitable for use in submarines. The British are trying to design a reactor that can be lifted out by a crane whenever it has to be refueled.

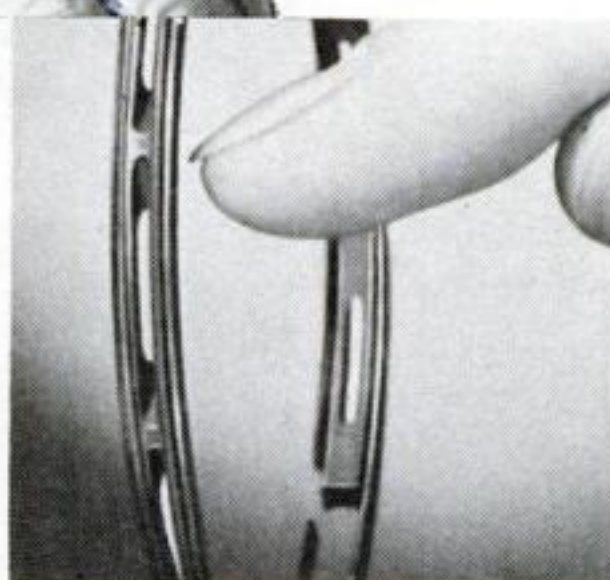
*The Editors*



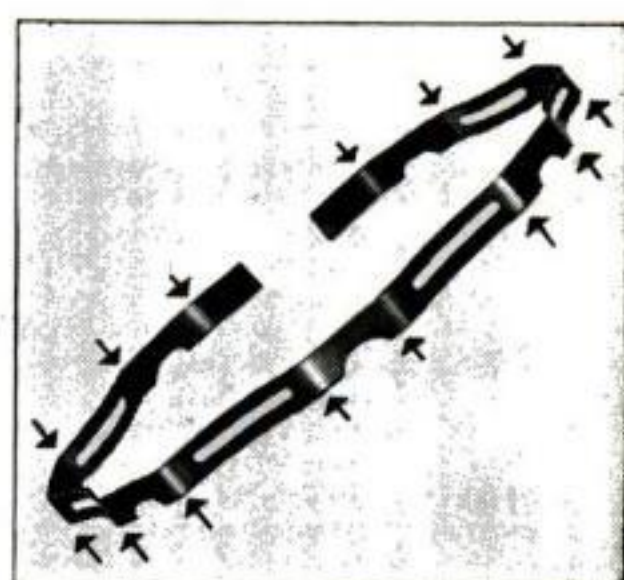
# MEET THE PISTON RING WITH A "DOUBLE-LIFE"



"'Double-Life' is the best way I can describe how Genuine Ford Replacement Piston Rings live a protected life while they are 'wearing-in,' and an extra-long, smooth-running life thereafter," the mechanic said.



"During the first 'life,' this cast-iron section of the 4-section Oil Ring extends slightly beyond the steel sections to seat the ring gradually and evenly before the harder steel touches the cylinder wall.



"Then, in the second 'life,' this expander section goes to work on the steel sections as well as the iron, with 14 points of contact, twice the usual number. Thus, it equalizes pressure against cylinder walls evenly and smoothly for maximum power, minimum oil use and quiet performance.



"And this 'double-life' benefit is not all! Every Genuine Ford Piston Ring is precision-built, with highest quality metals selected for strength, resistance to high temperature and wear. Yet a set of Genuine Ford Rings costs far less than any other replacement set for Ford engines."

**"LIKE ALL GENUINE FORD PARTS, GENUINE FORD PISTON RINGS SAVE YOU TIME, MONEY AND MEAN REAL SATISFACTION!"**



Available wherever you see this sign at all Ford Dealers and selected independent garages.



**KEEP YOUR FORD ALL FORD !**



# SOUTH BEND

## Precision Lathes

## For Better Machining

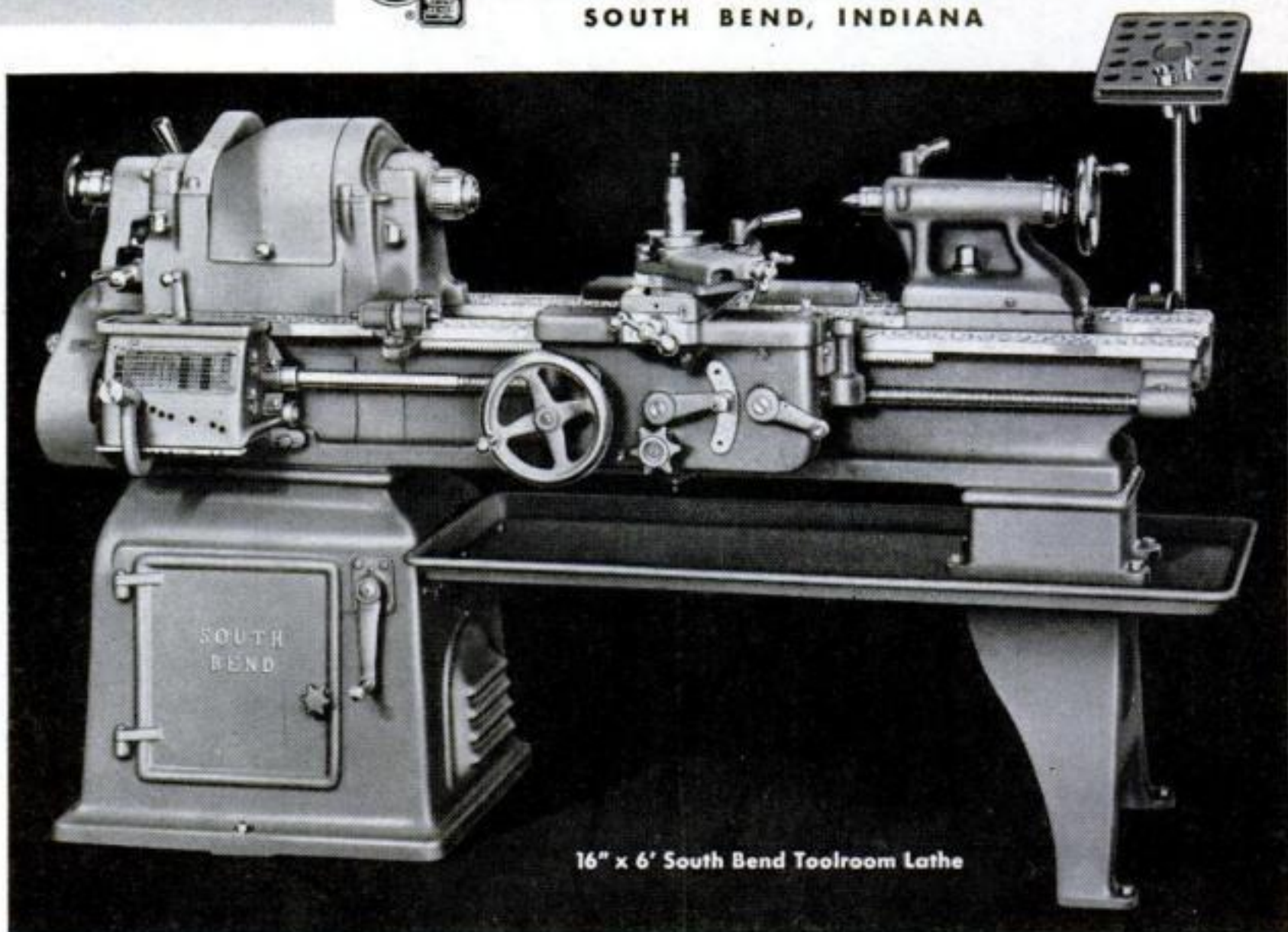
Whether you are doing production, maintenance, service or experimental work, you have need for South Bend Lathes. They produce better machining efficiently — especially when close tolerances are specified. Consequently, their use often results in appreciable savings in machining costs. And, being reasonable in price, they do not require heavy capital investment.

South Bend Lathes are your best buy. They're designed right — built right. Check coupon for complete information.



Building Better Tools Since 1906

**SOUTH BEND LATHE**  
SOUTH BEND, INDIANA



16" x 6' South Bend Toolroom Lathe

### PRICES OF SOUTH BEND LATHES

LATHE SIZE	16" x 6'	14-1/2" x 5'	13" x 5'	10" x 3' 1" Collet Cap.	10" x 3' Light Ten	9" x 3'
QUICK CHANGE GEAR MODEL	\$1902.90	\$1613.90	\$1350.90	\$1017.40	\$464.70	\$368.70*
TOOLROOM MODEL	2360.90	2033.90	1748.90	1355.40	663.70	555.70

Above prices include 3 phase, 60 cycle motor and drum switch, f.o.b. factory.

\* 9" Standard Change Gear Models priced from \$176.00, less motor and switch.

### Send Information Checked:

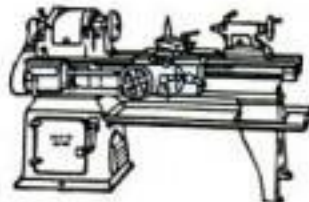
☐ 16" TOOLROOM LATHES

☐ LATHE TOOLS AND  
ATTACHMENTS

☐ TIME PAYMENT PLAN



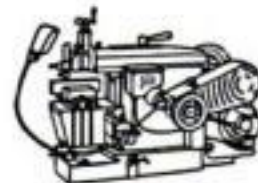
☐ 9" and 10"  
BENCH LATHES



☐ 10" TO 16-24"  
FLOOR LATHES



☐ 14"  
DRILL PRESSES



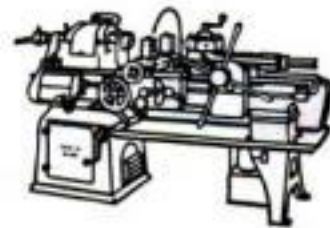
☐ 7"  
BENCH SHAPER

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

☐ TURRET LATHES  
1/2" and 1" Collet





**This One**



**FEF9-09J-AS8F**



# BE A SUCCESS IN

# RADIO-TELEVISION

## Learn by Practicing at Home



**YOU BUILD EQUIPMENT LIKE THIS WITH KITS I SEND YOU**

Manager  
Radio and  
Television  
Department



Makes  
More Money  
With Own  
Shop



N.R.I.  
Graduate  
Doubles  
Salary



\$10 to \$15  
Week  
Spare  
Time

position as  
Television  
promoter of TV  
Instal-  
Hauger,  
Calif.

"Am doing Radio Servicing full time. Have my own shop and am making more money now than I ever did before. Owe this to N.R.I."—Curtis Staeth, Fort Madison, Iowa.

"I am employed by Station WKBO, as transmitter operator. Have more than doubled my salary since starting in Radio full time."—A. A. Herr, New Cumberland, Pa.

"4 months after enrolling for N.R.I. course, averaged \$10 to \$15 a week in spare time servicing Radios."—W. Weyde, Brooklyn, N.Y.

"H  
An  
vic  
ma  
ser  
Ma

## Get a GOOD JOB--Have a BRIGHT FUTURE in America's Fast Growing Industry

Do you want good pay, a bright future, and security? Want your own profitable shop? Get into fast growing, prosperous RADIO-TELEVISION! Radio alone is bigger than ever. 81 million home and auto Radios, 2,700 Broadcasting Stations, expanding Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, Two-Way Radio are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications Technicians and FCC-Licensed Operators.

### Television is TODAY'S Good Job Maker

In 1949, almost 3,000,000 TV sets sold. By 1954, 20,000,000 TV sets estimated. 100 TV Stations now operating. Authorities predict 1,000 TV Stations. This means more jobs, good pay for qualified men.

some only a grammar school education. Learn Radio-Television from illustrated lessons. Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE—build your own multitester—experiment with common to Radio and Television all equipment. Many N. R. I. trained men start their own profitable business each year. Many students make extra money in spare time while learning.



### I'll Train You At Home in Spare Time



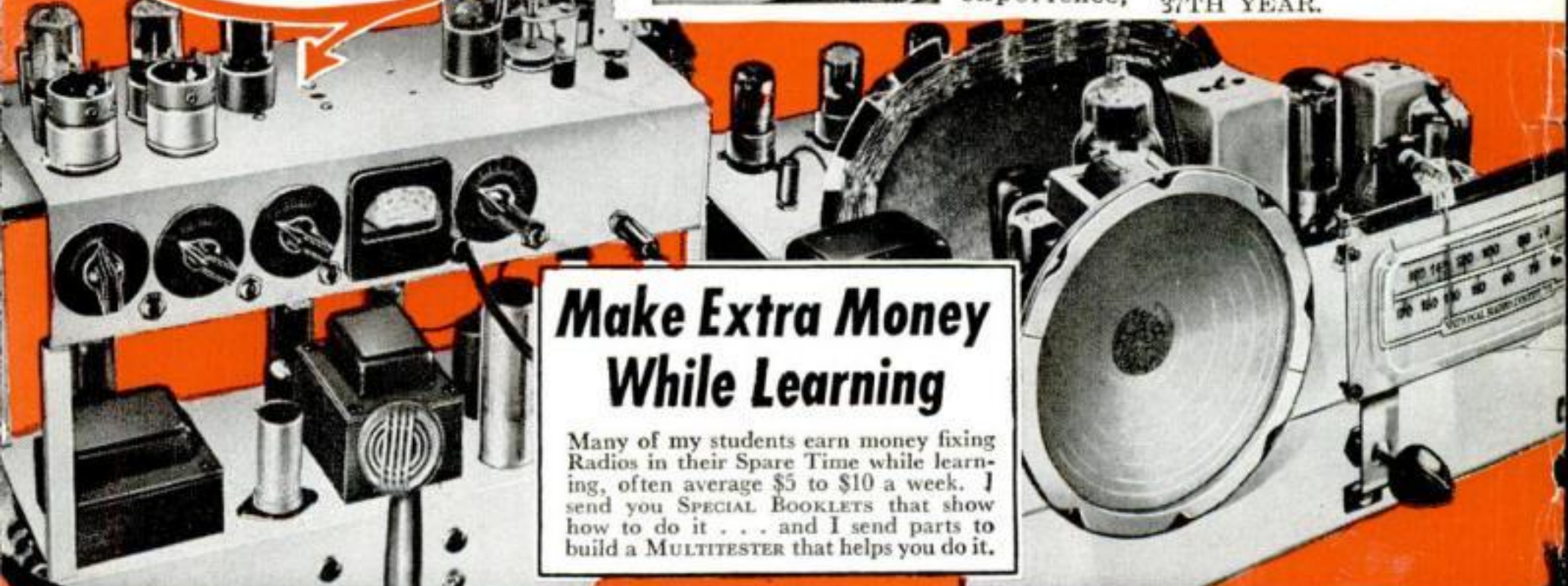
Keep your job while training. Hundreds of successful RADIO-TV TECHNICIANS I trained had no previous experience,

### Send Now for 2 Books FREE

Cut out and mail postcard at right my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. You get actual servicing lessons show how you learn at home. my 64-page book, "How to Be Successful in Radio-Television." Read my graduates are doing, earning equipment you practice with at home. Cut out and mail postcard... no age stamp necessary. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept OKP3, National Institute, Washington 9, D. C. 37TH YEAR.

## Make Extra Money While Learning

Many of my students earn money fixing Radios in their Spare Time while learning, often average \$5 to \$10 a week. I send you SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show how to do it . . . and I send parts to build a MULTITESTER that helps you do it.



FIND OUT ABOUT THIS

TESTED WAY TO BETTER PAY

MAIL NOW!



# Negligible Engine Wear After 80,000 Miles



"My car was driven 80,000 miles before engine overhaul," says California motorist. "It was equipped with a Fram Oil & Motor Cleaner. When I tore motor down, only sludge was below oil pump about 5" in diameter and 1/4" thick. Greatest wear on crankshaft was .0005". Reassembled motor using new rings, valves, guides, standard bearings. Later, on 3000 mile trip, added only one quart of oil. Now have 115,000 miles. Consider Fram Oil & Motor Cleaner best investment I ever made."

## How the Fram Oil & Motor Cleaner Works...

Now in use on over 12,000,000 cars, the famous Fram Oil & Motor Cleaner "cleans the oil that cleans the engine." Reduces engine wear and extends engine life by removing harmful dirt, dust, grit, sludge and abrasives from your oil. Outside-in flow assures greatest filtering area. Large sump area increases cartridge life . . . allows heavy dirt, carbon and metal particles to settle to bottom of filter where they can be easily removed.

Famous Fram Filcron Cartridges are the working part of the filter. Remove harmful particles down to one micron (.000039") in size. Offer highest clean oil flow rate, maximum dirt capacity, longer cartridge life, lowest clean oil cost per mile. Exclusive non-abrasive filtering media . . . positively will not remove additives from compounded oils. Can be changed easily . . . quickly . . . economically when effective life is spent.



## Now FRAM Offers You Complete Engine Protection

Call WESTERN UNION  
by number and ask for  
**OPERATOR 25**  
for the name of your nearest  
FRAM DEALER

Engineers have proved that internal combustion engines are the cause of their own destruction. With each explosion in every cylinder, combustion by-products in the form of blow-by gases are forced past the rings into the crankcase. Water vapor, carbon, and corrosive acids attack vital moving parts . . . contaminate the oil to make sludge. Results in fouled rings, sticking valves, lost power.

Besides these internally manufactured contaminants, dirt, dust, grit and abrasives enter through the carburetor air intake and the crankcase breather to grind and score mirror-finished engine surfaces. Gas tank condensation and sediment, plus scale, jams carburetor needle valves.

To prevent all these engine killers from cutting miles off your car's life, Fram offers you Complete Engine Protection . . . four great Fram Filters that seal out damaging abrasives and remove internally-manufactured corrosives as fast as they form.

**1. Fram Carburetor Air Filter . . .** Uses completely new, more efficient method to clean the air your engine breathes. Exclusive Fram-Tex dry filtering media removes harmful dust from air before it enters engine. Easily

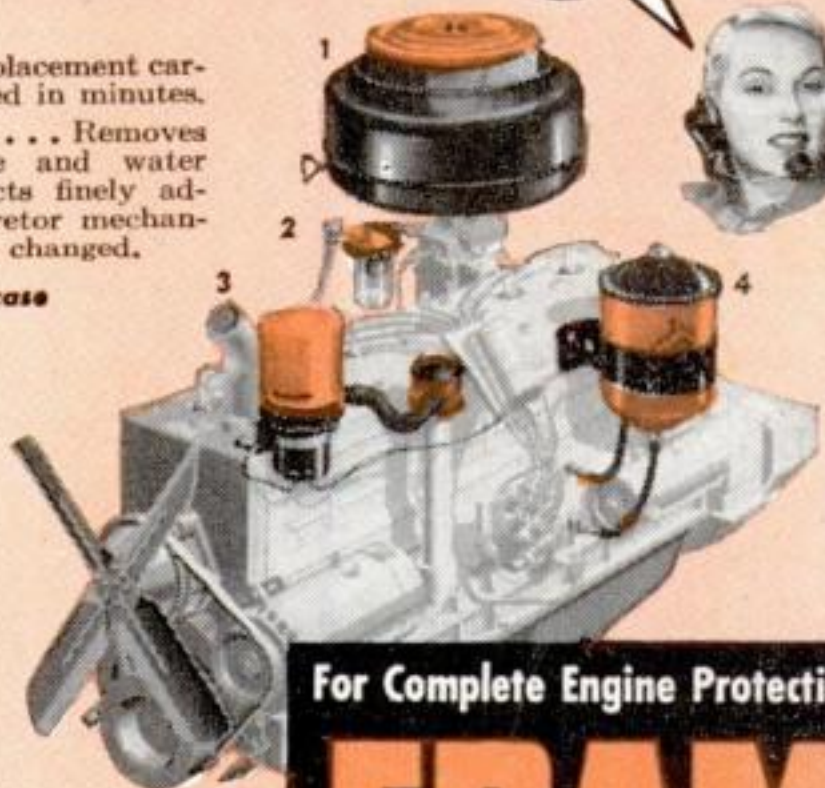
installed. Low cost replacement cartridge. Can be changed in minutes.

**2. Fram Gasoline Filter . . .** Removes dirt, sediment, scale and water from gasoline. Protects finely adjusted modern carburetor mechanisms. Cartridge easily changed.

**3. Fram Positive Crankcase Ventilator . . .** Combines a Fram Crankcase Air Filter with an electrically-driven blower. Provides continuous, uniform crankcase ventilation with clean, filtered air to remove corrosive blow-by gases as fast as they are formed. Seals crankcase against entry of dirt at all points. Flexible air hose and special cap fit on oil filler pipe. Cartridge can be changed in 30 seconds.

**4. Famous Fram Oil & Motor Cleaner . . .** as described above

Put all four of these Fram engine-savers on your car for Complete Engine Protection. For the name and address of your nearest Fram Dealer, call Western Union by number and ask for OPERATOR 25. **FRAM CORPORATION**, Providence 16, R. I. In Canada: **J. C. Adams Co., Ltd.**, Toronto, Ontario.



For Complete Engine Protection

# FRAM



OIL - AIR - FUEL

# FILTERS